

SPECIAL RESERVE TOP TEN AMIGA GAMES OF APRIL/MAY 1993



PREMIERE MGR 13.49



14.99



ENCHANTIA 12.99



16.99



ZOOL 13.49



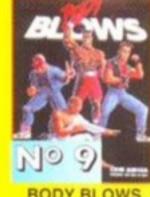
STREETFIGHTER 2 18.49



MONKEY ISLAND 13.49



CHAOS ENGINE 16.99



BODY BLOWS 16.49



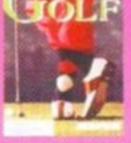
LEMMINGS 2 19.99



SABRE TEAM 11.49



JAGUAR XJ220 10.99



3D GOLF 13.99

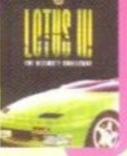


SPECIAL FORCES ROBOCOP 3 13.99 11.49

ocean



STUART PEARCE'S 12.99



LOTUS 3 13.49



LEMMINGS 12.49



FIS STEALTH 14.99



AIR SEA SUPREMACY FIRST SAM/MEGA 13.49 13.49



ADI FRENCH 13-14 16.49















14.99





NODDY'S PLAYTIME 3D POOL 16.99

450
DATTI E OF DOITAIN
13.99
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT (WITH FREE TUTORIAL VI 3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2
4TH 'N' INCHES (US FOOT 688 ATTACK SUB (NO12) A-TRAIN (1 MEG)
A.T.A.C (1 MEG)

AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	THE OWNER OF THE OWNER, THE OWNER	
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	LOTUS 2	JIN
13.99	9.99	
13.99	9.99	
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT		
(WITH FREE TUTORIAL VIDI	EO)	11.91
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2	A111 / (A1014)	31.91
4TH 'N' INCHES (US FOOTB 688 ATTACK SUB (NO12)		
A-TRAIN (1 MEG)		
A.T.A.C (1 MEG)	*******************************	21.91
A320 AIR-BUS (1 MEG)	***************************************	21.99
ADDAMS FAMILY (1 MEG) . ADI ENGLISH (11-12 YRS) .		
ADI ENGLISH (12-13 YRS)		
ADI ENGLISH (13-14 YRS)	411111111111111111111111111111111111111	16,45
ADI FRENCH (11-12 YRS) ADI FRENCH (12-13 YRS)	***************	16.41
ADI FRENCH (13-14 YRS)		
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7	YRS)	13.99
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5	YRS)	13.9
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7) ADI MATHS (11-12 YRS)	real manner	16.4
ADI MATHS (12-13 YRS) ADI MATHS (13-14 YRS)		16.4
ADI MATHS (13-14 YRS)		16.41
ADVANTAGE TENNIS (NOT		
AFTERBURNER		17.9
AIR FORCE COMMANDER (1 MEG)	17.9
AIR SEA SUPREMACY		
(GUNSHIP, SILENT SERVICE WINGS, CARRIER COMMAN	E, P47,	12.4
AIR, LAND & SEA	(D) (NO12)	10.4
(688 ATTACK SUB, INDY 50	0, F18	
INTERCEPTOR) (NO12)		22.9
ALCATRAZ		10.0
ALIEN BREED (SPECIAL ED	ITION) (1 MEG)	8.91
ALVIN'S PUZZLES (6-8 YRS		13.41
AMBERSTAR		19.9
AMNIOS		20 0
AMOS 3D (REQUIRES AMOS	\$)	21.9
AMOS COMPILER (REQUIRI	ES AMOS)	19.4
AMOS EASY (FIRST STEPS	TO PROGRAMMIN	G)21.9
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (MORE COMPLEX VERSION	OF AMOS)	41 0
ANOTHER WORLD	OF Amosj	16.9
APIDYA		17.4
AQUATIC GAMES		16.91
ARABIAN NIGHTSARCHER MACLEAN'S POOL		13.0
ARKANOID 2	6 ->	7.4
ARMOUR-GEDDON 2		19.4
ASHES OF EMPIRE		22.9
ASSASSIN (1 MEG)		21.9
B17 FLYING FORTRESS (1	VEG)	22.9
BART Vs THE WORLD		19.4
BATMAN THE MOVIE		7.4
BATTLE ISLE DATA DISK		13.4
BATTLE OF BRITAIN		13.9
BATTLEHAWKS 1942 (NO12	2)	10.9
BC KID		17.4
BILL'S TOMATO GAME BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG) (N	012)	19.9
BLUES BROTHERS	V12)	8.9
BODY BLOWS (1 MEG)		16.4
BOSTON BOMB CLUB (NOT	2)	7.4
THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH		2.0

BOXING MANAGER (NO12)

CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION (1 MEG)

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1 MEG)

CARL LEWIS TRACK & FIELD CHALLENGE

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 1992/93 (1 MEG)

(F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2, 688 ATTACK SUB,

TEAM YANKEE) (1 MEG) (NO12)

CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY (NO12) CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG)

(AGA FOR AMIGA 1200 WORKS IN 256

COLOUR AND NEW 8-BIT HAM MODE)

DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO (1 MEG)

DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE (NO12)

DIZZY PRINCE YOLKFOLK (NO12)

COOL WORLD (1 MEG)...... CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)

COVERT ACTION (1 MEG)

CRACKDOWN (NO12) ..

D-GENERATION

DELUXE PAINT 4

DARKMERE (1 MEG)

DARKSEED (1 MEG)

DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG) (HAM MODE & ANIMATION)

DESERT STRIKE (1 MEG)

DIZZY PANIC (NO12)

CADAVER (NO12)

CAMPAIGN (1 MEG)

CELTIC LEGENDS

CHAOS ENGINE

CHUCK ROCK 2

CHUCK ROCK (NO12)

CIVILIZATION (1 MEG)

COMBAT AIR PATROL

COMBAT CLASSICS

CAESAR (NO12)



7.49

16.99

17.99

21.99

19.99

11,49

.17.49

16.99

8.99

13.99

22.99

19.99

17.49

.3.99

22.99

19.49

12.99

12.99

11.99

16.99

.20.99

18.99

.15.99

JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER

KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG) (NO12)

JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S.) FOOTBALL

KICK OFF + EXTRA TIME DISK (NOP)

KIND WORDS 3 WORD PROCESSOR

KIDSTYPE JUNIOR WORD PROCESSOR

JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)

KILLERBALL (NO12)

16.99

MMY WHITE'S LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS



SHUTTLE







ROBOCOP 2 (NO12).







WITH 68020 PROCESSOR. WORKBENCH 3.0, MOUSE, 2 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MEG. BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANTY AND FORMULA ONE **GRAND PRIX GAME ICURRENTLY MANY AMIGA TITLES** ARE NOT COMPATIBLE)

GG9122

13.49



WITH WITH TETRIS GAME, BATTERIES, STEREO HEADPHONES & TWO PLAYER LEAD KONIX GB HOLSTER

ALIEN 323.99	POPULOUS22.99
ASTEROIDS14.99	PRINCE OF PERSIA 20.99
BALLOON KID19.99	PRINCE VALIANT 19.99
BATTLETOADS20.99	PROBOTECTOR20.99
BOMBJACK22.99	QIX10.99
CASTLEVANIA17.99	R-TYPE21.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 17.99	RADAR MISSION 19.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 220.99	SIDE POCKET 19.99
DR FRANKEN22.99	SOLAR STRIKER12.99
DR. MARIO19.99	SOLOMON'S CLUB 19.99
DYNA BLASTER10.99	SPEEDBALL 223.99
GEORGE FOREMAN'S	SPIDERMAN 223.99
BOXING23.99	STAR HAWK15.99
GOLF17.99	STAR WARS21.99
HARMONY10.99	SUPER MARIO
HOME ALONE 2 23.99	LAND 224.99
KICK OFF21.99	SUPER OFF ROAD
KID ICARUS19.99	RACER23.99
KRUSTYS	SUPER RC PRO-AM 21.49
FUN HOUSE23.99 LEMMINGS21.99	TERMINATOR 223.99
MARBLE MADNESS 19.99	ADVENTURES20.99
MARIO AND YOSHI 19.99	TRACK AND FIELD 24.49
McDONALD LAND 23.99	TRACK MEET20.99
MEGA MAN18.99	TURRICAN19.99
METROID 212.99	TURTLES 224.99
MICKEY MOUSE20.99	UNIVERSAL
NEMESIS 221.99	SOLDIER19.99
PARASOL STARS 22.99	XENON 223.99
PITFIGHTER23.99	
the state of the s	
2 10 100 100 10	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.

Y WHITE'S	LURE OF THE TEMPTHESS	SHUTTI	ĿE
5.49	14.99	14.49	9
0.40	14.55	17.7.	•
DOODLEBUG		13.99	K
			K
DUNE 2 (1 MEG		19.99	K
	TER & CHAOS (1 MEG)		LA
FLITE	10	11.99	LE
ELVIDA 2 -			LE
JAWS OF CERB	IERUS (1 MEG) (NO12)	22.99	LE
EPIC (1 MEG)		19.49	LE
	THE PLANET OF THE		LI
ROBOT MONST	ERS (NO12) AMES 92 (1 MEG) (NO12)	10.49	LC
EVE OF THE BE	HOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG)	10.00	LC
EVE OF THE BE	HOLDER 2 (1 MEG)	11.99	Th
F15 STRIKE EA	GLE 2 (1 MEG)	11.99	LC
F16 FALCON (S	PECTRUM HOLOBYTE)	10.99	LC
F19 STEALTH F	IGHTER (NOP)	14.99	LL
	AGUE FOOTBALL (ACTION)	17.49	M
	NO12) (1 MEG)	23.49	M/ BF
FANTASTIC WO	RLDS		M
	TES, MEGA LO MANIA.		M
POPULOUS, WO	ONDERLAND) (1 MEG) (NO12	22.99	M
FANTASY WOR	LD DIZZY (NO12)	7.49	M
	WORD PROCESSOR		Me
FIRE & ICE	MANAGER (NO12)	7.49	M
	I + MEGA LO MANIA (NO12)		W
	EEDOM (MIDWINTER 2)		M
FLIGHT SIMULA	TOR 2 (NO12)	23.99	M
FOOTBALLER (OF THE YEAR 2 (NO12)	8.49	C
FORMULA 1 GR	IAND PRIX	14,99	M
FUN SCHOOL 2	(2-6)	7.00	MI
FUN SCHOOL 2	(8+)	7.99	M
FUN SCHOOL 3	(2-5 YRS)	15.99	M
FUN SCHOOL 3	(5-7 YRS)	15.99	M
	(7+ YRS)		M
FUN SCHOOL 4	(2-5 YRS)		M
FUN SCHOOL 4	(5-7 YRS)(7+ YRS)		Mi D/
FUN SCHOOL S	PECIAL -	10.98	M
MERLIN'S MATE	HS (7-11 YRS)	16.49	M
FUN SCHOOL S	PECIAL - PAINT 'N CREATE		M
	ART (5+ YRS)	16.49	N
FUN SCHOOL S	PECIAL -		NI
SPELLING FAIR	(7-13 YRS)	0.00	NI NI
CALINTI ET 2 (N	(012)	7.49	CH
GHOULS 'N' GH	iO12)	7.49	NI
GOBLIIINS 2		17.99	CI
GODS		16.99	N
GOLDEN AXE	CLASS LEADERBOARD	8.49	N
GOLF WORLD (CLASS LEADERBOARD	8.49	(E
C) ASS CBICKE	T (1 MEG) (NO12)	17 99	P
GRAHAM TAYL	OR'S SOCCER		PI
MANAGER (1 M	EG) BATTLES (1 MEG)	10.99	PI
GREAT NAVAL	BATTLES (1 MEG)	24.99	P
GUNSHIP 2000	(1 MEG)	22.49	P
HEAD OVER HE	ELSEG) (NO12)	7.49	PI
HEIMDALL (1 M	(O12)	0.46	PI
HEROQUEST 2	O12) - THE LEGACY OF		P
SORASIL (1 ME	G)	16.99	PI
HISTORYLINE 1	914-18 (1 MEG)	22.49	P
HOLLYWOOD C	OLLECTION		P
(ROBOCOP, GH	OSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JO	ONES	P
HOME ACCOUN	AN THE MOVIE) D/S (NOP)	34 99	P
HOME OFFICE	KIT DELUXE		P
	3 (WORD PROCESSOR).		A
MAXI PLAN 4 (S	SPREADSHEET), AND INFOFI		P
(BUSINESS UTI	LITIES)). REQUIRES ONE EX	TERNAL	P
	HARD DRIVE. (1 MEG)		P
HOOKHOT HATCHES		11.99	P(
	a		K
HUMANS DATA	DISK (NO12)	12.99	IN
HUNTER (NO12	9	7.99	PI
IK+	S 2 ACTION (FATE OF ATLAN	7.49	P
INDIANA JONE	S 2 ACTION (FATE OF ATLAN	ITIS)17.49	PI
INDIANA JONE	S 2 ADVENTURE	22.00	Pi
INDIANA IONE	NTIS) (1 MEG)S ADVENTURE	0.00	P
INTERNATION R	RUGBY CHALLENGE	17.49	P
INTERNATIONA	IL SPORTS CHALLENGE (NO	12) 19.49	C
ISHAR - LEGEN	D OF THE FORTRESS	10.49	FI
ISHAR 2 (1 MEC	THE DESERT PLUS	17.99	R
T CAME FROM	THE DESERT PLUS ATA DISK (1 MEG)	10.00	0
	IS GOLF		PI
JAGUAR X 1220	(1 MEG)	10.99	a
JAMES POND	NO12) - ROBOCOD	7.49	C
JAMES POND 2	- ROBOCOD	16.99	Q

0	10.55	12.55	11.55
	KNIGHTMARE	11.99	ROBOCOP 2 (NO12)
	KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1 MEG)	13 99	ROBOCOP 3 (NO12)
	KRUSTY'S SUPER FUN HOUSE	19.49	ROME (1 MEG)
	LAST NINJA 2 (NO12)	7.40	ROOKIES
			CARDE TEAM
	LEGEND LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG)		SABRE TEAM
	EMMINGS TALOUR (TIMEG)	12.40	SCRABBLE (US GOLD) SECRET OF MONKEY IS
	LEMMINGS	0.00	SECRET OF MONKEY IS
	LEMMINGS DATA DISK - OR NO	10.00	
	LEMMINGS 2	10.00	SENSIBLE SOCCER ('9)
	LIONHEART	7.45	SEYMOUR GOES TO HE
	LORD OF THE RINGS		SHADOW OF THE BEAS
	LOTUS 3 -	10.33	SHADOW OF THE BEA!
	THE FINAL CHALLENGE (1 MEG) (NO	10) 10.10	SHADOWLANDSSHADOWORLDS (N012
	LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	(NO12) 0.40	SHOOT-'EM-UP CONST
	LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 (NO12)	0.00	
	LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS (1 MEG) (1	UC42) 44.00	SHOPPING BASKET (6-
	LUNE OF THE TEMPTHESS (TIMEG) (T	10.00	SHUTTLE (1 MEG)
	M1 TANK PLATOON (1 MEG) (NO12)		SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 M
	MAGIC WORLDS (STORM MASTER, D		SIM CITY & POPULOUS
	BREATH, CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA) (MAGICLAND DIZZY (NO12)	7.40	SIM CITY DELUX
	MANCHECTED UNITED (NO12)	0.40	(SIM CITY, FUTURE CIT SLEEPWALKER
	MANCHESTER UNITED (NO12) MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	46.00	CHACUTY
	MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	10.99	SMASH TV
	MANIAC MANSION (NO12)	9.99	SPACE CRUSADE (NO
	McDONALDS LAND	17.49	SPACE CRUSADE DAT
	MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL COURSE)		SPACE HULK
	MEGA SPORTS (SUMMER GAMES 1 8 WINTER GAMES) (NO12)	10.00	SPECIAL FORCES (1 M
	METAL MUTANT (NO12)	7.40	SPIKE IN TRANSYLVAN
	MICRO ENGLISH (8 YRS TO GCSE.		SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR
	CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICU	1000	SPORTS MASTERS (PO
	MICRO EDENCH	row)10.99	ADVANTAGE TENNIS, I
	MICRO FRENCH	16.99	CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992 STARBLADE (NO12)
			STANBLADE (NOTZ)
	MICRO MATHS	10.99	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKE
	MICRO SCIENCE (1 MEG)		STORM MASTER
	MICROPROSE 3D GOLF (1 MEG)		STREETFIGHTER 2 (NO
	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE (NO12)		STRIKER (1 MEG)
	MIDWINTER		STUART PEARCE'S SO
	MIG 29 (1 MEG) (NO12)	DDC 4 DOLLEGY	(KICK OFF 2, MICROPA
	MINI OFFICE (WORD PROCESSOR, SI	PHEADSHEET,	UNITED, INTERNATION
	DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES)		STUNT CAR RACER (N
	MONOPOLY		SUPER CARS 2 (NOP)
	MOONSTONE (1 MEG)		SUPER CAULDRON
	MOTORHEAD	11.99	SUPER FROG (1 MEG)
	NEW ZEALAND STORY	7.49	SUPER HANG ON
	NICK FALDO'S GOLF		SUPER HERO
	NICKY BOOM		
	CHAMPIONSHIP (1 MEG)	40.40	SUPERSKI 2 (NO12)
	CHAMPIONSHIP (1 MEG)	18.49	SUPREMACY (1 MEG) SWITCHBLADE 2 (NO1:
	NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP (A1200 VERSION) NO SECOND PRIZE	10.10	SWITCHBLADE 2 (NOT)
	NO SECOND BRIZE	17.40	TECHOPI HE BURNESS
	NODDY'S PLAYTIME		(WORDWOOTH WOOD
	POLICATIONAL PROCESS FOR		(WORDWORTH WORD K-SPREAD 2 SPREADS
	(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN AGED 3+) (1 MEG)	10.00	
	DANG	7.40	K-DATA DATABASE) (1 THE ADVENTURES
	PANG	22.40	(SUPREMACY, HUNTER
	PERFECT GENERAL DATA DISK	12.00	CORPORATION) (NO12
	PGA TOUR GOLF + COURSES	10.40	THE IMMORTAL (NO12)
	PGA TOUR GOLF COURSE DISK	11.40	THE LOST TREASURES
	PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG)	12.00	(20 CLASSIC INFOCOM
	PINBALL FANTASIES	17.00	ADVENTURES) (NO12)
	PIRATES (NOP)		THE MANAGER
	PITFIGHTER	7.46	THUNDERHAWK
	DI AVED MANAGED (NO.12)	11.00	TRANSACTICA
	PLAYER MANAGER (NO12) POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS (NO	1121 0.00	TOO IAN - ALIEY /LICH
	POPULOUS & SIM CITY	16.00	TROJAN - CYBER ASS
	DODGE OUD OUR REPORT		(LIGHT PHAZER GAME
	CHALLENGE DATA DISK	21 00	TROJAN - FIRESTAR (L
	POPULOUS 2 CHALLENGE DATA DIS	K (1 MEG) 11.99	TROJAN - THE ENEOR
	POWER UP (CHASE H.Q. TURRICAN.		(LIGHT PHAZER GAME
	ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLAND	S) (NO12) 10.99	TURRICAN
	POWERDRIFT	3.00	TURRICAN 2
	POWERDRIFT	10.40	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL
	POWERMONGER WW1 DATA DISK (N	(012) 11.49	
	POWERWORKS		ULTIMA 5 (NO12) UNIVERSAL MONSTER
			UTOPIA
	(MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KIND WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR INFOFILE DATABASE) (NOP)		VAL HALLER
	INFOFILE DATABASE) (NOP)	16.99	VIKINGS - FIELD OF CO
	PREMIER MANAGER (1 MEG)	13.49	VROOM (NO12)
	PREMIERE (1 MEG)	11.99	VROOM (NO12) VROOM DATA DISK (N
	PRIME MOVER	19.49	WALKER
	PRIME MOVER	7.49	WAXWORKS (1 MEG)
	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	16.99	WHICH? WHERE? WHA
	PROJECT X (1 MEG)	16.99	WING COMMANDER 1
	PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE	GE).	WIZ-KID
	CAN PRODUCE BLACK AND WHITE I	NEWSLETTERS	WIZARDRY 6 -
	FLYERS, ANNUAL REPORTS AND MA		BANE OF THE COSMIC
	REQUIRES ONE EXTERNAL DISK OR	IVE	WIZARDRY 7.
	OR HARD DRIVE. (1 MEG)	20.00	CRUSADERS OF THE O
	PUSH-OVER (1 MEG)	16.99	WOLFCHILD
	PUTTY	17.00	WORDWORTH V 2 WO
	QUEST & GLORY (BLOODWYCH, MID	WINTER	WORDWORTH VI.1E A
	CADAVER, BAT) (NO12)		PROCESSOR (SPECIAL
	QUESTRON 2 (SSI) (NO12)		VERSION WITH 1 MEG
	R-TYPE (NO12)		WORDWORTH V1.1E A
	RAGNAROK (NO12)		PROCESSOR (SPECIAL
		The second secon	The second secon

ROOKIES19.99
SABRE TEAM11.49
SCRABBLE (US GOLD)
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)13,49
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG)23.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER ('92/93 SEASON)
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 (WITH T-SHIRT)8.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 3
SHADOWLANDS
SHADOWORLDS (N012) 15.99
SHADOWORLDS (N012)
SHOPPING BASKET (6-8 YRS)13.49
SHUTTLE (1 MEG)
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG) (NOP)12.99
SIM CITY & POPULOUS16.99
SIM CITY DELUX
(SIM CITY, FUTURE CITIES, TERRAIN EDITOR)22.49
SLEEPWALKER20.49
SMASH TV7.49
SPACE CRUSADE (NO12)
SPACE CRUSADE DATA DISK (NO12)10.99
SPACE HULK 19.99 SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG) 13.99
SPECIAL FORCES (1 MEG)
SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA (NO12)7.49
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR (1 MEG) (NOP)
ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN
CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992) (1 MEG) (NO12)19.99
STARBLADE (NO12)
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER
STORM MASTER 9.99
STREETFIGHTER 2 (NO12)
STRIKER (1 MEG)
STUART PEARCE'S SOCCER SELECTION'S
(KICK OFF 2. MICROPROSE SOCCER, MANCHESTER
UNITED, INTERNATIONAL SOCCER) (NO12)12.99
STUNT CAR RACER (NO12)
SUPER CARS 2 (NOP)8.49
SUPER CAULDRON17.49
SUPER FROG (1 MEG)16.49
SUPER HANG ON7.49
SUPER HERO19.49
SUPER HERO
SUPERSKI 2 (NO12)
SUPREMACY (1 MEG)13.99
SWITCHBLADE 2 (NO12)8.49
SWIV (NOP)8.49
CALLE DAGE T
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR.
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) 71.49 THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) 13.99 THE IMMORTAL (NO12) 9.99 THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) 27.99 THE MANAGER 19.99 THUNDERHAWK 10.49 TRANSARTICA 17.99 TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (NO12) 6.99 ULTIMA 5 (NO12) 14.99 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) 71.49 THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) 13.99 THE IMMORTAL (NO12) 9.99 THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) 27.99 THE MANAGER 19.99 THUNDERHAWK 10.49 TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 16.99 ULTIMA 5 (NO12) 14.99 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99 UTOPIA 11.49
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) 71.49 THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) 13.99 THE IMMORTAL (NO12) 9.99 THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) 27.99 THE MANAGER 19.99 THUNDERHAWK 10.49 TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 16.99 ULTIMA 5 (NO12) 14.99 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99 UTOPIA 11.49
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) 71.49 THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) 13.99 THE IMMORTAL (NO12) 9.99 THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) 27.99 THE MANAGER 19.99 THUNDERHAWK 10.49 TRANSARTICA 17.99 TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 1 7.49 TURRICAN 1 14.99 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99 UTOPIA 11.49 VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG) 10.99
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) 71.49 THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) 13.99 THE IMMORTAL (NO12) 9.99 THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) 27.99 THE MANAGER 19.99 THUNDERHAWK 10.49 TRANSARTICA 17.99 TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 1 7.49 TURRICAN 1 14.99 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99 UTOPIA 11.49 VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG) 10.99
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) 71.49 THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) 13.99 THE IMMORTAL (NO12) 9.99 THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) 27.99 THE MANAGER 19.99 THUNDERHAWK 10.49 TRANSARTICA 17.99 TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 11.49 VILTIMA 5 (NO12) 14.99 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99 UTOPIA 11.49 VAL HALLER 19.99 VROOM DATA DISK (NO12) 12.99 VROOM DATA DISK (NO12) 12.99 VROOM DATA DISK (NO12) 12.49 WALKER 19.49 WALKER 19.49
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE MANAGER THUNDERHAWK TRANSARTICA TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) 71.49 THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) 13.99 THE IMMORTAL (NO12) 9.99 THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) 27.99 THE MANAGER 19.99 THOUSEN AND THE MANAGER 17.99 TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 7.49 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 11.49 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99 UTOPIA 11.49 VAL HALLER 19.99 VROOM (NO12) 12.99 VROOM DATA DISK (NO12) 12.99 VROOM DATA DISK (NO12) 12.49 WALKER 19.49 WAXWORKS (1 MEG) 22.49 WICHER WARREN 13.49 WING COMMANDER 1 (1 MEG) 14.99 WIZ-KID 16.99 WIZ-KID 16.99 WIZ-KID 16.99 WIZ-KID 16.99 WIZ-KID 16.99
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) 71.49 THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) 13.99 THE IMMORTAL (NO12) 9.99 THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) 27.99 THE MANAGER 19.99 THOUAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TURRICAN 7.49 TUR
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) 71.49 THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) 13.99 THE IMMORTAL (NO12) 9.99 THE IMMORTAL (NO12) 27.99 THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) 27.99 THE MANAGER 19.99 THOJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) 8.99 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 2 7.49 TURRICAN 11.49 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99 UTOPIA 11.49 VILIMA 5 (NO12) 14.99 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99 VICOM NO12) 12.99 VROOM DATA DISK (NO12) 12.99 VROOM DATA DISK (NO12) 12.99 VROOM NO12) 12.99 WALKER 19.49 WALKER 19.49 WALKER 19.49 WALKER 19.49 WALKER 19.49 WALKER 19.49 WIZARDRY 6 - BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE (1 MEG) 24.49 WIZARDRY 7 - CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) 28.99 WOLFCHILD 12.99 WORDWORTH V. 2 WORD PROCESSOR (1 MEG) 75.99 WORDWORTH V. 1.1E AMIGA 500 PLUS WORD
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG)
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) THE MANAGER THUNDERHAWK TRANSARTICA TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TO ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TO ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TO ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TURRICAN TO ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TURRICAN TO ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TO ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TO ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TO ASSAULT
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (1 MEG) THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) THE MANAGER 19.99 THUNDERHAWK 10.49 TRANSARTICA TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 7.49 TURRICAN 11.49 UNIVERSAL MONSTERS 16.99 UTOPIA VAL HALLER VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG) VROOM (NO12) VROOM (NO12) VROOM DATA DISK (NO12) WALKER WAXWORKS (1 MEG) WALKER WAXWORKS (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 6- BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 6- BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WORDWORTH V1.1E AMIGA 500 PLUS WORD PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A500P) WORDWORTH V1.1E AMIGA 500 WORD PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A500P) WORDWORTH V1.1E AMIGA 500 WORD PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A500P) WORDWORTH V1.1E AMIGA 500 WORD PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A500P) WORDWORTH V1.1E AMIGA 500 WORD PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A500P) WORDWORTH V1.1E AMIGA 500 PLUS WORD
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (I MEG) THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) THE MANAGER THUNDERHAWK TO.49 TRANSARTICA TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TABY TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (NO12) UNIVERSAL MONSTERS UTOPIA UNIVERSAL MONSTERS UTOPIA VAL HALLER 19.99 VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG) VROOM (NO12) VROOM (NO12) VROOM DATA DISK (NO12) WALKER WAXWORKS (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 6- BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A500P) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIA
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (I MEG) THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) THE MANAGER THUNDERHAWK TRANSARTICA TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - FIRESTAR (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TORRICAN TURRICAN TORRICAN TO
TECNOPLUS BUSINESS PACK FOR AMIGA (WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR, K-SPREAD 2 SPREADSHEET AND K-DATA DATABASE) (I MEG) THE ADVENTURES (SUPREMACY, HUNTER, CORPORATION) (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE IMMORTAL (NO12) THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES) (NO12) THE MANAGER THUNDERHAWK TO.49 TRANSARTICA TROJAN - ALIEX (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - CYBER ASSAULT (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TROJAN - THE ENFORCER (LIGHT PHAZER GAME) TURRICAN TABY TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (NO12) UNIVERSAL MONSTERS UTOPIA UNIVERSAL MONSTERS UTOPIA VAL HALLER 19.99 VIKINGS - FIELD OF CONQUEST (1 MEG) VROOM (NO12) VROOM (NO12) VROOM DATA DISK (NO12) WALKER WAXWORKS (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 6- BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT (1 MEG) WIZARDRY 7- CRUSADERS OF SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A500P) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIAL ENHANCED 2 MEG VERSION WITH 1 MEG UPGRADE FOR A600) PROCESSOR (SPECIA

• 0279 600204 • Special Reserve Sales Open til 8pm weekdays and 5pm weekends • Please note there is a 50p surcharge on software items ordered by phone.

RAVING MAD (MEGA TWINS, JAMES POND 2

13.99

19.99

.7,49

17,49

ZOOL (A1200 VERSION)

RAGNAROK (NO12)

ROAD RASH

.8.99

13.49

RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG).

ROBOCOD, RODLAND) (NO12) . REACH FOR THE SKIES

ROBIN HOOD LEGEND QUEST

RICK DANGEROUS (NO12)

JOYSTICKS

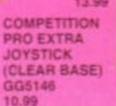


YSTICK FOR AMIGA OR ST VITH AUTOFIRE FUNCTION

CHEETAH ALIEN 3 JOYSTICK

13.9 CHEETAH BART IMPSON' JOYSTICK **GG9089** 13.99

> CHEETAH JOYSTICK 13.99



COMPETITION PRO STAR

JOYSTICK GG5785

AMIGA (WORKS WITH

DRIVING GAMES

FOOTPEDAL) SUITS MOST



25.99 **GRAVIS JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA OR** ATARI ST WITH FOAM PADDED GRIP, ADJUSTABLE HANDLE TENSION AND PROGRAMMABLE FIRE BUTTONS

STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL) FOR



LOGIC 3 SIGMA-RAY **JOYSTICK GG6575** 11,99 MINI COMPETITION

PRO 5000 JOYSTICK GG9050 12.49

GG9022

23.49

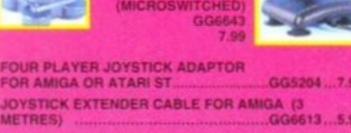
MINI COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE GG9051



AMIGA AND ATARI ST GAMES.

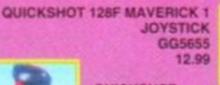


FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST...





QUICKSHOT 127 STARFIGHTER REMOTE CONTROLLER WITH TWO INFRA-RED JOYPADS 29.99



GG5751

19:99

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK





GG6686 23.99 SPEEDKING ANALOGUE JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA (FOR PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON SUITABLE SOFTWARE)

HI-FI LEAD FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST



SUPER PRO ZIF STICK JOYSTICE FOR AMIGA OR ST WITH AUTOFIRE FUNCTION



ROJAN LIGHT PEN FOR AMIGA OMPATIBLE WITH DELUXE PAINT ELUXE PAINT 4 AND OTHER MAJOR ART



TROJAN LIGHT PHAZER GUN FOR AMIGA WITH SKEET SHOOT AND ORBITAL DESTROYER GAMES OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE - SEE TROJAN" IN AMIGA SOFTWARE



YDEC TRACKBALL

NAKSHA MOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST WITH **OPERATION STEALTH GG5235**



MOUSE MAT (LIGHT GREY) WITH SPECIAL RESERVE .GG51484.99 LOGO PRINTED IN RED PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST (CHANGE JOYSTICKS WITHOUT NEEDING TO REACH

BEHIND COMPUTER) ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST (PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT) GG5856 12.99

VERBATIM = 3.5" DSDD DISK WITH LABEL 10 Pack £7.99 **GG9137**

27.99 FOR 50 **GG5535**

3.5" VERBATIM HIGH **DENSITY DISK (1.4 MB)** GG5264 99p each

PACK OF 20 3.5" **VERBATIM HIGH DENSITY DISKS WITH** LABELS GG9118 16.99

PACK OF10 TDK 3.5" MF-2DD DISKS (DSDD)

PACK OF10 TDK 3.5" MF-2HD DISKS (HIGH DENSITY) GG9086 13.99

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE 12 PAGE COLOUR CATALGOUE CONTAINING ALL THIS AND MORE!

DELUXE WORK CENTRE FOR AMIGA A1200 (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES, MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER) ...39.99

DELUXE WORK CENTRE FOR AMIGA A500 OR A500 PLUS (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES. PLUS JOYSTICK/MOUSE EXTENDER CABLE SET. MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER) ...

DELUXE WORK CENTRE FOR AMIGA A600 (STEEL MONITOR STAND WITH EXTRA SHELF FOR EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AND ACCESSORIES. MOUSE HOLDER, MOUSE MAT AND ALL IN ONE DUST COVER)

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA WITH SONY/CITIZEN DRIVE MECHANISM, 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE.

POWER SCAN HAND SCANNER FOR AMIGA (VERSION 2). TRUE GREY SCALE, 100-400DPI (INCLUDES

SCREENBEAT STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA OR IBM PC. REQUIRES 4AA BATTERIES OR MAINS ADAPTOR. DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR COMPUTERS, INCLUDING MOUNTINGS FOR ATTACHMENT TO MONITOR. MAINS ADAPTOR FOR

SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS SOUND ENHANCER FOR AMIGA (BOOSTS SOUND29.99 ZYDEC STEREO SPEAKERS FOR AMIGA WITH BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER AND VOLUME CONTROLS.29.99

155 AVIATOR 1

JOYSTICK

MONITOR LEAD FOR AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 MONITORGG59617.99 MONITOR LEAD FOR ATARI ST TO PHILIPS CM8833 MK2 MONITORGG59627.99 SCART LEAD FOR AMIGA TO SONY TV (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE)GG91359.99 SCART LEAD FOR AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE) GG57629.99 SCART LEAD FOR ATARI ST TO PHILIPS TV (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE)GG91479.99 SCART LEAD FOR ATARI ST TO SONY TV (GIVES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE)GG90889.99 SCART LEAD FOR TV TO VIDEO (GIVES EXCEPTIONAL

ENHANCED QUALITY PICTURE)GG91469.99

OF VGA PC MONITOR ON AMIGA) ...GG9148 ...21.99

AMIGA TO VGA PC MONITOR ADAPTOR (ALLOWS USE

1 MEGABYTE A500 PLUS RAM UPGRADE 1 MEGABYTE A600 RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCKGG6700 ...49.99

2 MEG PCMCIA UPGRADE FOR A600 OR A1200. PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT. THESE ARE NOT BATTERY BACKED AND CAN'T BE USED AS A DISK, ONLY AS RAM, GG9191...114.99

4 MEG PCMCIA UPGRADE FOR A600 OR A1200. PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO SMART CARD SLOT. THESE ARE NOT BATTERY BACKED AND CAN'T BE USED AS A DISK, ONLY AS RAM,GG9192...164.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITH CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+GG6580 ...29.99

512K AMIGA RAM WITHOUT CLOCK FOR A500 AND A500+GG6581 ...24.99

GVP 85 MEGABYTE MAXTOR HARD DRIVE KIT FOR A600 OR A1200 (ULTRA FAST). INCLUDES GVP SOFTWARE, INSTALLATION MANUALS AND SCREWS, CABLES. PLEASE NOTE THAT INSTALLING THIS VOIDS COMPUTER WARRANTY.

GVP HD8 + 42 MEGABYTE AMIGA A500 AND A500 PLUS HARD DRIVE (SERIES II), RAM SUB SYSTEM, WITH EXPANSION SLOTS EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEG.



DUST COVER FOR A600 .GG90134.99 **DUST COVER FOR AMIGA 500 OR** ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC)GG53124.99

DUST COVER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) GG53144.99

MEGAMIX MASTER SOUND SAMPLER FOR AMIGA (1 MEG)GG9084 ...29.99

VIDI AMIGA 12 (CAPTURES COLOUR IMAGES FROM VIDEO MACHINE OR CAMCORDER. COMPATIBLE WITH TAKE 2, DELUXE PAINT 4 AND MOST ART PACKAGES)GG9083 ...75.99

A SELECTION OF GOOD QUALITY PRINTERS FOR AMIGAS

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 PRINTER



WITH COLOUR KIT 9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192CPS/48NLQ, 3NLQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY. A 9 PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR **FACILITY AND FULL PAPER** HANDLING FUNCTIONS. GG5607

BONS / PRINTER LEAD SWIFT 9, 24, 200, 224 OR 240C

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER



9 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 144 CPS/25NLQ, 2NLQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 2 YEAR WARRANTY. HIGH QUALITY BLACK AND WHITE PRINTER. GG6541

PRINTER

CITIZEN 240C PRINTER



WITH COLOUR KIT, 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 240CPS/80LQ. 9LQ/1 DRAFT FONT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. **ADVANCED VERSION OF 24E** WITH AUTOSET FEATURE AND LCD CONTROL PANEL

GG9020



WARRANTY. GG9073

NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 83LQ CPS 2LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, 1 YEAR WARRANTY. A SMALL, PORTABLE PRINTER VERY QUIET IN OPERATION YET **GIVING OUTSTANDING PRINT** QUALITY. GG6632

INK CARTRIDGE FOR BJ-10EX PRINTER GG6637



Special Reserve members can have all this.. can YOU?

READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine **CHOOSE from our Huge Selection BUY at Best Possible Prices** SAVE with our Special Deals SAVE more with our XS Coupons WIN £60,000 worth of prizes FREE JOIN now from just £4.99

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age. Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204.

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bi-monthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

- 1. The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists.
- 2. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products
- 3. Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan
- 4. The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee 5. Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe
- XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year
- £60,000 worth of prizes per year in our FREE-to-enter BIG TARGET COMPETITIONS. That's £10,000 worth in every issue of NRG, exclusive to members.

That's why over 160,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

9am to 8pm Weekdays, 9am to 5pm Saturday, 10am to 5pm Sunday 0am to 5pm Bank Holidays. Order/Confirmation/Receipt sent for every order. THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS. You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (18 customer service lines) evitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any time prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E.& O.E.

Registered Office & Club Shop: Inter-Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.

All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS TRIAL	ONE YEAR ANNUAL	TWO YEARS WITH FREE
UK MEMBERS	4.99	7.99	14.99
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	10.00	20.00

12.00

24.00

Name		
Address		
	Postcode	
Phone	Machine	
	number (if applicable) or IP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.99)	
tem		
		3

Card expiry date Signature Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE

P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland I

only. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

FOR CITIZEN SWIFT 9 OR 120D+ .GG60415.99

FOR CITIZEN SWIFT 24, 224 OR 240 PRINTER

.GG60426.99

AMIGA, ATARI ST OR IBM PCGG51477.99

PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) FOR

AMIGA FORMAT 48 JULY 1993

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Marcus Dyson EDITOR Julie Tolley DEPUTY EDITOR Pat McDonald TECHNICAL EDITOR Gary Lord PRODUCTION EDITOR **Andy Nuttall** STAFF WRITER **Richard Baguley** STAFF WRITER **Stephen Bradley** PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Sophie Lankenau SUB-EDITOR

ART DEPARTMENT

ART EDITOR Sue White Design Derek Davis

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT GROUP AD MANAGER Jonathan Bint

ADVERTISING MANAGER Duncan Ferguson
SALES EXEC Anne Green
Warren Burgess

PUBLISHING

PROMOTIONS ASSISTANT
CIRCULATION MANAGER
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT
CIR

ADVERTISING COMPLAINTS

Contact Yolanda Hughes, Ad Complaints, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

PRODUCTION

GROUP PROD MANAGER

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

PROD CONTROLLER

PROD CONTROL ASSNT

ADVERTISING DESIGN

Lisa Withey

PAPER CONTROLLER Fiona Deane
ADMIN ASSNT Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

PRINTED IN THE UK BY
Chase Web, Plymouth, a St Ives PLC company
NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK
Future Publishing, 0225 442244
NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, OVERSEAS
MMC Ltd 0483 211222

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth Street
Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW
Telephone 0225 442244
Facsimile 0225 318740
EMAIL ADDRESS
2:250/107.95@FIDONET.ORG
AMFORMAT@CIX.COMPULINK.CO.UK

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER
Future Publishing, Somerton,
Somerset, TA11 6TB
Telephone 0458 74011
Facsimile 0458 74378



No part of this publication may be transmitted or reproduced in any form without the permission of the publishers.

Thought of the Month...

Never put on a computer show in the middle of going to press

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

Registered Circulation

144,330

July - December 1992



News

The hottest, latest on what's happening in the world of the Amiga... 23

The Next Big Thing
Previewed: Son of a Gun from MicroProse.

26



The staff of Future's
Amiga magazines were
on hand to answer
questions from the
public at the recent
Amiga Format Live!
Show. Find out what
else happened in news.
Page 23

59

Screenplay

Worlds of Legend	60
Battle Isle '93	64
Ishar (A1200 version)	
Firehawk	
Morph	
Transartica	
Championship Manager	73
Ancient Art of War in the Skies	
Reach for the Skies	82
Final Fight	
International Soccer Challenge	
Rodland	
GameBusters	95

Mastering AMOS

107

How to create DIY demos using your AMOS Coverdisk

Budokan - The Martial Spirit......88

The Brides of Dracula......88

F-19 Stealth Fighter.....88

M1 Tank Platoon88

Starblade.....89

Rick Dangerous......89

WWF Wrestlemania.....89

688 Attack Sub......89

Boston Bomb Club......90

Reviews

Impact Vision 24 Version 2

GVP's much improved graphics & video system.

116

Tips and hints on the Bitmap Brothers' The Chaos Engine

EmplantFull colour Mac emulation from your Amiga keyboard.

Power's High Density Disk Drive 123
Reviewed and rated, with a discount offer for AF readers.

Typing Tutors

Easy lessons for getting clued up on which keys are where.

ARK soft 129

New programs for your musical and gardening pleasures.

Disney Educational Software

See if Mickey Mouse teach your kids a thing or two!

Canon Printers

Two new bubblejet budgets from connoisseurs Canon.

A1200 Control Centre

Tidy your desk top with this Amiga organiser.

139

Educational CD

Alistair in Outer Space – join in adventures with aliens.

PD Collection

An assortment of PD CD software from 17 Bit.

Regulars

Mail Order	146
Back Issues	150
Subscriptions	151
Public Domain	153

Our monthly look at the best bargain software.

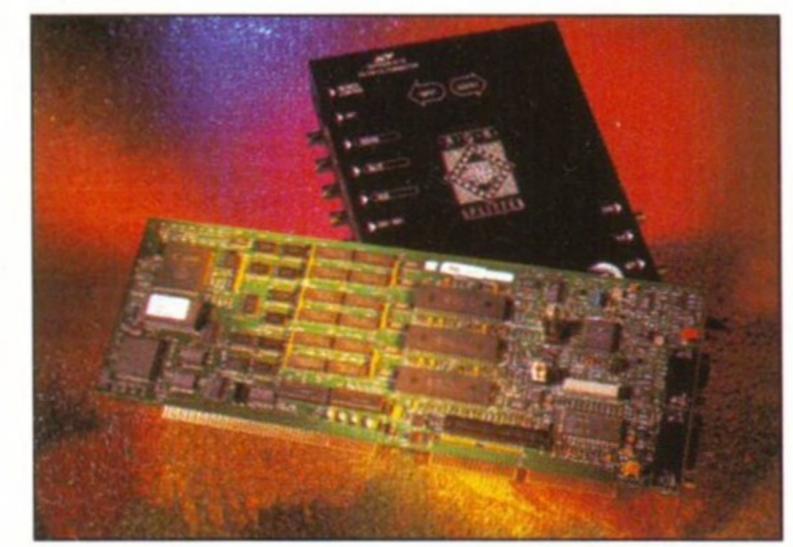
Workbench

A helping hand to make your machine faster & better.

A helping hand to make your machine faster & better.

Answerfile
You ask, Pat answers. All your techie queries solved.

Letters
Classifieds 171
171



REVIEWED IV-24

Version 2 brings us new features and expanded capabilities. Have GVP got it right this time round? See Page 116.



REVIEWED Emplant

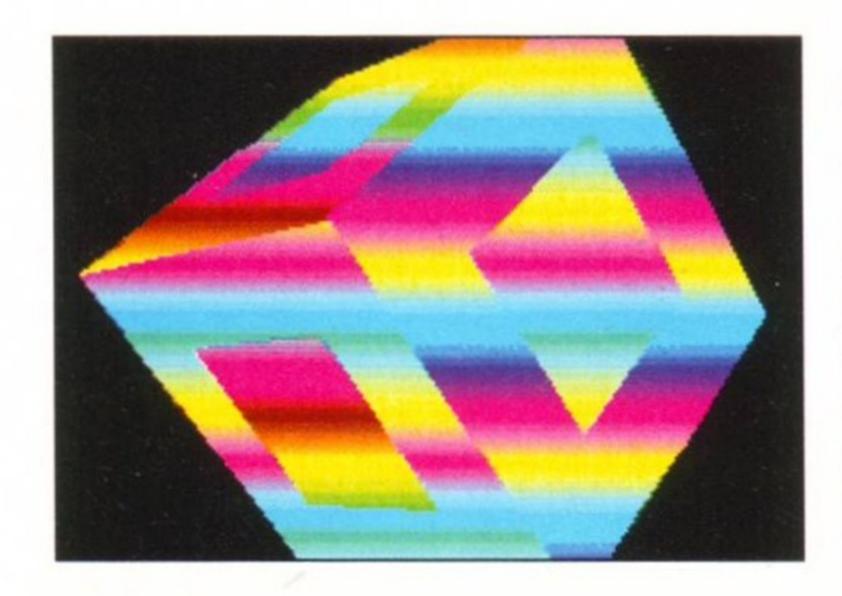
Brought to us from Utilities Unlimited, Emplant enables Amiga users to run sophisticated Mac packages on their machine. Sound good to you? Check it out on Page 120.



REVIEWED

Disney Software

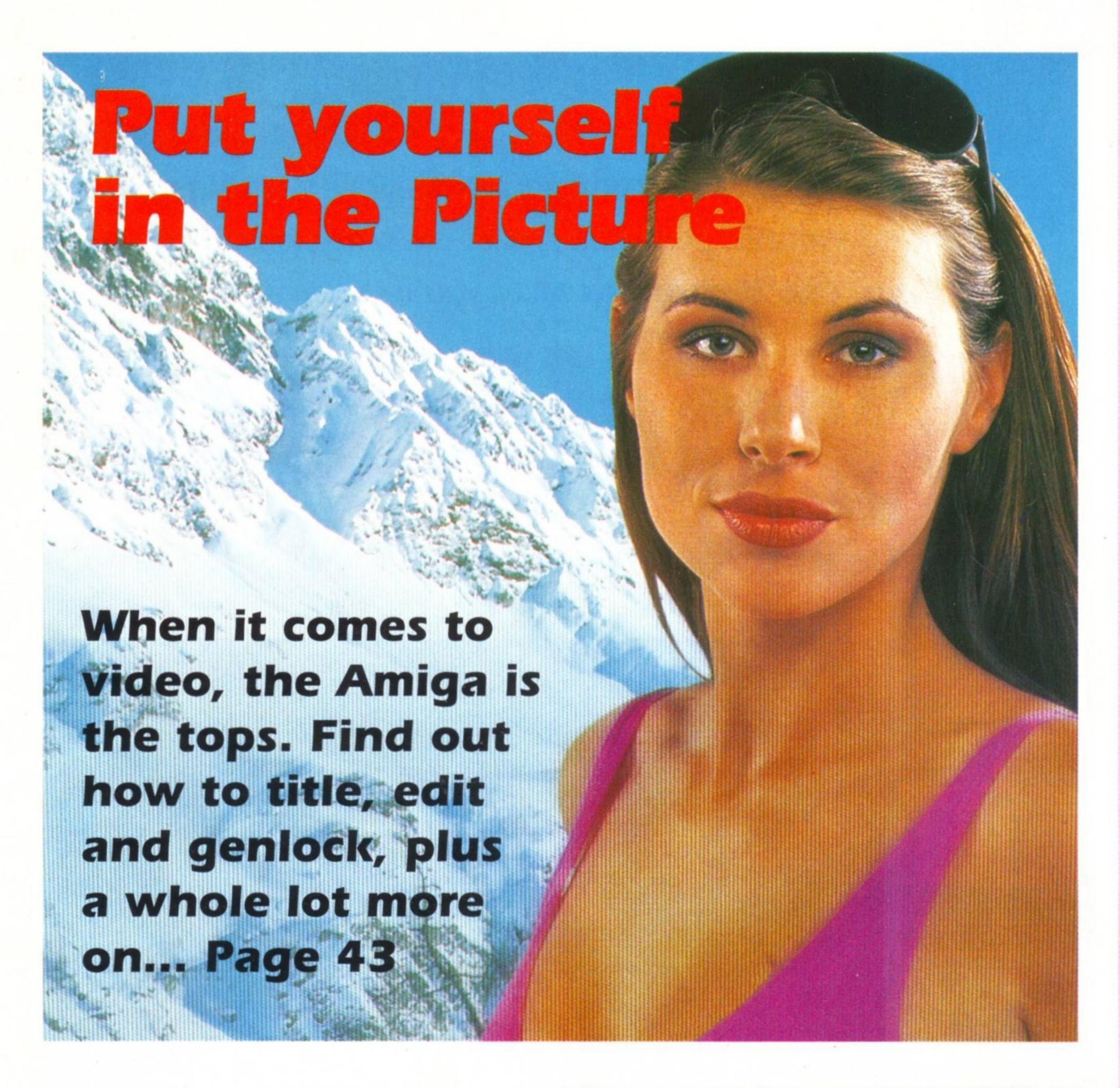
Superb animations, music and software from the wonderful world of Disney. Will these educational games keep your kids tied to the keyboard? Page 138.



168

IN PD DEMOS:

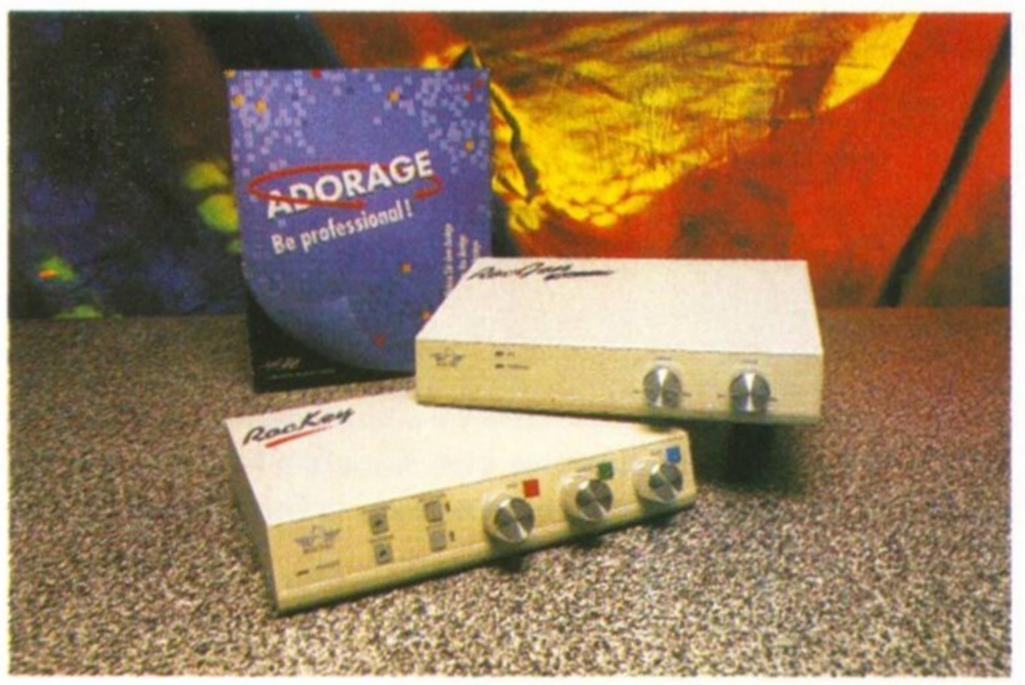
The return of the megademo!
They're big 'n' beautiful and they're back. But are they the same as they used to be? Find out on Page 159.



WIN! WIN! WIN!

As well as showing you how to create professional video effects this month, we're also giving you the chance to win all the gear you need – a genlock, a chromakey and some titling software – worth £1,360. Get studying those questions on ...

PAGE 125



Welcome to Amiga Format!

I don't know about your part of the world, but the sun has been shining here in Bath, and we've all got our jams and Beach Boys records out. Summer's here, and the time is right for... (no! Not dancing in the streets) getting the old video camera out and shooting some footage. Chances are the thing's not been used since Christmas, so dust it down, turn to Page 43 and discover how to transform your productions from the mundane to the realms of the professional. We've even got a compo designed to give you the gear you need to make movie magic, you'll find that on Page 125.

If you've ever wanted to write PD, but don't have a clue how to go about it, this month's bumper Coverdisk package should teach you a thing or two. One of the things it'll teach you is how to use your paint package to produce stunning animations.

Another thing you can learn is how to write music with ProTracker, the latest version is on the disk. And when you've done

all that, our tutorial on Page 20 will show you how to put it all together on a self booting disk.

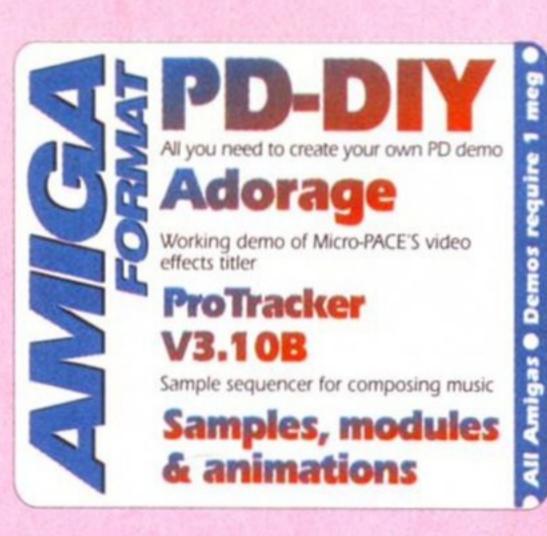
Just before we went to press, we heard news of several exciting new



Marcus Dyson, editor

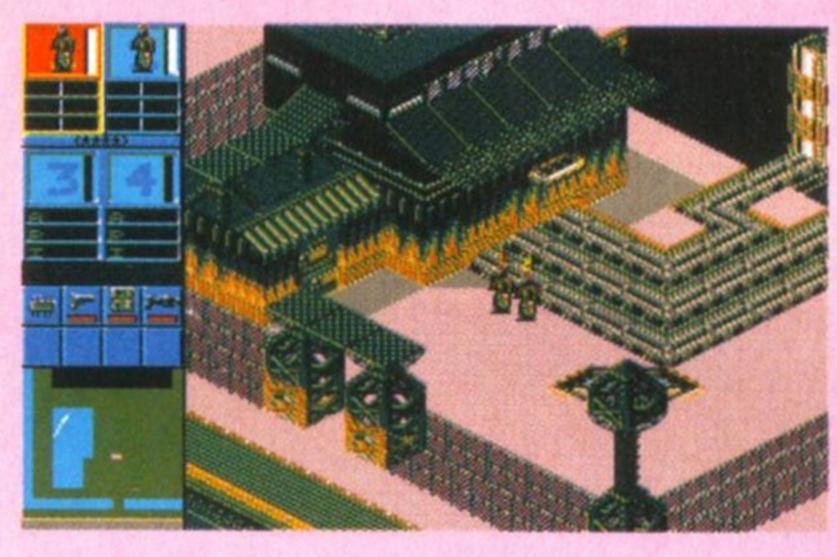
developments on the Amiga sales front. It appears that prices are falling once more, and we expect to see the A600 selling for a mere £199 as a standalone machine, and for £229 as a bundle. This kind of bargain should be the last nail in the coffin of the Atari ST, now selling for £159. Further rumours say that Commodore may be about to launch a trade-in scheme, similar to the Power-Up plan that they operate in the United States. Whatever the facts turn out to be, we'll bring you them in full next month, but one thing's for sure, now's as exciting a time as ever to be an Amiga owner...

ON THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS





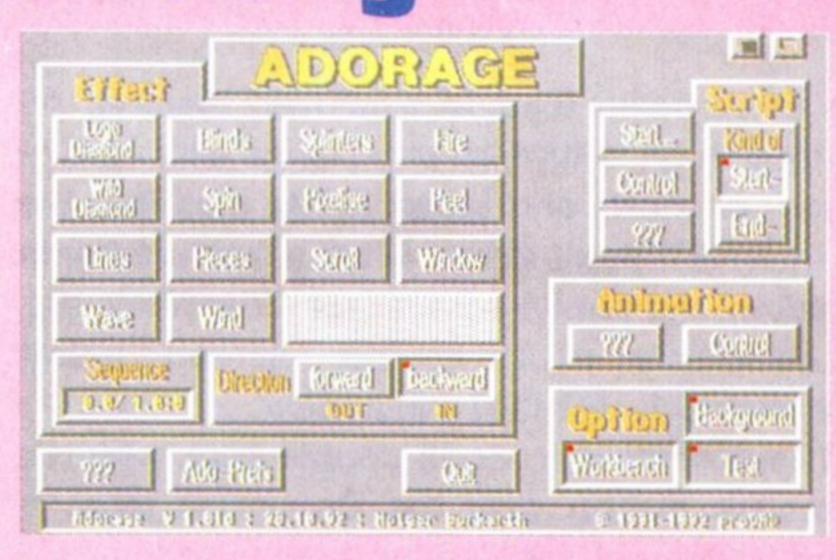
Syndicate



The latest from Bullfrog, this demo takes the god game concept and stands it on its head.

Rove future city streets in search of your prey and don't let the law creep up on you. Full Instructions on the Page 6.

Adorage



A demo especially for those frustrated at slow animation playback. Adorage is an animation

effects program – this demo comes complete with a player program to display the final finished production. Instructions on page 11.

ProTracker V3.1B

For those who have been waiting for the definitive tracker program, this latest update from the Cryptoburners in Norway should fulfill your sample sequencing needs. A full tutorial begins on Page 17.

VMorph V2B

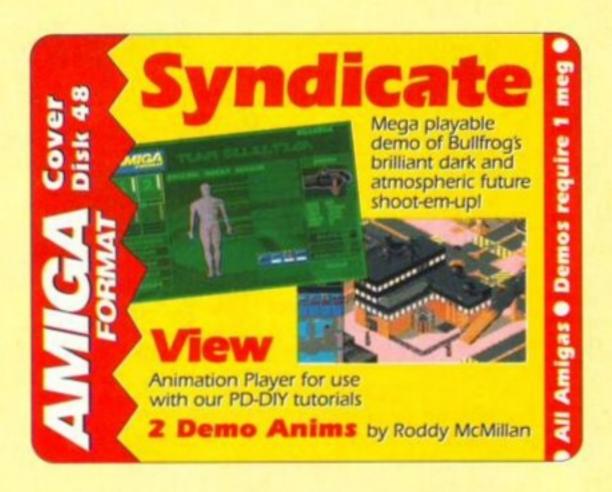
An extra bonus – at the very last minute we just managed to squeeze VMorph on the disk. Morphing on the cheap is possible – even in AMOS. Full source code and documentation on the disk. Grey scale only, but an ideal start to the whole subject – more details on Page 20.

NPIay V2

OK, you've used ProTracker to produce an absolutely stunning piece of music – but how do you distribute it? This does the job and it's easy to use. Turn to page 20.

Full Coverdisk instructions start on next page...



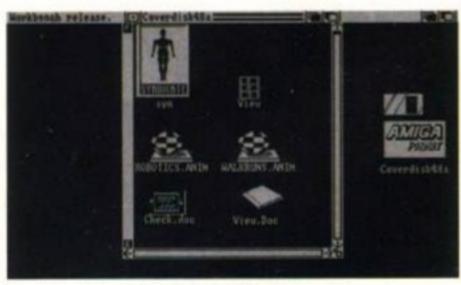


What do you get if you take the look of Populous, add in some Cyberpunk elements, and arm your characters with big guns and 'Persuadatrons'? Syndicate, that's what, the best demo since Hired Guns. Pat McDonald takes you into the future...

Syndicate

Bullfrog/Electronic Arts ■ All 1Mb Amigas

GETTING STARTED



Double click on the Coverdisk icon.

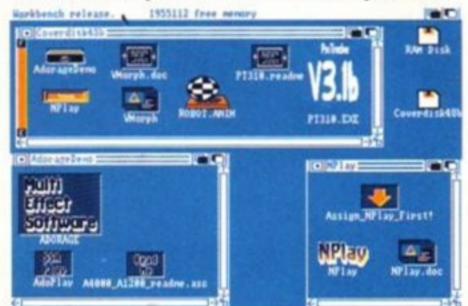
Both Coverdisks load in a similar fashion. All you have to do is turn on any Amiga with 1Mb of memory or more, and insert either disk into the first internal floppy drive. After a few moments of loading, the above screen (for Coverdisk 48a, the Syndicate disk) or the screen below (Coverdisk 48b, PD-DIY) will appear.

The first thing to do is double click with the left mouse button over the Coverdisk icon. A window will open, displaying the contents of the disk. To get at the programs and documents, simply double click on the relevant icon.

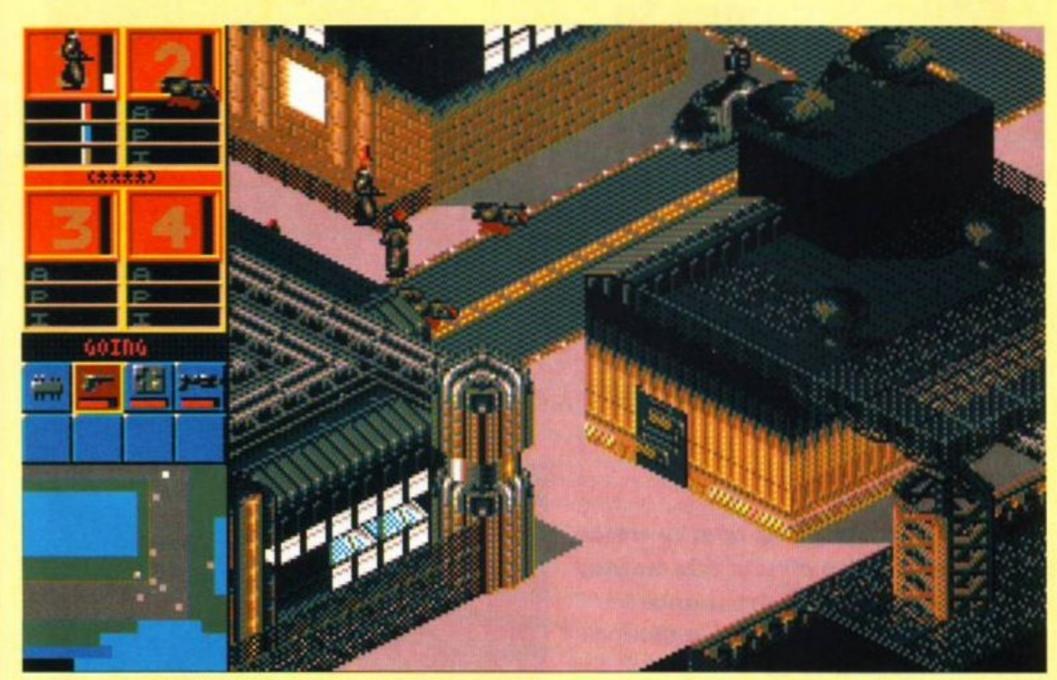
Note that you cannot guit out of the Syndicate demo - but you can quit out of everything else. Your Amiga may crash if you keep running different programs and quitting. Just remove the disk, switch off and start again.

On the Syndicate disk, you may notice a message saying whether or not your machine has Workbench 3. The reason for this is that the Check utility is in use. The Syndicate demo needs all the memory it can get and so runs a small PD utility called Add44K to grab memory. This utility does not work on Workbench 3. For more details of Check, see the Check document.

Not all programs work directly from the disk. Adoplay in the Adorage demo drawer works from the Shell, so nothing happens when you click on it. Also, NPlay on some machines should be assigned in the startup-sequence of a disk. An example of this is in the NPlay drawer.



Click on the icons to launch the relevant programs.



"Bagged the blighter!" Number one shoots a hapless passer-by with his sub-machine gun, then hot-foots it away from the scene. Number three, I believe, is following up in the hover car to finish the job...

THE SYNDICATE COVERDISK will appeal to everyone! This is because you can either play it as a fast and furious shoot-em-up or as a management game. The game's played with the mouse (press the left mouse button to get past the intro screens) and it has elements of strategy and tactics, but these have been kept reasonably simple, to keep the game fast!

The date is 85 New Calender. All over the world, huge corporations have become the power bases that run the planet. Three main areas have arisen -America, Europe and the Far East - see the map on the opposite page. Nations have become largely irrelevant. Criminals are taking control of corporate boardrooms, and syndicates battle on the streets using both futuristic hardware and good ol' Uzi machine-guns.

For this mission, you have to use your two Cyborg agents to find and eliminate AF editor Marcus Dyson. He is hidden somewhere in the city (check out the mission briefing screens for a small map showing his location). As you search around the city, expect to encounter many enemy agents, as well as members of the general public and law enforcement agencies.

2: What is the population of the United Kingdom

How many world regions are there to conquer

in the year 85 NC (New Calendar)?

a) 30 billion

d) 56,789,123

47 million

100 thousand

for complete world domination?

WIN! One of 10 copies of Syndicate

Those incredibly nice people at Bullfrog have promised us 10 copies of Syndicate, plus a mystery bag of Bullfrog goodies for the winner of this simple competition. Nine runners up will also win a copy of Syndicate. All you have to do is answer the following questions on a postcard, and send it to; Crimewave Competition, Amiga Format, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW, before the 1st July 1993.

So here are the questions:

- - a) Two feet.
 - 2304 metres.
 - 1 Light year 100 Metres
- 1: What is the range of the Mini Gun?
- 620 b)

a)

10

50

- 365
- What game is being advertised on the various



CONTROLLING YOUR AGENTS

The two top windows let you choose which agent you are currently controlling, and also tells you what your agent is doing even if they are not visible in the playing area.

The Team button is for sending both agents to the same place.

The Adrenaline indicator. You can set this lower or higher than the average, which affects an agent's walking speed. Often it's a good idea to try and creep along, and just have sudden bursts for crossing dangerous territory.

The Perception indicator. Again, this can be fine tuned to make your agent more or less aware of threats around them. Setting this high and Adrenaline low makes a very stealthy agent.

The Intelligence indicator. Players who do not want much direct control should set this high and let the agents get on with it. Setting all three indicators to maximum puts an agent into panic mode.

The life indicator. When this reaches the bottom, an agent dies. If both agents die, press the space bar to start again.

Both agents 3 and 4 are missing for the game demo, but fear not, they will be included when the full game is released.

The Message window - check this for on-going reports of what is going on.

The Weaponry is best experimented with. It's not always a good idea to use loud, ugly, destructive weapons. People get alarmed.

The Mini Map is handy for seeing obstacles that are not immediately apparent on the main view.

The demo is fairly easy to control. At the top left, you click with the left button to select agent one or two. Clicking anywhere on the city will send them off to that location - you can vary the levels physical, perceptive and intelligence levels of your agents, to make them behave differently as they move. Or you can move the short distances and take a more active part in the game. The cursor keys alter your view of the city.

Syndicate has a lot of built-in intelligence - as you pursue your missions for example, the people of the city react to your actions. You will probably start off by shooting other people at first, (or at least that's what we did when we first received the demo!). Some characters will return fire, others will freeze, and quite a few will try to flee in headlong panic (often on to the busy roads).

If you decide not to shoot anybody, though, the city will mostly let you go about your business peacefully. Expect the unexpected - and always check over any dropped weaponry, as it will almost certainly come in handy later on.

billboards around the city in which the mission is taking place?

- a) Flood 7
- Desert Strike 10
- Populous 6
- Powermonger 5

RULES, RULES AND YET MORE RULES.

- 1 No employee of these three rather fab companies: Future Publishing, Bullfrog or Electronic Arts may enter this compo.
- 2 Members of Futuristic hit squad who attempt to kill our editor will be disqualified.
- 3 A list of the winners will be printed in a forthcoming issue of Amiga Format.
- 4 The judges decision is final. No correspondence will be entered into.

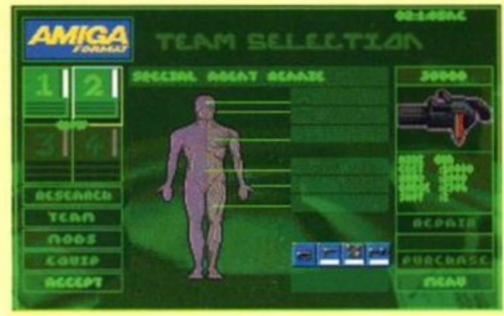
Weaponry available varies from a small pistol to the Minigun, devastating whatever it hits up to a very long range (2,304 metres). To fire a weapon, you must click on a weapon icon, and then on the target. A white cross-hair means that a miss is likely - a red cross-hair means you have a better chance of hitting target.

The full game has over 50 missions to complete. You only actually have to achieve that figure to attain world domination, but it's nice to see that you're allowed a few failures.

Judging by this demo, I'd say that Bullfrog have come up with a storming design - brilliant!



This world map shows the areas where each syndicate operates. Your area in the game is marked in yellow.



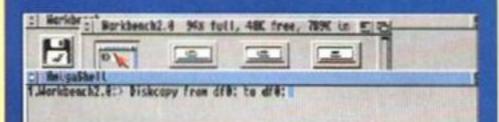
The role-playing aspects of Syndicate come in here, where you choose the characteristics of your team.

Using your disk 1. Always write-protect your Coverdisk. Move

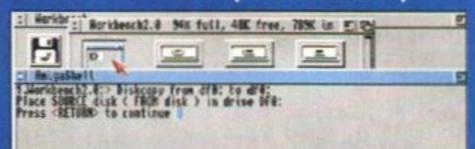
- the tab so a hole is showing.
- 2. Copy the Coverdisk and use the copy, not the original. This may sound complicated, but it's surprisingly simple, just follow the simple instructions which are given below.
- 3. Read the instructions.

Backing up your disk

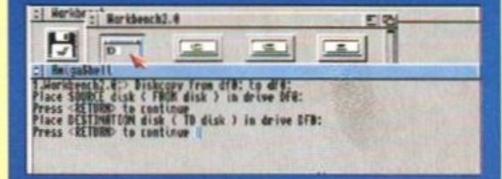
- 1 Load your Workbench disk. Open the disk, find the icon that says Shell or CLI and double-click on it.
- 2 When the Shell window appears and the drive light is out, type in (DFO as in Zero, not DFO as in Oops): Diskcopy from DF0: to DF0: and press the Return key.



3. The Amiga will now ask you to insert the 'source' disk. It means the disk you want to copy, so put the Coverdisk in the drive and press the Return key.

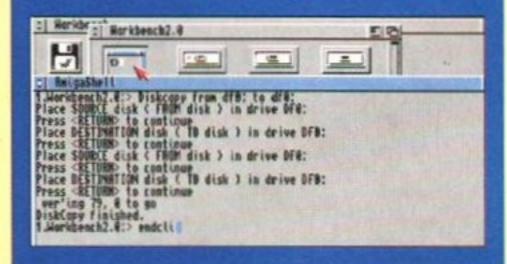


4. Wait for a while and it will read all the information off the Coverdisk, telling you how far it has got. Then it will ask you to insert the 'Destination' disk. Put the disk you want to copy your Coverdisk on to in the drive and press the Return key. Note that the disk does not need to be formatted already.



5. Put the source disk and destination disk in a couple more times when the Amiga asks for them. When it says 'Diskcopy Finished' just type in: endcli

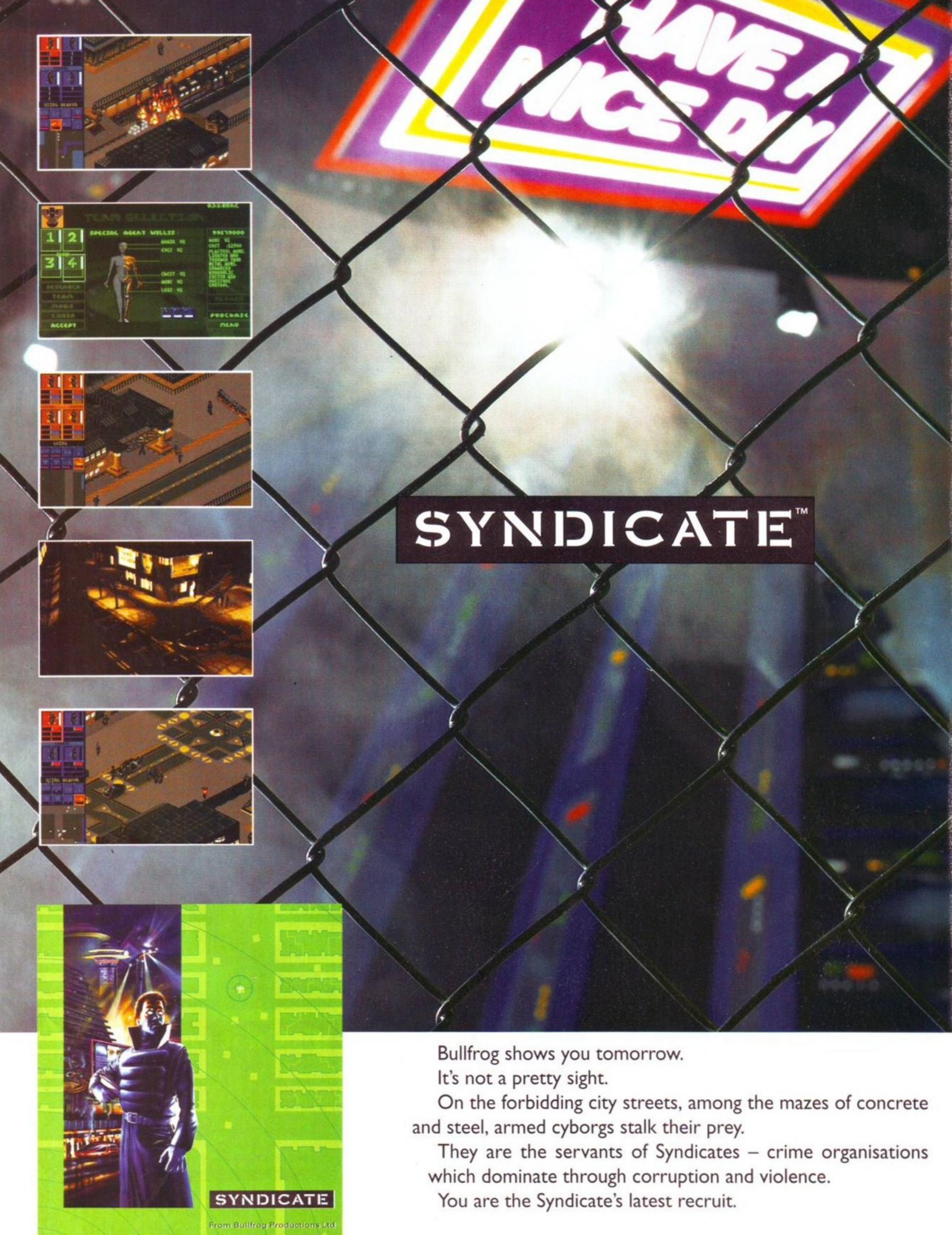
to get out of the Shell or CLI. You may have to put the Workbench disk in again. Now your copy is ready!

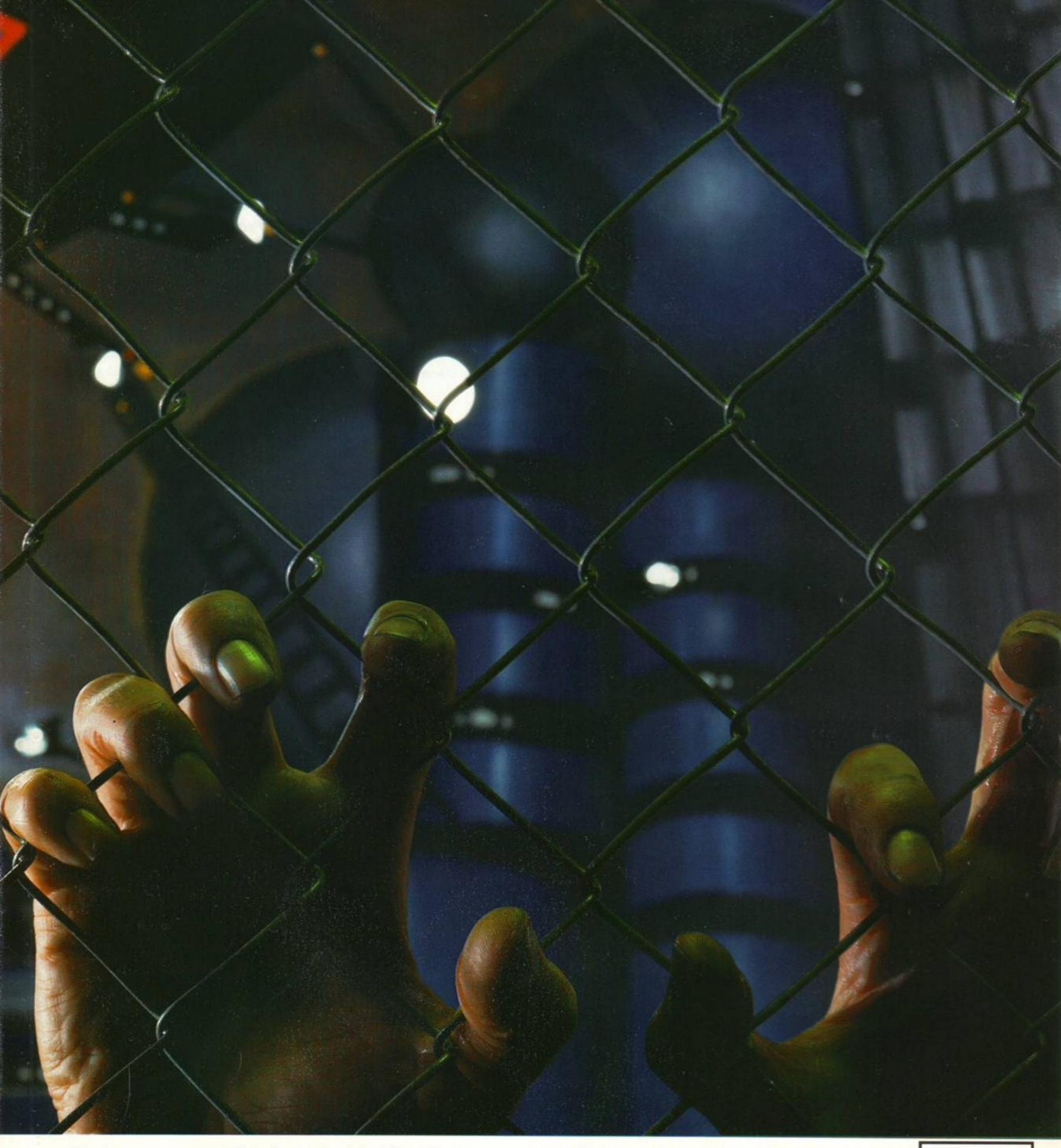


Disk not working

If for any reason your disk fails to work, and you have read the box entitled Getting Started, send your disk, with a stamped addressed envelope for its return to:

Amiga Format July Disk, Disk Copy Labs Ltd, Units 2&3, Omega Technical Centre, **Drayton Fields, Daventry,** Northants NN11 5RT.





Tool up a team of cyborgs with hi-tech weaponry and superhuman physiques. Now take them into battle for control of future-Earth's 50 territories. Only when the world lies powerless at your feet have you proved yourself worthy of the Syndicate.

It's a dark and mindless future.

But if you have the will, you can have the power.



ELECTRONIC ARTS

Distributed by:

Electronic Arts, 90 Heron Drive, Langley, Berks SL3 8XP Tel: 0753 549442.



PRODUCTIONS LTD

Create your own PD demo

OVER THE NEXT eight pages we show you how to use the software supplied on this month's two Coverdisks to add titles and animations to your videos using Adorage, create your own animations and put them into action with View, add music to your cartoon with ProTracker, and finally show you exactly how you can put all these stages together for your own motion masterpiece.

Adorage Demo

How to add titles and animations to Page 11 your videos

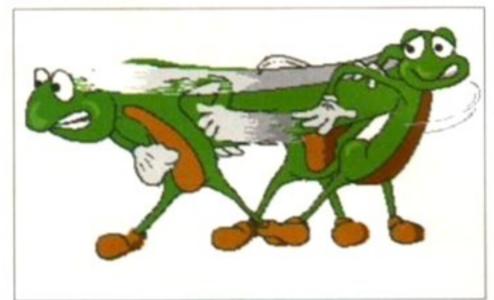


For professional looking videos, adding creative titles and anims can make the world of difference. With a lot time and patience you can do this using a

paint program, but with MicroPACE's Adorage results are quickly and easily obtained. On Page 11 we take you one step at a time through using the demo version of this powerful video titling and animation utility on the Coverdisk.

Creating your own animations

Make cartoon characters on your Amiga, and make them move Page 13 with View



Names like Chuck Jones, Don Bluth and Tex Avery are common in the world of cellular animation, as are companies such as Walt Disney and Warner Brothers. This is not surprising, considering that they have produced cartoons for the pleasure of people of all ages.

To be able to perform techniques such as drawing cartoons and animating them, without thousand of pounds worth of equipment (not to mention an army of artists), to their standard was well out of the reach of most people - until the Amiga arrived.

Computer animation is now taking off in a big way, with names such as Tobias Richter and Eric Schwartz becoming household names in the world of Amiga animation. This world is now open to you.

And to help you on your way, Roddy McMillan

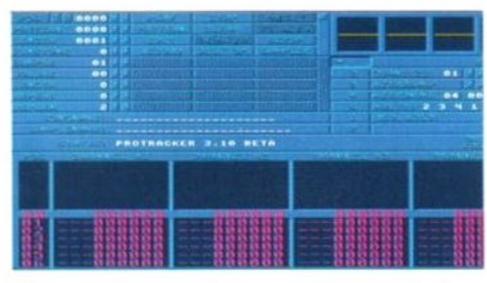
who has seven years experience as a computer animator and graphic artist, shows you the professional's tricks and techniques behind creating the best cartoon characters.

For this tutorial, you will need a paint package such as Deluxe Paint III or IV, a few blank disks, a pencil, an eraser, some paper and a few hours of spare time!

Plus: how to use View from your Coverdisk to make your animations move.

Making music with ProTracker

How to give your animations extra magic by adding music Page 17

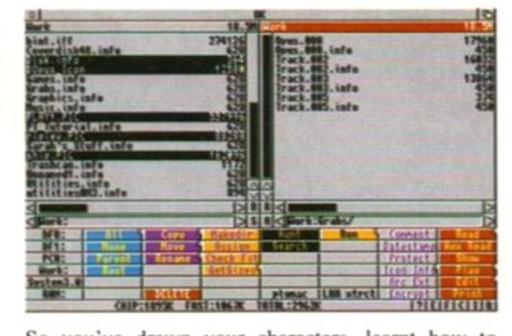


No matter how good your graphics or animations are, they will only really come alive if you add some sound to them. We've put the latest version of ProTracker and some samples and modules on our Coverdisk for you to use with the anims you create.

In our ProTracker tutorial, you will learn how to load and play the Coverdisk samples and then alter them to create your own music to suit the style and pace of your graphics or animations.

Putting it all together

The best way to put your creations into one working package Page 20



So you've drawn your characters, learnt how to make them move and have produced some great sounds. But how do you get them all working together? On Page 20 we show you the best steps you can take to make your animations move with View, play back your tunes with NPlay and make your Adorage illustrations speed up with Adoplay. Then - if you've not run out of creativity - how to produce your own unique masterpiece.

ADORAGE IS A powerful video titling and animation utility. That is, it takes a single IFF file and can apply a variety of effects to it to produce animations for use as titles in videos, or as standalone animations with the player utility. This demo version is fully functional, except that you can't save the animations produced as IFF Anim files, so you can't import them into DPaint or any other paint program.

The demo version includes all of the effects in the commercial version, from pages blowing in the wind to pixelation. There are 14, and each of these has several variations, giving several hundred possibilities.

So how do you create an animation for use in a video? First, you need an image to animate. Because the images will be output to video, the best type to use is a high resolution interlaced image with only a few colours, although Adorage will work with all types of image. There was no space on the Coverdisk for any sample images, so you'll need to supply this.

Double clicking on the Adorage Icon in the Adorage Demo starts off the program and presents you with the main screen, as shown above right. From here, you can access all attributes of the program. For this example, we'll create a short anim showing the wind effect. It won't include a background image, so click on the 'background' box in the bottom right corner.

Click on the 'wind' button to select the effect, and on the 'fine' button under the helix heading to select the direction of the peel. This button is already selected, but you need to click to confirm this. Next, select the image to be used. 'Image repeat' is used if you've previously loaded an image, but we're loading in a new one in this example, so click on 'File select'. A 'Please insert volume ADORAGE' requester will appear, since the Coverdisk isn't named Adorage, cancel this, and a file requester appears. Select the image you want to animate, and click OK. This will load and display the image on screen. Clicking once brings up the requester, which is for what area of the image the effect acts on. Click on 'Full image' to set it to use the entire screen.

The final requester allows you to produce a test animation, or to produce the final animation. Clicking on 'Yes' produces a test animation, or clicking on 'SSA Recording' produces the final animation. To view this, click on 'Control' in the animation screen of the main menu, and select file from the edit animation menu. Clicking on 'Save' will bring up a requester where you can save the animation to disk.

Adorage uses a special animation format to produce smooth high-resolution images called SSA (Super Smooth Animation). This means that you can't use View to play these animations back, but Micro-PACE have included a standalone player, called Adoplay. This works from the CLI, and can be started by typing 'Adoplay Filename', where the filename is the name of the saved SSA format animation.



Adorage

THE MAIN SCREEN: ACCESS TO ALL FEATURES

VIDEO EFFECTS -

click here to select one of the various effects available within Adorage.

ADO-PREFS - sets

various program

parameters.



SCRIPT CONTROL

scripts enable you to set up sequences of different effects, which can then be saved to disk.

ANIMATION CON-

TROLS - from here you can save, load or check the figures for the animation currently being worked on.

DIRECTION — determines whether an effect is played forward or back. For instance, forward starts from a blank screen and fades in the loaded image.

OPTION — these three buttons enable you to switch off Workbench, determine whether test animations are produced and whether background images are used.

FULL VERSION OF ADORAGE

The full version of *Adorage* is available from:
Micro-PACE
Unit 10
Perth Trading Estate
Perth avenue
Slough
Berks SL1 4XX

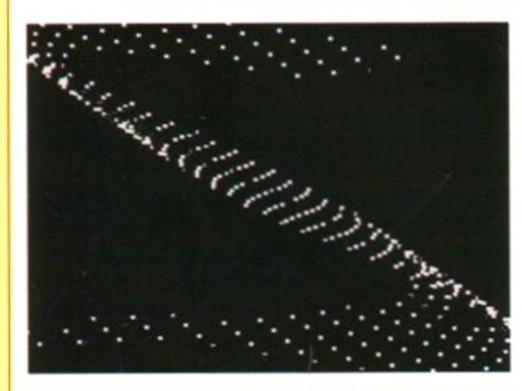
Tel: 0753 551888

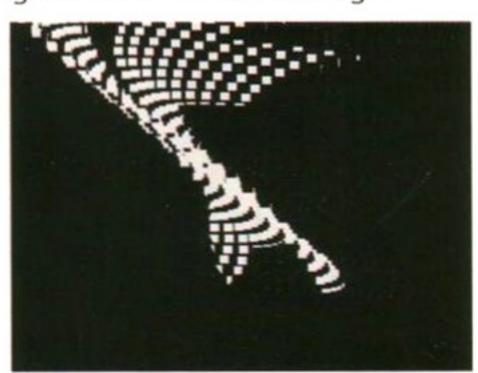
MUSIC? NO!

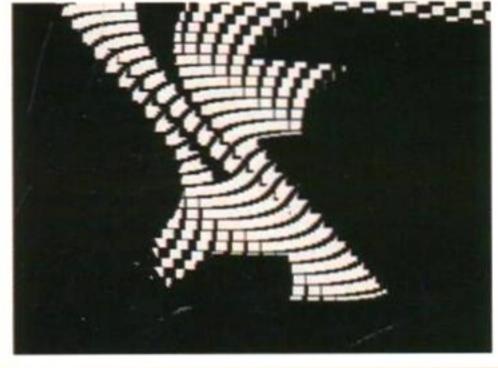
Unfortunately, it's not possible to play a music module and view an SSA animation at the same time, since the SSA player program seems to turn off the Amiga multitasking in order to achieve the smoothest animations possible. This means that you can't include SSA animations as part of your demo created with this month's tutorial, unless you play the SSA animation first and start the music afterwards.

HERE'S ONE I MADE EARLIER

Frames from an animation showing the 'wind' effect in Adorage.





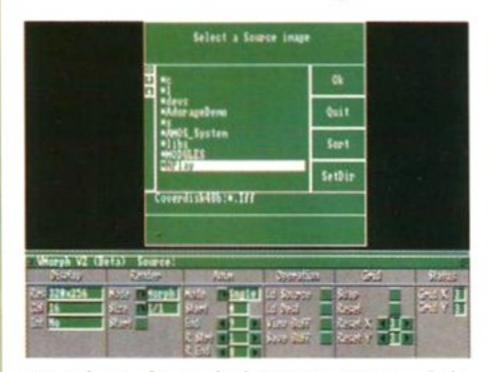




VMORPH v2B

PD-DIY

Lee Wilkie ■ All 1Mb Amigas



VMorph uses the standard AMOS requesters, which means it looks slightly unfriendly. This, however, conceals a great bit of programming.

If you are going to run this program, WRITE PROTECT your Coverdisk. Move the tab in the corner of the disk so that the hole is showing. This isn't absolutely vital, but *VMorph* doesn't really like working with almost full disks – it needs space in which to work.

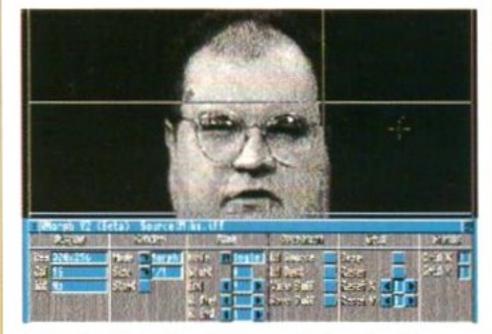
ldeally, copy the Coverdisk, delete some bits of the Copy (like the Adorage Demo, ProTracker and NPlay) and then use VMorph. If you are wondering what the program does after those dire warnings – it's a simple morphing program written in AMOS, to work out a transition from one grey scale image to another.

VMorph only works with lo-res (320 X 256) 16 colour screens that have been mapped with colour zero as black, colour 15 as white, and the colours in the middle as increasingly bright shades of grey. So before using the program, get a few such pictures in IFF form on a disk.

The first thing the program asks you to do is select source and destination images. It uses the clunky, but effective, AMOS file requester – press the right mouse button to get a list of available drives, and the left mouse button to select disks, directories and files.

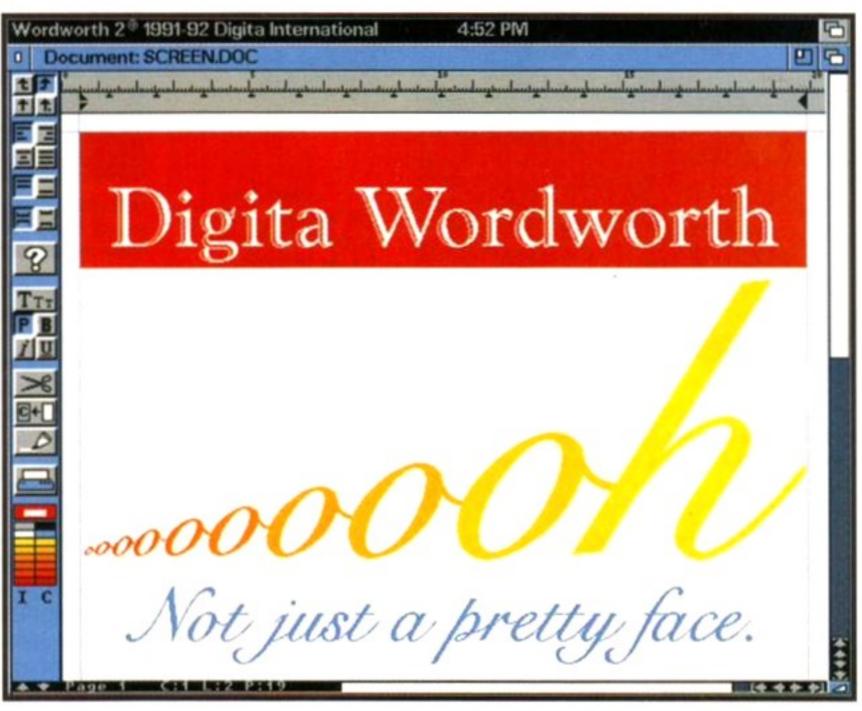
The way it works goes like this: the source and destination pictures have a grid overlaid. Intersections on the grid can be clicked on and moved. Think of it as printing a picture on a rubber sheet, and then twisting and distorting the sheet. Finally, *VMorph* will work out individual frames in between the first and second images.

What tends to happen is that the images in the middle are subtle blends of the first and second images. OK, VMorph isn't a patch on MorphPlus – but it doesn't cost nearly as much as that program. Have fun experimenting, read the documentation (the example IFF pictures are not included on the Coverdisk) and do get in contact with the author if you have any suggestions for improvement.



VMorph only works with lo-res black-and-white images, but it's capable of producing great results.

The best a word processor can be...



If you want to take a closer look at the new Wordworth call 0395 270273, or write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ ENGLAND



"The ultimate in word processing power"



Voted Best Word Processor "Inspirational, that's the word"



Voted Best Word Processor "A good length clear of the field"



Best printer support



Best silky-smooth printing



The University of Wales, Swansea Best Compugraphic fonts Best research and testing







Wordworth, simply the best.



Digita International Limited Black Horse House Exmouth EX8 1JL England Telephone 0395 270273 Facsimile 0395 268893

mation Tutorial

Forget Roadrunner and Bugs Bunny - you can make your own cartoon characters with the help of your Amiga and a paint package. Roddy McMillan shows you how...

SO, YOU HAVE your Amiga, and want to get animating. You will need a few gadgets to get you started. Firstly, and most importantly, you need as much memory as possible - large animations eat it for breakfast, lunch and dinner. This tutorial is based on a standard 1Mb (chip memory) Amiga using a paint package (like Spectracolor which is available on the cover of AF36 - see page 150). This uses two forms of animation - compressed and expanded. Use the compressed form to save memory; the program only saves the changes between each frame and not the whole picture.

When you have completed an animation you need a way of displaying it. PP.Anim available from most PD libraries - is extremely effective, compressing the size of your finished animations. It also enables you to append your animations so that they can be displayed as one continuous movie.

You may want to add sound samples to your animations. Packages such as Rombo's Take 2 or Deluxe Video III can do this, and they also display animations created in DPaint. For original sound effects you'll need a sound sampler; it will cost around £30.

For this tutorial, all you need is Deluxe Paint III or IV, a few blank disks, a pencil, an eraser, some paper and a little spare time.

STORYBOARD



A well-planned storyboard is the starting point for all the best animations.

Before you create your animation you should plan it using a storyboard. A sheet of photocopied paper with boxes 'thumbnail' for sketches, with a space below them for comments about the action and sound effects, is ideal. If think you that sounds a little too Spielberg-ish for your needs, think again. The purpose of this is to devise a sketch or funny action that you want

your character to perform. Take some time to think it through and remember that good planning makes for good animation.

For a 1Mb machine, draw your animations and storyboard relatively small with only one or two backgrounds. Give your background a border around the edge of the picture, since the more memory you will save.

CREATING YOUR ANIMATION

Now you must select a palette for your animbrushes and backgrounds. Select the number of colours you want to use from within DPaint and make sure you use the same palette as the background for the brushes. The fewer colours you use, the more memory you will save - 16 colours provides a good compromise between memory and picture quality. When you are satisfied with your palette, save it to disk for future use.

SCENES AND BACKGROUND

Examine your storyboard and draw your backgrounds, remembering to use the palette you saved earlier, and put a border around the drawing. Use perspective and simple colouring, but make sure your backgrounds are constructed from outlines that are filled. The more pixels you use, the more memory you use. Save the backgrounds to disk.

CELLS OR ANIMBRUSHES

Next you have to create your props and character animations. If you are lucky enough to own DPaint IV you should use the light table function, but if not you can flick through the frames using 'Next' and 'Previous' (1 and 2 this will save memory - the bigger the border, keys on the keyboard) to step through your

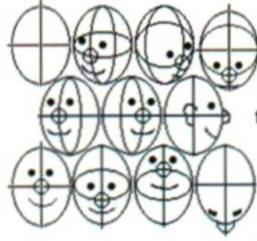
Continued overleaf

CREATING YOUR OWN CHARACTERS



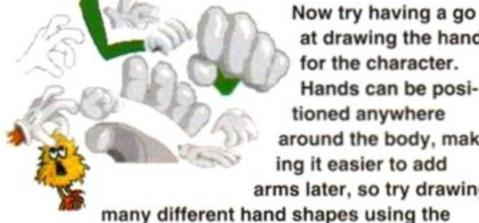
Before you start drawing on your Amiga, you need to create the character that will appear in your animation by drawing on a model sheet - a piece, or several pieces of paper that depict your character in many poses with different expressions. It will

be a guide for you when you're animating, and will make you more confident before drawing your character on the screen and animating it.



First of all decide what kind of creature/object your character will be. Start with something fairly simple and gradually move on to more complex creatures as you become more competent. Try drawing the body of your

character from many different angles, until you are absolutely happy with it. Now add a head, which you can draw with ellipses. If you have created an object without a head, this technique is still useful because you can position features easily on any round section of the character.

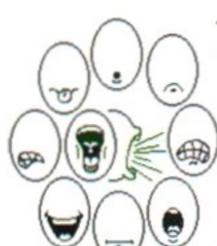


at drawing the hands for the character. Hands can be positioned anywhere around the body, making it easier to add arms later, so try drawing

hand you are not drawing with as a guide. A lot of cartoon characters wear gloves, so your basic hand shapes can be easily converted to gloves, by drawing two to three lines on the back of the hand and a small rim around the opening of the glove. Draw several sets of hands, at odd angles, extended and clasped to give your hand a variety of expressions.

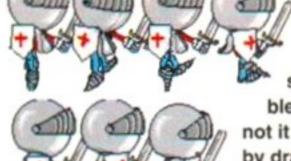
Next off you have to make the character see, so the eyes have to be added. You can alter the shape of the eyes to suit your character. Also, enlargement or shrinking of the pupils can add various effects which will add to the character of the animation. Use the eye-

brows to express emotion - and don't be afraid to use the popular 'bug-eye' technique of extending the eyes out from their sockets.



The character needs a mouth to produce speech and mouths, like eyes, can dramatically change in size to emphasise a mood. The showing of teeth and the tongue also add realism. Practice movements of speech on paper to give you an idea of the many dif-

ferent shapes. This will be useful for lip-syncing sound later on.



Your character has to be made mobile. It could spring, slither, inch or wob-

ble, but more often than not it will walk or run. Start by drawing walking and running positions. When you are confident with the main walk and runs, you

can add angles to them for better effect, so try drawing the legs and feet in different walking and running positions.

Draw the character in different actions. Start with a faint outline to plan the pose, and then use harder lines when the position looks right. You can now create a full model sheet by drawing poses of all your character's traits and actions.

that you can draw the characters on paper and then, using a video camera, digitise them. The digitised frames can then be loaded into DPaint to be touched up and coloured.

Using your storyboard you can create all the cells needed to make a story or sketch. First, create brushes and anim brushes, and save them for re-loading on to the background when you put your animation together. When creating your brushes and anim brushes, it is important that you do all your drawing on the background colour, which is the first colour in the palette. If you don't, and you attempt to pick up the brush and stamp it down on your background, the blank area within the brush will also be stamped down, thus wiping out a brush-sized rectangular area of your background. So, when you pick up your brushes make sure that you click the right mouse button on the first colour in the palette to ensure that you are using the background colour.

Draw brushes using your model sheet for reference, and your own non-drawing hand as a ref-

erence for hand drawings. Flip backwards and forwards through your animation to make sure it looks right. When you draw, use black outline drawings at first, making it easy to edit the character, and then colour it in using the 'Fill' command in DPaint. Then add shadows and highlights to give your animation far more depth, and make your characters look more solid. By using outlines, you can quickly construct your characters, but make sure all the lines you have drawn connect up, or when you attempt to fill them it will 'leak' into the background. It's advisable to draw cycling animations, because these seem to be continuous because the last frame follows through to the first. This is used for walks and runs to save on frames.

If you become stuck with a position or expression, simply try it out on paper for speed, and go back to your computer to try it again. Use plenty of face and hand movements to make your animation more entertaining.



This form of animation is unique to computer users. It involves creating a picture with many frames, rather than many frames with a picture. Each frame is made from the next colour in the palette. When you have drawn all the steps on your picture (in the following palette colour), click the right mouse button on the selected colour display just above the palette. Now make all the colours the same. Use white to simulate the colour of paper. Make one colour black (preferably the start frame colour). Exit the palette requester, and select

PRESS TAB FORMATT

Colour cycling sets your animation into motion, and it's a technique unique to computer users.

Ranges from the colour menu. Clear the current range and make your own, starting with the black colour and all the subsequent whites.

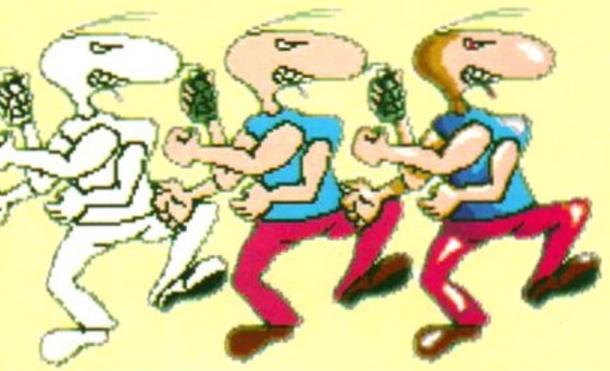
On the same menu you will notice a colour cycling bar - click and hold your mouse button on the slider and alter it to the desired speed. While you are doing this, you will see your animation running. Exit the ranges requester and press the Tab key to preview your work. You can use the F9 and F10 keys to remove the border bars. On the Syndicate Coverdisk, there is a colour cycling picture (Walkrun anim) which you can load in and press Tab. The Tab key is situated to the left of your keyboard and may have two arrows on pointing left and right.

EXAGGERATION

If you exaggerate something in your cartoon, exaggerate it to the furthest position, and double it. This may not always be the best thing to do, but if your character is going to open a door from eight feet away you need to stretch its arm. Exaggeration will enhance the elastic feeling of your creation, making it more toony.

character with a simple black outline, and gradually add the embellishments that will bring it to life.

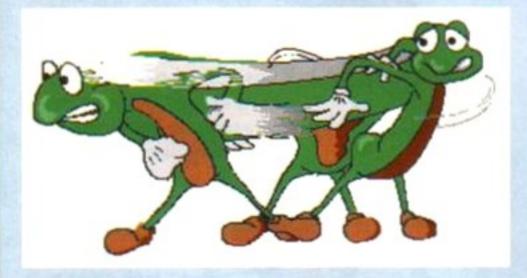
Start designing your



USE THESE ANIMATION TECHNIQUES TO CREATE

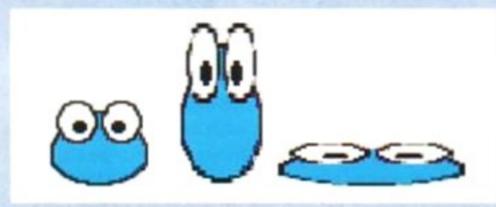
There are many techniques used to help make your animations look professional, and here are a few of the most useful ones.

MOTION BLUR



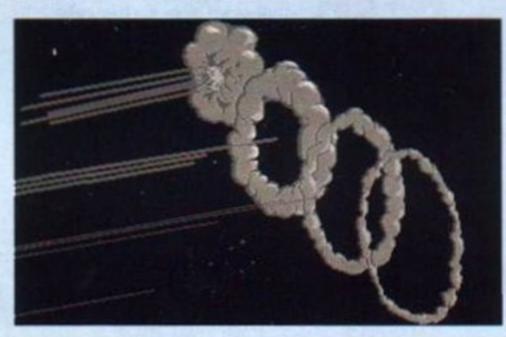
This makes your character look like it is moving from one position to another very fast, without using many frames. Draw the start frame, then skip a frame, and then draw the end position frame. Pick the end frame up as a brush and then stamp it down on the frame that was skipped. Then pick up the start frame and stamp this down in the correct position on the middle frame. Now use the curve tool to draw curves between the two positions of your character, and then fill these in using the desired colour. Make the start of the motion blur dark, and gradually make it lighter towards the end position of your character. When you play the animation you will see the first frame, then the 'whooosh' combination joined by the curved lines, and finally you will see the end frame.

SQUASH AND STRETCH



This is used with all cartoon characters to give them an elastic feel, enabling them to be squashed, catapulted or bounced without injury. This is a must technique for all animators.

MOVEMENT LINES



Lines can be added to emphasise movement. They are usually dark and closely spaced near the character, but faded out and spaced further apart moving away from the character. They can be used to express a loud noise or a character shouting, by using straight lines emanating from the source of the noise.

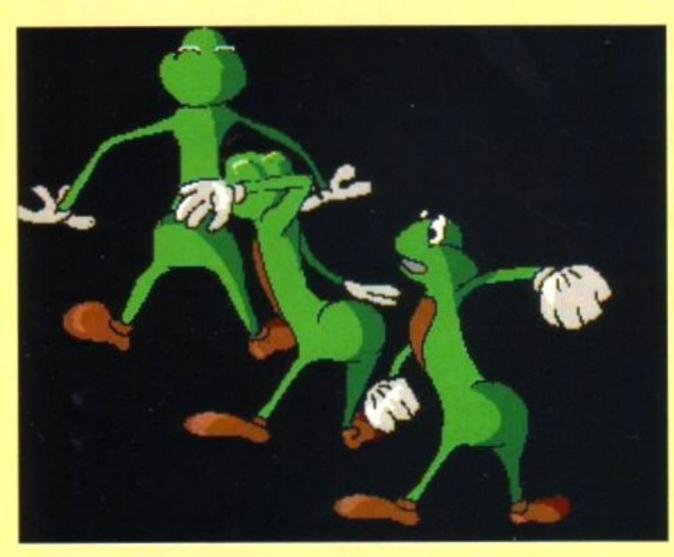
MORPHING

If you have DPaint IV, you can use the 'Metamorph' command. Simply pick up the brush on the frame that the morphing starts at, go to the Brush pull



down menu, select Spare, and the Brush->Spare. Now pick up the brush on the end frame of the animation and select Spare from the Brush pull down menu. Then select Brush <-> Spare, Spare and then Metamorph. DPaint will then make an animbrush,





ANTICIPATION AND REACTION

If you execute an action, you usually go straight into it – running, climbing, pressing, jumping, and so on. But cartoons appear to pause, make a movement in the opposite direction, and then move into action. This technique exaggerates the action, often making it more enjoyable to watch.

In the example anim on the other Coverdisk, Maxel Mite is about to run off into the distance. Instead of just running off, he primes himself first by flinging his arm backwards with a slight turn of the body. This movement shows he is about to do something. You can make use of this method as often as you wish with the characters in your own animations – before jumping, crouch; before crouching, jump; before pressing, swing the hand in the opposite direction. It is much more enjoyable to see a sheep walk up to a fence, pause, squat down

and then jump over the fence, than to simply see it walk up to the fence and jump over it.

MOVIE MAKING

Most of the main animation techniques have been simply explained to help in your animation creating. Construct your animbrushes and brushes with outlines first, then colour them in and save your work regularly. When you have created all the needed cells for your storyboarded script, clear all frames. Set a required amount of frames - this can be lengthened or shortened as you're making your sketch. Load in the background for your first/subsequent sketch(s). Following the storyboard, load in and stamp down your animbrushes/brushes. Make sure you advance a frame each time you stamp a cell. A quick way of doing this is by holding down the left or right Alt key - each time you stamp a cell down from your animbrush/brush the computer will automatically advance one frame. This is called Anim Painting. It is better to do your sketch/movie in parts as PP-Anim can append your parts into one whole part or movie.

If you become very interested in movie making, a package called *MovieSetter* is worth getting hold of. You can use it to create anim-

brushes that use much less memory, import IFF brushes from *DPaint*, add sound effects, colour cycle and palette changes, scroll backgrounds using its own routines so there's no extra memory usage, add fades and wipes, and generally produce high quality animations that take up little memory space.

There are other packages available for creating cartoons – Fantavision, Walt Disney's Animation Studio, Take 2, Director 1& 2, Deluxe Video III, plus several PD packages – TACK, Audio Animator and Animation Station. But the best of the bunch is MovieSetter (from Gold Disk 0101-416-602-4000).

Now you're on the road to becoming an animator, practice will make you better – if not perfect. For help, visit your local library or buy these books: From Script to Screen, Chuck Amuck (Chuck Jones), The Warner Bros Book of Animation, Drawing Cartoons (Stuart Trotter), The Encyclopaedia of Animated Cartoons (Jeff Lenburg).

If you do produce an animation that is funny or has taken an age to produce, why not send it to the PD libraries so everyone can enjoy your work. Happy animating!

VIEW - SIMPLE BUT INVALUABLE

What happens when you get hold of an animation that is too big to load into *Deluxe Paint?* One answer is provided on the *Syndicate* Coverdisk. It's called *View*, and was written by Michael Hartmann before he joined Progressive Peripherals and Software.

To use it, simply click once on the icon, and hold down the Shift key. Then double click on the icon of the animation that you want to play. Simple, eh?

A couple of notes; *View* is too old to handle animations created in the AGA graphic modes of the A1200 and A4000, so don't try running 256-colour or HAM8 animations.

Second, View and a few other animation utilities, plus the full program Animation Station, were given away on the Coverdisk of Amiga Format 37 which is available from Back Issues on page 150.

YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL-LOOKING CARTOONS

Cartoon characters rarely do anything

make each action

exaggerated

movement.

without emphasis, so

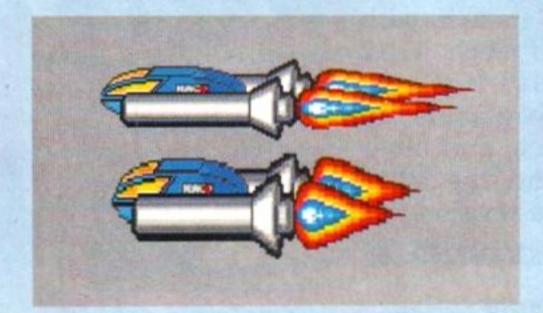
memorable with the

addition of pauses and

with cell morphing from the first brush you picked up to the last. The morph command can be used to make good explosions of objects by using your first brush (the object you want to explode) and second brush, which will consist of several pixels placed randomly around the edges of your previous brush. When you morph between these two brushes your object will appear to explode into many pieces.

ENLARGE/SHRINK

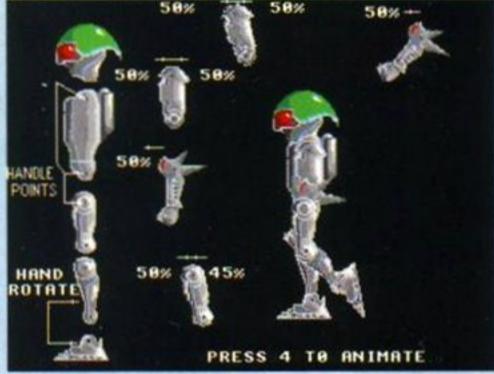
To give the impression of body, and to make your character look full, you might need to use enlarging and shrinking. This technique is used on moving



objects so that they seem to swell and decrease constantly, giving them the feeling of life, such as a heartbeat for example. The swells need only be minimal, but noticeable enough to give your character a bit of life and movement.

ROBOTICS

Objects and characters can be animated using the move requester and the brush handle/place functions. Simply create an object or character with moving parts (preferably limbs), and then individu-



ally draw each separate moving part – head, body, upper arm, lower arm, upper leg, lower leg. Now, stamp the body down on several frames, say 12. Now pick up the head and stamp it down on the body in slightly different positions for each frame.

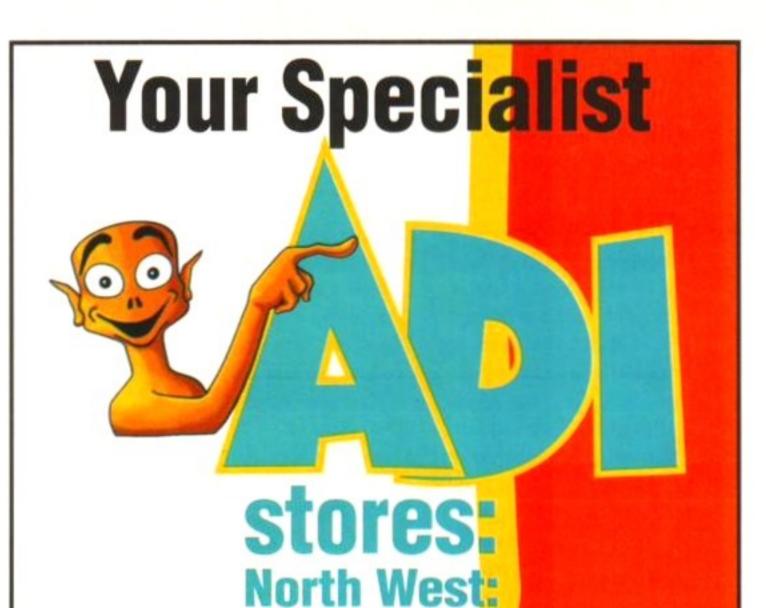
Adding the upper arms and legs is simple. Pick up your limb as a brush and select handle place from the brush menu. Now, press the left mouse button over the place where you want your limb to rotate. Stamp down your brush in the correct place,

and select the anim pull-down menu and then Move. You can adjust the rotation and the amount of frames that you wish to rotate over. Click on Preview to check that the rotation will be correct. If it isn't, try again and remember that for rotation in the opposite direction you need to put a '-' sign before the number.

If you have 12 frames, you go from the middle to right, then right to middle, middle to left and finally left to middle. Each section will use four frames, so when finished the last frame will loop into the first frame of the 12. Now we have to make an animbrush of the lower arm and use the brush Handle command on the lower arm to position it correctly. Then, rotate it over six frames from middle to left, and then from the left position to the middle over six frames. Most of the angles used for body walking will be about 50 per cent. After each section remember to pick up the rotated brush position and place the handle/rotation position. Repeat this process for the upper leg. The lower leg and foot are a bit tricky, so it is easier to rotate them manually using the rotate any angle function from the brush menu.

ARCING

Most cartoon movements are made using arcs. This is so your character doesn't look robotic and it makes the character look more life-like. So use this in movements such as arm swinging, head turning, bending, and so on.



Bolton Computer Centre Castle Computers Computer World UK **VU Data**

VU Data

Bolton Lancaster Bolton Ashton Under Lyne Stockport

0204 841937 0524 61133 0204 495011 061 339 0326 061 477 6739

Midland and Wales:

Comptazia Games World Long Eaton Software Miles Better Software Mr Disk North Notts Computers ST Electronics Soft Centre

Merryhill, Birmingham Bristol Long Eaton, Notts Cannock Queensway, Birmingham 021 6161168 Sutton in Ashfield Nottingham Cwmbran

081 446 7170

South East:

Adams World A&C **ACM** Barkmans **ADM Computing** Bits 'n' Bytes Computer Cavern Computer Cavern Computer Cavern Computer World Database **Erol Computers** Faxminster Gamer GB Microland Input Invicta J.C. Computers Logic

Platinum

Softly

Spa Computers

Sore Thumbs

Finchley Farnborough Alton Kingston Upon Thames Kent **Ipswich** Reading Wallingford Marlow Canterbury Thurrock Walthamstow Hatfield Brighton Waterlooville Rathbone Place, W1 Tunbridge Wells Hampshire Cheshunt Essex Leamington Spa Milton Keynes Billericay

North East:

Maughan Micros Chips Tomorrow's World Topsoft

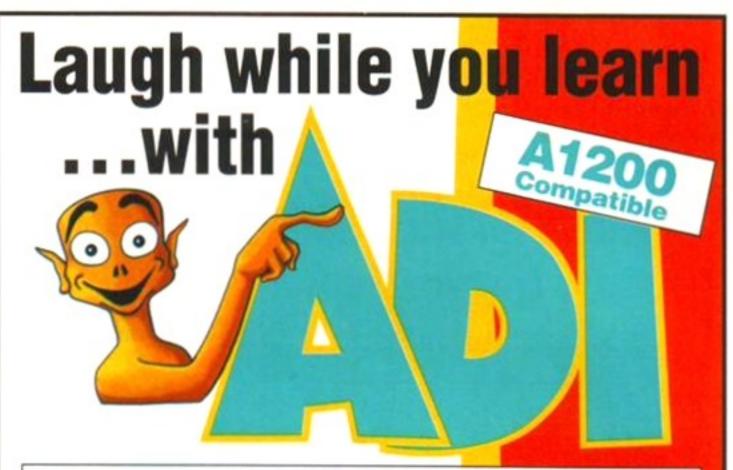
Gateshead Middlesborough Hull Stockton

091 493 2308 0642 252509 0482 24887 0642 670503

For your nearest Computer Store dealer telephone Head Office on: 0302 890000



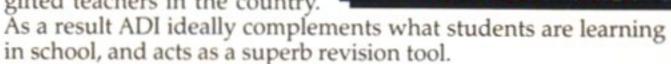
Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP Telephone: 0625 859333



Explore English, Maths and French with ADI, the lovable extraterrestrial. As you learn, he'll entertain you with funny remarks,

whistly voice and weird faces. He'll congratulate you when you do well and cajole you if you make mistakes.

There's one package for each school year and the software closely follows the guidelines of the National Curriculum, drawing on the talents of some of the most gifted teachers in the country.





Don't panic. Ask for help if

Available NOW:

English (112) (213) (314) (415)





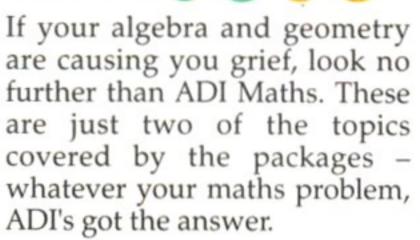
Having problems with your nouns and adjectives? Can't sort out your suffixes and prefixes? You need ADI English, covering all the basic elements of English grammar required by the National Curriculum syllabus.

Maths (112 (213 (314 (415









French (112) (213) (314) (415)







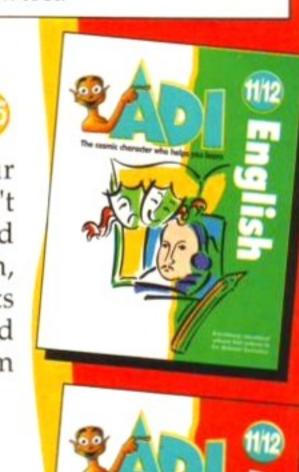
Say bonjour to French with ADI! The ADI French 11/12 package introduces first year students and beginners to France and French, and older students will find the 14/15 package ideal as a revision aid.

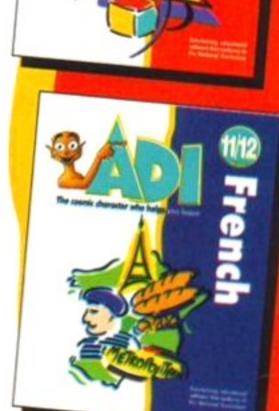
...and each pack costs just £25.99!

Join the ADI family today!



Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP Telephone: 0625 859333





Available for the Amiga, PC and ST.

On sale at all good software retailers including Boots, Virgin and WH Smith.



Keep on trackin



If you're less than impressed with your animations, no matter how good the graphics are, it's time to add in some music. **Andy Nuttall**, with a little help from ProTracker, shows you how...

HERE AT AMIGA FORMAT we like our readers to be creative with their machines. We try to encourage you to explore as many as possible of the different things that your Amiga can do.

Over the last few pages we have described how to draw simple characters and animate them, and produce a workable animation like the ones you can find in our PD Demo Zone section every month.

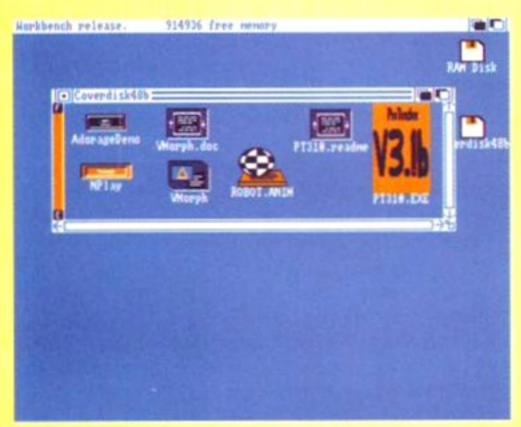
Now we will show you how to create a soundtrack to accompany your graphics, using the music program *ProTracker 3.10B* which you will find on your Coverdisk. This is the latest in a long line of tracker programs, which are used by all kinds of programmers. You'll find that most of the soundtracks for Amiga games are produced using trackers.

A tracker is a program which you can use to enter musical notes into your Amiga, and arrange them to create a tune. To make up the tune you can usually either use your Amiga's internal sounds, which are created by the computer, or 'real' sounds which have been recorded (sampled) into your Amiga by using a special sampling program. The Coverdisk version of *ProTracker* can only use samples, so there are several on the disk to get you started.

Steps to success

Right, now we know what it does, let's go on and actually use *ProTracker* to make some music. Before we begin, though, you should realise that we are only going to touch on the features of the program to create a basic tune. To find out more, examine the demo module on your Coverdisk, and follow the instructions at the end if you want to get into the more complicated features of *ProTracker*.

First of all, switch on your Amiga, and insert your Coverdisk containing *ProTracker*. Double-click on the icon "Coverdisk48b", then double-click on the icon "PT310.EXE". The ProTracker program should now load, take a few seconds to de-compact itself, then display a message containing credits.



After you insert your Coverdisk, and double click the icon, this is what you should see. Double click on PT310.EXE.

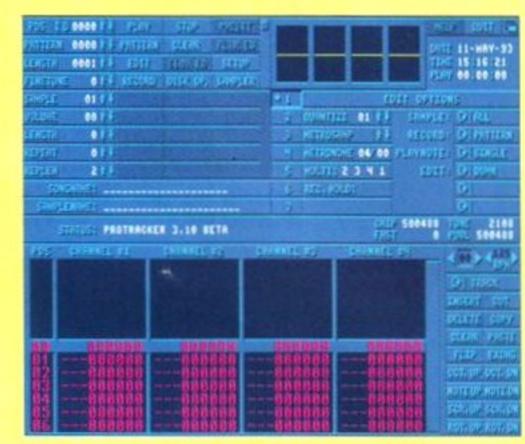
If you don't like the colour palette, and you would prefer something like the normal Workbench 2 colours, click on SETUP. This will bring up a screen like the one to the right. Clicking on RESET ALL will change the palette, or you can alter the colours *DPaint*-style, and then save the configuration using the SAVE CONFIG button. Click on MAIN MENU to return to the original screen. (See Disk Operations on Page 18.)

So you're all sorted? Right, let's load in the demonstration tune. Click on DISK OP, and this will bring up the Disk Operations menu (see opposite).

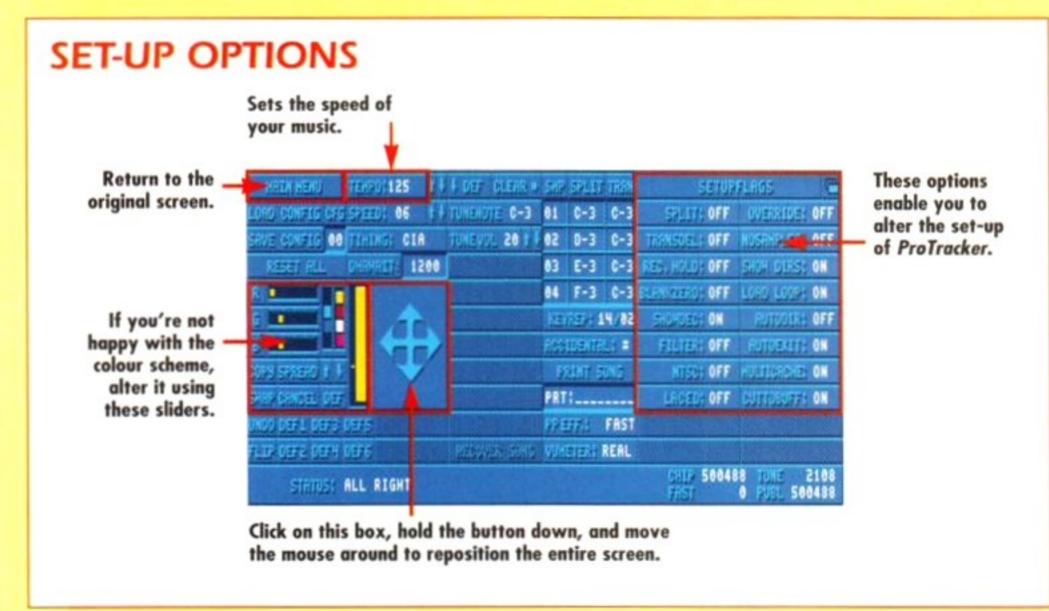
This page is a little complicated, but you need to understand what's going on so that you can save your own creations in future.

In the centre of the menu you'll see three buttons, SAVE MODULE, SONG and SAMPLE. You can highlight any of these with a tick by clicking on the

Continued overleaf

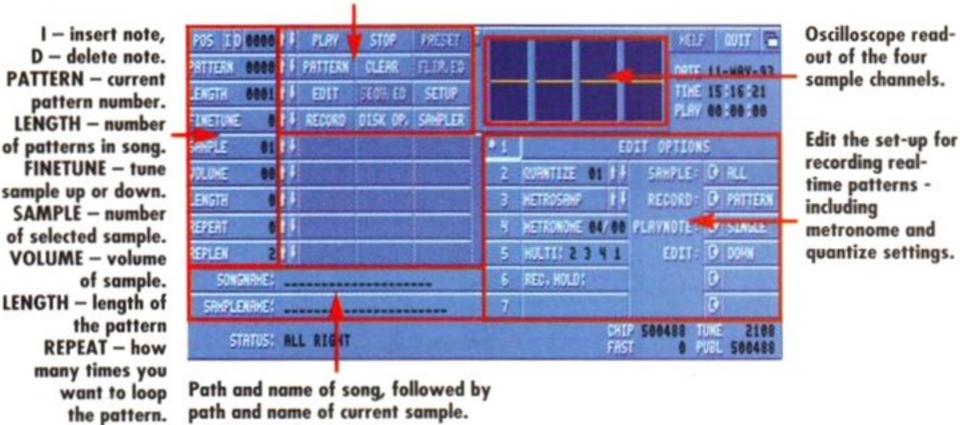


These aren't the default colours of *ProTracker*, fortunately. If you want to change them, see below.



MAIN MENU

PLAY plays the whole song, PATTERN plays the current pattern. EDIT begins editing, RECORD records in real-time, while DISK OP., SAMPLER and SETUP access the respective windows.





DISK OPERATIONS

Toggle the option to Powerpack saved files on or off.

Choose a sample file format - IFF or RAW. IFF is used by most samplers and editors, whereas RAW is used by some of the older packages. Select your disks and pathnames here.

HAKEDIR 110593 HOD. THE HOEBIUS. PP PROK! OFF REMANE FILE DF 8 SAMPFORM: IFF DELETE FILE THE DISK COVERDI Y SAVE HODGLE RESET PATHS SRVE SONG FORTS LIBS FORHAT DISK SAVE SAMPLE 51-MIE RELABEL DISK SKI MEMORNE SAME SAME T-00: HD ST-00: SI TREE! LE TAKE A TRIP FROM HE CHIP 339744 TUKE FRST 0 PUBL STATUS ALL RIGHT

Select Module, Sample or Song here depending Pathname and name on what you want to load and save. of current file.

The contents of

are displayed

cursor up to

required file,

then left click to

select the

load it in.

here. Move the

the selected disk

button in the centre of the screen, just below the FREE: button, and just to the right of the FILE: button. We'll call this button the selector from now on.

Return to the main screen.

So, we know what a sample is, but what are songs and modules? A song is the pattern data (notes) that make up your piece of music. If you save a song to disk, it will only record the positions of the notes, and not the samples themselves. When you load the song back into memory, the program will automatically load in the required samples from disk.

A module is made up of both the song and the necessary samples. If you save a module, a single file will be created which contains everything in the song.

The demo tune is saved as a module, so before you load it in you must make sure that the selector button says MODULE. Now click on the button which marks where the demo module is saved; in this case DF0:. A number of directories will appear in the top right-hand box, so move your cursor around in the box until the Modules directory is highlighted in yellow. Now click the left mouse button, and the file MOD.THE MOE-BIUS.PP will appear. Click on this, and it will load in automatically. Now click on MAIN MENU on the top left to return to the main screen.

See 'Demonstration Tune' below. OK, now turn your monitor's volume level way up, and click on PLAY. The demo song, called Take a Trip From Me by U4IA, will now begin playing.

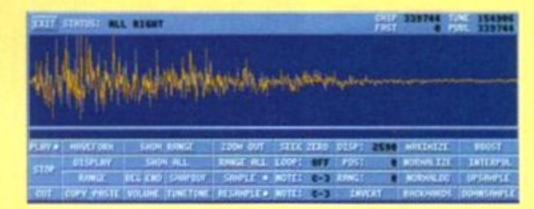
After about seven minutes the music will finish, and then start playing again from the beginning. Click on STOP. Good tune, isn't it? Now we're going to use the samples from the piece to create our own song. The simplest way to set this up is to get rid of the notes that make up the song, but leave the samples exactly where they are.

To do this, click on CLEAR. The following menu will appear:



To clear the song data only, click on SONG. (By the way - to clear the samples only, click on SAM-PLES, while to clear all the data from memory, click on ALL.) Remember though, once you delete something, it's gone for ever!

After clicking SONG, you should notice that the pattern data now contains only zeros. What we will do next is to show you how to create a basic piece of music using the samples already loaded. Click on SAMPLER, and the bottom half of the screen will change like this:



If you've ever used a sample editor before, then this will seem familiar to you. If you haven't, then read on and we'll show you what to do.

EXTRA COMMANDS

Next to each of the notes, you will notice that there are four digits which don't appear to have any function, like these:

The first three characters, in this case C-3, stand for the pitch value of the note. The next two, 07 here, are for the sample number and are written in hexadecimal notation.

The final four are used to perform special operations on the notes. The following are examples of what can be done using these commands go back to the demonstration tune while you go through the commands to find out how they are used in practice.

The simplest way to play the samples is to use your Amiga's keyboard. Press Q, and you will hear the sample play. Other keys on the keyboard correspond to different notes, similar to a piano keyboard. Look at the number next to SAMPLE on the top left of the screen, and you will see that this is sample number one. There are many samples in memory, so click on the up arrow next to SAMPLE, and sample number two will be displayed - press Q to play this also.

You don't need the sample window displayed to play the samples, so click on EXIT to go back to the main screen.

Using the cursor keys on your keyboard you can move the edit square around the notes - try it and see. The four vertical columns correspond to four musical tracks, effectively meaning you can play up to four samples at the same time (see 'How to produce a sequence').

If you move the cursor all the way down to the end of the pattern, you will find that it is 64 notes long. This is the standard length for patterns in tracker programs - if you require the pattern to be smaller, use the D command (see Extra Commands above) for details. Move the cursor to note 0 and the beginning of channel

SOUNDING OUT

If, after you have followed the tutorial, you want to expand and use other samples, there are several ways to get some:

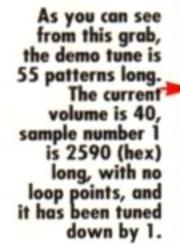
The easiest way is to contact a company which specialise in supplying IFF samples which can be used in ProTracker. Walkabout Music (0726 813807) have a huge range of different instruments on disk at varying prices. They regularly advertise with Amiga Format, so check out their advert for more details.

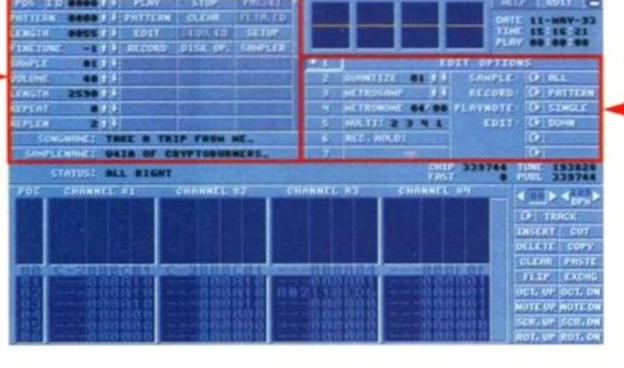
Also worth checking out are Gajits (061-236 2515), who market several disks filled with samples for use in their Sequencer One program, that may also be used in ProTracker.

Buy a sampler, and record your own sounds. A sampler is a small, inexpensive piece of hardware which plugs into the back of your Amiga. If you plug a CD player, tape recorder or other such device into it, you can use special sampling software to record 'real' sounds into the Amiga's memory. Once they are in there, they can be saved to disk, and included in your music.

A good sampler to buy is Technosound Turbo from New Dimensions (0291 690933). This should cost you around £36, although you can order it from AF Mail Order (page 146) for £29.95.

DEMONSTRATION TUNE





enable you to change the options used for editing patterns. 2: Sample Editor enables you to add echo, filter, boost and other operations to your samples. 3: Chord Editor enables you to create a one-channel chord from a

single sample.

1: Edit options





0 ARPEGGIO 00 + second halfnote + third halfnote

Operation: Produces a one-channel chord.

Example: C-300 0037 produces a minor chord, C-

300 0047 produces a major chord.

1 PORTAMENTO UP 01

1 PORTAMENTO UP 01 + portamento speed

Operation: Slides the pitch up.

Example: C-300 0103, where 03 is the speed of

portamento.

2 PORTAMENTO DOWN 02 + portamento

speed

Operation: Slides the pitch down.

Example: C-300 0203, where 03 is the speed of por-

tamento.

3 TONE PORTAMENTO destination note +

03 + speed

Operation: Slides from old note to new.

Example: C-300 0305, where C-3 is the note to slide to and 05 is the speed of portamento.

4 VIBRATO 04 + vibrato speed + vibrato

size

Operation: Makes the sound oscillate. Example: C-300 0481, where 8 is the speed of

vibrato and 1 is the size of vibrato.

D PATTERN BREAK 0D only

Operation: End the current pattern and go to the

next one.

Example: C-300 0D00, where all values except 0D are a waste.

A VOLUME SLIDE 0A + up speed + down speed Operation: Slides volume up or down.

Examples: C-300 0A05, where 5 is the speed to turn down the volume.

C-300 0A40, where 4 is the speed to turn up

the volume.

B POSITION JUMP 0B + song position

to continue at

Operation: Jump to a different position in the song. Example: C-300 0B01, where 01 is the position to jump to. This command also performs a pattern break.

C SET VOLUME 0C + new volume Operation: Sets the current volume.

Example: C-300 0C10, where 10 is the volume – maximum 40.

F SET SPEED 0F + speed

Operation: Changes the speed (in beats per minute

(BPM)) of your tune.

Example: C-300 0F07, where 07 is the required speed. Speeds between 01 and 1F are allowed.

HOW TO PRODUCE A SEQUENCE CHRNNEL #4 CHANNEL #1 CHANNEL #2 CHANNEL #3 This box contains the current pat-This is the main D PATT. tern number, the pattern window DISERT CUT tempo of your where you enter song (in beats ELETE CORY and edit your note per minute -CLEAR PASTE patterns. BPM), and then FLIP EXUNG The four windows the rest of the CT, UP OCT, DI correspond to the buttons are for DTE UP NOTE D four Amiga sound editing the patchannels. SCR. UP SCR. DI terns you have created.

#1. Click the up arrow next to SAMPLE until you get to number 16 (note: this is 16 in hexadecimal numbering. This means that when you go past number 09 you get 0A and so on until 0F, when you get to 10. Hexadecimal numbering is base 16, whereas decimal is base 10 and binary is base 2.)



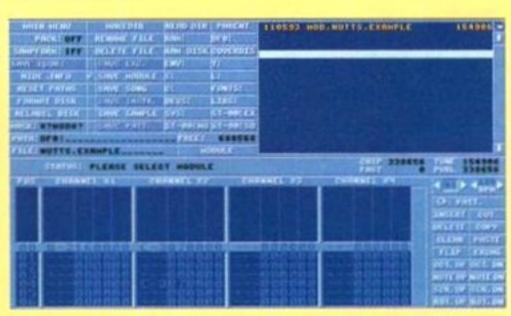
Move the cursor to the start of channel #1, click EDIT then press M. This will enter the first sample on to the grid.

Now click on EDIT, which enables you to enter notes into the grid, and press M on the keyboard. The note B-2160000 will appear, signifying note B, sample 16. Move the cursor keys down to position 16, and press M again, then 32, and lastly 48. If you now click on PATTERN, *ProTracker* will play the first pattern – a looped short wave radio sample.

If you make a mistake when entering notes, simply go back up to the position of the error, and press P. This will delete the odd note.

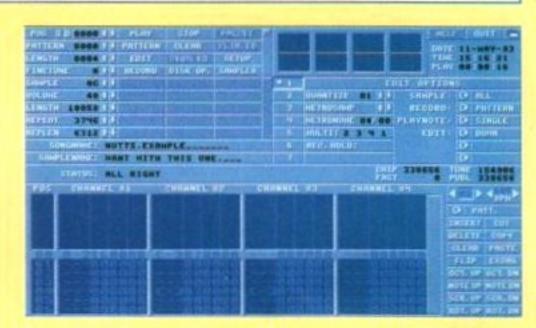
We now want to make a copy of this pattern, so that we can add things to it and still keep the original intact. On the bottom right hand corner, you'll see a button marked TRACK. Click that once, and it should now say PATT. This means that you want to edit an entire pattern.

Click on COPY, and this will store the pattern in memory. Click on the right-hand arrow next to the 00 above the PATT. button, and this will move to pattern number 01. Click on PASTE, and this will copy pattern 00 into pattern 01. To mark the fact that you have increased the length of the song by one, click on the up arrow next to LENGTH on the top left of the screen. This is most important, because when you save, *ProTracker* will only save the number of patterns indicated by LENGTH.



Now we need to write a drum pattern. Move to channel #2, click EDIT, then press Q to enter the drum riff.

Now move the cursor to position 0 again, but this time on channel #2. Click on the down arrow next to SAMPLE, until the number reads 07. Click on EDIT again, then press Q on the keyboard. C-307 0000 will appear, signifying note C, sample 07. Press the down arrow three times, then press Q again, and repeat this until the end of the pattern is reached. Click on PATTERN again, and you will now hear the original pattern played with drums over the top. Click on STOP, then repeat the copying sequence above to create a copy of your new pattern, called pattern 02. (Don't forget to increase the LENGTH by one again.)



To make the snare a little harsher, move to channel #3, click EDIT, then press Q on every snare beat. Voilà.

So that snare is a little bit on the weak side, eh? A simple remedy for that is to use another sample, and play it at the same time as the snare – so you beef up the sound a little.

Making sure you're altering pattern 02, move the cursor to position 04, and channel #3. Click on EDIT, then press Q on the keyboard. Press the down cursor key seven times, then press Q again – repeat this until you get to the end of the pattern.

Now click on PATTERN again, and make sure that it all sounds OK. To string the patterns together into a song, use the I and D (Insert and Delete) buttons on the top-left of the screen. Click the arrows next to PATTERN until you get the number of the pattern you wish to insert, then click on I and the pattern will be inserted. To delete an entry simply select it, then click on D and it will disappear.

When you have finished arranging the patterns into a song, click on PLAY, and this will play each pattern in the song in sequence. You have now created your own song. Click STOP. Finally, click on DISK OP., take out your Coverdisk and insert a blank formatted disk into drive DF0:. Click on FILE:, and then insert a name for your module – say TEST, for instance. Click on the DF0: button, then click on SAVE MODULE. Click on YES, and your entire song – samples included – will be saved to disk.

UPDATES

For more details on *ProTracker*, including the new features such as 12-bit samples and sample filtering, contact Cynostic PD at 85 Wyken Croft, Coventry, CV2 3AD. The programmers won't be releasing the new software until later this year, however, so make sure you wait until the end of June 1993 (at least) before writing.

Puttina it all oaether

"How do I do a sound and graphics disk?"

Richard Baguley and Pat McDonald explain.

EVEN IF YOU are among the best graphic artists or musicians, there is no substitute for having a programmer code your art on to a disk. Such hard coded works (Jesus on E's, State of the Art and so on) are much snappier and more immediate than the methods you'll see on this page, but you can produce a basic slideshow using these instructions.

Starting Off

For this example, let's assume that you want to create a self booting disk that plays your music and shows your pictures and animations created with the programs on the Coverdisks which accompany this issue. If you're planning to use a program such as moviesetter, check the instructions that come with the program, as these use a different approach.

What we are going to do is create a disk that contains all of the files and programs necessary to create a self booting disk. The first thing to do is to format a blank disk, so boot up the machine and insert a blank disk. Click once on the disk icon and select 'Initialise disk' from the Icon menu. The machine will then proceed to format the disk. If you want to give the disk a name, wait until it has finished formatting, click on it once and select 'Rename' from the icon menu. For this example, I will assume you want to call the disk 'Slideshow'. Once you've done this, go into the shell and type:

INSTALL DF0:

This makes the disk bootable, but you still need to add some files to make it boot up properly.

Still in the shell, type:

MAKEDIR SLIDESHOW:C MAKEDIR SLIDESHOW:S MAKEDIR SLIDESHOW: LIBS

MAKEDIR SLIDESHOW: NPLAY

COPY WORKBENCH48A: VIEW RAM:

MAKEDIR RAM:LIBS

pressing return after each line. This creates the various directories in which the programs, system and data files should reside. The two main programs you will need are View (the animation player) and NPlay (the music player. Copy these over by typing and inserting the requested disks:

COPY WORKBENCH48A:LIBS/#? RAM:LIBS/ MAKEDIR RAM: NPLAY COPY WORKBENCH48B:NPLAY/#? RAM:NPLAY/ MAKEDIR RAM:C COPY WORKBENCH48B:C/#? RAM:C/ COPY RAM: VIEW SLIDESHOW: C/ COPY RAM: NPLAY/#? SLIDESHOW: NPLAY/ COPY RAM: LIBS/#? SLIDESHOW: LIBS/ COPY RAM: #? SLIDESHOW: C/

This may seem a bit long winded, but it makes use of the RAM disk to minimise the disk swapping. After a little bit of whirring and disk swapping, you should have the two programs and their accompanying files on your disk.

You will then need to copy your songs and animations on to the disk. If you've got an image called 'Nigel.iff' on a disk called 'Bertha', you would type:

COPY BERTHA: NIGEL. IFF SLIDESHOW

to copy the file across. The final step is to create a start-up sequence which starts playing the music and shows the image. To do this, type:

ED SLIDESHOW: S/STARTUP-SEQUENCE

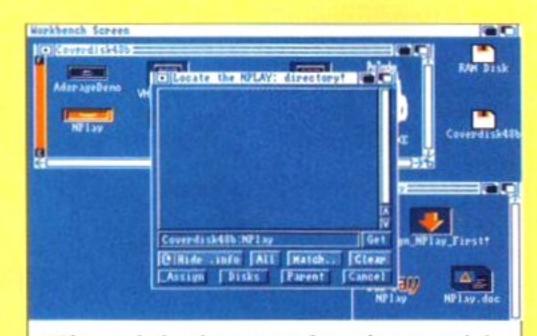
This will bring up a screen where you can then type in your start-up sequence, which should look something like this:

ASSIGN NPLAY: SYS:NPLAY NPLAY: NPLAY Q SYS: YOUR MODULE VIEW YOURFILE

You should replace YOUR MODULE with the name of the soundtracker file you want to play, and YOUR FILE with the name of the animation or image you want to show. If you want to show several files, repeat the last line with the names of the various files. Clicking the left mouse button will move on to the next picture or animation. Save this file (press ESC and then X), and you should have a self booting slideshow!

Please Note

There are a couple of things you should bear in mind. The freely distributable player for animations produced in Adorage on the second Coverdisk (AdoPlay) won't multitask with NPlay, so it is not possible for you to play songs and SSA animations at the same time. This is because AdoPlay turns off multi-tasking to ensure that the animations are as smooth as possible. Animations produced with Adorage are also larger than conventional ones, so you can't fit many of them on to a single disk.



NPlay can deal with a variety of song formats, including ones that have been compacted with.

NPlay v2.01

Petter E Stokke ■ All Amigas

NPlay is on the ProTracker disk. It is a sound module player for releasing tunes you've produced with ProTracker to people who don't have that program. It's also up to date, fully multitasking, and easy to use.

Here's how to use it from Workbench. Double click on the NPlay drawer, then on the NPlay icon. Click once on the Drives button, then on DF0:, then on NPlay. Finally click on Assign.

Next, you have to select a sound module for the program to play. Click on Drives, then on DF0, then on Modules, and finally on "Mod.the moebius.pp.". The sound of the song on the Coverdisk will start playing. NPlay can deal with such files, as well as those done with StoneCracker. NPlay has to be assigned before it runs because further releases will do things like play sound modules from programs other than ProTracker, and deal with different crunch formats. To make it expandable, these changes will be done on files apart from the main program. The program has to find these (or future) support files to work. There's an example of an assign command in the NPlay drawer.

But you don't just have to use it like that. NPlay works well with the Shell, and can be used inside a startup-sequence to load and play a module while your Amiga gets on with displaying some graphics. Further details of this can be found in the NPlay document for those who wish to delve a little.

DISTRIBUTION HINTS AND TIPS

- Never release a disk without a contact name and address or phone number on it, so that people can get in touch about it and maybe help with your next project.
- Send your slideshow to several PD libraries to ensure that it's widely distributed. Many also offer a swap service, where they will swap a new PD disk for one of your choice.
- Always test your projects on as many Amigas as you can find, before releasing it. This saves a lot of embarrassment.
- If you include some documentation on the disk, make sure it's clear, to the point, and not too long. The days of endless scrolling titles are thankfully over.
- Never include copyrighted material or other people's work in a disk. Ripping off other people's time and effort is a no-no, and you stand a good chance of getting sued.
- Don't be afraid to make your work widely available. After all, this is what Public Domain is all about!

The Directory Times

Special Issue -

Published by: INOVA Publications



OPUS Rated 98%! (Highest Rating Ever!)

Bath, England- A revolutionary announcement was made recently when one of Europe's leading Amiga Magazines, Amiga Format, gave Directory OPUS 4.0 a 98% rating - the highest mark ever awarded to any Amiga product!

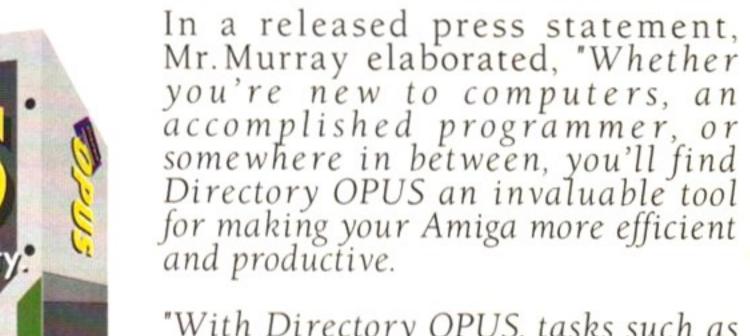
When CEO Martin Murray was asked to comment on this amazing announcement, he was quoted as saying, "We pride ourselves in pleasing our customers. The best way I know of doing that is by giving them the best quality product their money can buy. When you do something this well, both users and professional reviewers alike write the ad copy for you."

The Amiga Format review, for instance, contains the following:

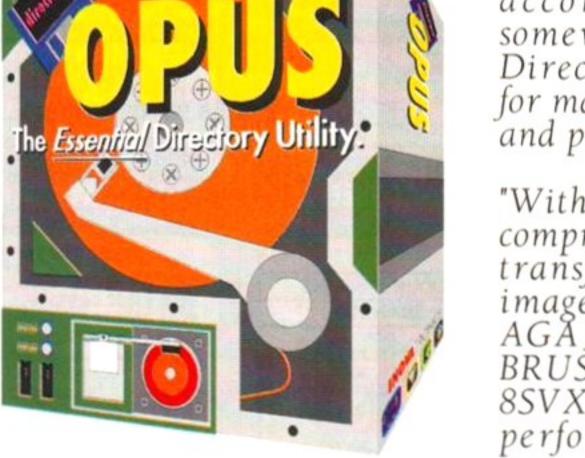
"...an improvement on the other OPUS releases*

"...without a doubt the most powerful directory utility"

"...so good it should have been built into the operating system."



"With Directory OPUS, tasks such as comprehensive file management; file transfers; disk formatting; viewing images [all ILBM formats including AGA]; and playing ANIMs, ANIM BRUSHES and sound files [MODs, 8SVX, and Raw Data] can easily be performed from within a flexible, powerful, and user-friendly environment."



(Award Winning Directory OPUS)

Pick up your own copy of Directory OPUS today, and discover for yourself why it is the best-selling Amiga software product!

United Kingdom Distributors

Checkmate Digital Ltd. 0707 664-684

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd. 081 543-3500

Micro-PACE UK, Ltd. 0753 551-888

HB Marketing Ltd. 0753 686-000

SDL 081 309-5000

HiQ Ltd. 081 909-2092

INOVATRONICS Be More Productive.

Inovatronics Ltd Unit 11, Enterprise Centre Cranborne Road, Potters Bar Hertfordshire EN6 3DQ

Right-away Order Line 0707 662861

CRAZY SUMMER OFFERS FROM BCS

NEW SHOWROOM OPENING 1ST JUNE AT 295 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON

DISKS! DISKS! DISKS!

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE PLUS FREE COLOUR CODED LABEL

50	3.5"	DS/DD£23.99
		DS/DD£41.00
		DS/DD£58.99
		DS/DD£75.99
300	3.5"	DS/DD£112.50
400	3.5"	DS/DD£150.00
		DS/DD£176.99
	-	DS/DDCALL FOR LATEST PRICE

All prices include VAT/free labels .

REMEMBER, THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

DIEASE DHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF FC TARIFFS ON DIS

DISKS + 100 CAP LOCKABLE BOXES

,	100%	CERTIFIED	ERROR FREE PLUS FREE COLOU	R CODED LABER
	50	3.5" DS/DD	+ 100 cap box	£26.99
	100	3.5" DS/DD	+ 100 cap box	£44.00
	150	3.5" DS/DD	+ 100 cap box	£61.99
	200	3.5" DS/DD	+ 2 x 100 cap boxes	£81.99
	300	3.5" DS/DD	+ 3 x 100 cap boxes	£122.99
			+ 4 x 100 cap boxes	
			+ 5 x 100 cap boxes	
			+ 10 x 100 cap boxes	

All prices include VAT / free labels
REMEMBER THESE PRICES INCLUDE FREE DELIVERY

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF EC TARIFFS ON DISKS

DISKS + 80 CAP BANX BOXES

10	U70	CEKILLIED EKKOK LKEE LKEE COFOOK CODER	PADELS
50	3.5"	DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	£33.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD + 80 Cap Banx Box	£49.99
		DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	£77.99
		DS/DD + 2 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	
		DS/DD + 4 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	
		DS/DD + 5 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	
		DS/DD + 6 x 80 Cap Banx Boxes	
	0.0	All prices include VAT/ free labels & free delivery	

All prices include VAT/ free labels & free delivery PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF ECTARIFFS ON DISKS

DISKS + 150 CAP POSSO BOXES

1	00%	CERTIFIED ERROR FREE FREE COLOUR CODED	LABELS
50	3.5"	DS/DD + 150 Cap Posso Box	£37.99
100	3.5"	DS/DD + 150 Cap Posso Box	£55.99
150	3.5"	DS/DD + 150 Cap Posso Box	£73.99
200	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes£	106.99
300	3.5"	DS/DD + 2 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes£	144.99
400	3.5"	DS/DD + 3 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes£	196.99
		DS/DD + 4 x 150 Cap Posso Boxes£	
		All prices include VAT/ free labels & free delivery	

LEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES DUE TO POSSIBLE INTRODUCTION OF EC TARIFFS ON DIS

3.5 DELUXE STORAGE BOXES

10 Capacity	£1.00
40 Capacity (Lockable	e)£4.10
100 Capacity (Lockat	

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

100% ERROR FREE / FREE COLOUR CODED LABELS

60p EACH £61 For 100 incl delivery/labels/VAT

STACKABLE BOXES

D11141H1	
3.5" 80 Cap Banx Lockable Box£10.9	95
3.5" 150 Cap Posso Box£16.5	50
5.25" 70 Cap Posso Box£16.5	50

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

5.25" DS/DD Disks.....21p each 5.25" DS/HD Disks.......39p each

BOX OF PAPER 11 X 9.5, 60GMS MICROPERF 2,000 SHEET...£11.75

BOX OF A4 PAPER, 70GMS MICROPERF 2,000 SHEETS...£12.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTER	BLACK	RIBBONS	COLOUR RIBBONS	
	BRANDED	COMPATIBLE	BRANDED	
Citizen 120D	£3.40	£2.70	N/A	_
Citizen Swift 9	£3.40	£2.70	£15.30	
Citizen Swift 24/24E/224	£4.70	£2.70	£15.30	
Panasonic 1124	£8.50	£3.58	N/A	
Star LC-10	£4.47	£3.06	£6.70	
Star LC-20	£4.47	£3.06	N/A	
Star LC200	£6.11	£4.70	£12.30	
Star LC24 10/15	£5.58	£3.53	N/A	
Star LC24-200	£5.58	£3.53	£13.25	

CALL FOR PRICES ON ANY PRINTER RIBBON-HUNDREDS IN STOCK.

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

BCO1 BJ10E Cartridge	£16.99
	£22.91
	£14.98
HP 51608A Black	£17.04
HP 51626A Dual Cap Black	£23.94
	£19.39
HP 51625A Tri Colour	£26.96
Refills for HP51608A	£14.98
Refills for HP51626A	£19.92
Refills for HP51625A	£29.85
Refills for HP51639	£14.98
Inkjet Transparencies Pack 20 sheets	£13.98
Inkjet Transparencies Pack 100 sheets	£59.99

ALL ITEMS IN STOCK. CALL FOR PAINTJET SERIES AND MANY OTHERS.

ACCESSORIES/JOYSTICKS

1000 COLOURED LABELS	£8.00
1000 TRACTOR LABELS (WHITE)	
MOUSE MAT.	
MOUSE HOLDER	£2.50
14" MONITOR STAND	
PRINTER STAND£6.00 3.5" CLEANING KIT	£2.75
CHEETAH BUG£12.99 PARALLEL LEAD	£8.00
ZIPSTICK£11.50 QS PYTHON III	
A500 1/2MB UPGRADE£34.00 A600 1MEG UPGRADE	£45.99
3.5" CUMANA DISK DRIVE	£54.99
A500 REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE	
A500 TV MODULATOR	£25.99

GVP A500 HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

A500 GVP 42Mb HD8 II	£289.99
A500 GVP 80Mb HD8II	£359.99
A500 GVP A530 Combo 40MHZ+ 80Mb HD	£639.99

CALL FOR PRICES ON RAM AND OTHER GVP PRODUCTS

DUST COVERS

A500£3.50	CITIZEN 9£3.50
A600£3.50	CITIZEN 24£3.50
A1200£3.50 STAR LC200£3.50 STAR LC-24 200£3.50	PHILIPS MKI/II£3.50 ATARI£3.50

AMIGAS

A1200 Comic Relief Pack	£364.99
A1200 Standalone	£359.99
NEW A1200 + 80Mb Hard Drive ONLY	£585.99
INCL 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENAI	NCE



BCS LTD

349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON, EAST SUSSEX BN1 6JJ ADD £4 P&P UNLESS STATED. ADD £10 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY (MON-FRI) (UK MAINLAND ONLY)



ORDER HOTLINE 0273 506269/0831 279084

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/pack details may change without notice.

Due to currency fluctuations, all prices may change without notice - Please call for latest prices.



Ε

5

6



NEW IMPROVED QUARTERBACK

Central Coast Software, those of the mystical hippy name, are about to unleash the new version of Quarterback Tools on the world. Quarterback Tools Deluxe will perform the same sort of disk maintenance tasks as the old version, only more so. New features are faster disk optimisation, improved un-delete and a Workbench 2/3 style interface.

We'll be reviewing the new version soon, but if you can't wait for details, call Central Coast Software on 0101 512 328 6650.

MERIDIAN GET **BLUE SOUNDS**

Blue Ribbon Soundworks, producers of top midi sequencer Bars and Pipes Professional, have tied up UK distribution via Meridian. Anyone wanting a copy of B&P Pro, or any other Blue Ribbon product, like the One Stop Music Shop card, or SuperJam, can contact Meridian on 081-543 3500. A helpline has also been established for registered users on this number.

GVP PRICES TO FALL

Silica Systems, who distribute Great Valley Products gear in the UK have announced that several products are to fall in price.

EDGE

It's on its way!

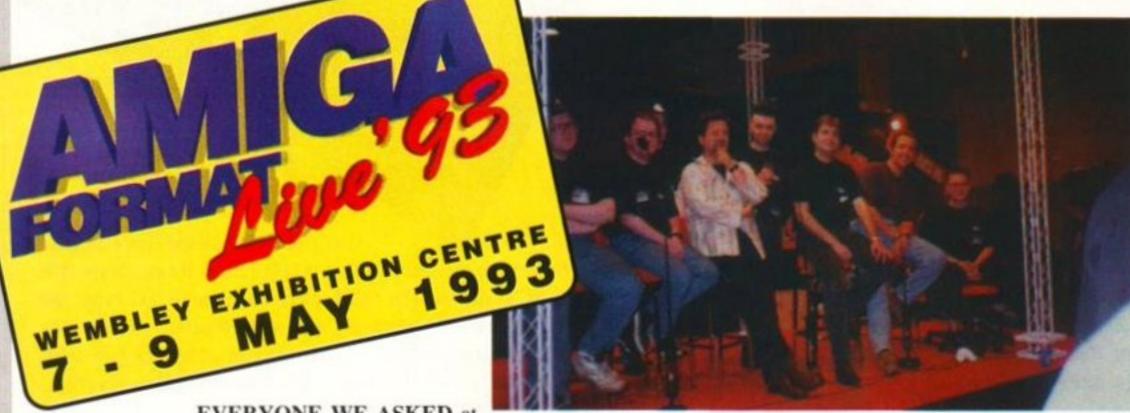
PD WITH PROFIT

Bjorn A Lynne is a name that will be familiar to followers of the PD music scene. Bjorn, from Norway, has long been active in PD, and even has an Audio CD of his stuff available. Now he is offering any programmers of sound/MIDI/music utilities an opportunity to make a little bit of money from their efforts. His AM/FM magazine for Amiga musicians is looking for submissions, and their policy is to share any profits with contributors. If you craft sonic programs, contact Bjorn at AM/FM, Schleppegrellgst. 10 0556 Oslo, Norway.

ORDER, ORDER

Since our review of Order 2.05, in issue 47, South Hams Software have been overwhelmed with phone calls. If you want to place an order with them, their address is: 2 Ford Road, Yealmpton, Plymouth, PL8 2NA.

Amiga Format Live tter than sex!



EVERYONE WE ASKED at

the recent Amiga Format Live! show said that while the show wasn't actually quite as good as

having sex, they had enjoyed themselves all the same. That's not really surprising when you consider what was on show. Apart from a whole bunch of new games in the Amiga Power arcade, the programmers were actually on hand giving demonstrations of their new products.

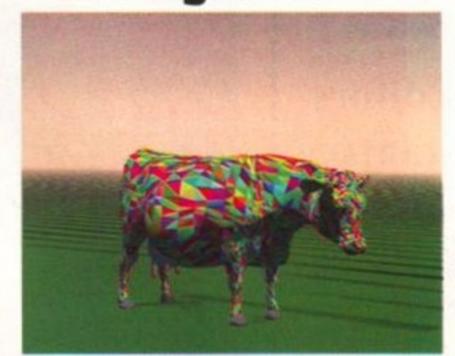
Andy Braybrook showed of his life's mission, Uridium 2, before joining us in the restaurant to eat the world's biggest ice cream sundae. Jon Hare gave a very noisy demo of Cannon Fodder and the boys from Vivid Image were giving an exclusive first look at Second Samurai, the follow up to First Samurai, which we will be featuring on an AF Coverdisk later this year. Peter Molyneux was showing

Staff from Future Publishing's Amiga titles put themselves in the firing line for questions from visitors to the Amiga Format Live! show.

> Syndicate and very impressive it was, but if you missed it, don't worry too much since a playable demo is on this month's Coverdisk. Peter says that the final version will work about twice as fast as the demo - what a game that's going to be.

Thousands of Amiga fans came through the doors over the three days, and the staff of all our Amiga titles were on hand to answer their queries. The audience were not slow to come forward with a host of hardware and software related questions, which the team of experts dealt with admirably. We'll be doing it all again in November at the Future Entertainment Show 2. See you there!

Alternative Image understand **Imagine** too



Imagine 2 owners take note - if you want to get more out of your software, Alternative Image have got just the thing for you.

A few months ago we reviewed the book Understanding Imagine 2. Since this excellent 3D package has such a poor manual, the book was a godsend for anyone looking to get the most out of Imagine 2.

Unfortunately, the book sold out almost instantly, and copies have been impossible to get hold of ever since. Until now that is -Leicester-based Alternative Image have got stocks. £25 will get a copy delivered to your door, and this price includes all postage and packing fees. Send your cheques to:

Alternative Image, 6 Lothair Road, Leicester LE2 7QB.

Amiga VR?

We already know that an Amiga 3000 is used at the heart of the Virtuality arcade machines from W Industries. However, a rumour we've just heard goes further than that - putting a virtual reality system in the reach of every Amiga owner.

It seems that a company known as Virtual Reality Industries Limited are currently organising a show called Virtual Reality Expo '93, to be held in Wembley Arena in August this year. Early reports promise a VR motion theatre, a robot arena, a laser battle and a VR head-to-head. The most interesting point, though, is the following statement from the company: "In addition to the above, several new commercial and retail virtual reality products for the Amiga and PC platforms will be launched."

We're not sure of all the details yet, but we'll check it out over the next month, and bring you the low-down in the next issue of Amiga Format.

PICTURE THIS: AN AMIGA **GRAPHICS LIBRARY**

Soft Logik have long had a very impressive font library for use with their PageStream and Art Expression programs. Now they are launching a graphics library.

The first volume, 3D Flags of the World, contains over 190 national banners, all with bevelled edges to give them a 3D appearance. The second volume, Amiga Computer Art, has 50 full-colour illustrations of Amigas and peripherals. All the images are stored in Illustrator 88 EPS format, and so they can be used with the Apple Macintosh and PC as well as the Amiga. though the reason why anyone might want to eludes us. If you need images for your DTP, call Soft Logik on 0101 314 894 8608.

Hard drivin' with Power and Co

ICD ARE TO press into the UK market with renewed vigour with exciting new additions of hardware. The new products, an A1200 accelerator, an A500 hard drive and an A2000 hard drive card are to be exclusively distributed by Power Computing. Both new units were on show at the Power stand at the Amiga Format Live! show.

The accelerator, the Viper 1230, features a 68030 processor clocked at a blisteringly fast 40 Mhz. An even faster 50 Mhz version is available too. The unit is expandable up to 32 Mb of 32-bit fast RAM, and the Viper DMA port allows the attachment of a SCSI 2 interface. The SCSI adaptor, the Viper S2, is the first of a planned series of products that will interface to the Amiga through the Viper board. A big advantage of the cards, apart from their excellent quality, is that they can be fitted to the A1200 without affecting the machines warranty. The Viper 1230 fits into the trapdoor slot, and the Viper S2 inserts from the rear of the machine into the bay below the floppy drive.



Accelerate your A1200 with ICD's new Viper1230, a 68030 CPU clocked at 40 Mhz should make it fly.

ICD's Trifecta 2000 could bring the speed of SCS12 to your machine.

Also from ICD is the Trifecta hard drive for either the A500 or A1500/2000. It can accept IDE or SCSI drives. The SCSI interface is the SCSI2 type, and thus allows frighteningly fast data transfer speeds. The units have expandable RAM, and can accept plug in cards like GVP's 386PC emulator. Reviews will follow shortly.



This tidy looking piece of kit is the Trifecta 500, a SCS12 hard drive unit for the A500. And it can accept IDE drives too.

Sign of the times

IF YOU NEED to make cut vinyl signs (OK nobody actually needs to, but they are a quick and effective way of making colourful short-run signage), Parallel Motion Graphics have got just the program for you.

Already finding fame and fortune through its use on the program The Young Indiana Jones Chronicles, Sign Engine is a graphic design package intended for use with sign cutting machines. It is also ideal for creating silk screen stencils or engraving. The results we've seen are of extremely good quality, and intricate for what we've always considered an inelegant form of output. It's a specialist product, but if you are in set design, signwork or novelty goods, it could be worth a look. Call Parallel Motion Graphics on 0101 519 942 8822.



Sign engine is a graphics package designed specifically to create bizarre forms of output.

WANTED! Salary according to experience

Editors • Deputy Editors • Art Editors Production Editors • Art Assistants

Europe's biggest publisher of computer and console magazines is once again on the lookout for first-class talent. The company responsible for such market-leaders as Amiga Format, Total, GamesMaster, Sega Power, MEGA and Super Play is gearing up to launch yet more worldbeating magazines onto the market.

If you're already an Editor with experience in Future territory and you're hoping to join us, we want to hear from you. If you're an experienced, ambitious Deputy Editor keen to move on and up, we want to hear from you. If you're an Art Editor, Art Assistant or Production Editor working with Quark XPress and desperate to get on, we want to hear from you. If you don't work for a magazine but would dearly love to, and know Sega and Nintendo consoles and console games inside and out, we want to hear from you. If you really, seriously believe you have something to offer Europe's market leaders, we could well have something serious to offer you.

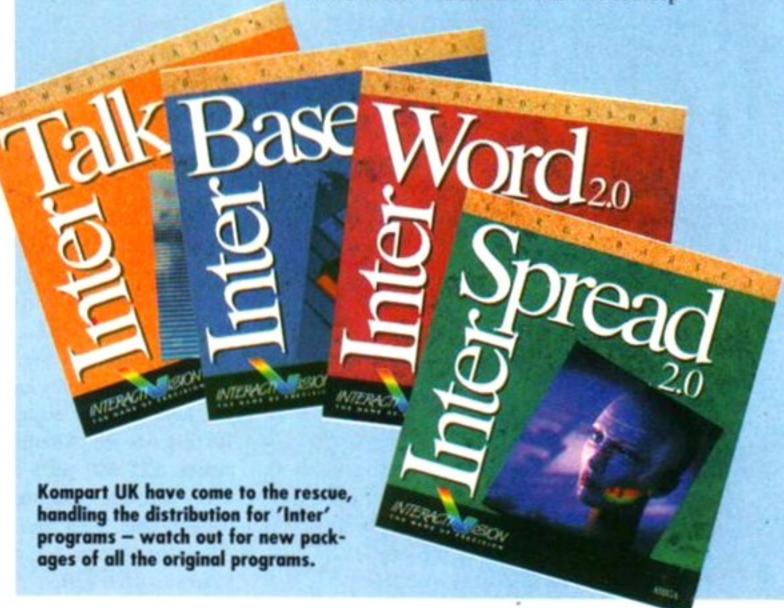
Write now, enclosing a CV, an example of work published or unpublished and Five Good Reasons Why Future Needs Me to:- Annie Chalmers, Future Leisure, at the address below:

> Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW Tel: 0225 442244, Fax: 0225 446019

Interactivision strike again

THE UTILITIES INTERWORD and Interspread were well received when they were first released, scoring 85 and 82 per cent, respectively, in AF 28. Sadly these bargain packages never achieved the success they deserved due to distribution problems.

But Kompart UK have come to the rescue with a new 'Works' style package containing all of the original programs at a budget price, and a series of new versions which will sell sep-



4

Sleepyhead

THE PRICE WE quoted last month for the A1200 version of *Sleepwalker* was £12.99. Aren't we silly! The more astute among you will have realised that such a brilliant game as *Sleepwalker* wouldn't be released on budget quite yet. In fact, the real price is £25.99. Apologies for any confusion caused.

Install-a-Lemming



No longer do the Lems need to be out in the cold. Get the patch and make them warm and snug on your hard drive.

GOOD NEWS FOR hard disk users! DMA
Design have completed the software patch program which enables Lemmings 2 to be
installed on hard drive. The program is available now from the major Public Domain
houses (so it will only cost you the price of a
disk). Or if you have access to the CIX bulletin
board, you can download it to your Amiga –
and it won't cost you a thing.

To obtain the patch, ring a Public Domain house such as 17 Bit (0924 366 982) or NBS (0983 529 594).

If you need any further information, you can contact Psygnosis on 051-709 5755.

The Lawnmower Man comes to your home

THE LAWNMOWER MAN, the feature film which caused a storm last summer because of its links with Virtual Reality and computer graphics, has recently been released on video.

Distributors First Independent are offering Amiga Format readers the chance to win one of 10 Lawnmower Man videos, in either wide-screen or normal format.

The first correct entry drawn out of the postbag will also receive an exclusive Lawnmower Man crew jacket, so you can pretend to be one of the people who worked on the film, or something. So what do you have to do to win one of these excellent prizes? Simply answer

Name the actor who plays computer scientist Dr Lawrence Angelo in The Lawnmower Man.

the following question:

Simple, non? Scrawi your answers on the back of a postcard or stuck-down envelope, and post them to:

"Flymo to the Moon" competition, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Make sure your entry arrives before 1 July 1993. No employees of Future Publishing or First Independent, or their relatives, or even the bloke who nips round to cut their grass, may enter the competition.



We've got

and films to

giveaway!

CONT POSTABLE PACKAGE

a Lawnmower

Man crew jacket



If you're into Virtual Reality, then you've probably already enjoyed the film
The Lawnmower Man. (I suppose it could be that you're into lawnmovers too.)

InterSpread, arately. InterWord, InterTalk and InterBase, all new and completely re-written programs, will all for £49.99. retail InterOffice will contain the original three programs for the same price. A CDTV version of InterOffice will also be available shortly for a mere £59.99.

InterOffice 2 will eventually contain all the new and improved versions, but a price has

versions, but a price has not been decided as yet. Reviews of all the new programs will follow

three new and improved programs.

InterOffice 2 - set for success, packing in all

shortly in AF, as will a look at InterOffice.

For more details contact Kompart UK on 0727 868005.

Psygnosis' Samurai shock!

AH. SLAP WRISTS are in order, methinks. In the last issue of Amiga Format we printed a news preview of Second Samurai, the sequel to First Samurai, from Vivid Image Design. We said what a great game it looked and all that, but we printed a contact number for Vivid Image. While this is not technically incorrect, the guys at Psygnosis have pointed out that it is their number that should have been printed, because they are distributing the game.

So, if you want more information on what could be the best beat-em-up ever on the Amiga, ring Psygnosis on 051-709 5755.



If the sequel to First Samurai interests you then Psygnosis are the people you should contact.

AF have lined up an exclusive Coverdisk demo of the game which is due for release later this year.

26



USt

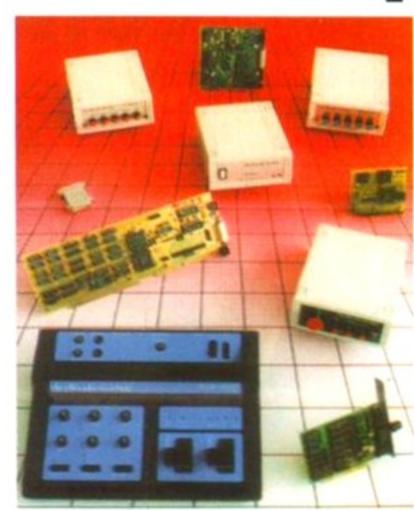
THE RECENT TREND of small software houses marketing their own Amiga games is set to continue with the birth of a new company called Bloodhouse Ltd. Based in Finland, the guys at Bloodhouse don't know very much English - but they certainly know how to program arcade games.

Their first game, called Stardust, is an arcade shoot-em-up loosely based on Asteroids. Mika Laamanen from Bloodhouse made the trip over from Helsinki to show us an early version of the game, and we can report that it's going to be stunning. It's fast, it's got mindblowing sound, and brilliant light-sourced graphics - yet another string to the Amiga bow.

Lookout for the game's release in Britain in the Summer, with a Coverdisk demo of the game around the same time.

This screenshot doesn't convey the amazing speed and thrills involved with Stardust - you will have to wait and play it.

Electronic Design for Desktop Video



Video comes to life on the Amiga and Electronic Design have the goodies you need to get creatin'.

SINCE THIS MONTH'S big feature is all about desktop video, readers may be interested to learn of the German company Electronic Design. ED produce a full range of video products for use with the Amiga, and being German, they are of excellent quality.

We'll look at their full range over the coming months, but if you want to take a look at their genlocks, video digitisers or video converters you can contact them on 010 49 354 5303.

Real Genius win cash and prizes



COMMODORE Genius competiits British heats at the Amiga Format Live! show. Contestants, under 18, answered 10 general knowledge questions Amiga 600HD and the

highest scores won fabulous prizes. Congratulations go to Adam Jones

of Silchester, who has won a trip to the World of Commodore exhibition in Sydney, Australia to participate in the world finals of the Real Genius competition. If he is as successful over there as he was at Wembley, he will win an Amiga 4000 and software. Adam scored 7 out of 10 in 51 seconds, and when we got him back to be filmed for Games World, the Sky video games show, he did even better scoring the same but in 41 seconds. Jamie McCutcheon of Banbury, was pipped at the post by Adam, but wins an Amiga A1200. Jamie said he would pass the A500Plus he already owns on to his brothers. Robert Finnis of Bournemouth has won a Miracle keyboard tutor system, courtesy of Mindscape. Congratulations to all.

Amiga Diagnostics

IF YOU'RE HAVING trouble with your Amiga 500, chances are it's a simple chip problem. But how do you know what chip to replace? The Amiga Troubleshooter is a simple piece of printed (coloured red to avoid photocopying) card encapsulated in plastic.

Devised by Ian Perry of Wilcom Australia, the card relates the symptoms to the problem, and tells you the serial number of the chip to replace. If you are repairing your own 500s this is an invaluable tool. You can get your Amiga Troubleshooter from The Grapevine Group on 0101 914 357 2424.

Future brought to book

The 1993 edition of Get the Most

out of your Amiga is packed with new information compiled from 10 experts' work.

FUTURE PUBLISHING ARE launching a range of books for the Amiga to cover a range of subjects, from AmigaDOS to desktop video. The first title, an Amiga Format book, is out now.

Called Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993, it's the third edition of the best-selling guide that first appeared in 1991. It's been completely rewritten for 1993 using the work of 10 Amiga experts.

Sections of the book are devoted to subjects like graphics, DTP, games, and so on, with buying advice in each. But new in the 1993 edition is a large AmigaDOS reference section. Also new is the size - well over 300 pages! "Admitedly, that was a bit of a nightmare," admits books editor Rod Lawton, "but there's just so much information in there - it got out of hand!"

The book costs £19.95 and comes with two disks containing top PD applications and utilities.

Another Amiga title is rolling off the presses at the same time. The Amiga Format Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference Book is a spiral-bound volume designed to sit next to your Amiga and provide on-the-spot information about AmigaDOS commands, Workbench preferences, menus, tools, utilities and commodities. "While we were doing the Get the Most... book we thought what a great idea it would be to publish the AmigaDOS reference separately in a handy desktop form. Then we added loads of Workbench information to make it as comprehensive as possible," says Rod. The 170-page Pocket Reference will sell for £9.95.

Watch out for more Future Books Amiga titles soon.

Listen very carefully...



Why has that top skeleton got a motorbike helmet on? And what about the Y-fronts? Surreal...

Bad Nutts: It had to happen! Yes, that clichéd TV 'comedy' series Allo Allo is to be the subject of an Amiga game. Good Nutts: Hang on. We can't prejudge a game on the strength of the series it's based on. Bad Nutts: OK, but if they so much as mention "Now listen very carefully, I will only say this once." I'll smash my TV. Good Nutts: But that's another story. Contact Alternative Software on 0977 797777.

Power Computing's innovative 4MB 32-bit memory expansion for the Amiga 1200 is now available. The PC1204 includes these many features:

Zero Wait State - Unlike some other expansions the PC1204 never leaves the processor waiting around for data, which means that your A1200 can run at its maximum speed.

Ultra Fast FPU - An optional maths co-processor speeds up intensive calculations. A 50MHz chip will speed up operations by up to fifty times.

Real-Time Battery Backed Clock - Allows files to be date-stamped with the correct time and date so that you know exactly when they were created.

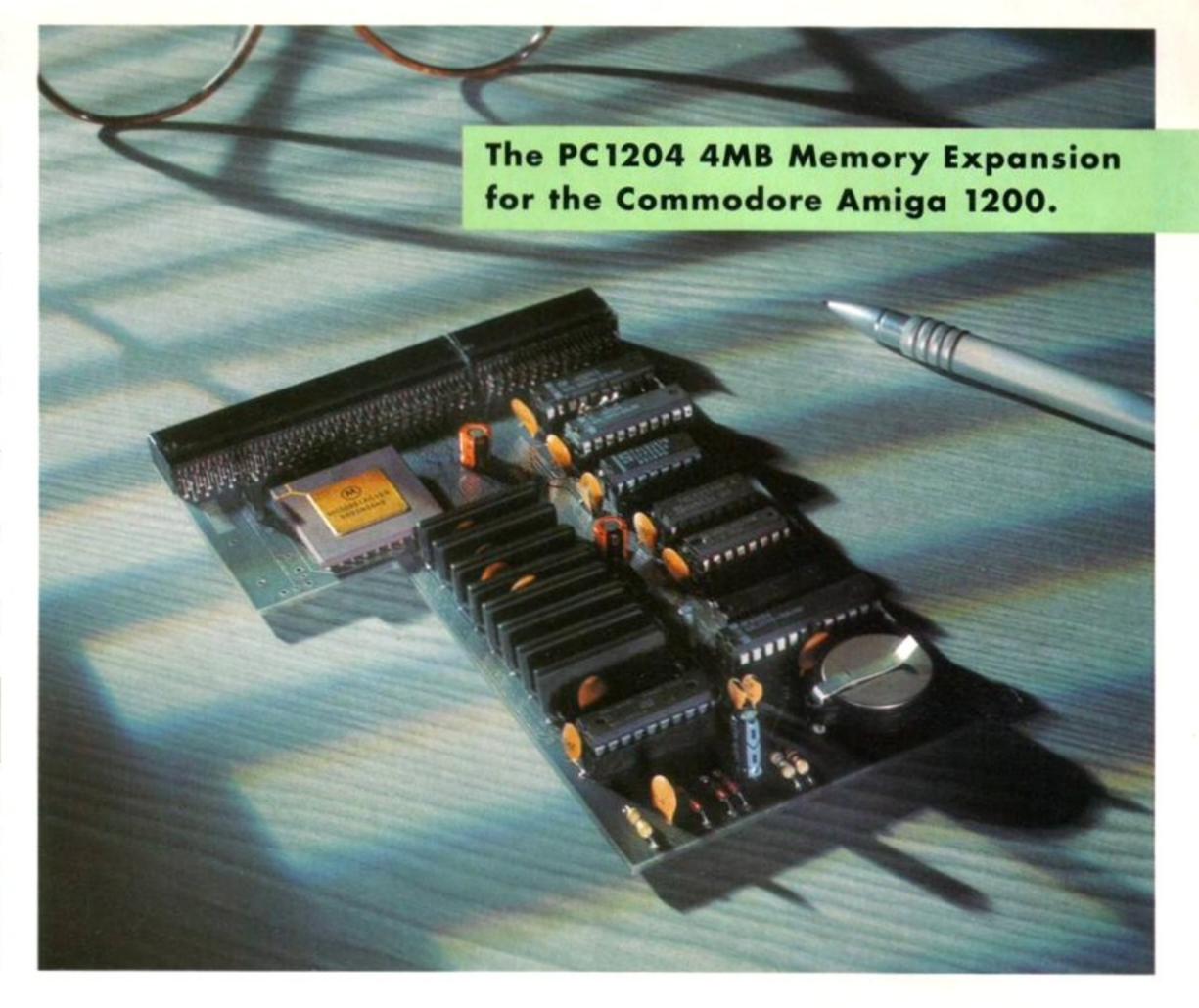
Low Power - High density RAMs means low power consumption.

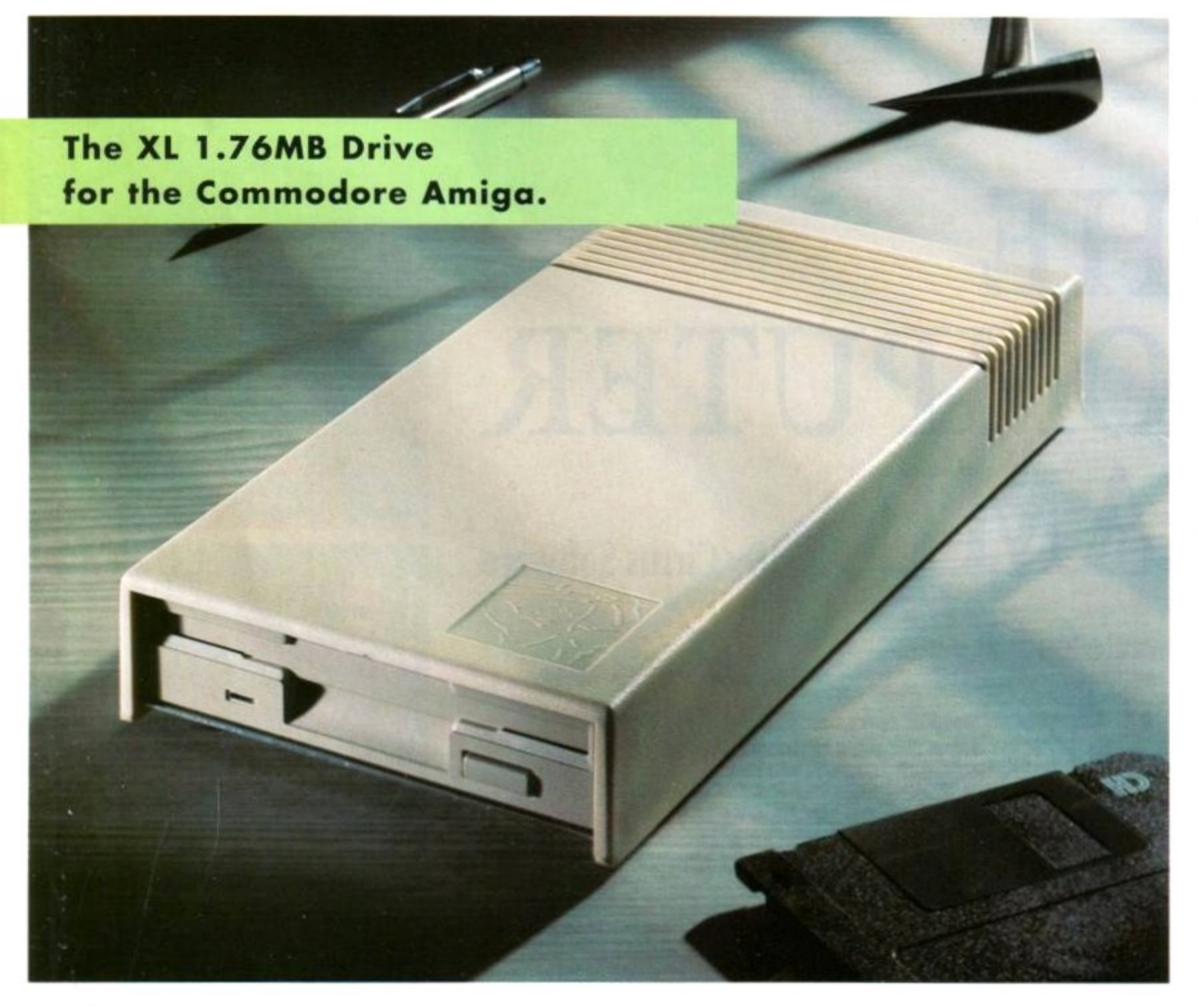
Easy To Fit - Fitted in minutes without the need to remove the computer's case.

Optional FPU Disable Switch - Disable the FPU instantly for software that will not run with a maths co-processor installed.

	Power PC1204	A leading competitor
Speed Vs standard A600	4.84 times faster	4.79 times faster
Speed Vs standard A1200	2.19 times faster	2.17 times faster
CPU MIPS	2.96	2.93

PC1204 4MB with clock, no FPU Processor £185.95
PC1204 4MB with clock, 20MHz 68881 FPU £259.95
PC1204 4MB with clock, 25MHz 68882 FPU £279.95
PC1204 4MB with clock, 33MHz 68882 FPU £289.95
PC1204 4MB with clock, 40MHz 68882 FPU £299.95
PC1204 4MB with clock, 50MHz 68882 FPU £339.95





Power Computing's XL 1.76MB Drive* for any Commodore Amiga is now available. The XL Drive includes these many features:

Formats to 1.76MB - Using high density disks you can fit a massive 1.76MB on each disk.

Acts as a standard drive - Insert an 880K Amiga disk and the drive behaves like any other Amiga drive.

Fully compatible - Will read and write disks written on an Amiga 4000 internal high density drive.

Compatible with PC disks* - Also read and write high density PC disks using a suitable device driver.

Compact size - No larger than a standard 880K floppy disk drive.

High quality design - Uses a high quality Sony high density mechanism.

Free - Box of 10 3.5" Polaroid high density disks.

Comes complete with disable switch and through port.



XL Drive £129.95

*Requires Kickstart 2 or above. *Requires Workbench 2.1 or above.

48Hr delivery £2.50, 24Hr delivery £4.50

Parcel Post delivery £1 (Orders under £50 & UK mainland only)

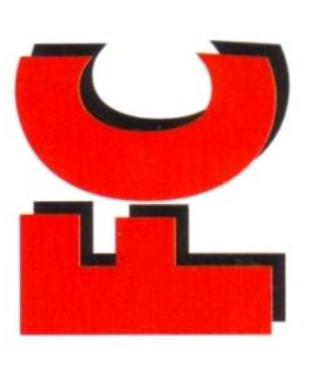
Specifications and prices subject to change without notice

All Trademarks acknowledged. VAT included



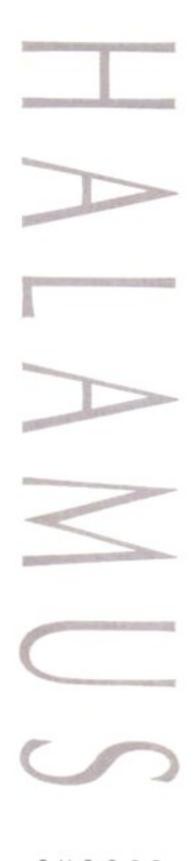
Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate
Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234









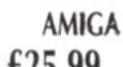


THE COMPUTER GAME **By Cirrus Software**

The ultimate football game featuring both management skills and arcade action... what more could you ask for!

£25.99

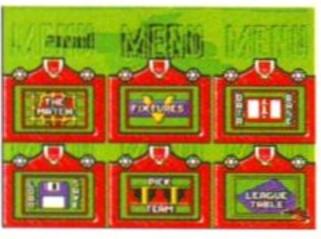
Thalamus Europe Unit 29 Riverside Business Centre, Victoria Street,

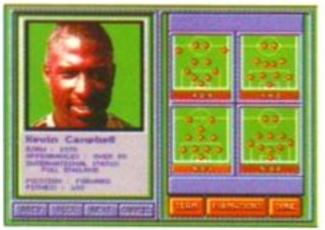


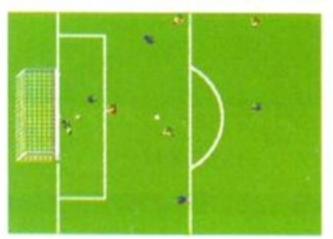
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP11 2LT Tel: 0494 474713



- Team selection with digitised pictures of all Arsenal players
- Digitised action shots and pictures of Highbury
- Full size pitch & fast (50Hz) scrolling arcade action
- 2 player option for matches
- Injuries, red & yellow cards, substitutions, penalties, corner kicks etc.
- Full match commentary
- Management simulation including league, all domestic cup competitions, European trophies and the ultimate World Club Championship
- Database which can be updated with additional information on future data disks
- Load/save game feature











FREE

SOUVENIR INSIDE!

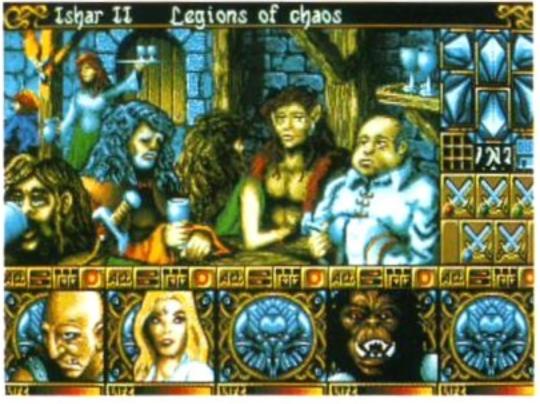
OFFICIALLY ENDORSED BY ARSENAL FC



Ishar 2: Messengers of Doom

French role-playing specialists Silmarils will be the sequel to Ishar: Legend of the Fortress, which was awarded 76 per cent in issue 37. Ishar 2, subtitled Messengers of Doom, features a play area three times the size of the original.

Cliff Guy of Daze
Marketing, Silmarils UK distributors, says: "Its graphics
are superior to Ishar, and
the game has over 30 new
characters, 70 new enemies,
and 40 new magic potions."



New characters, new enemies and new magic potions are packe into the new version of *Ishar*.

If you already have a team of characters from Ishar, you can use it in the new game. Contact Daze Marketing on 071-328 2762.

Crazy Cars get crazier



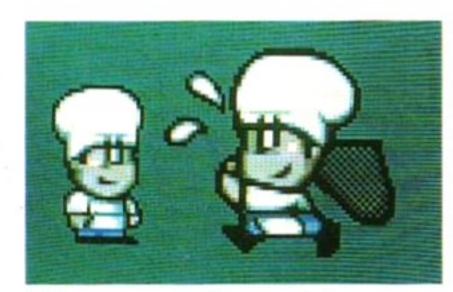
Hubble, bubble, toil and trouble - lose a life and joystick get thrown out of window...

TITUS SOFTWARE, RESPONSIBLE for the excellent *Crazy Cars III* (AF38, 93 per cent), have a number of Amiga games set for release later this year.

The first is Super Cauldron, the sequel to the excellent Cauldron released many moons ago by Palace Software (now, sadly, defunct). Strangely, although the game is prefixed with the word super, the game is not being released on the Super NES — shame, eh? (I don't think). Anyway, we now have the game, but you will have to wait until the next issue of AF to see the review.

Also to be released are: Lamborghini World Challenge, based around a similar engine to Crazy Cars III (September); Prehistorik II (October) the sequel to the fun caveman platformer; and the bizarrely-titled Super Blues Brothers Juke Box Adventures (also October). We will bring you more information on these games when we have it. Contact Titus on 071-700 2119.

Out to lunch on your Amiga



Mindscape come up with even weirder name shock! This is a Gameboy screenshot, by the way — the Amiga one will have much more colour.

HOT ON THE heels of the strange world of Alfred Chicken, Mindscape travel further into the realms of weirdness with *Pierre Le Chef...*Out To Lunch. This will be another platformer, with six different graphical styles covering different food styles and music.

Mindscape's James Morris says: "The six styles fully capture the flavour of each country, from the West Indies and Mexico over to France." Mmmmmmmmm, sounds, er, good enough to eat. Um, yes. Anyway, contact Mindscape on 0444 246333.

This month's top 30 1(2) **Body Blows** Team 17 87% 2(1) The Chaos Engine Renegade/Mindscape FG90% 3(3) **Lemmings 2 Psygnosis** FG94% 4(5) **Premier Manager Gremlin Graphics** 87% 5(6) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Renegade/Mindscape 80% **B-17 Flying Fortress** 6(9) MicroProse FG91% 7(-) **New Superfrog** Team 17 85% New Desert Strike 8(-) Electronic Arts 87% 9(8) Streetfighter 2 US Gold 87% 10(4) Sleepwalker Ocean FG91% 11(17) Formula One Grand Prix MicroProse FG92% 12(7) History Line 1914-1918 Blue Byte FG94% New Chuck Rock 2 13(-) Core Design 81% 14(11) Wing Commander Origin/Mindscape 83% Monkey Island 2 US Gold FG95% 16(21) **Graham Taylor Soccer Challenge** Krisalis 17(13) Nick Faldo's Golf Grandslam FG90% 18(-) **New Abandoned Places 2** ICE 87% Road Rash 19(26) Electronic Arts 84% 20(19) John Madden American Football Electronic Arts FG94% 21(23) Civilization MicroProse FG94% Indiana Jones - Fate of Atlantis 22(10) US Gold FG92% 23(15) **AV8B Harrier Assault** Domark 60% 24(20) Jimmy White's Snooker Virgin FG91% 25(12) Zool Gremlin Graphics FG95% 26(27) PGA Tour + Electronic Arts Comp **International Rugby Challenge** 27(30) Domark 16% 28(25) KGB Virgin FG91% 29(14) 7 Legends of Valour US Gold FG91% **WWF European Rampage** 30(-) Re 18% Ocean



THE FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT......9.30AM-5.30PM SUNDAY OPENING......11.00AM-3.00PM THURSDAY NIGHT LATE...9.30AM-7.30PM **CLOSED BANK HOLIDAYS**

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR ACORN, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, DIGITA, PACE, PRIMA, SEGA, ROMBO, STAR, SUPRA,

FREE DELIVERY! HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the:

"FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE." In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

Low interest credit available!

Please phone for details

- All prices include VAT & **UK mainland Delivery**
- All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- Free Fast Standard 4 to 7 day Delivery
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery..£2.50
- Guaranteed Next Day
- (week days) Delivery...£4.90 Open seven days a week
- I 100 sq. ft. showroom
- Free large car park
- Overseas orders welcome
- Full repair service

SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER **SERVICE 6 LINES!**

0532 319444 FAX: 0532 319191

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 637988

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

Prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.



32 bit technology based on the 68020 chip running at 14.2 Mhz, AGA custom chipset. The 1200 represents the future of the Amiga. Buy it!! Comes with WB3.

The New Amiga 4000/030

Based on the 68030 processor. Complete with hard drive & 4Mb of RAM (2Mb of chip & 2Mb of Fast) & WB3 only £919.99 for 80Mb version or £1039.99 for 120Mb version

The Amiga 4000/040 LPOA

AMIGA 500 Plus only £189.99 or Cartoon Classics Pack £219.99

with Lemmings, Captain Planet, The Simpsons & D-Paint 3 AMIGA 500 Deluxe only £269.99 with built in ROM sharer 2.04/1.3

AMIGA 600 Basepack now with

X OUT game (LIMITED OFFER) only £237.99!

AMIGA 600 20HD The Epic pack20 Mb Hard drive, Epic, Rome, Myth, & Trivial Pursuit, Dictionary, Language Lab & D. Paint 3 only £354.99 (Inc On Site Maintenance)

The A600 Wild, Weird & Wicked inc Micro Prose Grand Prix, Deluxe Paint 3, Putty & Pushover

Plus "X OUT" shoot em up only £279.99

A600 DELUXEONLY £329.99 A600 20HD DELUXE ONLY £414.99

inc. ROM sharer with 1.3 & 2.05 ROM's making incompatibility a thing of the past. The A600 HD Deluxe comes with a Built in 20 Mb hard drive Just add 39.99 for a 2 Mb 600 Deluxe!!

PRIMA A 1200 REAL TIME CLOCK

at last now you can date and time stamp your files Fits directly onto the motherboard with no soldering.

only £17.99!

A600 & 1200's with built in Hard Drive plus HD kits forA600/1200's

Add £17.99 for Real Time Clock!

	HD KIT	A600	A1200
20Mb	*£99.99	N/A	£534.99
60Mb	*£179.99	.£464.99	£564.99
80Mb	*£195.99	£489.99	£589.99
127Mb.	*£279.99	£589.99	£689.99
210Mb.	*£369.99	.£674.99	£774.99
	*Just Add £1	5.00 for fittin	g
127Mb.	.*£279.99 .*£369.99	.£589.99 .£674.99	£689 £774

All Amiga's come with Workbench, mouse & 12 month warranty. The A600's, A1200 & A4000 come with 12 months on site warranty All 1200/600's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

THE AMAZING ZOOL PACK!

ZOOL (97% Amiga Computing, Nov 92) STRIKER (94% CU Amiga, June 92), PINBALL DREAMS (94% AUI, Sept 92)

only £29.99

TRANSWRITE word processor

only £19.99 with any AMIGA!

CDTV MULTI MEDIA PACK

Complete with CDTV, Keyboard, Mouse, disc drive Fred Fish & Workbench 1.3 only £469.99

CD Rom Amiga A570

Turns your Amiga 500 into a CDTV. Includes Fred Fish, CDPD disk & Sim City

now only £143.99!

CDTV 65 Mb Hard Drive	339	.9
CDTVkeyboard	£49	.9
CDTV mouse/joystick interface		

PRINTERS

IRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel: 0532 319444

All our printers are UK spec.



All our printers come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!! CANON

NEW! Canon BJ10sx.....£229.99 NEW! Canon BJ200.....£347.99 3 page a min speed, 360 dpi, small footprint & 80 page sheetfeeder

Canon BJ300.....£429.99 Desktop bubble jet with laser quality Canon BJ330.....£464.99 Wide carriage version of the BJ300

BJI0 Autosheetfeeder...£52.99 **CITIZEN NEW LOW PRICES!**

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee NEW! Citizen Swift 90 Col. £169.99 Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended NEW! Swift 240 Colour....£272.99 24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps. NEW! Swift 200 Colour.£224.99 Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities Automatic Sheet feeder..£79.99

FUJITSU 12 month onsite included except DL-1150 (12 month B T Base) Fujitsu DL-1 150 Colour.£274.99 24 pin, 10 fonts, 200 CPS Fujitsu Breeze 100.....£219.99

ink jet, draft & LQ mode, BJ10EX beater Fujitsu Breeze 200 ink jet.....£309.99 **HEWLETT PACKARD**

HP Deskjet Portable..only £369.99 HP500 mono.....now £339.99 HP 500 Colour.....now £419.99 HP 550 Colour.....now £549.99

4 times faster than the HP500C!! HP500 mono cartridges.....£14.99 Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99 All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

StarLC20.....£137.99 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi fonts, push button operation.

StarLC200 colour.....£195.99 9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 landscape printing.

NEW! Star LC24-20 MKII.....£229.99 24 pin quality, 210 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandible to 48K, 10 fonts and quiet mode.

Star LC24-200 colour.£269.99 Colour version with 30K buffer expandable to 62K Star XB24-200 colour..£379.99 Professional quality with On-site maintenance, very quiet. Star SJ48 Bubble jet.....£214.99

Laser quality, ultra quiet, Epson compatible & portable Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder...£49.99

Laser Printers on-site warranty standard

Fujitsu VM800 Laser......£679.99 8 pages per minute, HP emulation, multi font, 300Dpi Panasonic KXP-4410.....£514.99 5 page laser, mult font, 512k memory, HP emulation,300Dpi

Ricoh PCL5.....£809.99 400 Dpi, 2Mb RAM, 5Page per minute

add just £114.99 for 2 Mb of extra RAM Star Laserjet 4 MK5......£599.99

5 page laser, HP emulation, multi font, 300Dpi

FIRST EXTRAS PACK

All the essentials required for the first time buyer & at a bargain price!! Comprises:

- Top quality microswitched **Powerplay Cruiser joystick**
- Mouse Mat
- Dust Cover
- 10 high quality Blank Disks •Plus 3 games!

only £29.99

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2

Colour stereo monitor. 600*285 line resolution, green screen facility, one years on site maintenance.

now with Lotus Turbo Esprit!! only £224.99 UK Spec.

PHILIPS TV Tuner for the 8833.....£64.99

Commodore I 084ST

features built in tilt & swivel stand this new colour monitor from Commodore is outstanding value

only £199.99

PRIMA SVGA .28 dp Colour monitor with overscan

The PRIMA monitor has a high quality Super VGA resolution. Includes overscan facility, .28 dot pitch.& tilt/swivel stand.

only £309.99

PHILIPS BRILLIANCE 7CM3209 SVGA .28 dp

> Colour monitor only £309.99

COMMODORE 1960 multisync only £409.99

Microvitec Multisyncs all Microvitec monitors come with a 3 year warrenty

14"....£434.99 20".....£1149.99

SPECIAL OFFERS ON ACCESSORIES with monitors 14" MONITOR COVERS.....

SUPRA MODEMS The Supra-Fax Modem V.32 bis (14400 baud !!!)

Allows you to send and receive fax messages. This new modem from Supra has full 14400 baud capability. Spec includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class I & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free comms software and modem

> only £269.99! or £279.99 with

Heavy duty Prima power supply, recommended

Supra Fax Plus

With the ability to send faxes! Even faster than the standard 2400 from Supra with auto dial & auto receive. Hayes comp. V22b, V42 Bis, MNP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. Includes free modern cable & comms s/w!!

only £139.99

GP FAX SOFTWARE only £39.99 if bought with modem

Supra 2400

Get on line using this great value fast modern with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Inc modem cable & comms s/w!!

All Supra Modems come with a 5 year warranty!!

Sportster 14400 FAX Modem, BABT approved only £339.99

MicroLink V22b FAX MicroLink V32b FAX £449.99

5 year warranty and FULLY BABT Approved!!

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

BEWARE of cheaper RAM expansions. Some dubious companies use second hand chips. We only use new chips of the finest quality and reliability!



A500P A600 Unpopulated.....only £16.99...£23.99

Populated to 512K...only £29.99..£36.99 Populated to I Mb...only £37.99.£46.99 2 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card.£114.99 4 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card.£179.99 AMIGA A500 512K RAM by PRIMA

for the original 1.2/1.3 AMIGA...only £27.99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

ı	МЬ	SIMM	235.99
4	Mb	SIMM£	142.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

Motorola 68881£P	AO
Motorola 68882£P	OA
Imb by 8/9 SIMMS (3 chip).£29.99 per	r Mb
4 Mb by 9 SIMMSper 4 Mb £12	
I Mb by 4 DRAMSper I Mb £4	
I Mb by 4 ZIPSper I Mb £3	
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	
4+ (512K)now only £	3.99
8+ (IMb)now only £	
16+ (2Mb)now only £	
Kickstart 1.3£	
Kickstart 2.04£	
Fatter Agnes 8372A	
Super Denise	
6571-0326 Keyboard controller	
CIA 8520A I/O controller	

MICROBOTICS RAM

The MBX1200 **CO-PROCESSOR & RAM BOARD** for the A1200

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion 40001 14MU7

000011411112	17.77
68882 25MHZ£1	69.99
68882 50MHZ£5	07.99
Imb 32 bit fast RAM	35.99
2mb 32 bit fast RAM	97.99
4mb 32 bit fast RAM	42.99
The RAM boards can only work	with

SUPRA RAM

the use of the Co-Pro board

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port Auto configures with no software patching.

When 256*4 ZIPS are used, the Supra RAM can only be populated up to 2 Mb without replacing with 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.
8Mb pop to 1Mb£119.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb (256*4zips)£144.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb (1Mb*4 zips)£159.99
8Mb pop to 4 Mb£214.99
8Mb pop to 8 Mb£319.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range£149.99

GVP HARD DRIVES

AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES

GVP Series II HD8+ 42Mb.....only £299.99 GVP Series II HD8+80Mb.....only £374.99 GVP Series II HD8+120Mb.....only £469.99

A500 GVP Combo's

A530 Combo 40MHz/42Mb HD..only £669.99 A530 Combo 40MHz/80Mb HD..only £759.99 A530 Combo 40MHz/120Mb HD..only £849.99 A530 Combo 40MHz/213Mb HD..only £939.99 68882 Co-Processor Kit for A530.. only £214.99 32 bit 60ns I Mb SIMM for Accelerator...only £64.99 32 bit 60ns 4Mb SIMM for Accelerator...only £179.99

1500/2000 Hard Drives

Impact Series II HC8+ with 42Mb HD..only £289.99 Impact Series II HC8+ with 80Mb HD..only £339.99 Impact Series II HC8+ with I 20Mb HD.....only £409.99

All GVP products come with a full 2 year warranty

POWER SCANNER V3

With the latest version 3 sofware for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up, embolden, resize & flip.

only £114.99 on demo colour version only £229.99

only £799.99 phone for details & demo

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

EPSON GS6500 COLOUR FLATBED

NAKSHA MOUSE....only £24.99

with Operation Stealth, mouse mat, holder and 2 year warranty, 290 DPI.

Golden Image Mega Mouse only £12.99

Alpha Data Optical Pen Mouse only £37.99

Axelen Optical Mouse (300DPI) only £26.99

Golden Image optical mouse only £29.99

Zydec Trackerball only £29.99

Golden Image CrystalTrackball only £38.99

DISK DRIVES

Prima 3.5" only £56.99

I meg high quality external drive at a great low price.

Roclite 3.5" only £66.99

super slim Roclite. Best review for disk drives in Amiga Format. Now with built in virus checker and anti click device!

Cumana 3.5" only £57.99

I meg external drive. The best name in disc drives

OPALVISION

24 bit graphics card & video system for the I 500 2000/3000/4000. Includes software bundle

only £635.99 or £695.99 with Imagine 2!

GENLOCKS

GVP Genlock.....only £349.99 features professional SVHS output

Rocgen Plus.....only £134.99 Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru

Rendale 8802 FMC...only £169.99

ROCGEN ROCKEY

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks

only £269.99

EMULATORS

Vortex Golden Gate 386

only £389.99

This is a PC 386-25SX Bridgeboard running at 25 MHz

Vortex Golden Gate 486

only £699.99

This is a PC 486-255X Bridgeboard running at 25 MHz

Vortex ATOnce+ 286

only £214.99 286 emulator now with 16Mhz clock speed.

ROCHARD DRIVES

ROCTEC A500 CONTROLLER CARD

Very similar in style to the GVP HD8+ but without hard drive so you can fit your own. Expands to 8M of RAM using SIMMS.....£164.99

ROCTEC 42Mb.....£275.99 ROCTEC 80Mb.....£339.99

ROCTEC 120Mb......£399.99

ROMBO DIGITISERS

New! VIDI 12 Real Time.£138.99 Real time colour digitizing from any video source.

full AGA support New! VIDI 24 Real Time.£229.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

New! VIDI 12 AGA.....£74.99

Fully support for AGA chipsetColour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitasking s/w, cut & paste.

VIDI 12 AGA with built in Megamix Master....only £98.99

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master.....£29.99 8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking &

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £19.99 or £27.99 for keyboard switchable version

ACCELERATORS

New M1230 for A1200 within to 128 Mb fort DAM

MICROBOTICS NEW!

Mew MITESO for ATEOD WITHUB TO IE	o mo jost kam:
M1230 XA 33Mhz MMU030	£294.99
M1230 XA 40Mhz EC030	£274.99
M1230 XA 50Mhz MMU030	£345.99
VXL30 25Mhz	£229.99
VXL30 40 Mhz	£349.99
68881 Co pro for above	£79.99
I 68882 Co pro for above	£119.99
32 bit 2 Mb ram for above	£189.99
32 bit 8 Mb RAM for above	£399.99
CVD	

A1230/IMb RAM for A1200 only £384.99 1500/2000 G-FORCE 030-25MHz with IMb 32 bit RAM.....only £459.99 G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM

only £729.99

ACCESSORIES

GVF

Real Time A1200 internal clock moduleonly £17.99
Mouse/joystick manual port switcheronly £13.99
Computer Video Scart Switchonly £19.99

2/3/4 way Parallel port sharers £POA
Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Omega Projects. Hear the Amiga's
sound like you've never heard it before! only £36.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX(4.99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX(9.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX
*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Free delivery
when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER
AMIGA 600 COVER
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER
12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES
STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD(4.99
MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES (9.99
AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS
A500 VERSION

PRINTERSTATION.....

. £28.99

A1200 VERSION

A600 VERSION.

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed New High density 3.5 inch bulk and Fuji branded Please phone for best prices!

	QTY	3.5"	OR	FUJI	
	Q'''	Bulk	OIL	BRANDED	
Ц	10	£4.99		£6.99	
)	30	£14.99		£17.99	
	50	£21.99		£28.99	
ь	100	.£39.99		£54.99	
,	200	£73.99		£99.99	
,				£POA	
ı	1000.	£339.99		£POA	
'				te with labels	
,	Disk La	abels500	now	only £6.99	
	Dick L	hale 1000	now	only (0 00	

SOFTWAR

	OSINESS
Gold Disk Office	U.K.spec£45.99
	2£37.99
	638.99

PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER Plus only £29.99

PLATINUM WORKS....only £29.99!!

Excellent integrated business/office pack, with powerful 123 comp spreadsheet, word processor & database

EDUCATIONAL

6 Pack compendiumnow only £25.99
inc. Kids Type, Weather Watcher, Calender Quiz, Words
& Numbers, Game Set & Match + What is it? Where is it?
Childs Play talking word processor£24.99
Gallery Multi-Media Dbase£44.99

MISCELLANEOUS

A	alk	comms Software£9.99
Dist	tant	Suns new version!!£49.99
GB	Rou	te Plus
GP	FAX	Software
		MUSIC/SOLIND

Audio Engineer Plus V2	£159.99
Clarity 16 sampler	€105.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set	
Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal	
Stereo Master	
SUPER JAM	
Techno Sound Turbo	

PROGRAMMING

Amos Creator	£34.99
Amos Compiler	£21.99
Amos 3D	
Amos Professional	
DEVPAC3	£50.99
Easy AMOS	£24.99
SASCLanguageVersion 6	
UTILITIES	

AMIBACK		9.99
	TOOLS NEW!	
	PLUS TOOLS BUNDLE NEW!67	

AMIGA RELEASE 2.1 UPGRADE KIT

Complete with: Kickstart 2.04 CHIP, Workbench 2.04, Install, Fonts & Extras disks full manual set only £49.99

Cross Dos V5	£19.99
Directory Opus 3	£26.99
Directory Opus 4	
Giga Mem	
QUARTERBACK V5 NEW!.now or	
Latest version of this Fast & Famous hard disk ba	
Quarterback Toolsnov	
Xcopy Pro inc. hardware	

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

DIGI-VIEW GOLD MEDIA SYSTEM

Complete graphics presentation package. Complete with Digi-View Gold, Digi-Paint 3 & Elan Performer now only £119.99

37 Compugraphic fonts Vol 1, 2, or 3 by GT.	only £9.99
Adorage (creates special video effects)	£61.99
Art Department Pro 2.2on	y£129.99
ART EXPRESSIONS By Soft Logic	£145.99
BRILLIANCE NEW! Pro. point and Animation	£144.99
CALIGARI 24 NEW! 10 Design and animation	£239.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA NEW!	£69.99
EXPERT DRAWo	nly £49.99
EXPERT 4D JRoi	aly £37.99
Flexidump printer utility	£31.99
Imagine V2	£119.99
Make Path for Vista	£28.99
Morph Plus	£147.99
Personal Paint NEW!	£48.99
ProDraw3	£69.99
Scala 500	£75.99
TRUE PRINT/24	£41.99
VIDEO DIRECTOR	
VIDEO MASTER	£49.99
Vista 1.2 while stocks last!	£12.99
Vista Pro 3 (2 Mb required) NEW!	£54.99

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

FINAL COPY UK version 2!....only £65.99 built in outline fonts, full graphics import (IFF and HAM), UK

KINDWORDS V3only	£36.9
PENPAL 1.4on	y £38.9
Best selling feature packed word publisher wil	th database
PAGESTREAM 2.2 U.K. version on	V £59.99

pecial price.. Limited period Only !!!

PAGESETTER 3 NEW!	£42.99
Personal Write NEW!Postscript compatib	le_£17.99
Hot Links	£48.99
PROPAGE PROFESSIONAL V4 NEW!	.£146.99
Pro Page professional V3" DTPnov	
Protext 4.3 W/Pnow on	ly £39.99
Prowrite 3.3 NEW!	

THE PUBLISHER DTP NEW PRICE!.....£31.99

TYPESMITH, FONT EDITOR NEW!..........£99.99

WORDWORTH 2 ACA /80 00

Space may be the final frontier, but how can an Amiga help you boldly go? Richard Baguley looks at a major new science fiction show where all the special effects are generated by Amigas.

Babylor

MAKING A SCIENCE FICTION TV programme is an expensive business. With the advent of films such as Total Recall and Terminator 2, audiences are demanding more when it comes to the quality and complexity of special effects.

These days, viewers demand realistic hideous slimey aliens and spaceships that actually look like spaceships. Unfortunately for TV companies and producers, this is expensive. On a show such as Star Trek: The Next Generation, a large portion of the budget goes on creating the miniature models used for the spaceships, and filming these can take weeks. All this meant that when Warner Brothers Television decided to do a pilot for a new science fiction TV series, they started looking for cheaper alternatives.

One of the companies they contacted was Foundation Imaging, founded in 1992 by two British ex-pats, Ron Thornton and Paul Beigle-Bryant. Both had worked for the BBC in the late Seventies producing the special effects for programmes such as Doctor Who and Blake's Seven, but moved to the US to work in movies.

In 1987, they were introduced to the Amiga and the Video Toaster, which was still being developed by Newtek. Impressed by both, they bought two Amigas and began to experiment with various programs. This further convinced them of the potential of the machine for video work, although they weren't impressed by the software, with the exception of Sculpt-Animate 4D and the ray tracing program which comes with the Toaster, Lightwave 3D. Ron Thornton explains: "I'm not a computer person. If it doesn't directly relate to what I'm trying to do, it's just a waste of time". When he finally got hold of a finished Toaster, he was impressed, and used it for his work. "The great thing about the Toaster is that it's very user friendly in the 3D area."

To get some real work done with the Toaster, such as the images seen on these pages, Ron and Paul set up Foundation Imaging with a network system of 12 Amiga 2000s, each fitted with a Toaster, and eight with a 68040 chip with 32Mb of RAM. These machines have no hard disk and boot up from floppy. They are linked into a network, and can be remotely controlled by using AREXX. The network is controlled by an IBM fileserver, with a five Gigabyte (5,000 Megabyte) disk attached, and

The Babylon 5 space station acts as a sort of United Nations in space, where various races of aliens can meet and discuss problems. The model that produced this image takes over 30Mb of disk space.

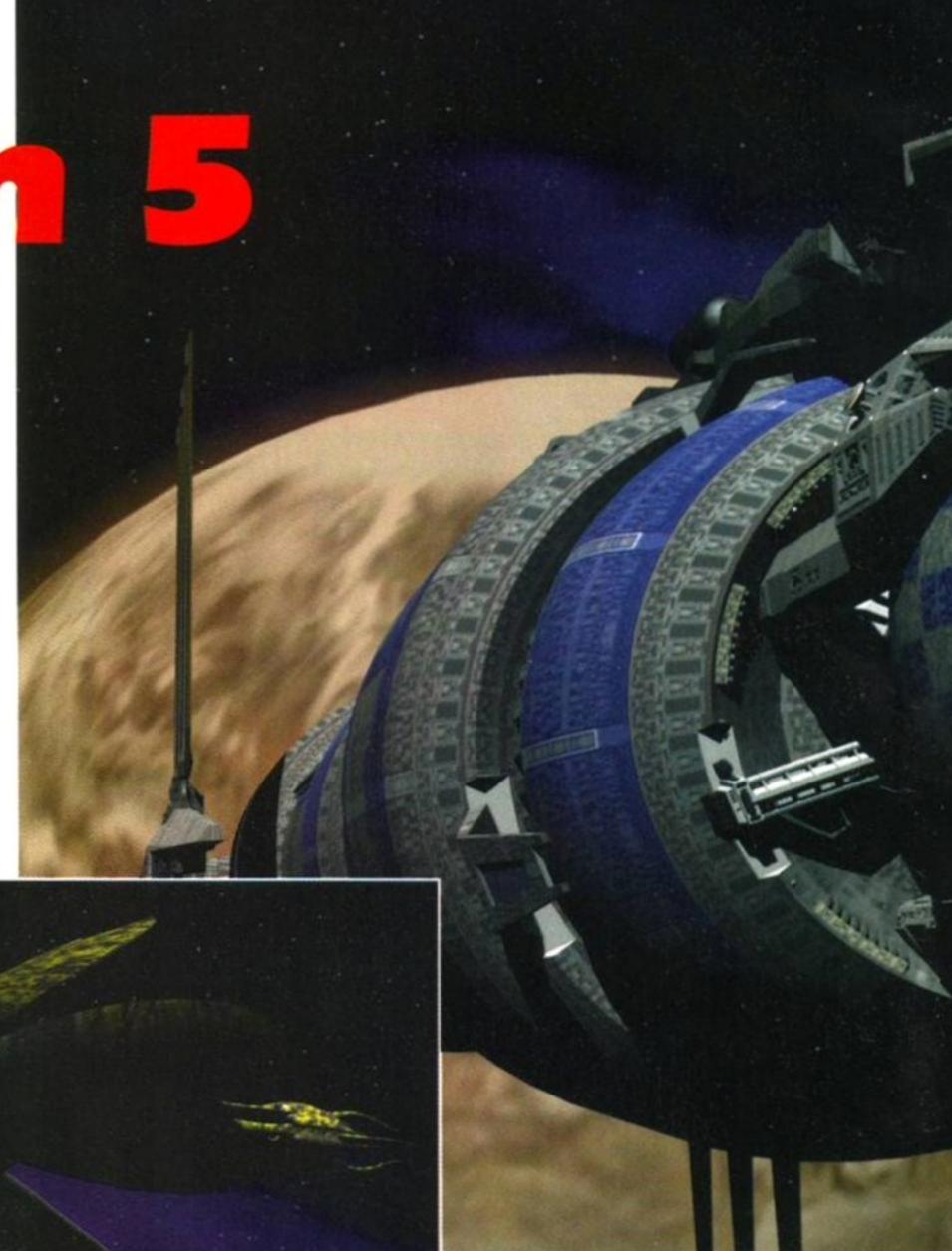
The Vorlon ships (below) look very organic, avoiding the sharp angles and shadows usually associated with computer generated graphics.



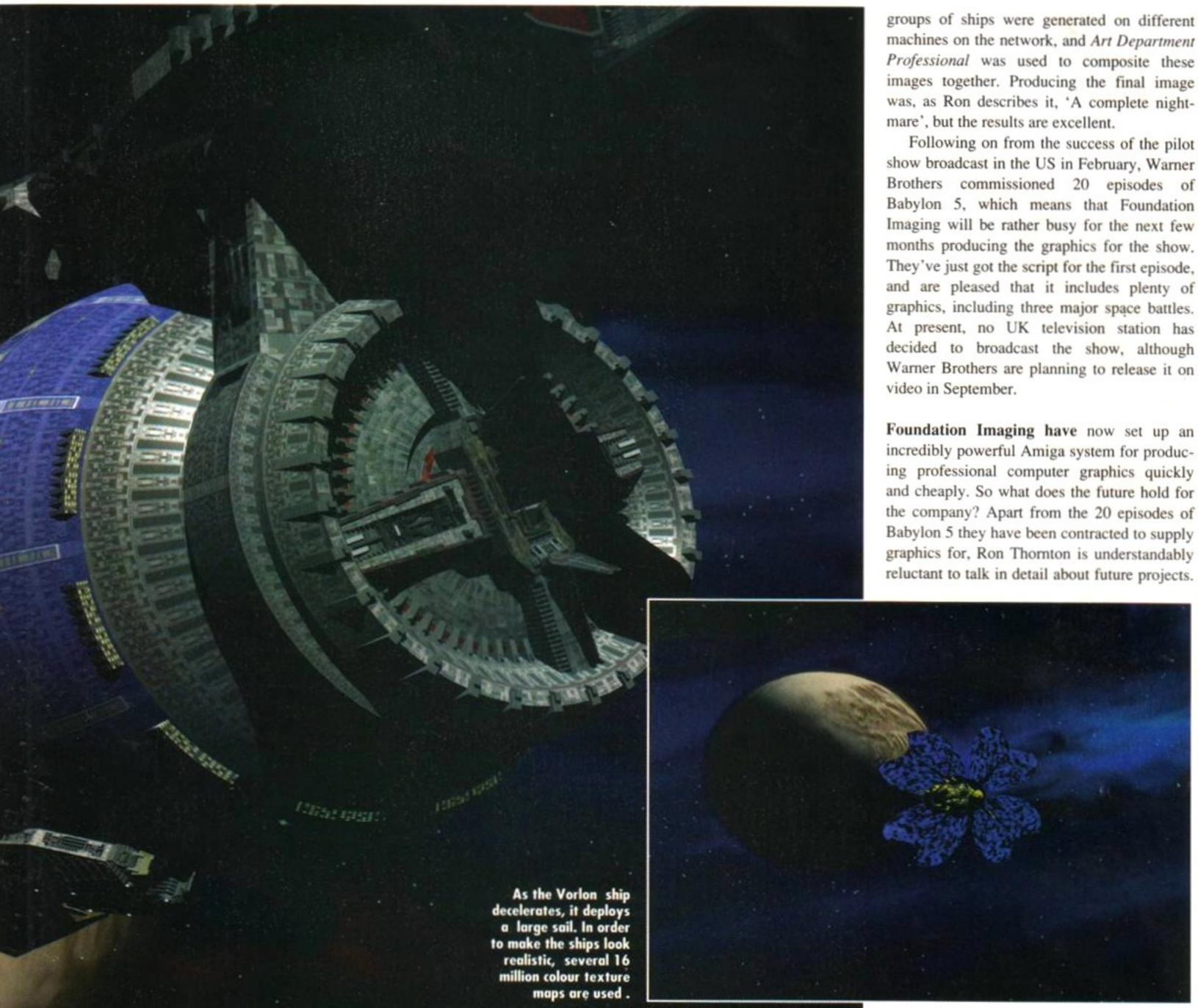


64Mb of RAM. Once the animators have planned the scene by placing the objects, setting up the lighting and describing how the objects move, the fileserver sends the information for one of the frames of animation to an Amiga, which renders the image in 16 million colours and sends the file back to the fileserver. This typically takes around five minutes for each frame, although really complex images can take several hours, even with the incredible processing power of a 68040 machine. An average 400 frame scene (which lasts about 13 seconds) will take around five hours to complete. This set-up means that they can be rendering several images, and spooling the final results to videotape at the same time, saving time and money.

Of course, none of this would be any use without some realistic looking models to render. Ron spent several weeks working on these, with results that look incredible, as you





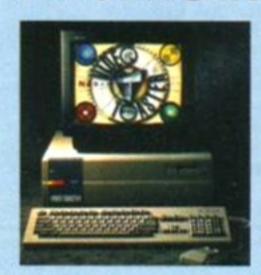


can see from the images on these pages. The Babylon 5 station in the main image is composed of over 200,000 polygons, with around 120 different textures applied to the surface to give a realistic look. Fifteen 24-bit surface maps were also used to give the station the necessary well worn look. Of course, all of this requires a lot of memory, and 32Mb is only just enough to load the station, a planet and the starfield background.

This attention to detail allows Ron to do what he calls 'Cosmic zooms' – shots which start off in the depths of space and zoom right into a window on the Babylon 5 space station. Even when you get really close into one of these models, it still looks incredibly realistic.

Even 32Mb runs out sometimes, especially on a shot with over 200 different ships in it, each of which is composed of several thousand polygons. So to complete one particular shot,

TOASTING IN THE UK?



The Video Toaster is a great piece of equipment, which has won widespread acclaim in the US. Many TV stations use it in their programmes, and it's even got a magazine dedicated to it. So why can't we use it in the UK? It's because the custom chips in the Toaster are specifically designed to work with the NTSC (National Television Standards Committee)

standard which is used in the US. Making it work with the PAL (Phased Alternate Line) system used in the UK would involve redesigning these chips, and Newtek don't think that there is a sufficient market to warrant this expensive process.

It is possible to convert signals between NTSC and PAL using a device called a transcoder, and this is what people who use Toasters in the UK have done. Unfortunately, a good quality transcoder will cost you approximately £10,000, which rather increases the cost of setting up a video studio around a Toaster.

However, one project he is working on is a car show which will be like "Knight Rider on steroids". There is also the possibility of working on a remake of *Thunderbirds*, although this is still being discussed.

Ron Thornton and Paul Beigle-Bryant have proved that the Amiga is a brilliant machine for producing professional looking graphics on a limited budget. Foundation Imaging's studio cost far less than a comparable set-up using Apple Macs, which are also commonly used for producing special effects.

Hopefully this will convince television companies on both sides of the Atlantic that it is possible to produce good, high quality science fiction TV without spending the \$1,500,000 that Star Trek: The Next Generation costs per episode.

With such talented people using Amigas for producing programmes that will be seen around the globe, can there be any doubt that the Amiga is becoming the standard machine for serious graphics work?

lisit our showrooms.

See

before

you buy.

products. quality See

of Hampshire Established 8 years

Amiga Workstation /Expansion System

Monitor stand with shelf for drives etc. Strong metal construction made from 14SWG steel epoxy coated. No Cables or mouse are included.

Special price £27.50

New Citizen

Swift 90

Advanced 9pin printer, (Swift 9 replacement). * optional colour. Price with cable & paper

90 Mono 90C Colour

support

technical

£155 £179

Swift 240

24pin Colour*

Advanced 24pin printer, (Swift 24E replacement). *optional colour. Price with cable & paper

240 Mono 240C Colour £245 £265

Swift 200

24pin Colour*

Enhanced 24pin printer, (Swift 224 replacement.) *optional colour. Price with cable & paper

200 Mono 200C Colour

£205 £229

Citizen 120D+

with cable & paper

£115

All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

Citizen's Print Manager These advanced printer drivers transform colour printout's to laser type quality

Version 1 (224 & 24E) £5 Version 2 (Swift series 2) £10 Drivers 1/2 price if bought with a printer

Printer Drivers

Canon BJ-10e/ex Deskjet 500 Colour £10

Panasonic KXP1123

Probably the best 24pin mono printer available. £169 With cable & paper

Panasonic/Epson

KXP4410 Laser 5ppm KXP1170 9pin 134 KXP1124i 24pin 215 KXP2180 9pin Colour 189 KXP2123 24pin Colour... 229 Epson LX400 9pin 119 Epson LQ570 24pin 265 Prices include VAT cable & paper

Naksha Scanner

New

with touch up software £109

Naksha Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £21.50 with house & mat

Golden Image Mouse for Atari ST & Amiga £13.90

Deskjet 500

HP 300dpi Inkjet printer. Laser quality at dot matrix price. 3 year warranty. £338 With cable & paper

Deskjet Colour

300dpi colour inkjet printer. Colour laser quality at 1/10 of the cost.

3 year warranty. With cable & paper

£429 Deskjet 550C

300dpi colour inkjet printer. Colour laser quality, with colour and black cartridges resident.

3 year warranty. With cable & paper £629

Floppy Drives

Cumana CAX354 1M external

£52.90

While stocks last

New Roctec/Zappo All Amigas A500-A1200 £52.90

1M external drive

Printer Packs

All printers are supplied with a printer pack consisting of printer paper and a connection Free of charge

A stand is £5.00 extra (with a printer)

Ink Refills

BJ10 twin refill varoius colours 15.90 Deskjet twin refill various colours 15.90 (We stock 200 types of ribbons)

Printer Dust Covers

most types in stock

from £4.70

Canon BJ-10ex

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper £199

Star SJ-48

360dpi Inkjet printer with cable & paper £199

Star LC100

9pin colour with £154 cable & paper

LC20 Mono 9pin	123
LC200 Colour 9pin	179
LC2420 Mono 24pin	185
LC24100 Mono 24pin	175
LC24200 Colour 24pin	259
Prices include VAT cable & pa	aper

Kickstart Upgrades

Commodore 2.04 full upgrade 79.00
Kickstart ROM only v2.04 41.50
Kickstart ROM only v1.3 29.00
Phoenix rom sharer 24.95
Keyb'd operated rom sharer 24.95
VXL30 25MHz Accelarator239.00
Fatter Angus custom chip 37.50

True Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £14.90

Happy Mouse

for Atari ST & Amiga £14.90

New Prices

GVP Series 2

A500 Hard Disks

50Mb Hard Disk	£289
80Mb Hard Disk	£369
120Mb Hard Disk	£459
40Mb A530 Combo	£459
80Mb A530 Combo	£549
120Mb A530 Combo	£645

A1500 Hard Disks

£275 40Mb Hard Disk £319 80Mb Hard Disk £395 120Mb Hard Disk Controller (no disk) £129

GVP ram £29 per 1Mb GVP PC Emulator £99 286 16MHz Emulator for HD8+/A530

Commodore A590

20M Hard Disk £189 for A500

Accelerators/Emulators

MBX 1200 4Mram 14MHz £309 MBX 1200 8Mram 14MHz £439 1500 CBM A2386 SX-25 £249 £99 A3220 Display Enhancer

Ram Upgrades

1	A500 0.5-1Mram + clock	£24.90
I	A500 0.5-1 Mram no clock	£19.90
I	A500+ 1Mram + clock	£49.90
ı	A600 CBM 1Mram + clock	£29.90
I	2M Smart card A600/1200 £	124.00
ı	4M Smart card A600/1200 £	195.00

Commodore 1084ST

14" Stereo Colour Monitor. 0.42mm Pitch. Medium Res. + stand

£175 £179 with cable without cable Prices valid while stock lasts

Philips CM8833 MK2

£215 with cable UK. 240V + game £211 without cable

Some monitors include a free ST/Amiga game

Accessories

3M Joystick/Mous	se lead	3.7
A500 Printer cable		7.9
Modulator/Disk Ex		10.95
23way Plug or so	cket	2.9
Computer Dust Co	over	4.70
Type Through Cov		17.50
Mouse Mat (thick	soft type)	4.9
Mouse House		2.9
1M internal 3.5" of	drive	49.00
A500 replacement	t PSU	39.00
A590 replacement		
Rocgen Plus - Gen		129.0
Disc Wallet for 32		
- Phone for or	ur 70 page (atalo

Amiga 600SD

£234 with free game

£229 no software

Amiga 500 +

Cartoon Classic Pack

£215

Amiga 600SD

(D.Paint III, Grand Prix, Putty, Pushover)

Wild Weird & Wicked

£269

Amiga 600HD

(20M Hd, Trivial P., Epic, Rome, Pusho')

Epic Pack 20M Hd NO Soft/W

£319 £299

Amiga A1200

Now with free game

5x faster. Workbench v3. 2M ram. Custom graphic 256K col. from 16.7M

No Hd 80M Hd 120M Hd £359 £589 £669

Official Commodore approved Hard Disk with Wang on-site.

Amiga A1500 + £459

with full software

Amiga A4000

4000/40 120Mb £1975 £929 4000/30 80Mb

DISKETTES SONY branded

(lifetime warranty)

(100% certified error free) 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 7.50 32.30 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 100x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 59.93 250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 141.00 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 540.50

DISKETTES SONY / DYSAN bulk (lifetime warranty)

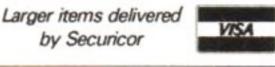
(100% certified error free) 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 5.95 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 21.86 250x3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 94.88 1kx 3.5" DS/DD 135tpi 379.53 40 x 3.5" Disk box with lock..... 5.49

100 x 3.5" Disk box with lock.... 7.50

Carriage on 50 + disks £3.53 Phone for our 70 page catalogue. All prices include 17.5% VAT EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty. Prices are subject to variation without prior notification. Please phone for express clearance of cheques. Credit APR 29.8% Established 8 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11. Free parking. Open 9 to 5.30 Monday to Friday & 9 to 5 Saturday. Carriage/order. Postage 94p or £3.53 Securicor £6.46 Securicor AM £11.75

ech.

ACCHI



Amiga/Format Dept. 40-42 West Street **Portchester Hants** PO16 9UW Tel: 0705 647000





GRAPHIC DESIGN

MODELMAKING

200 x 3.5" DSDD DISKS PLUS 2 x 100 CAPACITY BOXES

A500 DUST COVER £3.50 STAR LC10/20 BALCK £2.25 COL. £5.95 A600 DUST COVER £3.50 SATR LC200 BLACK £2.95 COL £7.95 A1200 DUST COVER £3.50 STAR LC 24-10/200 BL. £2.95 COL. £8.95 **ROLL 200 LABELS** £1.95 CITIZEN 120D BLACK £2.75 £2.75 **ROLL 100 LABELS** £7.95 CITIZEN SWIFT 9/24 BLACK T. FEED LABELS 1000 £9.95 CITIZEN SWIFT 9/24 £8.95

CHEQUES P/O'S TO:-MICROMANIA DEP'T AFT 74 OLDBURY ROAD **ROWLEY REGIS, WARLEY** WEST MIDLANDS B65 OJS

PRODUCT DESIGN



*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

FOR THE CHEAPEST AND BEST!! THE LATEST TOP 50 GAMES FOR YOUR AMIGA:-

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

THE LATEST TOP 50 GAMES FOR YOUR A	MIGA:
Arabian Nights	15.99
Archer Mcleans's Pool	75 00
Arsenal FC	25 99
Arsenal FC	15 99
A-Train	222 00
B 17 Flying Fortress	22.00
Big Box 2	
Body Blows	16.00
Bug Bomber	15.00
Catch 'em	15.99
Civilisation	10.99
CHAOS ENGINE	22.99
Chuck Rock 2	15.99
Creatures O	15.99
Creatures	.25.99
Decemb Chrille	12.99
Desert Strike	19.99
EVODUO 2010	11.99
EXODUS 3010	19.99
FA Premier League	15.99
Flash Back	17.99
Formula One Grand Prix	22.99
GREATEST COMP (Lure/Dune/Jimmy White).9	19.99
Gunship 2000	
History Line	22.99
International Rugby Challenge	15.99
John Madden Football	
KGB	19.99
Legend of Kyrandia	19.99
Lemmings 2	19.99
Lionheart	19.99
Locomotion	15.99
Lost Treasures of Infocom	
Nick Faldo's Golf	22.99
No Second Prize	15.99
Pinball Fantasies	19.99
Reach for the Skies	19.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93 edition	
Sleepwalker A500/A1200	15.99
Street Fighter 2	16.99
Super Frog	16.99
Sword of Honour	15.99
Superfighter	15.99
Transarctica	19.99
Universal Monster	15.99
Wind Commander AGA *Special Offer*	14.99
WWF Euro Rampage	19.99
Walker	19.99

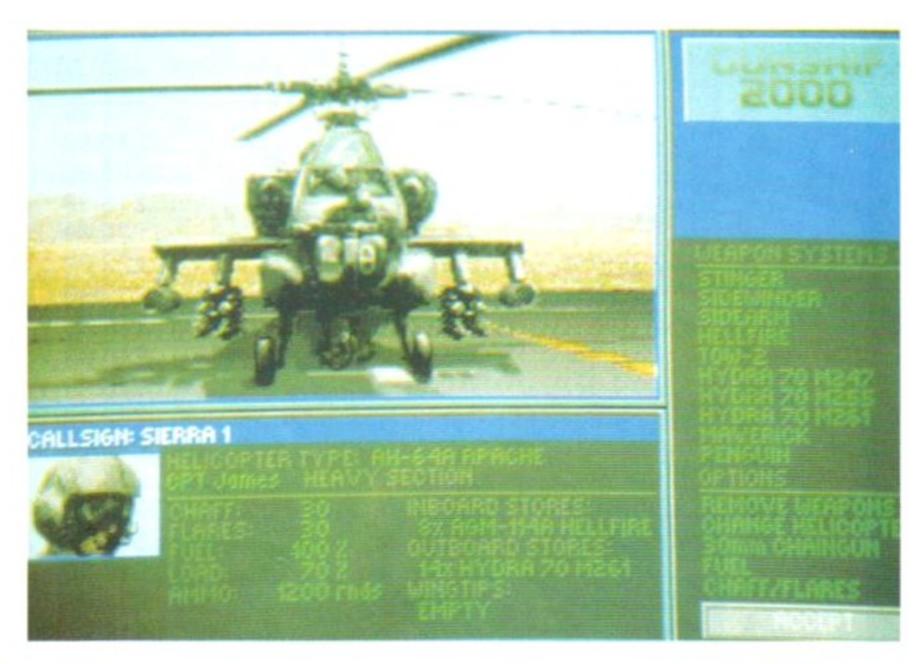
* Budget Titles: £5.99 PP Hammer, Gem X, Final Countdown, Battle Squadron, White Sharks, Sword of Sodan, The Plague, Adrenalynn.

Post & Packaging £1.50 - Securicor £5 48 hour despatch (cheques 7 days) Cheques should be made payable to Softstore Access and VISA cards accepted

> Softstore, Dept DAF, PO Box 1720, Slough SL3 OYX

> 0753 683336





The Apache's back, and this time it's war. Gunship is returning to our Amigas after a break of more than three years. Andy Nuttall takes to the skies...

AH, GUNSHIP. A name carved in all our hearts here at AF. Not because we're addicted to it, but simply because it was reviewed back in issue 1, receiving 87 per cent.

Now MicroProse are almost ready to release the sequel, Gunship 2000, which is massively advanced in terms of the 3D system used. The designers realised that they couldn't use the 3D system from Gunship because it couldn't display enough detail. Also, because a helicopter flies at a lower altitude than aero-

"Right, we're going to go out there to kick some ass. Hey, you at the back - stop fidgeting or you'll be kept behind after the briefing."

planes, the system used in other products like F-19 Stealth Fighter and F-15 Strike Eagle II couldn't give a low enough view of the ground.

So, they designed a new system which enabled lots of detail, and called it Topographical 3D. This enabled them to build realistic detail into the terrain - for instance, trains move along the railroad tracks, and buildings and trees have a high amount of detail. Also, where normal 3D games are flat, with the odd mountain here and there, Gunship





Ready for take-off. Weapons loaded, fuel checked, radar checked, weather conditions lookin' good. Right, where's the ignition switch?

A full array of coordinates for you to attach to your Apache. Post & packing not included...



Don't stop at the

windscreen!

lights, or somebody

will start cleaning the

2000's terrain varies in height all the time. The music is really a cut above the norm for MicroProse games. It was written by Dave Whittaker, who is renowned along with Rob Hubbard and Ben Daglish for the majority of Commodore 64 game soundtracks. The military theme of the game is made stronger by the soundtrack which includes helicopter samples, distorted voices talking via radio, and amazingly atmospheric booming chords.

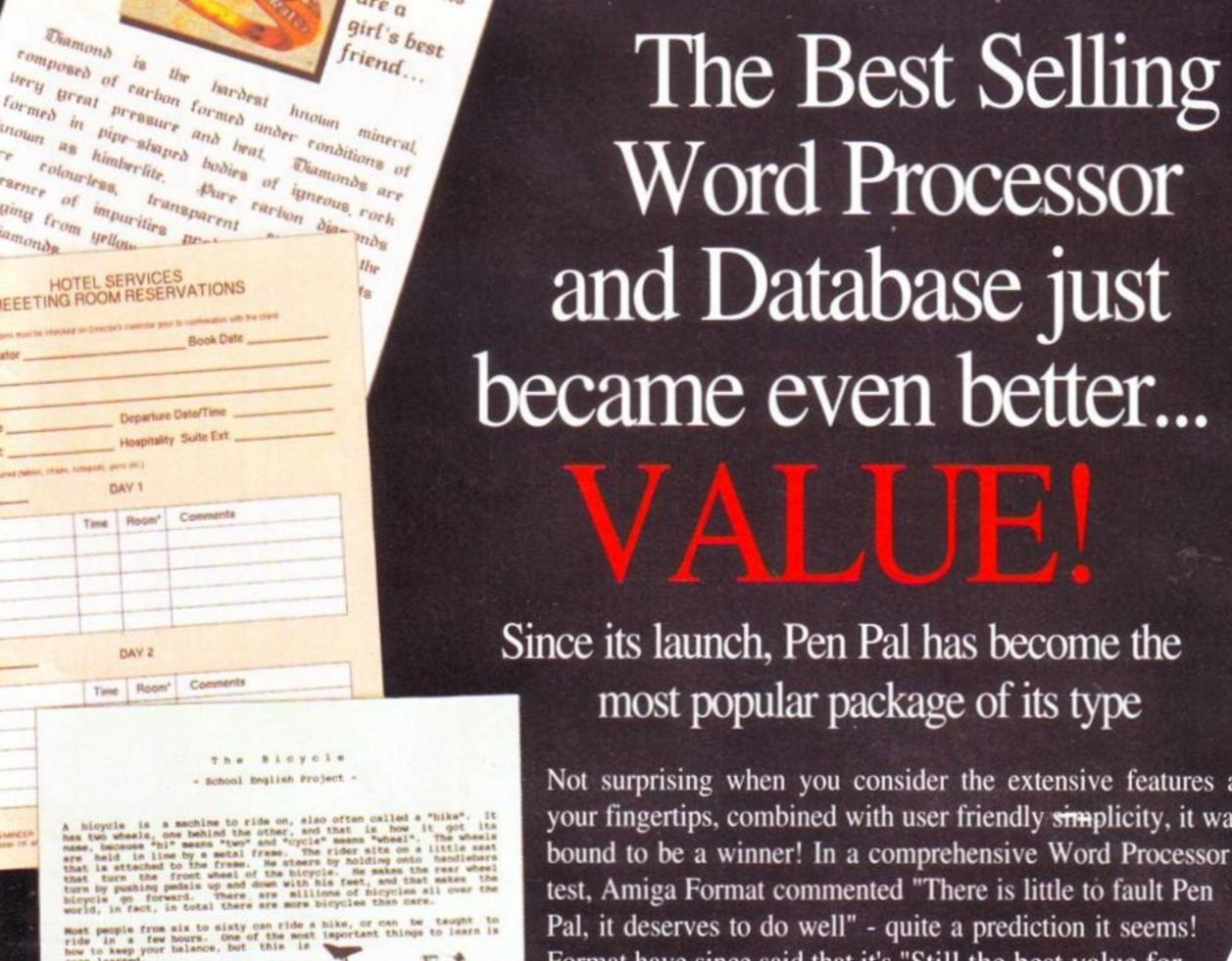
Unfortunately, the sound effects aren't in the version we've been playing, but if the music is anything to go by, it should be pretty stunning. James Hawkins, Project Manager for Gunship 2000, said: "The Amiga version includes full stereo sound effects. If you bank to the left, the rotor blade sounds move to the left as well. Also, the distance fading feature means the noise a missile makes will become louder as it flies towards you." We can't wait!

Mark Langerak, who previously worked on Knights of the Sky; Adrian Scotney, who worked on F-19 and F-15 II; and Mark James have been working on the Amiga game.

Playing the game is a really weird experience. If you've only really played aircraft flight sims before, the slow speed of Gunship 2000 certainly takes some getting used to. Control is really responsive, but moving forward can seem too slow at first. Once you're used to it, though, you find that the speed is just about right, and getting to the primary and secondary targets of each mission takes no time at all.

Loads of armaments are at your disposal as standard you get Hellfire and M261 missiles, and the good-ol' trusty canons. The detail doesn't stop at the buildings and other targets, it also applies to the explosions that occur when you blow them up. Bits of shrapnel fly out along with plumes of smoke, leaving only wreckage - which remains as wreckage for the rest of the game. If you find a train, you can blow bits of it up, leaving the engine moving and some carriages stranded, but if you blow the engine, the train stops! This is a feature which, says James Hawkins, wasn't even included in the PC version!

Gunship 2000 is glorious, even in the state that we've seen it - with all of the game in there, but no sound effects. If MicroProse get the sound right, this could be a stormer. Will it receive the elusive AF Gold award? Watch out in next month's issue for a full review.



then the pedals of the bicycle are pushed up and down, they make a little wheel called a "sprocket" qo round. This sprocket is

animal world, with powerful muscles, very long hind legi and a supple spine. Over short distances it can reach

at 70 mph). The cheetah's

able, unlike those of other

on running shoes. The

gazelle and other small

knocking it down with a

abbing the throat in its

Also called the hunting

omesticated and trained

at slow the bloycle by gripping the wheel see are operated by equeering levers on

smaller rear sprockets, which increases

Not surprising when you consider the extensive features at your fingertips, combined with user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner! In a comprehensive Word Processor test, Amiga Format commented "There is little to fault Pen Pal, it deserves to do well" - quite a prediction it seems! Format have since said that it's "Still the best value for money..." If you're not a Pen Pal user yet, we hope you soon will be, because at just £49.95... the best just became better, even better value!

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... with an integrated Database too! It's all so easy to use, you'll rarely need to refer to the extensive 250 page layflat spiral bound manual. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

> THE WORD PROCESSOR: You can... Open multiple documents simultaneously; search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 110,000+ word dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint, or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours; automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles) in different sizes and colours to suit your design... Even as you type!

Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects and extremely useful forms designer. All this from a word processor and... Much, Much, More! As you can see from the documents shown on the left, this is no ordinary program!

With 32 fields per record, 32,000 records per database and a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a real database. Mail merging into the Word processor couldn't be simpler, with easy creation of templates for letters or reports, into which information can be merged.

AND... Remember, Pen Pal comes with full support for the new or experienced user completely free! Friendly help for all registered owners is just a phone call away.

With Pen Pal you're not just getting a one off product! SoftWood are acknowledged as the World's leading software company who develop just for Amiga and no other system. Once you're a registered SoftWood product owner your investment is protected as you'll have

access to unlimited free technical support [others charge you] and preferential upgrades to other SoftWood titles, both existing

and future. Exciting new products are being developed right now. Pen Pal - your

first step on the SoftWood ladder of Amiga

software

Pan Pal is available from all good Amiga software

SoftWood Products Europe Derbyshire DE55 7RW England Tel: 0773 836781 Fax: 0773 831040 Dal is commontible with any Amiga from A500 to the

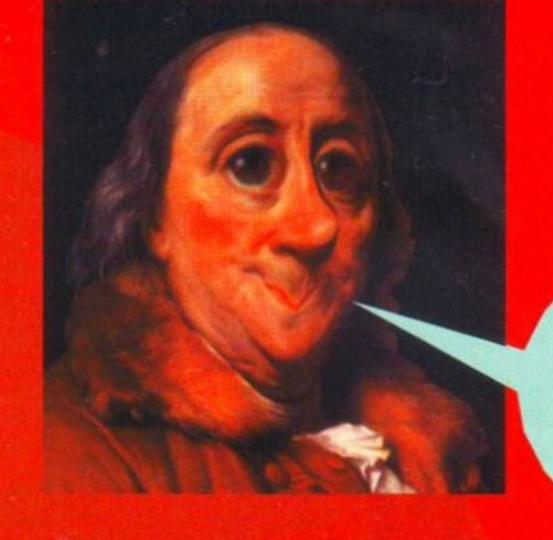
FORMAT SPECIAL

YOU WANT

Whether you're a seasoned Amiga user or a total newcomer to the best home computer in the world, you will always want to get more from your machine. And the best way to get more is to know more. This is where we come in...

WE'VE GOT 'EM!

The Amiga Format Question & Answers Special is



Questions,
questions, questions... Will
there ever be CD-ROM for the A600?
What's the difference between 32 and
16-bits? Do I really need an A4000?
How can I upgrade my Kickstart? How much
RAM do I need to play Links? What is the
best monitor for my needs?
QUESTIONS! QUESTIONS!
QUESTION!

ANSWERS

The Amiga Format Questions and Answers Special is packed to the gills with exactly the kind of information you must have.

And once you've got it, who can stop you? There's a question only you can answer...

If you have any Amiga-related questions you would like answered, write to the editor, Amiga Format Specials, 30 Monmouth St, Bath Avon BA1 2BW.

Make sure your letter arrives before Monday April 12th.

on sale from Thursday May 6th priced at £3.95.

FREE FAST! UK DELIVERY • SAME DAY DESPATCH*• ALL PRICES INC. VAT



ROW STOCKING
a full range of Amiga
lefsure software
& books

TOP NAME BRANDS AT TOM-TOM

EASY CAR PARKING

EASY ACCESS M1 M621 M62 A1

For Customers not able to visit our Showroom we offer one of the fastest and most complete mail order services available.

Next day delivery only £5.00 2 day delivery £3.50

To order by phone:

0532-350091

Quoting your Credit Card No.



E&0.E.*







By Post to:

PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD, **UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS,** 383 YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

* Same-Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders/ bankers draft/ building society cheque/Postal orders.

Customer Care/General Enquiries 0532-350652

FAX: (0532) 350702

AMIGA 4000

This has got to be the greatest development to the Amiga since its conception in 1985. The 4000-030's are packed full of features and truly represent a milestone in design and value for money from C.B.M.

 68030ec processor • 25Mhz clock speed . 2Mb of chip RAM . 2Mb of Fast Memory (expandable to 16 Mb on mother board, 2 gigabyte max • 9 interfaces • 4-16/32 bit Zorro III expansion slots • 80/120 hard disk

A4000-030 with 80Mb HD..... A4000-030 with 120Mb HD.... UL

lots WHAT YOU PAY

Both the above include FREE next working day delivery

NEED EXTRA FAST RAM?

NOW AVAILABLE!! 32-Bit Memory Modules 1 Mb£36.99 4 Mb£129.9 8 Mb£299.99 Call telesales if you require a larger

hard drive fitting to your 030. -FPU'S 25 Mhz/50 Mhz.....£POA

AMIGA 1200

FEATURES INCLUDE: 68020 Processor Running at 14 Mhz • 2Mb Chip RAM (expandable) 256 colours on screen from a 16.8 million colour palette • Full Amiga Key board (with Alpha numeric key pad).

CW PRICE

A1200 HARD DRIVE UPGRADE PACKS INCLUDES: 2.5" Seagate Connor IDE Hard disk, cable screws and software.

40 Mb Pack£119.9 60 Mb Pack£169.9 80 Mb Pack£199.99 120 Mb Pack£294.99

1 year warranty on all models!! GVP A1230 Turbo + \28

INCLUDES: the 40MHz 68030ec-accelerator chip, optional 40MHz fpu (68882) - up to 32 Mb

GUP A1230 4Mb + Co Pro

INCLUDES: the 40MHz 68030ecaccelerator chip, 40MHz fpu (68882) - up to 32 Mb for the most hungry applications, simply awesome!! (Both on demo)



Memory 32-bit

1 Mb......£65.99 4Mb......£1

A1200-PCMCIA FAST RAM EXPANSION

Credit card memory now available 2Mb.....£114.99 4Mb.....£169.99

POWER-PC 1204 4Mb

Memory expansion for the A1200, features include: Zero wait state . Optional Ultra fast FPU (50Mhz) . Real time battery backed clock . Low power . Optional FPU disable switch

		e switch			
PC	4	MD(no FPU)	£1	85.	99
		MD(20 Mhz 68881 FPU)	_		
PC	4	Mb (25 Mhz 68882 FPU)	82	79.	39
PC	4	MD(33 Mhz 68882 FPU)	:2	89.9	99
PC	4	Mb (40 Mhz 68882 FPU)	:2	99.9	99
		Mb (50 Mhz 68882 FPU)	3	39.9	99

A 1200 ACCESSORIES

INSIDERS GUIDE BOOK	14.95
Control Centre (Inc. FREE cables)	36.99
Dust Covers	£5.99
Multi-Sync Monitor adaptor cable	12.99

The Microbotics M1230XA is available in a 40Mhz version & a 50 Mhz inc memory management unit. This peripheral can expand up to 128 Mb of FAST 32-bit memory. Existing MBX users can transfer their current memory and fpu and includes real-time clock

M1230XA 40 Mhz 0Mb	£269.99
M1230XA 40 Mhz 2Mb	£349.99
M1230XA 40 Mhz 4Mb	£428.99
M1230XA 40 Mhz 8Mb	£569.99
M1230XA mmu 50 Mhz 0Mb	£349.99
M1230XA mmu 50 Mhz 2Mb	£428.99
M1230XA mmu 50 Mhz 4Mb	£499.99
M1230XA mmu 50 Mhz 8Mb	£642.99

A 570 CD-ROM

Long awaited, superb performance, tempting but too expensive-NOT ANY MORE!!!! This excellent interface for A500/500+ owners is now at a price that YOU can afford. Use it to exploit stunning software packages or simply to listen to your favourite tunes

 A570 CD ROM Fred Fish Disks 1/660 • Sim City



AMIGA'S

'CARTOON CLASSICS PACK'

It's Back and it's bad - the pack they tried to kill returns for its final mission - don't miss this golden opportunity to acquire one of the best ever home computers, features include: 1 Mb of RAM Workbench 2.04 • TV modulator • Lemmings • Captain

Planet • The Simpsons • Deluxe Paint III CW PRICE..... A500 + Base Pack.... 232 £194.99 THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED

1 Mb A 600 as standard and includes the excellent value Software titles: Deluxe Paint III . Formula One Grand Prix . Putty . Pushover

CW [NEOUCED] \$299.99 A 600 2Mb (incl. above software)...... £339.99 A600 Base Pack..... May £234.99

'EPIC • LANGUAGE PACK'

1 Mb A 600 as standard and includes 20MB HARD DRIVE the excellent value Software titles: Deluxe Paint III . Trivial Pursuit . Epic . Myth . Rome

CW Price A 600 2Mb + 20 Mb Hard Drive \$399.99

(both include the above detailed software) EXTRA MEMORY-Only \$39.99 per Mb.

MONITORS

All monitors are supplied with a FREE cable for connection to your Amiga.

PHILIPS 8833MK II.... 2000 £219.99 Colour Stereo Monitor now including 'Lotus Turbo Challenge', and 1 years on-site warranty.

This excellent colour, multi-sync monitor works in all

A1200/4000 modes inc low-res. ADD \$29.99 if you would like COMPUTER WORLD STEREO SPEAKERS bundling with your order.

MONITOR ACCESSORIES-

14" Dust covers..... 14" Tilt & Swivel stand........ Anti-Glare filter screen........

A500 +

A RAM module can expand your chip RAM up to 2 Mb by using the trapdoor expansion port. All our boards carry a full 2 year no quibble replacement guarantee. It's never been cheaper to upgrade!

CW PRICE..... 1 Mb Fully populated RAM board. A 500 A 600 PA 601-populated-1Mb..... PA 601-unpopulated-OMb..... PA 6020 2 Mb PCMCIA card., ARCHITECTURE £114.95 PA 6040 4 Mb PCMCIA card., Activities £169.99

HARD DRIVES

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives, the fastest Hard Drive/Controller for the Amiga. Features Game Switch, external SCSI port, FAAASTROM SCSI Driver, GVP's custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expansion up to 8 meg! Units use high specification fast-access QUANTUM Hard Drives coming with 2 yr. guarantee.

500/500 +

A500-HD8+ 42 Mb A500-HD8+ 213 Mb \$564.99 A500-HD8 controller only£179.99

1500/2000

Series II Hard Disk Controller/RAM card. Series II 42 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card. Series II 80 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card.. Series II 120 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card. Series II 213 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card...

BOOST YOUR AMIGA'S PERFORMANCE WITH EXTRA MEMORY - ONLY £29.99

500/500 +

GVP Combination Accelerators & Hard Drives-The ultimate expansion product for the Amiga 500!

A530 Combi 40MHz + 42Mb (4576)776349 A530 Combi 40MHz + 80Mb Acceptance A530 Combi 40MHz + 120Mb (1276) A530 Combi 40MHz + 213Mb / 107/07/2013 ... A530 68882 Co-Processor....

1500/2000

GVP G-Force 030-25MHz + 1Mb..... GVP G-Force 030-40MHz + 4Mb..... GVP G-Force 030-50MHz + 4Mb..... GUP G-Force 040-33MHz + 4Mb......

GUP Accelerator RAM

1Mb Simm-32 Bit 60 Nanoseconds......

BOOKS

We stock the best selling range of Bruce Smith books Mastering Amiga Assembler..... Mastering Amiga System..... Mastering Amiga AREXX......821.8 A1200 Insiders Guide.....

PRINTERS

COMPUTER WORLD PRINTER PACK

Supplied with ALL printers containing 1.8m std. printer cable, printer ribbons/cartridge and 250 sheets of paper absolutely FREE.

"CITIZEN SUPER DEALER"

CI	TIZ	ZEN	CITIZEN	CI	TIZEN
Swift	90	Colour		MAYW	£169.9

2Mill 20 Colon,	
Swift 90 Mono	£154.99
Swift 240 Colour	£269.99
Swift 240 Mono	£259.99
Swift 200 Colour	£219.99
Swift 200 Mono	£192.99
Citizen Auto sheet feeder	£79.99
Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty.	+ V.2.0 Amiga

BUBBLE JET

MAJOR DEALER • MAJOR DEALER Canon Canon

CANON BJ 10eX

driver disk

Upgraded version of BJ10e, the worlds biggest selling portable inkjet printer. Includes BJ10 Driver Disk!!

CANON BJ 10SK...



CANON BJ 200	2349.99
Feature include: 300 dpi. • Min 80 page Auto minimum 3 pages per minute SUPER VALUE!	sheet feeder •
CANON BJ 300	£374.99
CANON BJ 330	
CANON Bubblejet cartridges BJ 10eX Autosheet feeder	£17.99 £49.99

star star st	<u>ରାଟ୍ୟ</u>
LC-100 Colour	
LC24-100	£189.99
LC-20 LC-24-20 (II)	
LC24-200 Colour	
XB24-200 Golour	

SJ48 Bubblejet	£219.99
STAR LASER PRINTERS STAR LASER JET MK III	£724.99

5 Pages per minute 1 years on site maintenance warranty and 14 resident fonts



5 Pages per minute 1 years on site maintenance warranty enhanced control logic board 14 resident fonts (eight scalable).

As above but with 35 postscript fonts and 2Mb of memory (expandable to eight.

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS	£57.99
STAR LC200	OFO OF
STAR LC24-200	00000
STAR LC24-20	£62.99
STAR SJ48	£49.99

	47	PACKARD		PACK	ARD	
H.P.	Porta	ble		£ 100 E	359.9	9
		ono	/	varm §	:319.99	3

4 times faster than previous HP range • Top sellers • Superb printers HP printers come with 3 year warranty.

H.P. Deskjet 1200C Laser/inkjet...£1369.99

45 scaleable fonts, P.C.L. level 5, 6 pages per min. 300x600 dpi (if using the resolution enhancement technology 4 pages per min.) 2Mb of RAM expandable to 26 Mb, laserjet compatible.

U.D. Lanariat Al

M.P. Laserjet 4L
4 pages per minute, laser easy to install & use, no on/off
switch (turns off automatically when not in use) 1 tray 100
input 50 output. 26 scaleable typeface's, microfine toner,
300 dpi, 1Mb of RAM expandable to 2Mb.

PRINTER

We have a large range of high quality printer accessories for all the printers we sell including: dust covers from £2.99

*-Ink cartridges from £13.99 * Mono ribbons from £3.50 *

Colour ribbons from £7.99 * Printer stands from £7.99

MICE &

GOLDEN IMAGE-Mega Mouse£12.99
Received 90% Amina Format Gold Award
Mega Mouse 2£16.99
Newly designed, 400 dpi Award, an absolute must!!
Optical Mouse£29.99
High precision, pointing device.
Crystal Trackball£37.99
Intrared-Cordless-Mouse£47.99
(Rechargeable top selling innovation.)
Optical Pen Mouse£39.99
High Quality 8mm mouse Mats\$3.99
Auto Mouse/Joystick Switch£15.99
Don't damage your Amiga's ports! This device
saves wear and tear makes switchover FAST, and
does NOT require power unlike many others.

SGANNERS

Powerful image processing tools for the office or the home environment.

GOLDEN IMAGE-Hand Scanner

Features: 400 dpi * 256-Greyscale * Touch up and

Merge it software * Migraph Jnr. OCR software.

AMIGA MUSIG

CW PRICE WEWLOWNERIOLS

Tachnocound tunbo	002	90
Technosound-turbo	45.0	.00
Pro-Midi 2 Interface	£24	.99

This fully featured professional quality midi interface is very flexible giving semi-patch bay facilities. It has five ports in, out, thru and two switchable out/thru. (inc. FREE midi lead)

GUP Digital Sound Studio High quality sound sampler for all Amiga Computers Amiga Music Made Easy-Only from Phoenix!



AGGESSORIES

Control Centre	5	34	.99
Heavy duty construction, rubber	r e	dg	ing,
perfect colour match, makes			
workstation for the A500/A500)+	Α	600
control centre now available.			
OIII Otonoo onookono	0	27	00

Analogue Joystick adaptor	
Gravis Joystick	£22.99
Gravis game pad	£14.99
Zipstick Pro	£11.99
Foot Pedal	
DATA SWITCHES-(25 pin D type) (all include	
2 way	
3 way	£17.99
4 way	

CHIPS

AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS

Kickstart	2.04	ROM	£34	.99
Kickstart	1.3 R	0M	£27	.99

AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS

4 Mb x 9 Simm	1 Mb x 4 Zip
1 Mb x 9 Simm	256k x 4 Zip
256k x 9 Simm	1 Mb x 1 DRAM
Loon a 4 Disantonion	Time for the 10 tot. I time of seein

These chips cover practically every popular memory expansion or Hard Drive system on the market for the Amiga ie. GVP, SUPRA, MICROBOTICS, COMMODORE

DISKS

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks include FREE high quality CW labels.

nne PP 112

25£12.99	500£174.99
50£22.99	750£259.99
100001	10002339.99
	Now available in rainbow + 10 labels at the same price
105.99	100001
50£28.99	500£249.99

DISK DRIVES

1000 Computer World Disk Labels......\$9.99

All drives feature super slim design, enabledisable switch, thru port and come with a 1 year

Computer World Delux	e Drive£54.99
Roctec Roclite	(NEW E69.99
This famous drive has now Anticlick and Virus Checker	been upgraded to include
UGC Buel UB Brine	DOM PORTO

KCS	Dual	HD-Drivesvird-DH	
Disk	head	cleaner£3.99	

LEADS & GABLES

Midi-Midi 2m£3.99 Modulator ext. Midi-Midi 3m£4.99 Amiga-Scart Midi-Midi 5m£5.99 Amiga-8833Mki Disk Drive ext£9.99 Joystick long ex	9.93 99.93
Mouse/Joystick ext	
*Serial/Modem cablesfro	9.99
Amiga-Microvitec *Amiga-CPC monitor	
Amiga-RGB/TV *SCSI Cable various	9.99
Printer 1.8m	£7.99

MULTI-MEDIA

Computer world are a major stockist of rombo's multi-media products for the Amiga and P.C. Be assured that we offer extensive technical backup on all Rombo products and that the majority are on demo in our showroom.

Vidi Amiga 12 (AGA version)	7.99
Vidi Amiga 12 (Sid version)	5.99
Rendale Geniock 8802	4.99
Roctec P.I.P View£11	3.99

Vidi Amiga 12 price includes insured postage for extra peace of mind!

GAMES-LEISURE

Chaos Engine (Renegade)£23.99
Body Blows (Team 17)
Superfrog (Team 17)£24.99
Lemmings 2 (Psygnosis) 1Mb
Desert Strike (E. Arts)£27.99
Sensible soccer£23.99
Chuck Rock 2 (Son of chuck)£23.99
Street fighter 2 (US Gold)£25.99
B17 Flying Fortress (Microprose)
Zool (Gremlin)
Humans (Jurassic Levels)£27.99
Abandoned Places (Ice)£32.99
Premier Manager (Gremlin)£23.99
Nick Faldo's Championship Golf£32.99
Historyline 1914-1918 (Blue Byte)
Sleepwalker-comic Relief (Ocean£23.99
Indy Jones & Fate of Atlantis (US Gold)£36.99
Legends of Valour (US Gold)£37.99
Wing Commander (Mindscape)£32.99
Sportsmasters (Empire) (A1200 compatible)£27.99
Inc PGA Tour Golf . European Championship Soccer . Indy
500 • Advantage Tennis
Syndicate £P.O.A.
The Lost Viking EP.O.A.
The Ancient Art of War in the Skies MANN EP.O.A.
THE AMERICAN AND THE COLUMN TO THE COLUMN TH

Goal by Virgin New by dino Dini [773777 \$P.O.A.

SOFTWARE

	NEW TITLESSTOP PRESSNEW TITLES
	Bars + Pipes Pro 2£254.99
	Personal Paint£149.99
	Superjam v1.1£89.99
	Turbo Print Pro£32.99
	Real 3-D Pro/Turbo£77.99 Essence£49.99
	Art Dept Pro 2.5£136.99
	Pixel 3-D Professional£139.99
	Deluxe Music Construction Kit V 2.0£49.99
	Vista Pro V 3.0
	X Copy Pro V5.0.1 (With Hardware)£36.99
	Quarter Back V 5.0.1£29.99
	Quarter Back Tools V 1.5
	Ciarity 16
	Morph Plus£149.99
	Image master£129.99
	Amiback v2.0£42.99
	System 3E£49.99
	Deluxe Paint 4.5 (AGA for 1200)
	WORD PROCESSING / DTP Final Copy 2 AGA
	Pro Page v4£124.99
	The Publisher
	Pagestream v2.2 £134.99 now includes 47 new fonts!
	Pro Page V4 [774777 £124.99
	The Publisher
	Page Setter v3
	Wordworth v2.0 Std
	now includes 17 Compugraphic fonts!
	Typesmith (Softlogic)£122.99
	Art Expression £139.99
	INTEGRATED PACKAGES
	Home Accounts 2
	Mini Office
	PROGRAMMING
	Amos Professional£22.99
	Amos Creator
	Amos Compiler
	Devpac 3£47.99
	Hisoft Pascal£64.99
	Hisoft Basic£39.99
1	Hisoft Extended£16.99
	A-Talk 3£44.99
	Cross Dos V5 (Inc. Cross PC Emulator)229.99
	Diskmaster 2
	Opus Directory v4.0
,	Superbase Pro 4£164.99
	Superbase Pers 2
	PRESENTATION & SLIDE SHOW
	Can Do It V.I.G
	Hyper Book£44.99
	CAD & DRAWING
	Intro CAD Plus
	X CAD 3000£269.99
	VIDEO PRODUCTION/TITLING
	SCALA 500
	Big Alternative Scroller
	Font Pack 1 for Broadcast Titler 2
	Font Enhancer for Broadcast Titler 2£88.99
	TV Show Pro£51.99
	NOW TO FIND USI
	HOW TO FIND US!
	Well Worth \a



GOLDTECH

GOLDTECH is a small company formed in August 92. Our brief: to support and develop hardware and software for the Amiga range in particular for Commodore CDTV and CDROM. We are registered at Commodore as Certified developers and are in direct contact with some of the best technical software and hardware developers in the Amiga world. We have the backing and the know how to give you the service that you want at a price that you can afford, so why bother with anyone else? GOLDTECH is able to deliver with quality, speed and efficiency.

CD-ROM SWITCH

The CD-ROM SWITCH, a cost effective method of allowing you to use the full 1Mb Chip RAM supplied with your CDTV.

Birds of Prey, Formula 1 GP, Knights of the Sky or any other true 1 megabyte program will run with no problem.

The CD-ROM SWITCH is AVAILABLE NOW AT A SPECIAL PRICE OF

£25.00

CD FORMAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA CDTV...? READ ON!!!
CD FORMAT is the Worlds First Multimedia Magazine on
Compact disc.

If you are the owner of a CDTV or an Amiga equipped with a CD-ROM then CD FORMAT is designed specifically for you. Here are just a few of the features that you will find in CD FORMAT. We have the support of some of the best technical minds in the Amiga world. Talk to them in the Therapy section. Need to know how to get more from your machine? Then the Tech section is designed for people like you who want more from this format. News, PD software, Music, Interviews, fantastic advertising demos, there is simply not enough space here to list the dimensions of CD FORMAT. For further details on articles or advertising contact RALPH McCLEAN or CAROL SMITH at GOLDTECH.

AND WILL RETAIL FOR £10.00
ORDER NOW TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT!!
CD FORMAT CAN BE OBTAINED ONLY FROM GOLDTECH OR ALMATHERA SYSTEMS LTD.

OF	RDER FORM
NA	ME
AD	DRESS
	IONE
DI	EASE DESERVE ME ONE COPY AT \$10.00

MAKE CHEQUE/PO PAYABLE TO " GOLDTECH COMPUTERS"

AMIGA 4000

Slot for Co-Processor
Internal 80 or 120Mb IDE Hard Drive
AA Enhanced Graphics chip set
16.8 Million Colour palette
Up to 256,000 colours on screen at once
2Mb Chip RAM 2Mb Fast RAM
High density 1.76Mb 3.5"
Floppy Disk Drive

4 x Amiga Zorro III Expansion Slots

PRICE
80Mb Hard
£930
120Mb Hard
£1020

CDTV

3 are also PC/AT slots

JOYSTICK

The CD-JOY was designed to allow CDTV owners the use of ordinary joysticks and mice. The CD-JOY is an internal interface and can be bought in kit form or as a ready assembled unit.

CD-JOY kit form £18 CD-JOY assembled £25

PARNET

Allows a network link with two Amigas via the parallel port. Instructions come with disk.

Works with all Amigas! Connect to a CDTV to access data on a CD-ROM from your Amiga

Parnet cable £20.00

AMIGA 500/600

Amiga A590 20Mb Hard Drive.

Amiga A570 CD-ROM Drive.

Amiga A600 with 20Mb Hard Drive.

Amiga A600 with 40Mb Hard Drive.

£179.00 £139.00 £349.00 £439.00

AMIGA 1200

A1200 Comic Relief Pack

£375.00

A1200 above with 85Mb HD

£570.00

A1200 STANDALONE

£357.00

2Mb and 4Mb PCMCIA

Cards

£119.00 and £189.00

GOLDTECH

TEL: 081 520 6224 FAX: 081 521 6209

GOLDTECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS 67 TURNER ROAD,

WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON E17 3JG

Contact us via Email on: Goldtech@ cix.compulink.co.uk

All prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE

All trademarks respected

Welcome to the Videodrome

From chromakeying cover girls against alpine backgrounds to picking out all the best hardware and software you'll need to create professional video effects – Jason Holborn has it all in this seven page definitive guide to the Amiga and video...

SITTING ON YOUR desk is one of the most revolutionary developments in video technology since the release of the video recorder. That humble little slab of silicon and plastic that plays such great games has single-handedly revolutionised the professional video market, bringing the power of a £100,000 video studio within reach of the average user.

Although other computer manufacturers have since jumped on the video bandwagon, the Amiga still reigns supreme as the choice for the discerning desktop video producer on a budget. With the recent release of the A1200 and A4000 with their all-singing, all-dancing AGA chip sets, the Amiga is now even more equipped to take on the Quantel Harrys and Silicon Graphics workstations of this world.

But why the Amiga? After all, machines such as the Macintosh and PC offer similar graphic capabilities for pretty much the same sort of cash. The answer lies deep down inside the Amiga's circuitry. Hidden within the Amiga's Denise chip (or 'Lisa' under AGA) is a special circuit that allows the Amiga to synchronise with an external video signal. You won't actually feel the benefits of this facility if you use your Amiga for nothing more than the odd game or two, but it was placed there for the sole purpose of equipping the Amiga with the technology required to work with professional video equipment. Hardware developers have been quick to catch on to this facility, and a whole range of genlocks have been released that signalled the arrival of desktop video, an application that the Amiga virtually invented.

Everyone knows that the Amiga has found its way into video studios all around

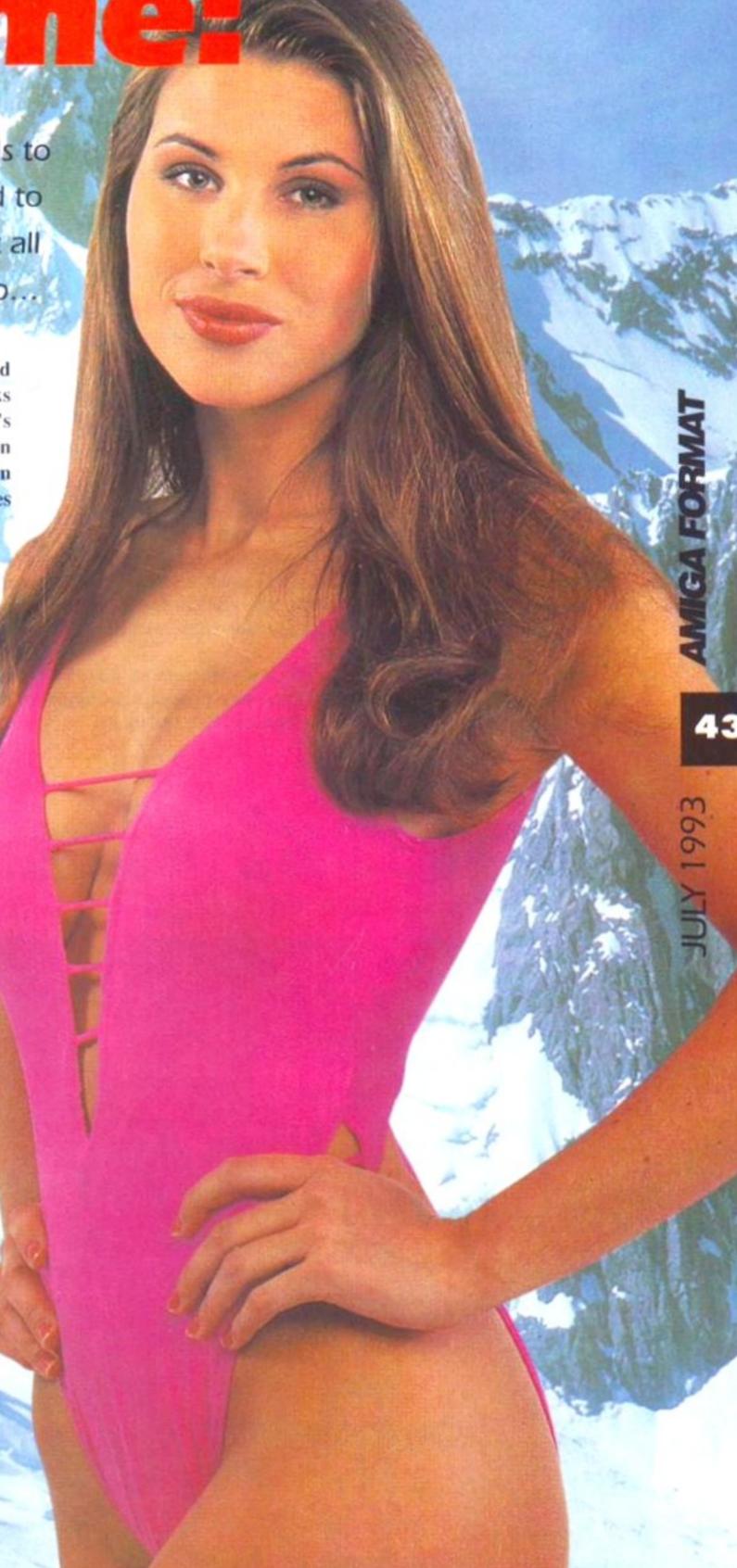
the world, but you may not have realised how popular the machine really is. Thanks largely to products such as NewTek's VideoToaster and Centaur's OpalVision card, the Amiga is giving sterling service in most professional video production facilities due to its low running costs and top quality performance.

Many films and television programmes have been touched in one way or another by that special Amiga video magic – Quantum Leap, RoboCop 2, Amazing Stories, The Chart Show, GamesMaster, numerous music videos and even Sky TV's new Games World – all owe their existence to the Amiga. That's not to say that the Amiga's video talents are only appreciated by professionals, though. Far from it – anyone with a fairly basic Amiga set-up can get involved.

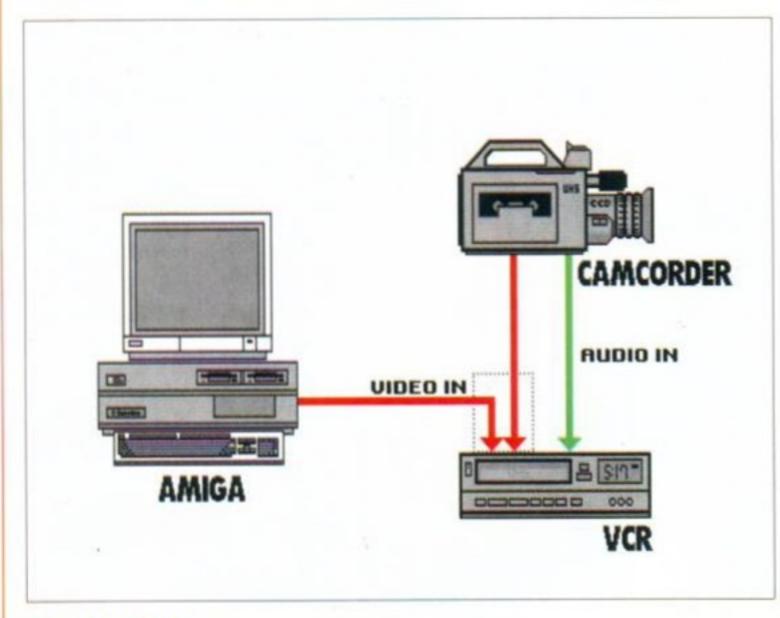
Even with nothing more than a camcorder, a second VCR and your Amiga, you can enter the DTV arena. However, add some extra hardware (a genlock and a digitiser, for example) and the right software, and you will be able to create video productions that would have turned the BBC's engineers green with envy little more than 10 years ago.

Most applications are limited by the machine they run on, but there's no reason why you couldn't create anything with your Amiga, from a fully captioned wedding video to your own sci-fi series (complete with special effects); the next six pages will show you all you need to know...

Continued overleaf



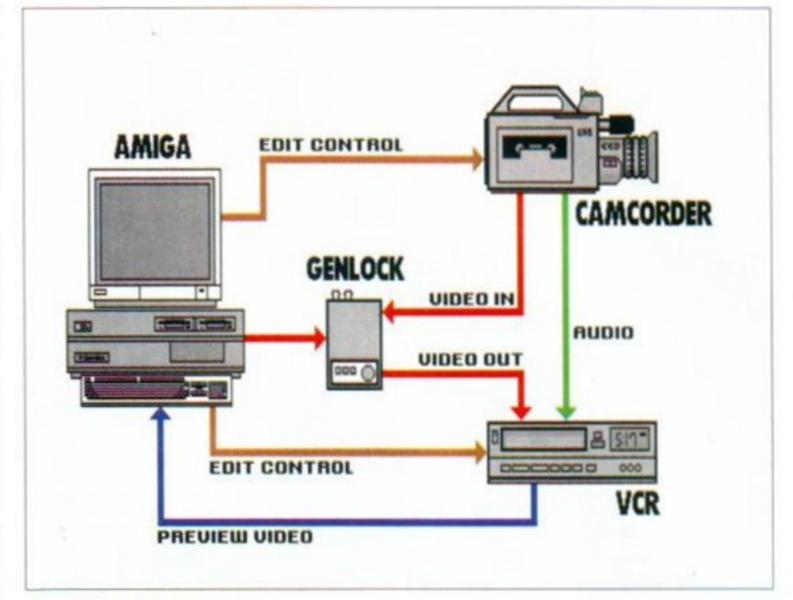
Getting started in desktop video:



SET-UP 1

This is perhaps the most basic desktop video system you could buy. The destination video (the VCR) can take its input from either the Amiga (via the colour composite output) or the camcorder (you can use a second VCR if you don't own a camcorder), but at this level, the two devices are kept separate. Whenever the Amiga is connected to the VCR, the camcorder must be disconnected because most VCRs can only handle one video signal at a time (unless you use a video switcher, that is).

(Note: for a video to receive a video signal from an external source other than a TV aerial, most have to be switched over to accept the signal by flicking a switch on the back of the VCR - often labelled 'External In'.)

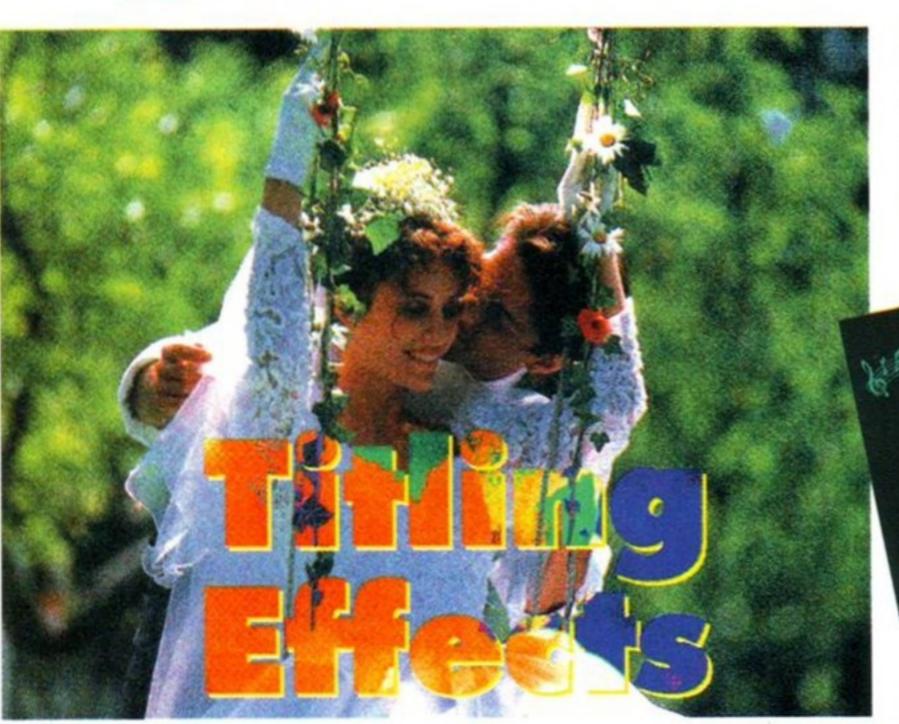


SET-UP 2

If you're looking to venture further than an elementary DTV environment, you'll quickly find that Amiga desktop video begins to come into its own when you add a genlock. This is an inexpensive (from around £100) device capable of mixing two video signals together. What's more, a genlock can 'key' the Amiga's graphics on top of the live signal, allowing you to produce titles that can be superimposed on to your video images.

The genlock's output is fed into the 'Video In' socket on the VCR, and a preview of the keyed video signal can then be relayed into the 'CVBS' socket on the back of any Amiga monitor. If you're using a TV, then simply feed the 'RF' output from the VCR into it.

Lights! Camera! Titles!



Once you've got used to your basic set-up and have started to produce some work of your own, you'll want to get into titling. This can transform home videos into well-documented films.

BY FAR THE most common desktop video application has to be video titling - the reason why most of us decided to hook our Amigas up to video recorders in the first place! Although most camcorder manufacturers produce dedicated hardware-based character generators (some camcorders even have them built in), you would have to pay a lot for a character generator that came close to the sort of titling power the Amiga delivers. Most character generators are limited to rather chunky

monochrome text with just a single font on offer.

A video titling program allows you to generate and place text on to the screen. Yep, it's as simple as that. Amiga video titling programs come in three flavours simple text screen generators (TV*Text - available on AF40), text slideshow programs (Scala 500), right up to full blown pre-

sentation programs (Gold Disk's ShowMaker) that not only handle video titles, but can also handle animations, ARexx scripts and even Audio.

The advent of outline font support within the Amiga's operating system has made a big difference to Amiga video titling programs. Now that outline fonts can be used by any application that would have previously been restricted to the Amiga's rather chunky bitmapped fonts, you can expand and shrink text

Showmaker

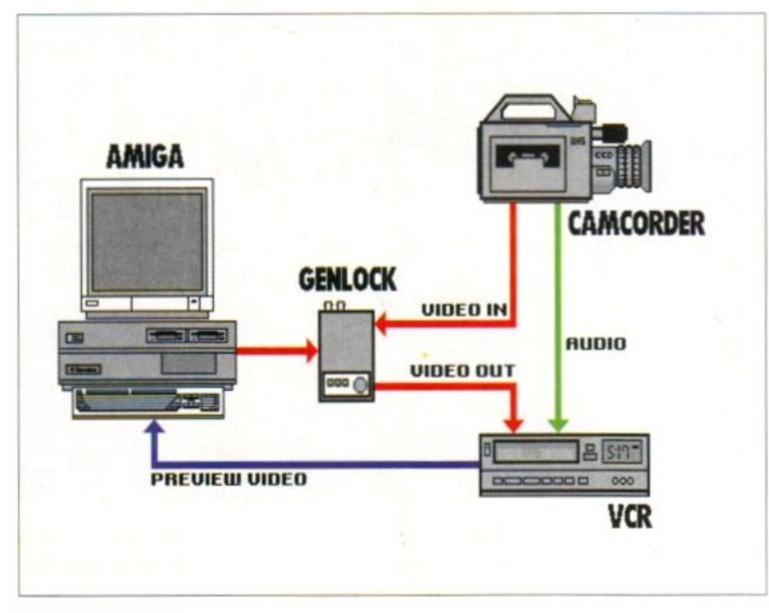
is appropriately named;

it brings big-screen presenta-

tion techniques to your videos.

4

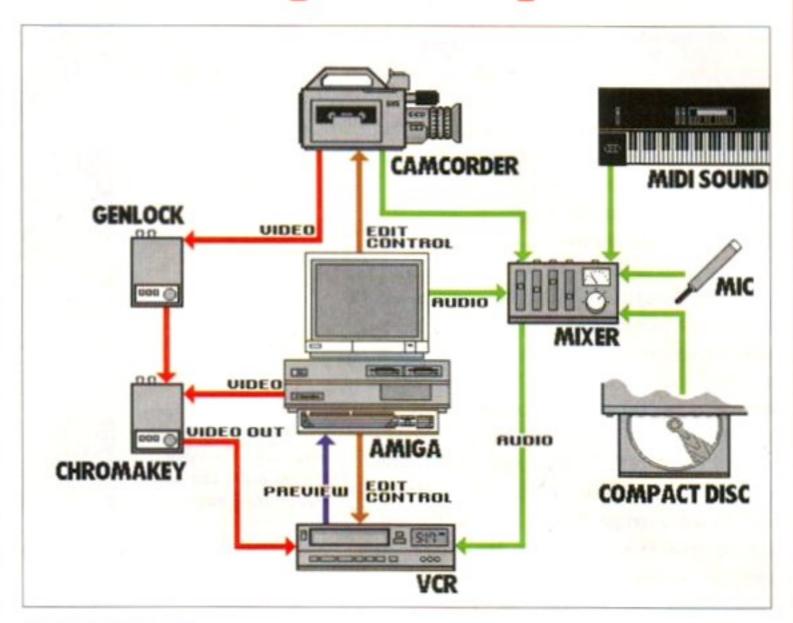
The four most common desktop set-ups



SET-UP 3

This is essentially the same as set-up 2, but this time the Amiga is given direct control over the video editing process using a product such as Gold Disk's video editing system, *Video Director*. Although manual editing is possible, using the Amiga gives far greater flexibility over the editing process.

Video Director allows you to highlight any part of a video by specifying the start and stop position of the tape. Once several of these 'scenes' have been defined, you can then play around with them, rearranging their order without affecting individual scenes. What's more, an Amiga-based video editing system takes away much of the work involved in compiling the final master tape, leaving you to concentrate on the more creative aspects of the video producer's art.



SET-UP 4

At the top of the scale, this is the state-of-the-art in home desktop video. Building up on set-up three, both the audio and visual side are extended by adding a chromakey system and an audio mixer connected to extra sound sources.

The audio mixer allows the mixing of additional sounds without losing the video's original sound track. As well as feeding in the video's sound track, the set-up is: a CD player for backing tracks, a MIDI-compatible sound module for writing your own backing tracks (and the Amiga can be used to play the sound module under MIDI control), a microphone for commentaries, and the Amiga's own very capable audio channels. A basic four-channel audio mixer can be picked up for around £50 from just about any electrical store.

to any size with no loss in quality. Combine this with the Amiga's new SuperHiRes mode and you've got what amounts to the perfect video titling machine.

A healthy selection of video titling programs are available for the Amiga, and some of the best come from Scala UK. At £99, Scala 500 is cheap, easy to use (two factors that helped it to win an Amiga Format Gold award in Issue 33), can produce titles from scratch, and offers a wide range of page transitions and screen effects. Scala MM200 will do everything that Scala 500 can do plus a whole lot more – it's aimed more at multimedia, which explains its rather high price tag (£399).

Another popular heavyweight titling program (used on the late night music show *The Hitman & Her*) is *Broadcast Titler 2*. Although rather old, *Broadcast Titler* is a very powerful program that uses its own font format for high quality fonts. It also performs automatic 'anti-aliasing' of text, increasing the resolution further. Just released, *Broadcast Titler 2* handles the ECS 'SuperHiRes' screen mode although an AGA version has not been confirmed. For heavyweight titling, *Broadcast Titler 2* is worth investigating.

TV*Text Professional is a more up-to-date version of the video titling program on AF Coverdisk 40. Like Broadcast, it can only handle a single screen at a time (so you will need a video slideshow program such as Elan Performer), but it can apply a whole range of textures to text including a nice line in gold.



TV*Text Pro allows you to apply textures

copy, it's on the

of this issue.

to text. If you want a

Coverdisk of AF40 -

available on Page 150

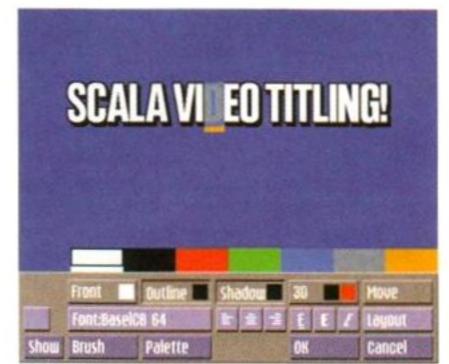
It might not be designed as a video tool, but Soft Logic's *PageStream* desktop publishing program is very useful for titling. Although it's not really suitable as it stands (the rulers tend to get in the way), it's great for producing slanted and rotated text.

Thanks to PageStream's use of outline fonts, text remains smooth and without jagged edges, no matter how much you twist and distort it. To use text that's produced within PageStream, you will need a screen grabbing utility such as Quick Grab PD screen grabber that is available from most PD libraries. Now it's time to take a look at genlocks and jargon.

Continued on Page 50



Although not an obvious choice for video titling, Soft Logic's *PageStream* offers unrivalled text manipulation facilities.



The industry standard video titling package for the Amiga has to be Scala.



Video jargon explained...

TO MOST OF us, video is video, but this couldn't be further from the truth. Video signals are not all the same - the composite signal produced by an American Amiga is completely different from the composite signal produced by an Amiga in the UK.

British Amigas, and video equipment designed for the British market, are based around a television standard called PAL (Phase Alternate Line). It offers 512 lines of video information per screen at a redraw rate of 50 frames per second. The Americans use a video system called NTSC (National Television Standards Committee). What this actually means to the average Amiga user is that any video equipment designed for the American market is totally incompatible with video equipment designed for this side of the pond, so don't buy any video hardware that is badged 'NTSC compatible'.

Amiga video equipment also comes in composite and Super VHS (also known as YC). These labels refer to the type of video

With so many different tape formats available, choosing a camcorder can be a frustrating business!

> signal that the equipment can handle. This should be matched to the VCR and camcorder you use - if you own Super-VHS equipment (which offers higher quality than the standard composite-based VHS system), then buy a Super-VHS genlock. But be aware that your TV must also be Super-VHS compatible to handle a Super-VHS video signal. Life gets

even more complicated when you choose a camcorder. With so many different tape formats available (VHS, VHS-C, Hi8, ED-Beta), it's easy to get confused. As a simple rule though, go for the best quality tape but check that the camcorder can produce a video signal compatible with your video set-up.

Continued overleaf

GENLOCK JURY



A genlock such as Rendale's Super A8802 allows you to mix the Amiga's graphics with an external video signal.

While the Amiga's composite video output allows you to record any graphics you have created directly on to video tape, you can't superimpose these graphics on top of an existing video signal without buying a genlock first.

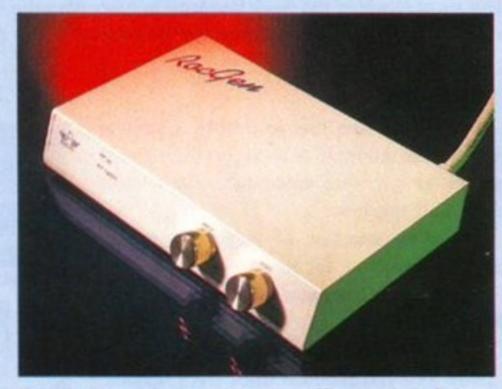
With a genlock connected to the RGB port of your Amiga, you will be able to mix titles, graphics and animations created on your Amiga with live video footage. But the process of overlaying computer graphics is a minor function of the genlock. To get the results that we see on our Amiga monitor, all genlocks carry out three basic functions they encode, genlock and then key video signals. Encoding is where the Amiga's RGB output is converted into the format required by the genlock (usually PAL composite or Super-VHS). The Amiga already has its own encoder built in, but this only produces a monochrome composite signal.

Once the Amiga's video image has been encoded, it is then synchronised at sync pulse level with the video signal from the source VCR bringing both into harmony. This is what the term 'genlocking' refers to - the combining of two video signals at synchronised pulse level.

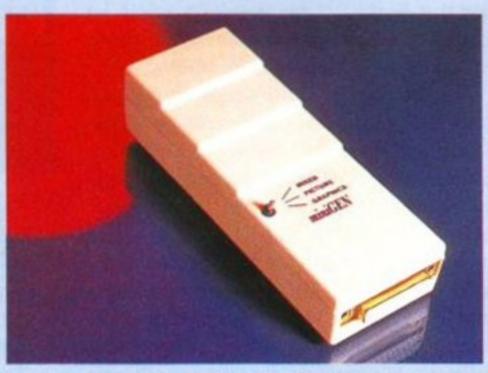
The genlock's third function is to superimpose one signal on top of the other. Keying works by completely replacing a particular colour (the 'key' colour) within the Amiga picture with the video signal from the source VCR. Cheaper genlocks restrict you to colour zero (the background) as the key colour; better units allow you greater control.

Genlocks are available for the Amiga to suit every pocket. At the bottom of the scale is ASDL's MiniGen, the first sub-£100 genlock to be released for the Amiga. MiniGen connects to your Amiga's RGB port and offers the usual 'Video In' and 'Video Out' connectors. It's a simple no frills affair that offers a reasonable picture quality. Roctec's RocGen and RocGen Plus (£199 - or win one on Page 125) genlocks both offer superior picture quality, plus fade and dissolve controls for fading in and out the entire genlocked image or just the Amiga's graphics.

Further up the scale is Rendale's range of genlocks which comprise the A8802 and A8802 Super-VHS models (£499). The A8802 offers brilliant picture quality, but with no external controls. If you want to work with Super-VHS signals, opt for the Rendale Super A8802. It offers improved picture



RocKey gives you access to extra effects such as fade and dissolve, and produces superior picture quality.



MiniGen costs under £100, and is the cheapest genlock for the Amiga. It will easily suffice for home videos.

quality, and comes with a control box with crossfading, fading to black and extra video 'wipes'.

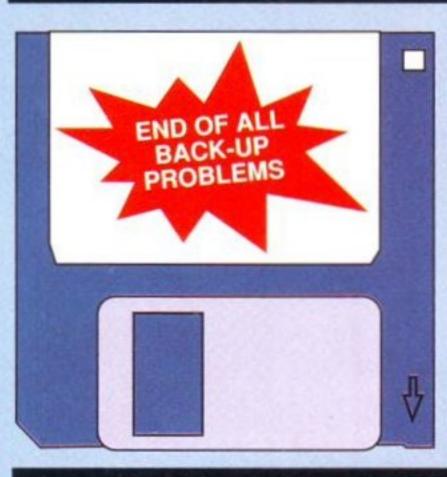
Finally, G2 Systems are worth talking to for semi-professional genlocks. The GeneSys genlock offers keying and genlocking circuitry based around the professional VideoCentre 3 genlock.







APEX WILL BACK-UP ALL KNOWN SOFTWARE - GUARANTEED!!!
ESSENTIAL FOR ALL AMIGA A500/A500+/A600 & A1200 USERS

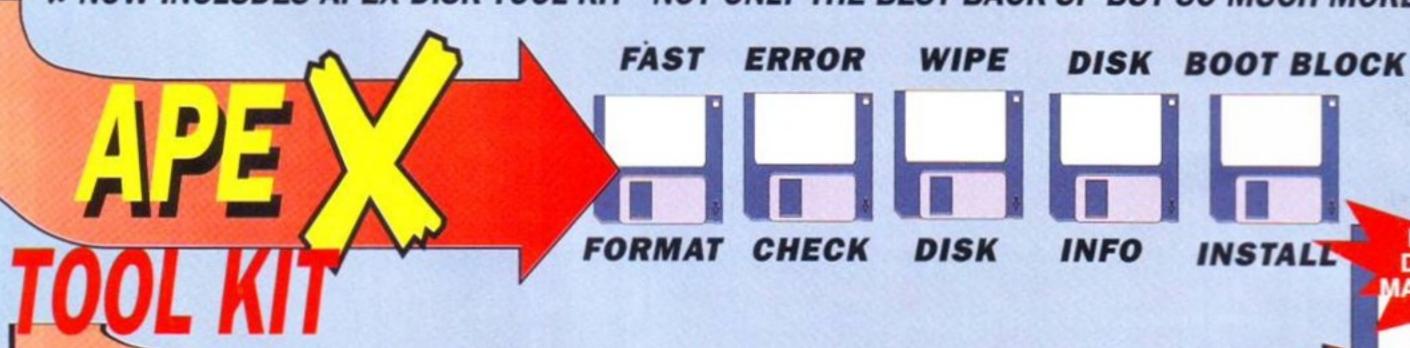






THE MOST POWERFUL AMIGA DISK BACK-UP SYSTEM EVER!! THERE IS NO SOFTWARE THAT CANNOT BE BACKED-UP USING APEX

- X MORE POWERFUL THAN ANY OTHER BACK-UP AVAILABLE GUARANTEED
- X INCORPORATING AST (ADVANCED SYNCRO TECHNOLOGY)
- X QUICK & EASY TO INSTALL & USE (EXTERNAL DRIVE REQUIRED)
- X EASY TO FOLLOW AND INCLUDES FULL COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL (U.K. VERSION)
- X FULLY AUTOMATIC WITH HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ROUTINES TO COMBAT FUTURE PROTECTION
- X APEX CARTRIDGE USES LATEST TECHNOLOGY CUSTOM CHIPS FOR INCREASED POWER AND RELIABILITY. NO OTHER BACK-UP OFFERS THIS ONLY SOFTWARE UPDATES!!!
- X NOW INCLUDES APEX DISK TOOL KIT NOT ONLY THE BEST BACK-UP BUT SO MUCH MORE!!



THE BEST AMIGA DISK BACK-UP GUARANTEED

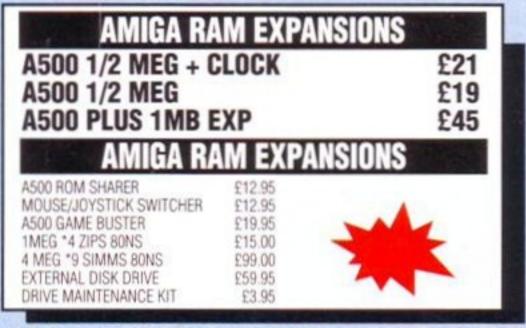
INCLUDES DISK DRIVE MAINTENANCE KIT!!

ORDER APEX NOW & BACK-UP ALL YOUR SOFTWARE A GUARANTEED!!

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. ASHCOM DESIGN & DEVELOPMENTS LTD NEITHER CONDONES NOR AUTHORISES THE USE OF ITS SOFTWARE FOR THE REPRODUCTION OF COPYRIGHTED SOFTWARE.

EXISTING APEX USERS CALL FOR TOOL KIT VERSION

£52.95



AX502 A500 2 MEG	£125
AX504 A500 4 MEG	£179
AX508 A500 8 MEG	£299
* EXTERNAL FITTING JUST PLUGS INI * FULLY BUFFEI * ULTRA LOW POWER *AUTO-CONFIGURE FOR * ZERO WAIT STATES - GURU FREE!!! * ATTRACTIVE S * WILL NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY 10 PARTIALLY POPULA EASILY!! INCREMENTS SOLD AT 659 95	2MB, 4MB & 8MB SLIMLINE STYLED CASE ITED UNITS POPULATE TO 8MB
AMIGA A600	
A600 1 MEG EXP + CLOCK	£54.95

TRUE 32 BIT FAST RAM REAL TIME CLOCK 4MB & 8MB VERSIONS LATEST ZIP TECHNOLOGY AUTO-CONFIGURE JUST PLUGS IN!!! 4MB £199 AVAILABLE SOON CALL FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P/P - NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48HRS - 1 YEAR WARRANTY DEALER ENQUIRIES ON OUR RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS WELCOME

A600 1 MEG EXP

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON OUR PRODUCTS SEND A SAE OR CALL OUR HELPFUL SALES DEPT. INFORM YOUR LOCAL DEALER AND WE WILL SUPPLY HIM WITH OUR EXCITING TRADE PRICES & BACK-UP.

Only from ASHCOM, DEPT AF13, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire LE61 5JU MON-FRI 9.00-5.30 Telephone: (0530) 411485 (24hrs) Fax: (0530) 414433 MON-FRI 9.00-5.30

ROWERFUL

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

now with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a Trainer Mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

Now this super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk NJ. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE-

Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS

like Rename, Relabel, Copy, etc.

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

PICTURE EDITOR

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

IANDLER-

allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND. FAX 0782 744292 **TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324**

GA A500/500#

FOR 1500/2000 VERSION £69.99

FREZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE

AUTOFIRE MANAGER

From the Action Replay III preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT

Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

DISKCODER

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

SET MAP-

allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

PREFERENCES

Action Replay III now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your teste. Very simple to use.

DISK MONITOR

Invaluable disk monitor displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

Improved printer support.

including compressed/small character command.

DOS COMMANDS

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

FILE REQUESTER-

if you enter a command without a filename, then a file requestor is displayed.

DISK COPY

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load workbench - available at all times.

PLUS IMPROVED DEBUGGER COMMANDS-

including Mem Watch Points and Trace

BOOT SELECTOR

Either DFO or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING:-

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler Full screen editor Load/Save block Write String to mamory
- Jump to specific address
 Show Ram as text
 Show frozen picture
 Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag Calculator Help command Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers even write only registers . Notepad
- Disk handling show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc.
 Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal Copper Assemble/Disassemble now with suffix names

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reprodution of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.



SWITCH

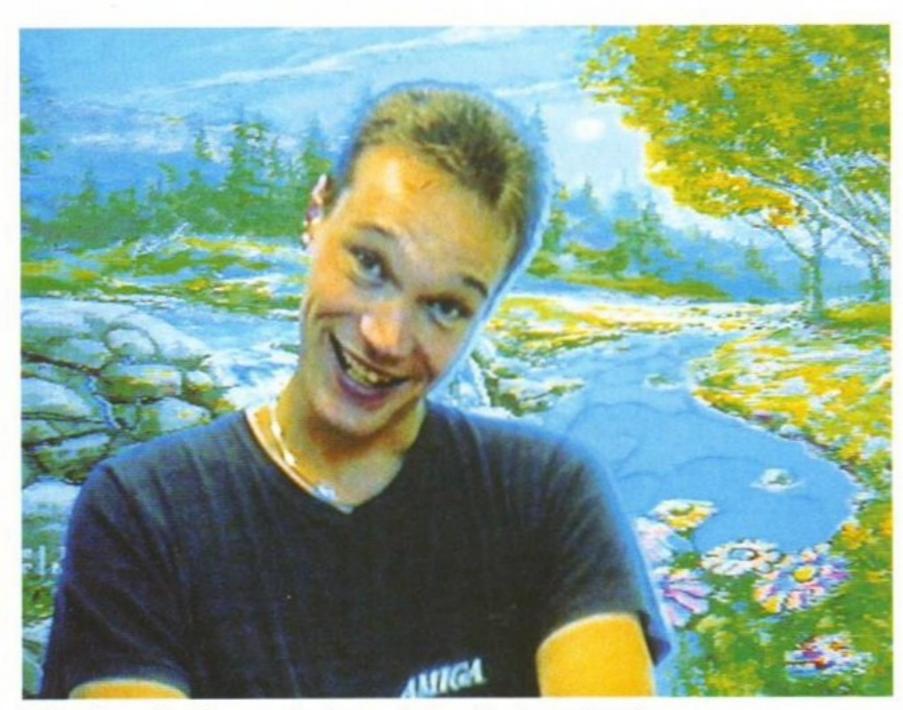
24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ORDERS NORMAL

DISPATCHED WITHIN 48

222, TOTTENHAM COURT RD, LONDON, W1. TEL:071 580 6460



Chromakey effects



Explore the world without ever leaving your Amiga with a Roctec chromakey.

WE'VE ALREADY SEEN how a genlock of a 'live' video signal. A chromakey system, on the other hand, works in exactly the opposite way - the video signal is superimposed on top of the Amiga's graphics. A good example of this effect is old Michael Fish (or our covergirl this month), he is keyed over the top of a computer-generated weather map. As far as Mr Fish is concerned, though, he's pointing at a plain blue background - it's not until Michael's image is fed through a chromakey that the map graphics are added. chromakey systems have also been used to make Superman fly across the skies of Metropolis, plus many other sci-fi effects.

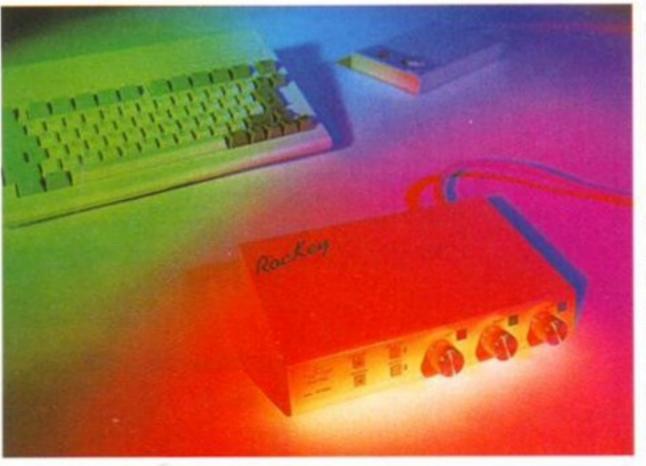
In order to understand how a chromakey works, you need to understand how a video

signal is structured. Video signals are essencan superimpose the Amiga's graphics on top tially made up of two separate signals chroma and luma. The chroma carries the video signal's colour information, while the luma carries the brightness information. If the luma is removed, you get a very dark colour image, and if the chroma is removed, you get a black-and-white image. Both of these signals are very important if you want your video production to appear in full colour.

> Chromakey systems work by adapting both the chroma and luma content of a video signal and removing certain areas of the signal through colour keying (removing a specified colour from the source signal). The word chromakey can therefore be roughly translated as 'colour removal' and this is essentially what a chromakey system does - it removes every

> > occurrence of a specified colour and replaces it with the colour and information brightness from a secondary video source.

> > Two chromakey syscurrently tems are available for the Amiga. At the lower end is Roctec's excellent RocKey chromakey system (AF42 - 90 per cent). It isn't a standalone unit, though, so you need to have a genlock to get RocKey to work. Roctec recommend their own RocGen

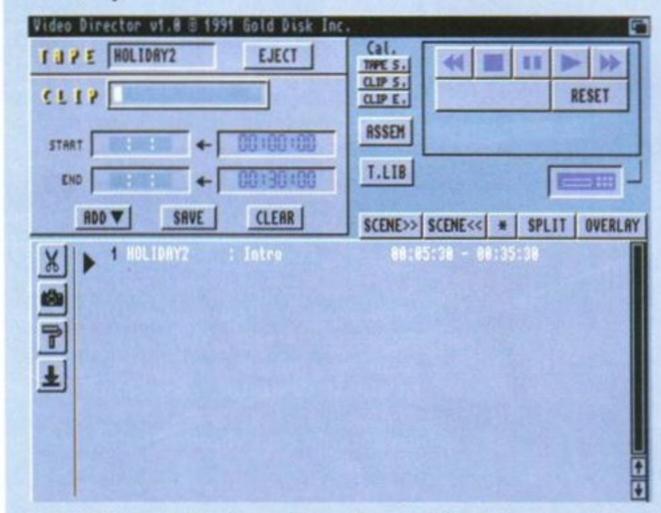


Roctec's Rockey provides a cheap and effective way of adding a chromakey system to your video set-up.

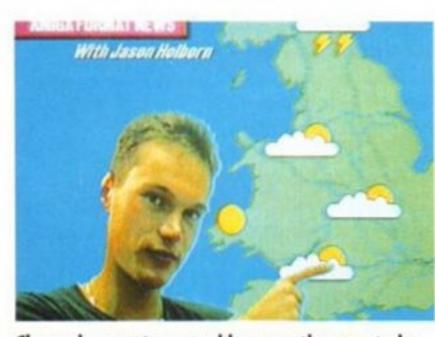
Close to the edit

One of the most important aspects of desktop video production is that of video editing - a method of compiling video footage into a more compact and professional looking format. If you've ever had to suffer the boredom of sitting through your neighbour's holiday or wedding video, then you will already know that most of the footage you see isn't really needed. Video editing allows you to compile the good bits into a seamless production.

Take a wedding video - a classic example of where video editing can be a very welcome technique. Instead of including hours of boring speeches at the reception, editing the video allows you to pull out just the sections that are interesting, consigning the boring bits to the cutting room floor. That name, incidentally, comes about from the editing techniques of yesteryear. Traditionally, video tape was edited by separating the sections of footage that you wanted by cutting up the film and sticking it all back together using scissors and sellotape. These days, you can put those scissors away.



Gold Disk's Video Director provides a cheap and cheerful way to edit your videos on the Amiga.



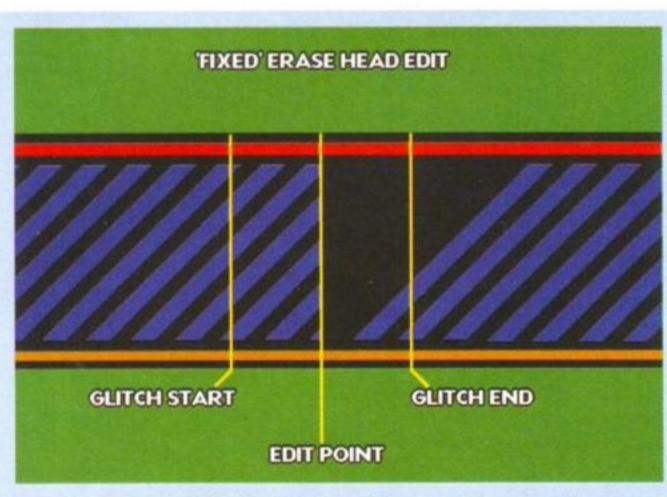
Chromakey systems enable a weatherman to be keyed over the top of a computer-generated map.

Plus (AF30 - 70 per)cent; plus we're giving one away on Page 125) genlock for this purpose and this really is the only genlock that works particularly well with the unit. Once connected, the RocKey is capable of producing a variety of video effects including chromakey, simple overlay (the same as

a genlock) luma key and key sandwich.

For the more professional user there's G2's new Illusion chromakey system. At just under £1,000, Illusion is a complete standalone chromakeying system that offers broadcast quality chromakeying on to both standard composite or Super-VHS (YC) video signals. The unit offers full timing compensation and a separate key input, allowing the key colour to be easily adjusted. All the usual controls are there too, including fade, key level, contrast, and edge softness sliders.





Fixed erase heads

'glitches' between

edits because the VCR

always produce

loses sync.

Videos can be edited using assembly editing or insert editing. Assembly editing is by far the easiest and most commonly used method – you simply record each 'scene' on to the destination tape in the order you want – record scene one, then scene two, followed by scene three, and so on, until the film is complete. Insert editing, on the other hand, allows you to replace a section of footage with another anywhere within a production without having to assemble edit the whole production from scratch. Insert editing comes in particularly useful when you need to insert titles into a video production.

TWO'S COMPANY

For all forms of video editing, you need at least two video decks – one for the source video footage and another to record all that footage on to the final master tape. If you already own a camcorder, then that second video deck isn't needed – you can use the camcorder as the destination deck instead. Several dedicated video editing systems are available from camcorder manufacturers that work in combination with your camcorder. Being an Amiga owner, though, it makes more sense to let your Amiga do this job, which it handles more than adequately.

Video editing systems are available for the Amiga that make the process of editing video footage that bit easier. One of the most popular is Gold Disk's Video Director, a combination of software and remote control hardware (AF32 – 91 per cent). Video Director allows you to assemble edit your video production using video footage spread across any number of source tapes.

The clever bit about Video Director is the way that it can automatically control both the source and destination decks using leads supplied with the package. Most camcorders, and a selection of newer video recorders, can be externally controlled using a communications protocol called 'Control L' (often also referred to as 'Lanc'). Video Director supports many popular Control L formats (there are several types of Control L interface, so check before you buy) including those compatible with Sony, Canon and a number of other camcorder manufacturers.

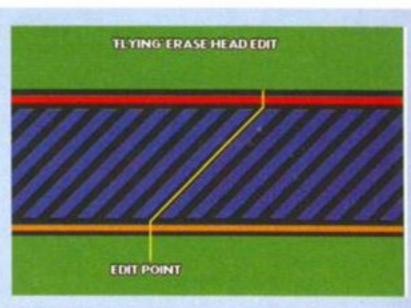
Video Director also supports infra-red control too, so you can control video decks that don't support the Control L standard.

Obviously, not all infra-red controllers are the same, so Gold Disk include a utility program that allows the Amiga to literally 'learn' how your VCR's infra-red controller communicates. Clever stuff, indeed.

Video Director comes with a well designed and simple-to-use program that allows you to edit video footage. Each 'scene' (or 'clip') is separately defined by telling Video Director exactly where on the source tape the scene can be found. Once all your scenes have been defined, you can then arrange them in any order you want and even add titles by pulling in standard IFF images. When you're satisfied with the arrangement of your video production, a single click on the 'Assemble' gadget and Video Director compiles all your video footage on to a single tape virtually unaided.

A HEAD START

In order to get the very best from any video editing package, you need to own a video



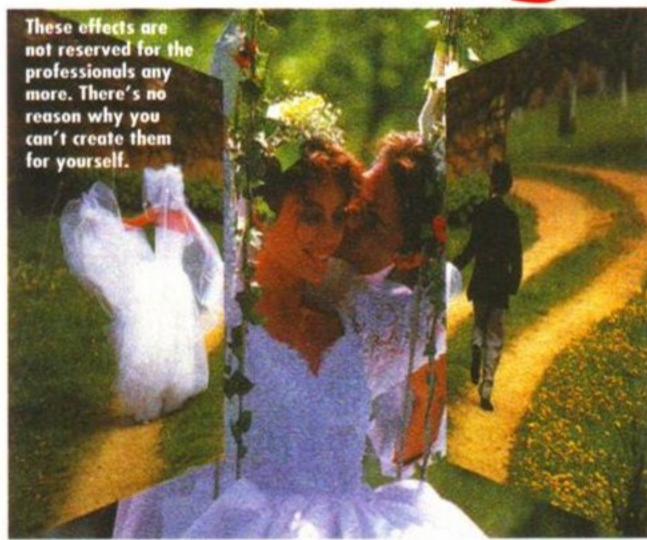
Flying erase heads are mounted inside the same drum as the record and playback heads, therefore ensuring seamless edits.

recorder equipped with flying erase heads. These allow your VCR to cut between scenes with none of the glitches normally associated with VCRs that use the older, and hence cheaper, fixed erase heads. So what's the difference? Well, in order to cram as much information on to as little tape as possible, the record and playback heads are mounted inside a spinning drum that sits at a slight angle inside your VCR. As the tape passes around this drum, the video information is recorded diagonally as a series of lines with each line holding all the information needed for a single video field (video images are interlaced and so two of these fields are required to produce a single image).

If you were to use a VCR with fixed erase heads, glitches are introduced. This is because the erase head, which clears the tape before the recording head, lays down the new video information – but it does not erase the video signal on a field-by-field basis. Instead, it simply erases video information by wiping horizontally across the tape (in the same way as an audio tape).

A flying erase head, on the other hand, is mounted inside the same drum as the recording and playback heads, so video information is erased in exactly the same way as it is recorded and played back, therefore ensuring that your edits are clean and virtually glitch free.

Amiga movie magic



MOST VIDEO PRODUCERS restrict themselves to simple titles and just a small amount of editing, but the beauty of the Amiga is that you can be as creative as you wish. If you want it to, the machine can let you add that extra 'wow' factor to your home-made productions that can really grab your audience's attention. What's more, you don't need to own expensive dedicated video special effects generators (or 'SEGS', as they're known in the biz) to produce the sort of video effects that the pros would be proud of.

So, if you're looking to experiment, here's a quick rundown of the sort of software available for the Amiga.

WIPES/FADES

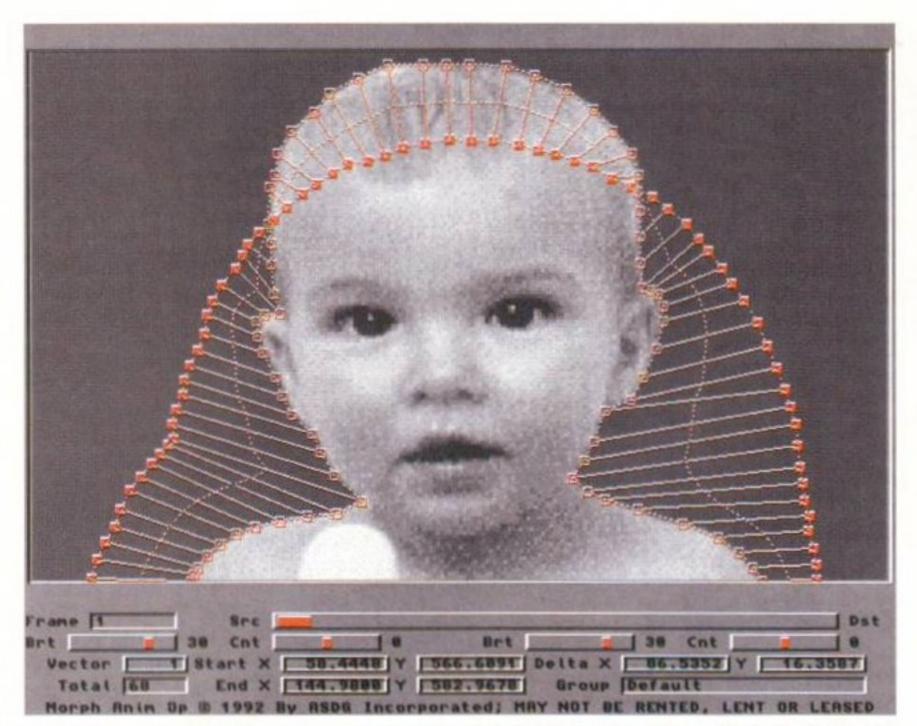
Simply displaying sets of video titles and graphics one after the other can become boring after a while, so most video titling and presentation programs offer a comprehensive range of wipes and fades to spruce up your video production. A word of caution here; these transitions don't actually work on the genlocked video signal, so all transitions are restricted to Amiga-generated graphics.



Scala will add some spice to your footage, with plenty of wipes and fades.

One of the best programs available for generating video wipes and fades is *Scala* (500, *EX and MM200*) from Scala UK. It offers a huge array of transitions including vertical and horizontal blinds, fade in and out and so on, all of which are performed with the sort of smoothness and professionalism that Amiga video producers expect. Also worth checking out for its video effects is Gold Disk's excellent *ShowMaker* program.

Continued overleaf



The latest buzzword in video production is 'morphing' and the Amiga is up there with the best of 'em!

ANIMATIONS

You will find it much easier to get your message across by animating titles using an effects generator such as Micro-PACE's excellent Adorage package. Adorage allows you to create animated video effects such as Mosaic, Page Peel, knit, circular wipes and even a Top of the Pops-like explosion effect.

MORPHING

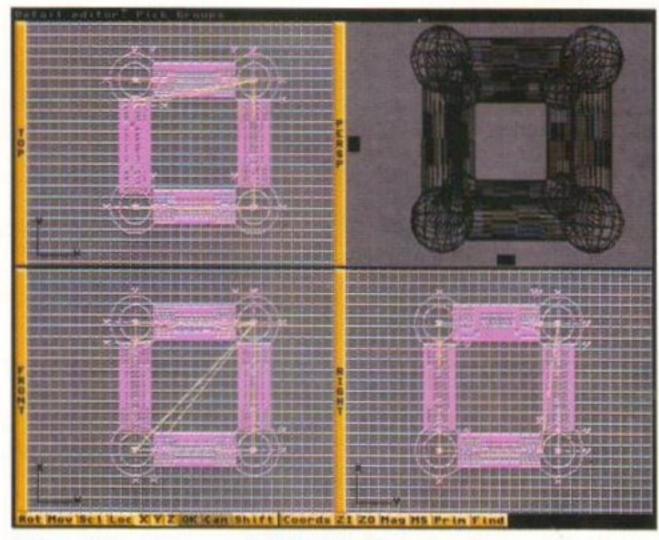
The latest buzzword in the Amiga graphics and video markets at the moment is morphing, a software technique that enables the Amiga to perform shape animations similar to the mercurial delights in *Terminator 2*, and just about every other TV advertisement on your screen. By far the most popular Amiga morphing program available is ASDG's *MorphPlus (AF43 – 90)* per cent). By simply defining a set of points that link the source and destination images together, *MorphPlus* can produce

smooth morphs in full 24-bit. Display these morphs on a machine equipped with a 24-bit display card or even just the AGA chip set, and your videos will be at the leading edge of production technology.

SOUD MODELLING

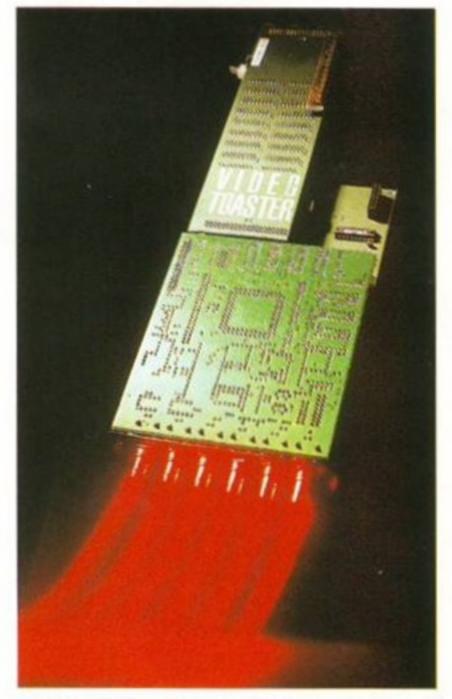
Packages such as *Adorage* can produce good looking video animations, but for true 3D power you need a solid modelling program such as Activa's *Real 3D 2* (AF 46 – 96 per cent) or *Imagine 2* (AF35 – 93 per cent).

Although both these programs can be used to create static ray-traced images with up to 16.7 million colours, they become particularly useful for video work when you take advantage of their animation facilities. Programs such as *Deluxe Paint* can animate logos, but because solid modelling programs work in true 3D, the results they deliver offer a far greater feeling of depth. Most TV programmes use



Solid modelling programs such as *Imagine 2* give the video artist the chance to produce titles and graphics in true 3D.

The Video Toaster;
you can't get many
slices of Mother's
Pride out of it, but it's
capable of some stunning video effects —
sadly it's not out in
PAL format yet.



solid modelling packages for the production of their opening/closing titles, and this is one area where the Amiga can truly compete alongside the professional systems.

VIDEO TOASTER

Perhaps the ultimate Amiga video effects generator is NewTek's Video Toaster that comes with a whole range of sophisticated video effects such as tumbles, rolls, fish eye, and so on, as standard. Unfortunately, the Toaster still hasn't been released in PAL format, so it's not really of much use to anyone other than people who live in America. However, rumour has it that Centaur are soon to release a 'Roaster' chip for their excellent OpalVision 24-bit graphics board that will allow users of this board to produce video effects that knock the spots off the Video Toaster. Stay tuned for a full review soon!

If you think you'd like to get into DTV, but don't have any of the equipment (apart from an Amiga) you'd better turn to Page 125...

DTV PRODUCT GUIDE MODEL PRICE **SUPPLIER GENLOCKS** MiniGen £100 Silica Systems 081-309 1111 Silica Systems 081-309 1111 RocGen £119 RocGen Plus £199 Silica Systems 081-309 1111 £189 Rendale A8802 Marcam Ltd 0602 790466 £599 Super A8802 Marcam Ltd 0602 790466 VideoCentre £495 G2 Video Systems 0252 737147 VideoCentre 2 £975 G2 Video Systems 0252 737147 VideoCentre 3 £1695 G2 Video Systems 0252 737147 £795 G2 Video Systems 0252 737147 GeneSys CHROMAKEY SYSTEMS RocKey £399 Silica Systems 081-309 1111 Illusion £995 G2 Video Systems 0252 737147 VIDEO SOFTWARE £99.95 Scala 500 Scala UK 0920 444294 Scala MM200 £464 Scala UK 0920 444294 TV*Text Pro £130 HB Marketing 0753 686000 £250 ShowMaker Gold Disk 0743 350551 Video Director £149.95 Silica Systems 081-309 1111

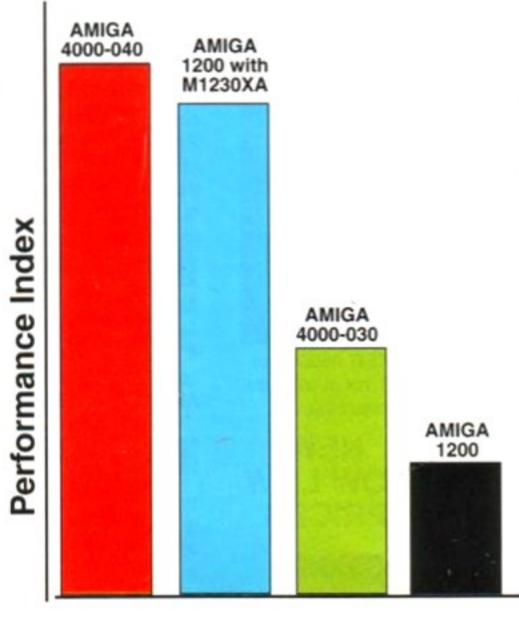


STOP PRESS

Latest news on the Amiga 4000-030 shows demand outstripping supply world wide. If you are having problems getting stock or perhaps feel disappointed that you opted for the A1200 before you knew about the new machine all is not lost. Check out the table on the right showing the A1200 fitted with the new M1230XA Microbotics accelerator available from Indi from

ONLY £299.99

Performance Comparison



INDI DIRECT MAIL Proudly Presents THE JAKKI BRAMBLES COLUMN

Hi,

It certainly doesn't seem a month ago that I last wrote for Indi and what a month it has been.

With immaculate timing Commodore announced their superb Amiga CD, are Sega and Nintendo worried?

Interesting question, 32 bit technology, 16.8 million colours and the amazing AA chip set: what do you think?

But, more to the point, what does it mean to you if you currently own or were thinking of buying an Amiga 600 or 1200. First of all let's be clear, you cannot use the Amiga CD as a computer until there is a keyboard and drive option (promised for 1994). So if you want to do any more than run CD software remember you will not have access to the vast range of floppy based software on Amiga nor the processing power that makes the Amiga so rewarding if you want to do more than games play.

So what does this mean to the current Amigas? To make it simple, the **Amiga 600** is a cheap entry level system perfect for the first time user or those working to a budget. The **Amiga 1200** is the elite system for the dedicated user who wants to access the speed and performance of this mid range system; you can upgrade later via an external CD solution promised to be hot on the heels of the Amiga CD.

The Amiga CD should be available to dedicated games players in August. Phone INDI to check for pricing and availability; and don't be confused, both the Amiga 600 and 1200 are around for some time. In fact Indi have already finalised their plans for Christmas!

Mail order purchasing can be worrying, sending your hard earned cash to a company that may be hundreds of miles away, will your dream machine arrive as promised and what do you do if it doesn't?

Indi is part of a very large company with their own in-house experts and systems and yet it still sometimes goes wrong. At Indi they have a Customer Care department who do nothing else but problem solve. So if Securicor couldn't find your house but will re-deliver tomorrow, or you cannot load a disk, they are there to help.

But what if the problem needs a fresh pair of eyes, perhaps you feel that you have been unsympathetically or unfairly treated?

I was delighted to learn that Indi take their responsibilities so seriously that they have joined the **DMA**.

The Direct Marketing Association is a very serious organisation (recognised by the Advertising Standards Association and other such official bodies).

Getting accepted is difficult, staying in required Indi to set and achieve real customer satisfaction and solve problems quickly if they occur.

I sincerely hope that all Mail Order Companies will follow Indi and display the DMA symbol on their advertising. If they don't you should ask them why not.

Regards,

Jack Barilles



CUSTOMER CHARTER

INDI Direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision, and here's

INDI is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its tenth year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a turnover approaching £30 million per annum, we have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be

around when you need us.

SALES AND SUPPORT

The INDI sales team have been trained to take your order with the utmost care and efficiency. All stock offered for sale is held in stock, centrally at our group warehouse complex and is available for next day delivery, direct to your home or business. If at any time we are out of stock your money will not be banked until the product is available (a point worth checking should you feel tempted to purchase elsewhere).

General information regarding product is available from our sales team, however technical support is always at hand should you need assistance.

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT.

INDI TELESALES

Tel 0543 419999 Fax 0543 418079

CREDIT FACILITIES

INDI are now able to offer competitive credit facilities on all orders over £200.00. All credit facilities are subject to status and applicants must be over the age of 18. If you would like a quote simply call our sales line where acceptance can normally be notified within the hour. We are also able to offer Credit Insurance to cover repayments in the event of sickness or unemployment.

AMOUNT*	12 MONTHS 24 MONTHS		12 MONTHS		ONTHS	36 M	ONTHS
OF CREDIT	MTHLY PMNTS		MTHLY PMNTS		MTHLY PMNTS	TOTAL	
200 500 1000	£54.99	The state of			£9.31 £23.27 £46.54	£335.16 £837.72 £1675.44	

APR 29.8% WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

*After deposit paid

DEFERRED CREDIT ON ALL ORDERS OVER £200. *PAY 10% NOW AND NOTHING MORE FOR 3 MONTHS.



OFFICIAL A1200 HD SYSTEMS

The Amiga 1200 supplied by INDI Direct Mail now includes the official (legal) Commodore installation disk and hard drive utility manual. Indi are proud to be an official supplier of Amiga 1200 Hard Drive systems, that include the official software, documentation and on - site warranty

AMIGA A1200

The event may be over but the fund raising still goes on. If your looking for the latest in Amiga technology then this is the starter pack for you. Based around the outstanding A1200, this pack also gives you sleepwalker, a most addictive platform game from ocean software. You'll be pleased to know that every one of these packs purchased raises another £10 for Comic Relief

A1200 STANDARD FEATURES. 68020 Processor. PCMCIA slot. 2MB ChipRAM. 3.5" Internal AA Chipset
Built in TV modulator.
Alpha numeric keypad. 12 Months at home maintenance

INDI PRICE

£379.99 or from £14.47*

per month

*(Credit price based on 36 monthly payments APR 29.8%. Total repayment £520.92 and 90 day deferred payments.)

A1200 60 MEG HD INDI PRICE £539.99 INDI PRICE £599.99 A1200 80 MEG HD A1200120 MEG HD INDI PRICE £679.99 **INDI A1200 ACCESSORY PACK**

Pack Contains:

- 3 Superb Games
 International Games Challenge
 The Cool Croc
- Paradroid 90
 Zapsac and Zappo T- shirt

INDI PRICE £19.99

60/80 Hard Disk upgrades available on any A1200. Upgrade includes full Wang warranty on A1200 and Hard disks. Phone for a quote.

AMIGA A4000



It's here - The new Amiga 4000/030

The NEW Amiga 4000/030 features a EC68030 processor running at an incredible 25Mhz, and upgradable at a later date to a faster processor. The 4000/030 has a powerful 4Mb of 32 - bit RAM (2Mb chip & 2Mb fast) expandable to 18 Mb using industry standard 32 - bit Simms module. In line with the Amiga flagship 4000/040 the 4000/030 features the new AGA graphics chipset, giving you a massive pallet of 16.8 million colours. A range of hard drive options are available form 80 240Mb and includes a SCSI option.

4000/030 80 Mb HD INDI PRICE £939.99 Other Drive Options

4000/030 120 Mb HD INDI PRICE £1039.99 4000/030 240 Mb HD (exclusive to INDI)

Phone for price 4000/030 120 Mb SCSI HD (exclusive to INDI) Phone for price

A full range of approved upgrades are available for the 4000 030, including additional memory modules, hard drives, PC bridge boards, FPU's (68881 & 68882) and the 24 - bit Opal vision graphics and video system.

NEW MONITOR RANGE

THE NEW DUAL SYNC 1940/ 1942 Monitors have been specially designed for the New Amiga 1200 and 4000 computers. Both monitors feature built - in stereo speakers.

INDI PRICE

1940 Monitor £279.99

14 inch screen size - 0.39 mm dot matrix.

INDI PRICE

1942 Monitor £379.99

14 inch screen size - 0.28 mm dot matrix.

competitive price.

Months at home service.

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE Kick Off 2 Pipemania

INDI PRICE



Parnet Adaptor for CDTV

Connect a CDTV Player to any Amiga, and access the world of CD - ROM software.

The Parnet interface and software will allow the Amiga CDTV to be used as a CD - ROM drive with any Amiga and will give any Amiga owner access to the vast range of CDTV software currently available.

The CDTV player offers excellent value for money when compared with a standard CD - ROM drive and interface. Most CD - ROM drives will set you back over £400 while CDTV will cost you less than £300 and will play audio CD's in addition to CD - ROM / CDTV disk's The Parnet adaptor includes the software driver for your Amiga, interface cable and PD disk with driver software for your CDTV player

INDI PRICE

A4000/030 PLUS CDTV + 1960 MONITOR. INDI PRICE £1599.99 CDTV + PARNET. INDI PRICE £329.99

Space Ace
 Populous
 Microswitched

AMIGA A600 PRICE CRASH

A600-SD A single drive Amiga for those of you requiring a basic A600 at a very

PACK INCLUDES: A600 single drive, built in TV modulator, 1Mb memory. 12



THE WILD, THE WEIRD AND THE WICKED A600 is an ideal starter pack containing a considered mix of software, making the most of the Amigas amazing capabilities.

PACK CONTAINS:

- A600 Single Drive
- Built in TV Modulator
- 1 Mb Memory

Mouse and Manuals

- Pushover: Grandprix Silly Putty: Deluxe Paint III
- NEW LOW LOW **PRICES**

INDI PRICE \$215 99

joystick

A600 Hard Disks (20Mb) • 1Mb Memory • Epic • Rome • Myth

 Trivial Pursuit
 Amiga Text
 Deluxe Paint III
 12 Months at home service. PLUS INDI ACCESSORIES PACK AS LISTED. COMES WITH

£189.99

INDI PRICE

AN EXTRA 512K RAM EXPANSION FREE.

£339.99

INDI A600 ACCESSORY PACK (Featured with WWW)

A600 EPIC PACK (40 Mb HD) PACK INCLUDES:

- Micro Switched Joystick
 Lockable Disk Box
 Disk Wallet 10 Blank Disks
 Kick Off 2
 Pipemania
 Space Ace
- Populous
 Zapsac Carry Case
 Zappo T-Shirt

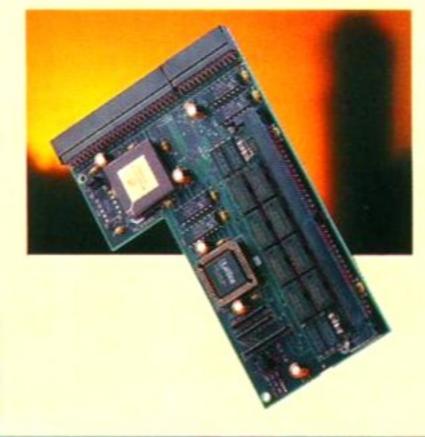
INDI PRICE £26.99

AMIGA RECOMMENDED PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

New from Microbotics for the A1200!!!. M1230XA Accelerator launch!!

Microbotics beats the competition on price, performance, features and configurations. INDI is very pleased to announce the availability of the new 68030 accelerator product for the A1200: the microbotics M1230 XA (call it the "XA" for short) 50 MHZ speed is standard! Memory management is standard! Huge 128 MB memory design is standard (the biggest memory space on any A1200 peripheral) Just look at these specifications and prices!

M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 0MB INDI PRICE £299.99 M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 4MB INDI PRICE £399.99 M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 0MB INDI PRICE £399.99 M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 4MB INDI PRICE £499.99



MBX1200.

The original and the best floating point unit and memory uppgrade for the Amiga A1200. Available with 0,4 0R 8 MB OF 32 BIT FAST RAM and a choice of floating point units. Now complete with real time clock (RTC)

MBX1200Z 68881 14 MHZ 0MB INDI PRICE £129.99 MBX1200Z 68881 14MHZ 4MB INDI PRICE £249.99 MBX1200Z 68881 14 MHZ 8MB INDI PRICE £349.99 MBX1200Z 68882 25 MHZ 0MB INDI PRICE £189.99 MBX1200Z 68882 25 MHZ 4MB INDI PRICE £339.99 MBX1200Z 68882 25 MHZ 8MB INDI PRICE £409.99 MBX1200Z 68882 50 MHZ 0 MB INDI PRICE £339.99 MBX1200Z 68882 50 MHZ 4MB INDI PRICE £419.99 MBX1200Z 68882 50 MHZ 8MB INDI PRICE £539.99

MEMORY UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES

M501 The original 0.5MB battery backed upgrade for the A500.

INDI PRICE £29.99

M502 The original 1 MB battery backed upgrade for the A500.

INDI PRICE £49.99

8 Up memory board. Again designed for the A1500/A200. Memory upgradable to 2/4 or 8MB

INDI PRICE £69.99

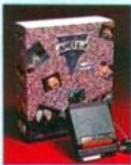
Hard frame suitable for A1500/A2000. Allows for the interface of a SCSI hard drive.

INDI PRICE £110.99

AUDIO VISUAL

MEGAMIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into printer port of Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source.

INDI PRICE £29.99



VIDI AMIGA 12. THE ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga."The best value full colour digitiser on the market" AMIGA FORMAT.

INDI PRICE £75.99



TAKE 2. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club.

INDI PRICE, £37.99



ROCTEC ROCGEN.

Entry level Genlock for all Amigas. Record stunning Amiga Graphics onto Standard video or overlay text and graphics onto a video signal.

INDI PRICE £69.99

ROCTEC ROCGEN PLUS.

As above but with extra features such as tinting and signal inversion. Allows for real time editing of graphics. Compatible with all Amigas.

INDI PRICE £133.99

ROCTEC ROCKEY.

The ultimate accessory for Amiga / video fans. Separate RGB controls to croma key on any colour

INDI PRICE £249.99 PYRAMID SCANNER.

A total hand held scanning package for all Amigas complete with interface and software (mono)

INDI PRICE £99.99.

AMIGA PERIPHERALS.



2MB SMARTCARD. The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for A600/A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations

INDI PRICE £129.99

4MB SMARTCARD. Same as above but maximum 4 MB INDI PRICE £199.99

ZAPPO 601. Trapdoor upgrade for the A600. 1MB with RTC INDI PRICE £49.99 ZAPPO 601NC. As above only 512K no clock INDI PRICE £29.99



MULTISTART ROMSHARER with kickstart V3.INDI PRICE £44.99 MUTISTART ROMSHARER. with kickstart V2.04 INDI PRICE £49.99



DISK DRIVES.



ZAPPO EXTERNAL FLOPPY.

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. Compatible with all Amigas. INDI PRICE £59.99

"Quality: 9 out of 10." Exceptional value for money. AMIGA COMPUTING JAN 93

MONITORS.



1084ST MONITOR.

Commodores original and best selling colour stereo monitor. Now includes swivel and tilt stand for total INDI PRICE £189.99 ease of use. (£179.99 If purchased with A600/A1200/A1500)

PRINTERS



COMMODORE MPS 1270A INK JET PRINTER.

Whisper quiet yet prints at an amazing 160 CPS. Possibly the best value printer on the market.

INDI PRICE £94.99

1270A - REPLACEMENT INK JET CARTRIDGE. INDI PRICE £12.99

COMMODORE MPS 1230 A high quality 9-pin Dot Matrix Printer with paper and tractor feed and is fully compatible with Epsom FX80 and IBM Industry standards. High speed 120 CPS draft mode and an NLQ mode of 25 CPS.

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE

D-PRINT - Design greetings cards, letters and posters.

AMIGA LOGO- Educational and programming language.

AMIGA VISION- Multimedia Authoring system for video, animation, sound, speech, graphics and text.

INDI PRICE

£134.99

THE NEW CD AMIGA

Just prior to finalising this advertisement Commodore have confirmed that the new CD Amiga has been delayed until August.

If there is any change then the INDI Sales Desk will be able to take your order.

However, Commodore are confident that circumstances will not change.

TERMS AVAILABLE OVER 6, 12, 18, 24 & 36 MONTHS SUBJECT TO STATUS. WHY NOT RING FOR A QUOTE. SAMEDAY RESPONSE. (SEE EXAMPLE)

Panasonic Quiet Colour Printing

We researched the colour printer market at great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful graphic output, yet at an affordable price.

We found the perfect printer in the KX-P2180 + KX-P2123 quiet printers.

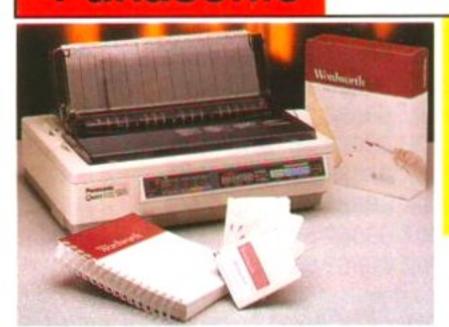
We then considered that if you were going to buy a Panasonic printer you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We found that too, with 'Wordworth', yet at a retail price of £129.99 we thought that might be a little too expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of 'Wordworth' free with every Panasonic printer. How's that for added value?

Panasonic

KX-P2180

Panasonic

KX-P2123

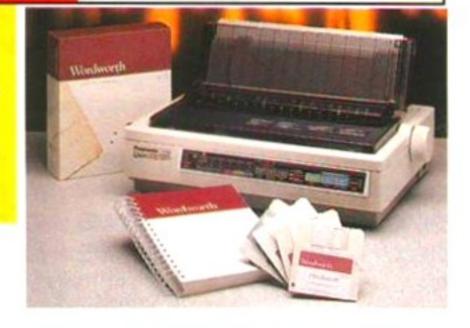


*WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE! WITH PANASONIC QUIET PRINTERS The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. Wordworth is undoubtedly the ultimate word/ document processor for the full range of AMIGA computers. The graphical nature of WORDWORTH makes producing documents faster and easier, with the enhanced printing fonts (including full Panasonic

KX P2180 + KX P2123 colour printing support), Collins spell checker and thesaurus, no other word processor comes close. "Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the AMIGA, Today"(Amiga Format)

NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc VAT

INDI PRICE



The new Panasonic KX - P2180 9 pin quiet colour printer. Produces crisp clear text in mono or in 7 glorious colours with new quiet technology. The new KX - P2180 is typically 15dBA quiet er in operation, than the competition

- Fast Printing Speeds 192CPS Draft and 38 CPS NLQ
- Colour Printing 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)
- Quiet Printing Super quiet 45 48dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBA)
- 6 Resident Fonts Over 6,100 type styles using Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts
- 3 Paper Paths Paper handling from bottom, top and rear for total flexibility
- 1 Year warranty for total peace of mind.

INDI PRICE

The new high performance Panasonic KX - 2123 24 pin. Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price.

- Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
- Colour Printing 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)
- Quiet Printing Super quiet 43.5 46kBA sound level (most matrix printers are in excess of 60dBA)
- 7 Resident Fonts Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS. Roman, Script, and Sans Serif Fonts
- 24 PIN Diamond Printhead High performance and high quality output
- 1 Year Warranty for total peace of mind.

Panasonic LASER PRINTER

KXP - 4410 LASER PRINTER



WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE! WITH PANASONIC LASER PRINTERS The writers' choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers. NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. VAT

KXP - 4430 LASER PRINTER



Once again INDI have joined together with Panasonic to offer all Amiga owners the most outstanding Laser Printer offer ever. We are now able to offer high quality, professional laser printing at affordable prices. We are also giving away a free copy of Wordworth with every Panasonic Laser Printer purchased (RRP £129.99). Whether you are looking for a laser printer to handle word processing, DTP, presentation or complex graphic applications - the Panasonic range offers you the power to meet your requirements.

KXP - 4410

- 5 pages per minute
- 28 resident fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets)
- Low running costs
- Parallel interface
- Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 Mb as standard)
- HP laserjet II Emulation

INDI PRICE

£499.99

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS



KXP - 4430

- Satinprint (optimum resolution) technology)*
- 5 pages per minute
- HP Laserjet III Emulation, PCL 5
- 8 Scalable fonts & 28 bitmap functions
- Optional 2nd input bin (total) printer capacity 2 x 200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5.0 Mb (1 Mb as standard)

INDI PRICE

 (Satinprinters use optimum resolution technology) to produce truly outstanding print quality. This software technique smooths away traditional jagged edges on curved characters and lines by varying the printed dot size and position).

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic PRINTER ACCESSORIES



- 1) PANASONIC AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER
- Automatic Sheet Feeder for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123 holds 80 A4 sheets. INDI PRICE £89.99

2) PRINTER DUST COVER

Specially tailored quality dust cover for Panasonic KXP 2180/ KXP2123 printer. INDI PRICE £8.99

3) PRINTER STAND 2 piece printer stand. INDI PRICE £9.99

4) PAPER PACK 500 sheets quality A4 paper. INDI PRICE £9.99

5) CONTINUOUS PAPER

2000 sheets 1 part listing paper. INDI PRICE £19.99

6) PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic Printers. INDI PRICE £8.99 (£5.99 if purchased with a printer)

7) PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON Colour ribbon for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123. INDI PRICE £18.99

8) PANASONIC BLACK RIBBON

PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON PACK

Contains 6 colour ribbons for the KXP 2180/ KXP2123 RRP £119.99. INDI PRICE £89.99 SAVE £30.00!!!

SAVE £££££'s ON THE FOLLOWING

ACCESSORY PACKS

PACK 2

PANASONIC RIBBON PACK Contains 2 black and 4 colour ribbons for KXP 2180/ KXP 2123. RRP £99.99. INDI PRICE £69.99 SAVE £30.00!!!

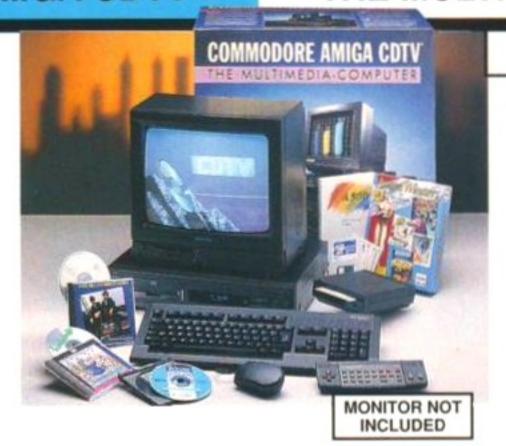
PACK 3 PANASONIC DELUXE ACCESSORY PACK

Contains Automatic Sheet Feeder, 2 black ribbons, 2 colour ribbons, 1 dust cover, 2 piece printer stand. RRP £169.99 INDI PRICE

£139.99 SAVE £30.00!!!

AMIGA CDTV

THE MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER TOTAL HOME



ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

The problem with any new product is that it always takes time for everyone to realise its full potential. CDTV is no exception and in our opinion everything we have read does a pretty poor job of explaining just what CDTV can do and why it is so exciting,

THE INDI GUIDE TO CDTV

IT'S A CD PLAYER - Yes, it will play all your Primal Scream, Pavarotti, Pink Floyd and any other CD you care to mention in superb high quality stereo, with infra red remote control.

IT'S AN AMIGA - Plug in the keyboard, switch on the external disk drive and the colossal range of inexpensive Amiga software can be used on CDTV.

IT'S A MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM - Just imagine, stereo sound, images and text all on screen . It asks a question, you respond, it responds - truly interactive! Each CD disc holds hundreds of megabytes of data with instant optical access. The whole of Hutchinson's Encyclopeadia fits onto one disc. This interactive system is a unique aid for Education, Business or Leisure. The future is here!

PACK CONTENTS AS STANDARD

CDTV Infra red remote controller

CDTV wired mouse

Welcome Disc

 Fred Fish CDTV Disc Manuals INDI VALUE ADDED FREE • Lemmings CDTV (£34.99)

 Blues Brothers (£12.99)
 Pipemania, Populous, Kickoff 2, Space Ace

PRICE CRASH £399.99

Amiga CDTV Player

CDTV keyboard

CDTV

CDTV 1411 3.5" Disc Drive

INDI PRICE

PACK AS SHOWN £329.99

MULTI MEDIA PACK WITHOUT INDI VALUE ADDED £299.99

CDTV CONNECTS DIRECTLY TO YOUR TV SET

AMIGA CDTV ACCESSORIES



THE BRICK - ETTE Just plug in the Brick - ette and use any wired Amiga compatible joystick, mouse or trackball device on the Commodore CDTV. The built - in 8 - bit Micro Processor gives the Brick - ette big smarts in a tiny package and makes it easy to use just plug into the remote port and it is ready to go with real time mouse or joystick movement

on your CDTV. No loading of driver programs or software. No switches for mouse or joystick. Special settings (with mouse) allow you to blast away with three rapid fire modes & dual fire buttons. Comes complete with Python Micro Switched Joystick.

INDI EXCLUSIVE £49.99 With two joysticks £59.99



BLACK 1084S MONITOR At last the CDTVMonitor you have been waiting for. The original and best sell-

ingcolour/stereo monitor from Commodore is now available in black to complement your CDTV. INDI PRICE £189.99

(or £179.99 when purchased with CDTV Multi-Media pack).



If you are thinking of buying CDTV or already own one you'll be pleased to know that INDI stock all CDTV accessories and software that are available from manufacturers. We believe in CDTV and we therefore continue to support this exciting product. You will always have a source of product for your CDTV from INDI.

L to R: CDTV Encore SCSI Controller + Internal Mount £109.99 CDTV Internal Genlock £149.99 Black 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor £189.99 (When purchased with CDTV Multi- Media Pack) £179.99 CDTV Remote Mouse £49.99 Scart TV/Monitor Lead £14.99 (inc Stereo Phono Lead)

Megachip - 1Mb Upgrade Chip RAM Upgrade for CDTV CDTV Trackball

AMIGA CDTV EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE

You've got the CDTV, you've got the keyboard and the floppy disk drive - for a total computer solutuon all that's needed is an ultra fast hard disk drive.

The CDTV-HD unit boasts a massive 65Mb of hard disk storage with lightning fast access times through its SCSI interface. The unit comes complete with Workbench 1.3 and all necessary cables.



INDI PRICE

£269.99



SOFTWARE **AMIGA CDTV**

ARTS AND LEISURE Advanced Military Systems £29.99 Women in Motion £29.99 Guinness Disc of Records £34.99 £29.99 Animals in Motion Connoisseur Fine Arts £34.99 £34.99 Fruits & Vegetables Trees and Shrubs £34.99 Garden Plants £34.99 Indoor Plants EDUCATION £34.99 £24.99 Fun School - Under 5's A Long Hard Day at the Ranch £34.99 £29.99 A Bun for Barney £39.99 Cinderella Fun School for 6 to 7 £24.99 Fun School for Over 7's £24.99 Heather Hits Her First Home Run £34.99 LTV - English as a 2nd Language £34.99 Mind Run

Mud Puddle	£34.99
My Paint	£29.99
North Polar Expedition	£49.99
Paper Bag Princess	£34.99
	£39.99
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	
Tale of Benjamin Bunny	£39.99
Tale of Peter Rabbit	£39.99
Thomas's Snowsuit	£34.99
Moving Gives Me Stomach Ach	e£34.99
Barney Bear Goes Camping	£29.99
Asterix English for French1	£34.99
Japan World (PAL)	£49.99
NASA, the 25th Year	£19.99
Fractal Universe	£34.99
ENTERTAINMENT	
Battlechess	239.99
Battle Storm	£29.99
Fred Fish (CD PD1)	£19.99
All Dogs go to Heaven:Electric Crayo	
Ultimate Basketball	£29.99

Classic Board Games Dinosaurs for Hire Hound of the Baskervilles Psycho Killer Sherlock Holmes.	£34.99 £14.99 £29.99 £29.99
Consulting Detective Sim City Trivial Pursuit (PAL) Wrath of the Demon Team Yankee Raffles Prehistorik Snoopy (PAL) Town with No Name Lemmings European Space Simulator Fantastic Voyage Global Chaos Turrican I Turrican II	£39.99 £49.99 £49.99 £34.99 £34.99 £34.99 £34.99 £34.99 £34.99 £34.99 £29.99 £29.99

Guy Spy	£29.99
Cover Girl Poker	£24.99
Logical	£25.99
Prey	£34.99
Curse of Ra	£24.99
Space Wars	£29.99
MUSIC	
Music Maker	£34.99
Remix	£29.99
	£14.99
Voicemaster + Microphone	£39.99
Voice FX	£19.99
REFERENCE	
American Heritage Dictionary	€49.99
Complete Works of Shakespeare	
	£29.99
New Basic Electronic Cookbook	
Timetable of Business	£39.99
Timetable of Science	£39.99
World Vista Atlas	£54.99
Dr. Wellman	€54.99
Di. Wollingii	204.00



DESPATCH

All orders received by 6pm Monday to Friday are despatched that day for next working day delivery using our national courier - Securicor .(UK Mainland only). Saturday deliveries are available at a small surcharge. If you are out when we deliver, a card will be left at your home giving you a contact telephone number to arrange a convenient re-deliv-

Delivery queries can be resolved immediately using our on - line computer.

All orders are despatched on a next working day delivery basis. Cheque orders are despatched immediately on cheque clearance, usually 10 working days from receipt. A delivery charge of £5.00 is made per item unless otherwise stated.

WE ALSO ACCEPT B.F.P.O. ORDERS (DUTY FREE) CARRIAGE CHARGE AT UK POSTAL RATES.

AFTER SALES AND SPECIALIST SERVICE

All products are guaranteed for 12 months. Some products carry a 12 months at home service/repair guarantee (where indicated). In the unlikely event that any product purchased from INDI arrives at your home faulty, we will collect from your home and replace the product completely free of charge.

AS PART OF OUR POLICY OF CONTINUAL PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND REFINEMENT, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE SPECIFICATIONS OF PRODUCTS ADVERTISED. PLEASE CONFIRM CURRENT SPECIFICATION AT THE TIME OF ORDERING.

PRICES ARE VALID FOR MONTH OF PUBLICATIONS ONLY

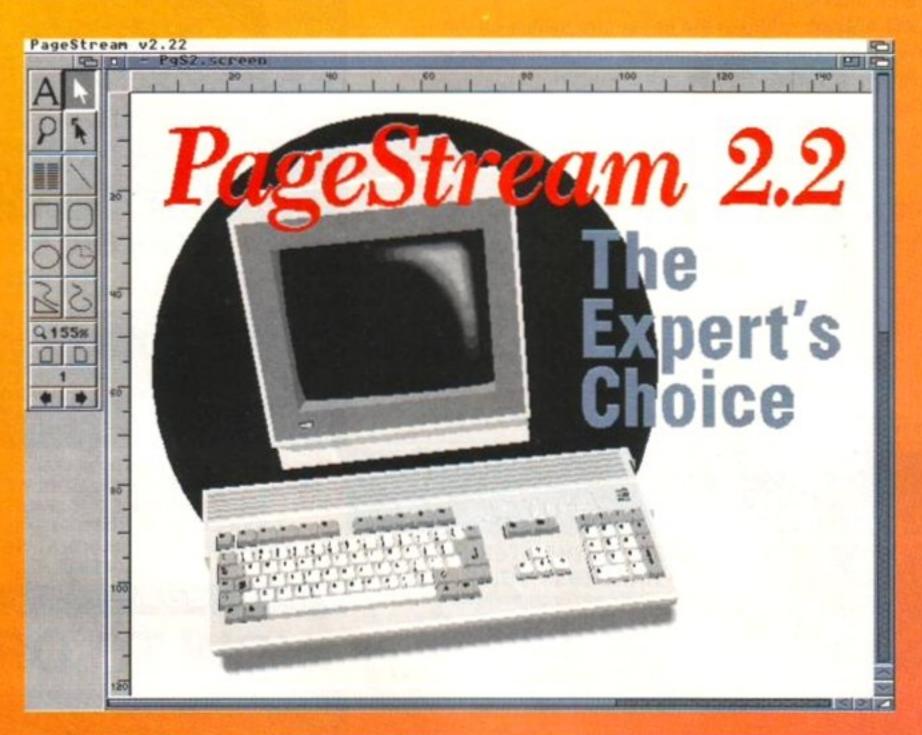
HOW TO ORDER

BY POST- simply fill in the coupon below. BY PHONE- phone lines open 9.00am- 7.00pm Mon- Fri. 9.00am- 4.30pm Sat. - where your call will be answered by one of our INDI sales team. After 7.00pm each day your call will be answered by answerphone. If you would like to place an order have all the details at hand including credit card. The message will guide you through your order. All offers subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press. May we suggest you call before ordering.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:		
INDI DIRECT MAIL		
1 RINGWAY INDUSTR	HAL ESTATE,	
EASTERN AVENUE,		
LICHFIELD,	AF0693	
STAFFS WS13 7SF		
Please send		
Price	+ Delivery	
I enclose cheque/ PO	for £	
or charge my Access	Visa No	
Expiry Date /		
Signature		
Send to Name		
Address		
Daytime Tel		

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079

Tired of high DTP prices? PageStream 2.2 BLOW/OUT



£6995*

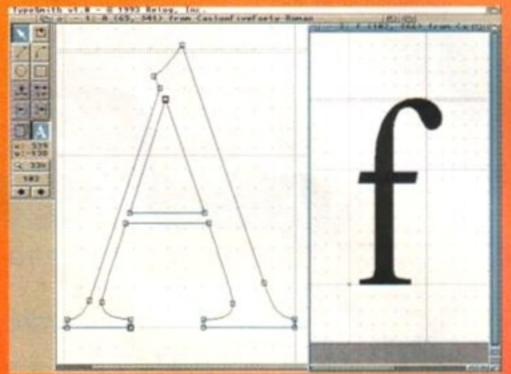
How much is a box worth to you?

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd is offering you the desktop publishing deal of the year! If you have wanted to purchase a desktop publisher before, but could not justify the price, this is your chance. PageStream 2.2 has a suggested retail price of £199. Now you can get the real thing and save £120!

PageStream is the acclaimed Amiga desktop publishing leader. AmigaUser International named it "the heavyweight champion." AmigaWorld gave it their coveted Expert's Choice award and simply proclaimed that "PageStream is the best."

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd has a limited stock of PageStream 2.2 without boxes. These have everything that full copies of PageStream have—program, fonts, manuals, and registration card—but no boxes. If the box is not worth £120 to you, then this is your chance to get a professional desktop publisher for the price of an entry level program!

* Purchase of this inventory reduction special does not qualify you for a free upgrade to version 3.0.

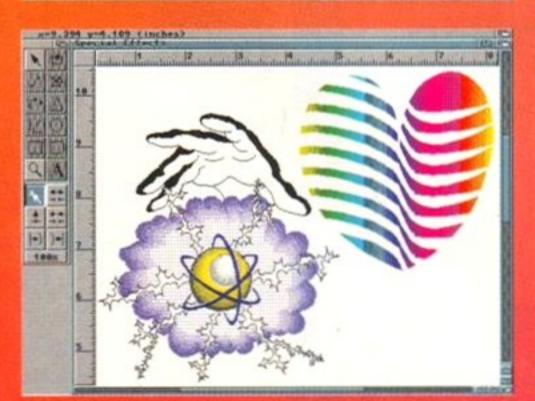


Welcome to Font HEAVEN!

Introducing TypeSmith. The Amiga outline font editor.

TypeSmith is the perfect font tool for word processing and desktop publishing users. If you have ever wanted to use a font in one format with a program that only supports another format, you have experienced Font Hell. TypeSmith will give you Font Heaven. It allows you to create, edit and convert fonts between PostScript, Compugraphic Intellifont and Soft-Logik DMF formats. Now you can use your PageStream fonts with Art Expression, Final Copy II release 2, ProPage, ProDraw and more! Amiga Format says that "For DTP users everywhere, it's a must" and Amiga Shopper says it all with "it's good. Extrememly good."

£149.95*



EXPRESS yourself!

Art Expression. Special effects available on demand.

Have you ever wanted to warp text into a shape that nature didn't intend? And have you ever wished that you could make text wrap around a curve? Now you can with Art Expression, the illustration program for the Amiga. Art Expression has a full palette of drawing tools to bring out the artist in you. You can draw sophisticated illustrations, simple drawings, architectural plans and business graphics. And when you need to make your work stand out from the crowd, you can use Art Expression's special effects features to blend, warp and distort objects and text. Art Expression is available now!

£169.95*

To order, contact your authorized Meridian dealer (*dealers may sell for less), or call 081-543-3500, fax 081-543-2255.

Or send a check/PO or Access/Visa order (with card number, expiry, name, address, postal code, and daytime phone) to:

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd, East house, East Road Trading Estate, London, SW19 1AH.





FIGHTING FOR YOUR RIGHTS!

Each month, Amiga Format brings you the very best in game reviews. We're committed to telling you exactly what's wrong and right with each game, with no holds barred. Once upon a time, we were all punters too, and every one of us has had a nasty experience with a duff game at some time or other. We don't want that to happen to you, so each game we receive has a whole host of tests to pass before it gets our ultimate accolade - the Amiga Format Gold.

Does it play well? Are the graphics worthy of our Amiga super-machine? Is the sound up to scratch? Does it work on ALL Amigas? Will it install to a hard drive? These are just a few of the challenges a good game could rise to, but still the crap games keep a-coming. What's worse is that we often see tired old garbage rated highly in other mags. Have they no shame? Don't they care about you, the poor mug who shells out hard-earned cash on these white elephants?

We don't believe anyone else in the Amiga market is qualified to bring you the low-down on the vast range of new titles. Our team is made up of the some of the hardest-to-please reviewers you could ever find. They've seen it all before, and they've often been on the receiving end - and now it's their turn to answer back with the truth. Trust us - we're on no-one's side but yours.

THE REVIEWERS

Who have we got, and why have we got 'em in this month? They know their stuff, that's why! Meet the gang 'cause the boys are here...

ANDY NUTTALL

Andy usually writes this column, but he's way too busy mingling with software bigwigs and industry supremos this month. So while he was in a role-playing kind of a mood, we persuaded him to cast an expert eye over *Ishar* for the A1200.

JAMES LEACH

Last month we implied that James was, er, rather pinickity with his pennies. Dare we imply the same again? Yes. This month, we asked him to review a game about a small animated plasticine character. But he thought we'd just said he'd get "more for his money", and jumped at the chance. Work it out.

TRENTON WEBB

No, not a special material used for dressmaking, but the top authority on *Battle Isle '93*. When the *AF* talent scouts hunted Trent down and gave him his mission for the month, he was busy moving toy soldiers around a homemade map of Britain. Trenton is 27.

RICHARD BAGULEY

Richard spent most of the Amiga Format Live! show with his head in a bucket. He came up for air three times, when he managed to put together some wise words on Ancient Art, Reach for the Skies and Worlds of Legend.

STEVE BRADLEY

Steve doesn't think that football's a funny old game at all – well, not judging by the remarks he makes while being thrashed at Sensible during those quieter moments in the office. (Yes Marcus, that's before you get in). Championship '93 might be the nearest Steve'll ever get to management, but he enjoyed himself at the time.

Screenplay

Your once-a-month chance to find out what's hot and what's not – in the world of Amiga games releases. There's no beating around the bush in these pages, so listen up and don't part with those pennies 'til you've got the lowdown.

THE GAMES: HOTTER THAN JULY? WE THINK SO



Worlds of Legend

Why do all professional adventurers stumble across their latest epic while downing a few pints in the boozer? Never seems to happen in our local. Still, that's how this sequel to Legend starts, which is quite a leisurely intro to the levels of planet-saving and adventurin'-type stuff to come. Is it all uphill from there? You'd better find out, on...

Page 60



You know when you have an argument with your

grandad and he tells you how he fought a war for

you and his country? Well, don't pick that time to

your Amiga. Your ear will be in for more of a clip-

one way to bone up on some history, and practice

shoot-em-down techniques too. It's a classic flight

afternoon appeal. The difference is you won't fall

sim, with a black-and-white-film-on-a-Sunday-

asleep during this one. Chocks away!

pin' than an ornamental hedge. But this game is

tell him you've fought in the same war, but on

Battle Isle '93

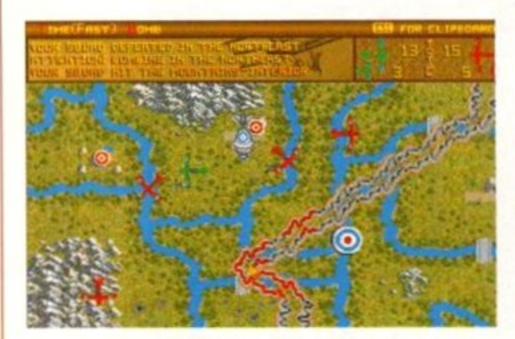
Reach for the Skies

Battle Isle first hit your screens two years ago.

Since then have Bluebyte been sweating blood over the new version of this Amiga Format

Gold-winning game? Well not quite pints of the stuff, since this is an upgrade, and not a sequel, so don't get your blitters in a twist if you can't really see any radical change. See what's new though on...

Page 64



Ancient Art of War in the Skies

Take one classic strategy manual from the annals of Japanese history. Add to that some modern warfare technology and a generous sprinkling of air-borne missions. From time to time, drop some bombs and wipe out your opponents. Serve hot on the screen of your Amiga. Wargames. Everybody's favourite ingredient.

Page 78



Championship Manager '93

The poor old football managers – they just don't get any of the limelight, do they? Week after week the sheepskin lumps sit in the dugout, and no one even notices if they change their hairstyle. Championship Manager '93 changes all that; find out how to coach a team, negotiate new signings, and help score (or should that be claw?) your way up the league. Football fans, this way... Page 73





Oh I do love cooking. Fancy a bat wing souffle? On the spell mixing screen you produce spells to give people warts and to blast monsters.



A map of Trazere, where you wander from town to town. You are represented by the flag with five crosses and other groups by other flags.

he storyline of Worlds of Legend is the usual sort of thing, and starts with four hardened adventurers slouching around in a pub drinking beer and calling out sexist remarks at the barmaid. Suddenly, a hooded figure bursts in and passes a message to one of them announcing that his father (who is an emperor) has died under mysterious circumstances, and the forces of evil are threatening to overtake the land.

So, our happy band of wanderers decide this isn't a good end to an evening, and decide to go out and right wrongs. They visit their old aunt Sushina on the way, and she says they must find the four shards of the eternal Amulet and reform them to save the empire.

Your first task is to set up your characters. You are given four – one from each of the classes, each with their own special power. The Berserker can enter a Berserker rage and become vicious and the Troubadour can sing a variety of songs which bolster the characters. The Assassin can make himself invisible and



This character is the emperor's personal sorcerer, who was involved in the shady goings on surrounding the emperor's death.

Worlds of Legend

In years gone by, brave adventurers wandered the land saving damsels in distress from dragons. These days, game reviewers just sit in front of their Amigas playing the sequel to Mindscape's *Legend*.



This is one of the puzzle screens. Your group of wanderers cannot cross the water, and have to work out the appropriate moves to transport themselves across. Hint – check the button and the circle...

WORLDS OF LEGEND is available from Mindscape 0444 246333 the Runemaster can cast a range of spells. At this stage you can reclothe or rename your characters, as well as choosing their sex – you can have female warriors! You can also place the characters under the influence of one of the elements, which boosts certain characteristics but lowers others. For instance, earth boosts strength, constitution and armour, but it lowers intelligence, speed and dexterity. Once you're set up, it's off into the big wide world.

Dark depths

The first is a relatively conventional adventure where you wander around a map and enter various cities, buying new weapons and learning new skills. The main action takes place in the dark depths of several of the buildings on the map, where you have to solve puzzles and beat up monsters. You see the room you're in from a semi-3D viewpoint, and you manipulate the various characters using the mouse only.

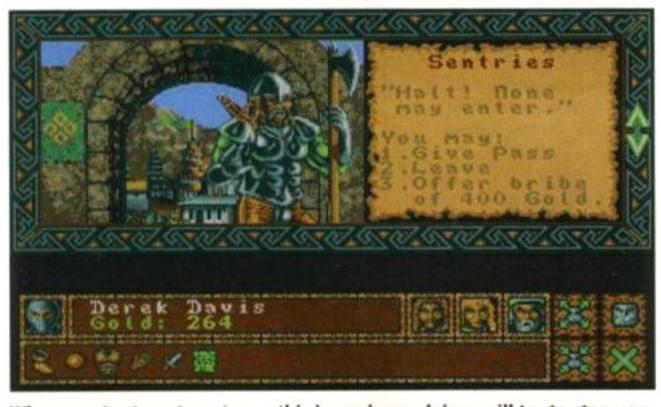
1

WHAT CLICKING ON THOSE ICONS DOES TO YOU AND YOUR GAME

- 1 Elliot the dragon your trusted map maker. Click on him to get a map of the bits of the dungeon you've visited.
- 2 Baggage click on it to access the inventory screen, where you can carry out various actions with the things you've picked up along the way.
- Compass constantly points north, reminding you where you are in the cosmic scheme of things.
- 4 Chicken clicking here causes your characters to run away from whatever nasties are in the area, only stopping when they get to a dead end.

 Beware, as the monsters usually follow you.
- 5 Rally causes your group to rally around the leader and fight the good fight.
- TIGHT FARE LOOK OPEN SAME ACASC SPENCE Bothen takes a Bronze Potion 2
- 6 Objects selecting one of these causes the character to use the object.
- 7 Characters clicking on one selects him/her.
 The skulls indicate your health and their colour shows how many luck points you have left.

- 8 Menu Bar clicking on one of the options and then clicking on an object on the playing area makes the character walk over and carry out the operation that you have chosen on the object.
- Message area the program prints up various messages here about how effective your attacks have been, or which bit of you the monsters have been chopped off.
- 10 Your characters a group of heroic warriors who will inevitably triumph over evil and liberate the land from the grip of the baddies.
- 11 Monsters a group of weedy monsters who only serve to blunt your weapons.
- 12 Casks they are liberally spread around the dungeon, and usually contain either gold or some other useful object.



When you try to enter a town, this imposing codpiece will try to stop you. If you don't have the appropriate pass, prepare to be booted out.



This is the screen where you define your group of fighters for truth, justice and the magical way.

Clicking on a point in the playing area moves the character to that position, and clicking one of the menu options, and then on a point in the playing area, makes the character carry out the action. For instance, if there is a cask in the room, clicking on open and the cask makes the character walk over and open it. It works well, but you have to be careful where you click – it is best to click at the bottom of an object, confusing when it is a pillar with a button halfway up it.

The second part of the game has you exploring a building, solving puzzles and beat-



ing up monsters. Many of the doors are locked, and the keys are hidden in other parts of the building, which are defended by baddies. Also liberally spread around the place are weapons and magical items, some useful, some cursed. To progress through the maze of rooms, you need to keep a careful track on what you're carrying and where various things are.

Combat is a reasonably simple affair. If you encounter any beasties, clicking on

the rally icon makes your characters regroup and enter the fray. It's possible to leave the computer to handle it all automatically, but you can step in and take over one of the characters.

Or at least you can with the Runemaster: the only option you

get with the other characters is to turn their special characteristic on or off. You can also determine which song the Troubadour will sing if you take control of him, but there's no way of getting involved in the nitty gritty of plunging a battle axe into a monster's head.

Magic moments

A major part of the game is dealing with magic. The Runemaster can mix his own spells from a variety of ingredients and several runes. Thus, you can create devastating damage spells, or healing spells. If you're feeling particularly awkward, you can create a spell that damages the target and then heals it, although the usefulness of this ability eludes me. Once your Runemaster gets more experienced, they can learn new runes to create new spells for such things as dispelling magic, bringing back the dead, or creating mystic weapons.

In order to create a spell, you need to combine the rune and other ingredients into a magical mixing bowl. The other ingredients are paired to the rune, so for instance you need a portion of bats wing to activate the missile rune and a portion of hedjog (sic) venom gets the healing rune going. A pinch of salt also helps. It's possible to mix together any number of runes, so a spell that dispels magic, heals, creates a mystic weapon and gives the ability to teleport is easily possible, if your Runemaster has sufficient knowledge.

Initially, most of the monsters you meet are reasonably simple to defeat, but once you get into the game, you meet monsters such as hell hounds and serpents which don't die so easily. If any of your band of cut-throats

rect them, with a little help from the local temple.

Overall, Worlds of Legend is a good game, but there are no real advances from Legend, although it does have a new storyline, puzzles and a playing

area that's bigger than the original. With Legend now available for £14.99, you will be better off trying that if you've not played a game of this type before. However, if you played and liked Legend, Worlds of Legend is a worthy sequel, providing a good variety of new puzzles and monsters to slaughter.

Richard Baguley ®

Worlds of Legend Mindscape ■ £25.99

- There's plenty to explore, with several dungeons and many cities.
- Characters are well animated, and sounds are nicely done.
- No real advance from Legend, except for the new storyline and larger playing area.
- Plenty of puzzles to keep you occupied.
- The original version, Legend, is now available as a £14.99 budget game.



Award winning innovative products from

Scanners

"If your in the market for a hand scanner then forget the rest and get Powerscan" Amiga Format July 1992

Power Scanner v3.0



- 100-400 DPI scanning resolutions
- 64 greyscales
- Thru'port for printer
- Award winning editing, image manipulation & scanning software

Power Scanner v3.0£115
Power Scanner Colour£239
v3.0 Upgrade (inc. interface)£49.95
v3.0 Software upgrade for Power
Scanner users (send SAE)£15

Epson GT-6500



- 600 DPI Colour flatbed scanner
- 24-bit colour
- Software included

GT-6500 inc. Powerscan v3.0£799
GT-6500 inc. ASDG Software£899
Transparency Adaptor Unit£589
Document Feeder£399

Epson GT-8000

- 800 DPI colour flatbed scanner
- 24-bit colour
- 16.7 million colours
- 256 greyscale
- Scan line art images
- Optional automatic document feeder
- Optional transparency adaptor
- Software included

GT-8000 inc. ASDG Software£1199	9
Transparency Adaptor Unit£589	9
Document Feeder£39	9

Floppy Drives

"This drive contains more gadgets than Batman's utility belt" Amiga Computing Feb1992

PC880B Power Drive



- Award winning drive manufactured by Power Computing
- Super slim design
- Anti-click (Cures that annoying click)
- Virus blocker (Prevents viruses)
- Built-in backup hardware

PC880B with Blitz Amiga£60
PC880B with Blitz & XCopy£75
PC880B (Cyclone compatible)*£65
PC880B in black case£65

*This drive is only available to registered owners of XCopy Professional. You must provide proof of purchase of XCopy Professional

Power Drives

PC880E Economy drive£49.95
PC881 A500 Internal drive£45.00
PC882 A2000 Internal drive£45.00

Dual Drive

- Two high quality disk drives built into one compact unit
- Same features as PC880B

Dual drive£125

Blitz Amiga

- Backup disks at lightning speeds
- Stops all external drives from clicking
- Contains anti-virus from being written into the bootblocker

Blitz Amiga£20

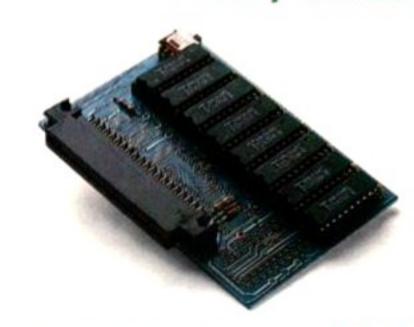
Blizzard Turbo

- For the A500/A500+
- Expand up to 8MB (0K installed)
- Memory and 68000 CPU run at 14.28MHz
- Fast 68000 processor installed on-board
- Fully auto-configuring
- Optical 512K shadow RAM on extra memory bank for shadowing the operating system out of ROM or from disk

Blizzard Turbo	£129
Blizzard Turbo 2MB RAM	£185
B' Turbo 2MB RAM + 256K Shadow RAM	£199

RAM Expansions

A600 Memory Cards



1MB RAM with clock£39.95

PC501+ RAM Card

Our RAM board is designed especially for the A500+ computer and comes with 1MB of RAM on board to expand your memory to 2MB of chip RAM. Plug-in and go operation (Fits into the trapdoor)

PC501+ RAM card£35.95

8MB Power Board

 Plugs into side slot, fully auto config, full thru'port. Expand 2MB-8MB

2MB £129 4MB £189.95 8MB £289 1 x 4ZIP chips£14.95

1.5MB RAM Board

- Fully supports 1MB of chip RAM
- Fully compatible with Fatter Agnus
 (Kickstart 1.3 and above, not compatible with A500+)
 (Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty)

1.5MB RAM board£85

1MB with Thru'port

- Expand your A500's memory up to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade
- Works with 1MB of Chip RAM

(512K RAM must be 4 chip type or not exceeding 9cm in length) (Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your Warranty)

1MB with thru'port£49

A500 RAM Card

 512K RAM expansion with clock & free software (A500+ compatible)

512K RAM (4 chip) with clock£29 512K RAM without clock£24

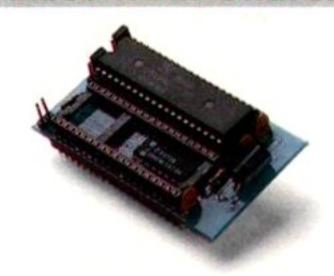
PCMCIA Memory

- Ultra slim memory cards
- 2MB Memory card
- SRAM Memory
- For the A600/A1200

2MB Memory card£149

Power Computing Ltd • Tel 0234 843388

Auto ROM Sharer



- One of the most advanced kickstart ROM sharers available
- Fits A500, A500+, A1500
- · No messing with switches
- No CIA adaptor or other trailing wires
- Simple internal fitting*
- Kick-off requires the lid to be removed from the Amiga.
 This may invalidate your warranty.

ROM Share£19.95
ROM Share inc. kickstart v2.04£50
ROM Share inc. kickstart v1.3£39
ROM Share for A600£29
ROM Share for A600 inc. kickstart v1.3
£55

Kickstart v2.04

2.04 Kickstart (chip only)£32

Chips

4MB x 8SIMM£POA
1MB x 8SIMM£25
256K x 4DRAM£5.00
1MB x 1DRAM£4.50
1 x 4 ZIP£14.95
1 x 4 DIP£19.95
A3000 Static column RAM£19.95
SIMM 32 x 1MB-60£59
SIMM 32 x 4MB-60£179
(These chips cover most memory & hard drives i.e.

Spares

GVP, Supra, Commodore)

A500 Power supply	£39.95
v1.3 kickstart ROM	£24
v2.04 kickstart ROM	£32
Fatter Agnus 8372	£44
Big Fat Agnus 8375	£48
Hi-Res Denise	
CIA 8520	£9.95
Data Switches 2 way	£15.99
Data Switches 3 way	
Data Switches 4 way	£19.99
IDE Cable for A600, A1200	£15.95
(inc. installation software)	
Modem Cable	£9.95
Printer Cable	£6.95
SCSI Cable	£9.95
SCSI Duel Connector 2 way	£15.95
Monitor Cable for Philips 8833	£9.95
PC880B Upgrade,	
compatible with X-Copy	£15

A500 Hard Drives

GVP A530 Turbo HD



- 40MHz 68030EC accelerator
- Optional 68882 maths co-processor
- Up to 8MB 32-bit FASTRAM on-board
- Award winning

80MB HD 0MB RAM	£599
160MB HD 0MB RAM	£729
200MB HD 0MB RAM	£829
68882 Upgrade kit	£224

GVP Series 2 HD

Up to 8MB FASTRAM on board

80MB£3	79
160MB£5	29
200MB£5	99
Each 1MB x 8SIMM£	25

Video Backup System

- Use VCR as a backup storage device
- Blank video tape is all that is required
- 200 Amiga floppy disks will fit on a 4 hour tape
- · Can be used for hard disk backup
- There is room for 175MB of data
- Backup an Amiga diskette in 1 minute
- Restore even to an unformatted disk
- Hard disk backup, software allows you to specify which files and directories to be stored
- Low cost storage, 2 pence per MB
- Menu driven software
- Allows you to watch TV on a 1084s monitor
- Very high reliability
- Log files, contain title and counter position of every backup
- Video connection check, ensures fool proof operation
- Effective error-correction scheme
- Easy to understand manual
- Highly rated

Video Backup	System	£59	.95
--------------	--------	-----	-----

The Power BBS

- Free technical and buying advice
- Thousands of free files available
- Great discounts on all Power products
- On-line ordering to ensure speed of delivery
- Conferencing with top computer magazines
- Regular bulletins with latest product information

The Power House BBS 0 2 3 4 8 4 1 5 0 3

24 hours All speeds up to 16.8K

Amiga 600

Amiga 600	£285
Amiga 600 &40MB HD	
Amiga 600 & 60MB HD	£489
Amiga 60 & 80MB HD	£529

Amiga 1200

Amiga	1200	£390
Amiga	1200 & 40MB HD	£560
Amiga	1200 & 60MB HD	£595
Amiga	1200 & 80MB HD	£639

2.5" IDE Internal HD

A600/A1200 compatible
 (inc. cable & installation software)

40MB Internal HD......£179

60MB Internal HD......£205

80MB Internal HD.....£229

130MB Internal HD.....£359

Commodore CDTV

CDTV multi-media pack£399

CDTV Software

A Run for Rarnov

A Bun for Barney	£29.99
Barney Bear goes camping	£29.99
Battlechess	£39.99
Case of the Cautious Condor	£34.99
CD Remix v2	£34.99
Fred Fish CDPD Collection	£19.95
Fun School 3 (under 5's)	£24.99
Fun School (5-7yrs)	£24.99
Fun School (Over 7yrs)	£24.99
Guiness CDTV Disc of Records	£34.99
Illustrated Holy Bible	£29.99
Music Maker	£34.99
NASA Heroic Age of Space	£19.99
Power Pinball	£29.99
Sim City	£29.99
Trivial Pursuit	
World Vista Atlas	£54.99
Xenon 2 Megablast	£29.99
More titles avai	lable



Award Winning Manufacturers

Power products come with full technical support

"The Power Mouse is my pick of the month" CU Amiga

PC880B "Well worth spending your hard earned pennies on, an excellent buy" Amiga Computing

Dual Drive "Now this is a bit specia!" Amiga Computing

Power Scanner

Amiga Shopper Best Buy

Power Scanner

Amiga Format Gold

"Power Scan is quite simply the best Amiga hand scanner available"

Amiga Format

Credit Card Hotline

0234 843388

Technical 0 2 3 4 8 4 1 8 8 2 Fax 0234 840234

VAT included

(UK mainland only)
48Hr delivery £2.50
24Hr delivery £4.50
Parcel post delivery £1
(Not for orders over £50)

Power Computing Ltd Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Ind. Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

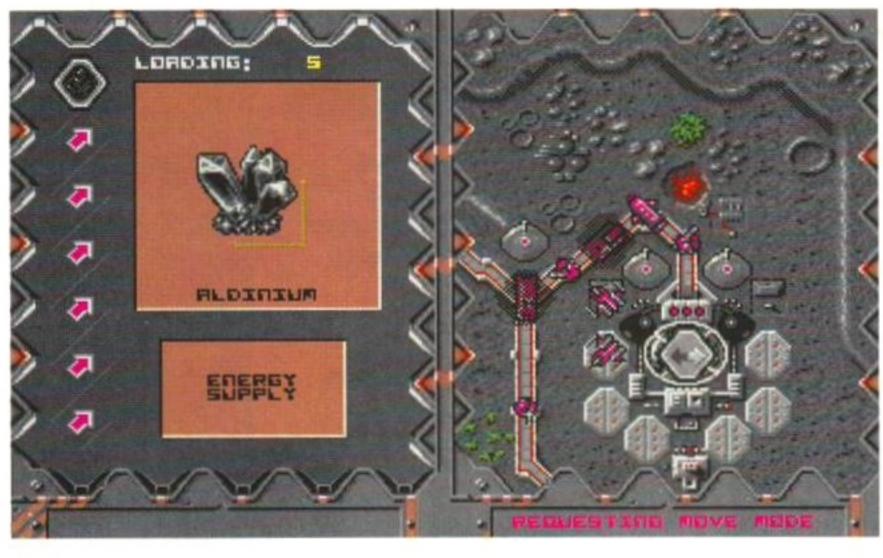


Established 1985

Specifications & prices subject to change with out notice All trademarks acknowledged

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request









Even amidst the shelling, some fools build shiny new tanks and guns so you can drive around the countryside getting them wrecked.

Battle Isle '93

ost war heroes are happy to spend their retirement writing biographies, complaining about civvies or meddling in politics. However, it seems that the makers of *Battle Isle* (which went Gold in *AF*29) weren't keen on putting the game out to grass and have started another war.

Battle Isle was a sort of Apocalypse Now meets The Battle of the Bulge at the Mother of All Battles. Battle Isle '93 is like a psychotic tank drivers' convention held during NATO exercises on the set of Empire Strikes Back. There are subtle differences between the two warriors, but amid the chaos of the battle they're hard to spot.

First impressions suggest that this is a major re-working of the old classic. New moonscape settings – the wars are fought on alien satellites – give '93 a fresh face. All of the original *Battle Isle* units have had their powers modified and a smattering of intriguing new toys are on display to encourage destructive experimentation.

Destruction guaranteed

Like Battle Isle, '93, is an escalating arms race. 24 war zones lay in ambush for would-be generals. Each battle introduces new vehicles, new terrain, and all manner of other tactical



In the future, Condors have evolved fantastic self-defence systems – like air-to-air missiles.

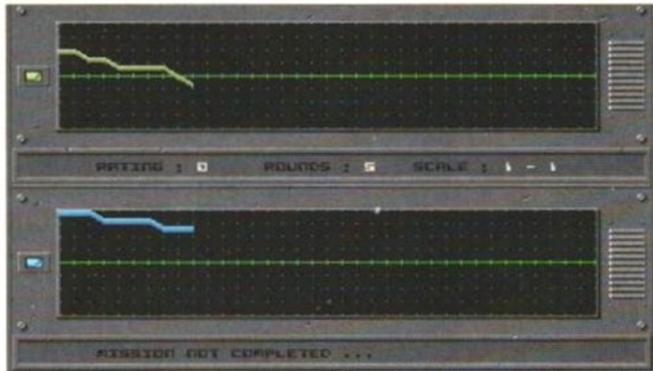


twists in a strategy masterclass. The infantry, tanks, aircraft, artillery, boats and tanks must be moved about the hex-map to trap and kill the enemy. On the fields of fire it's experienced troops, running repairs and custom-built kit that prove to be the key. That's if you're to turn the almost overwhelming tide of hardware pouring out the Blue factories.

In both *Battle Isle* and '93, knowledge is power. An innate understanding of each unit's range and strength is vital for victory. But then so is watching your opponent's screen as they move. Precise knowledge of which units work

To the victors go the spoils. Break into a depot and win a car! Well, a tank actually.

is available from Kompart UK 0727 868005



A chart tailor-made for Peter Snow, with tanks, soldiers and planes that you can move – yep, the whole game would be right up his street.

well together, which weapons need time to set up and the likely outcome of each battle has to be earned though. And these lessons only come in hard-to-swallow defeat flavour.

Battle Isle '93 is a more polished game than the original. The power of each vehicle has been honed to offset the flaws and flukes present in Battle Isle. The new units, such as invisible blocker droids, open up tactical possibilities which make the battles harder and the strategies more elaborate.

Looking for a fight?

Battle Isle '93's problem though, is not in the way it differs from Battle Isle, but in the way it stays the same. Of all these similarities the battle resolution sequences are the most disappointing. In Battle Isle the outcome of each specific fight was illustrated with little blokes scraping from an overhead view. In History Line – Battle Isle's First World War cousin – this was switched to a pseudo-3D perspective. '93 plumps for the older overhead-style. The result means fewer disks, but much less spectacle.

Battle Isle '93 is an upgrade and not a sequel (Battle Isle 2 is already in development). Veterans will appreciate the quality of the game, but newcomers would be better advised to battle History Line first. It's better looking and the historical overtones make the war a little more fascinating. Still, if you're looking for a fight... **Trenton Webb** T

Battle Isle '93 BlueByte ■ £19.99

- Fearsome head-to-head war gaming.
- · Weeks, nay months, of solid gaming.
- 24 new maps to die on
- Space-age units for '93
- Limited perspective
- The differences are too subtle!





Don't worry, it's not all doom and gloom. Ishar also contains pretty women, scrapping and lots of pubs. Jocky Wilson would love it.

Ishar

Daze Marketing 071-328 2762 f29.99

Hooray! Another AGA-only game hits the streets – the second this month from Daze Marketing. *Ishar: Legend of the Fortress* is a reasonably old game, originally reviewed in *AF37* (76 per cent), but this is a slight update on the original taking advantage of the AGA's larger colour palette.

Ishar is a huge role-playing adventure, boasting over 20,000 locations, 180 characters and 40 spells. Although these are rather ambitious figures, they are quite believable, because it takes some time to travel across the landscape of Kendoria, the setting for the game.

Apparently 'Ishar' means 'unknown' in the Elfin tongue, which is pretty fitting because you don't really know where it is. All you do know is that you've got to get there somehow, break in, and kill the evil Krogh who is threatening to plunge the land into darkness. Well, not many marks for the intricate plot, but the content of the game is good.

Your party can contain up to five characters which you can recruit from the various oddballs who are lurking around Kendoria. A good point here is that any possible recruitments must have the vote of every member of your party – if any character doesn't like the look of them, they're out. Similarly, if you get the urge to sack or kill one of your party members, and they have made friends within the party, you could have a mutiny on your hands.

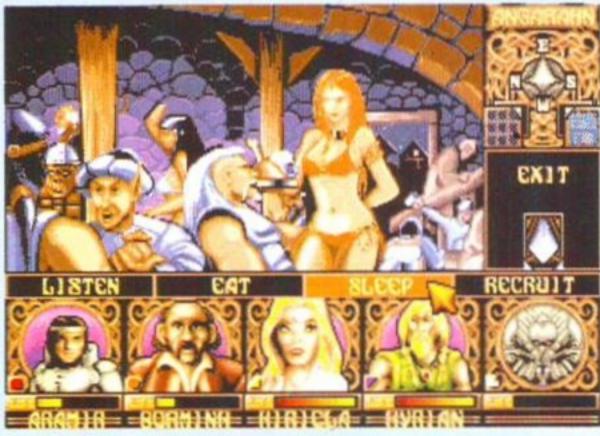
The only minor niggle is that the odd spelling error has crept in – such as Humain for Human, and Strentgh for Strength. It's been translated from German, so it's understandable, but the mistakes are in prominent positions and more care could have been taken.

Ishar is a good, solid game, and the addition of extra colours in this new version makes it all quite a lot prettier – as well as quite a lot quicker. If you already have Ishar, there's not much more for you here. If you

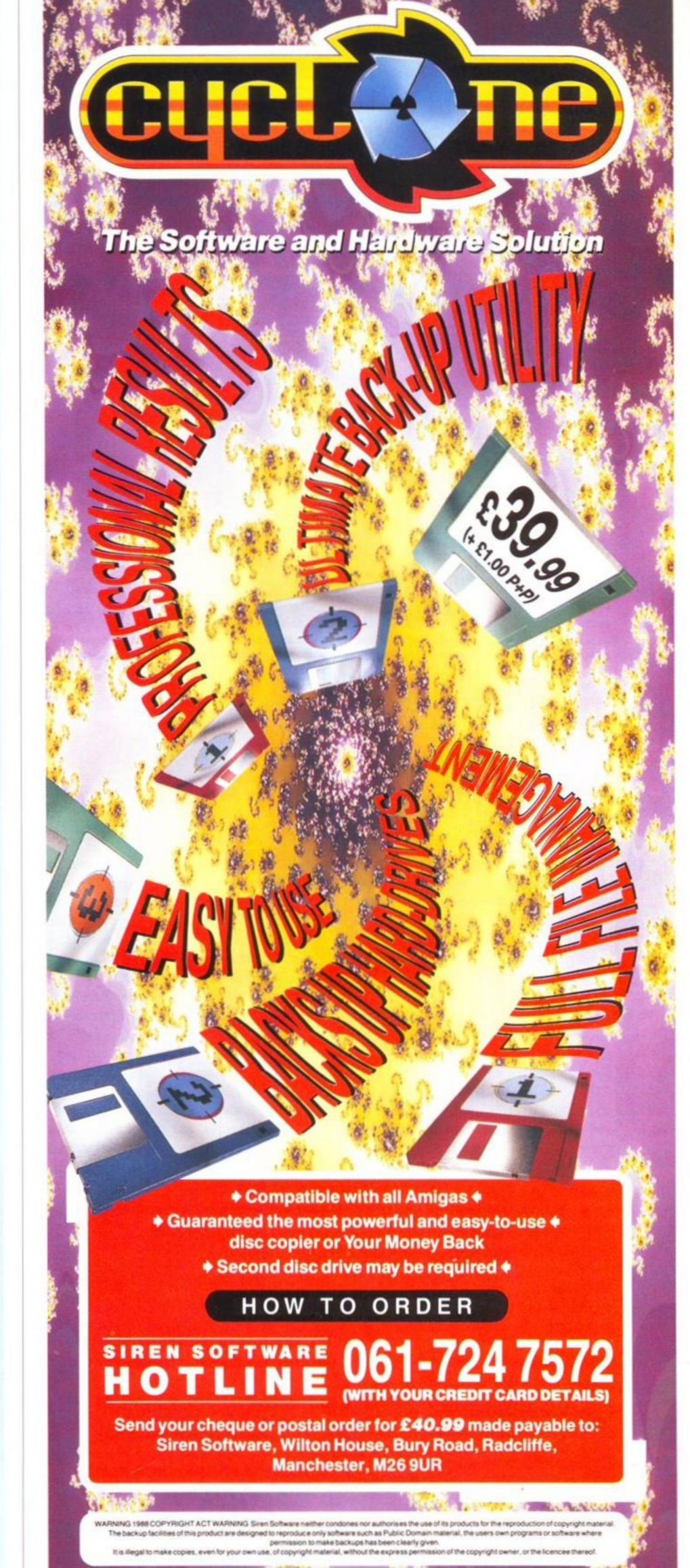
haven't, then it's recommended if you relish a challenge.

Andy Nuttall 5





Er, and talking of which, it seems that we have a pretty woman, a scrap and a pub all in one picture. No Jocky though (thank God).







After heroically rescuing one of your chaps, or so you think, you're transported to ground level where you have to do it all over again. It's handy if your chap is nippy up the old rope, otherwise he's due for an early bath.

ey up, there's trouble afoot. A gaggle of drugs barons have got together and are threatening the democracy of the small Republic of Lafia, although no-one's quite sure why.

Anyway, the helpless Lafian government have requested aid from America (who else?) and Congress have agreed to send a posse of Green Berets (and some men) to sort them out. As luck would have it, you're the American pilot of a rather smart helicopter which can cause all kinds of mayhem. Got it?

You've got to work your way through seven different (but similar) missions before you finally get to finish off the leader of this unseemly coup. These missions include picking up paras, destroying cocaine production buildings and blowing away planes, choppers and ships - a veritable cocktail of violence.

A bit choppy

Controlling the chopper is not easy and you will find yourself going round in circles at first. It's fast and easily manoeuvrable but takes time to get used to. A small circle in front of the chopper (the sight mode) directs

GOT AN A1200?

The first 1,000 copies of Firehawk will not work on an A1200. If you want to exchange your copy for one that will, then return your copy to Codemasters, Lower Farm House, Stoneythorpe, Southam, Warwickshire CV33 ODL.

you to the nearest para to rescue, but it's more useful for determining your general direction. The areas that you fly around are small and unlike Desert Strike (there, I've mentioned it), you're never travelling in the same direction for more than a couple of seconds.

The overhead view works reasonably well and you fly at the same height throughout the game. Scattered around the islands are various ground targets, many of which will launch bombs at you. It's best to bomb runways, tank hangers and helicopter landing pads as soon as possible - this stops more enemies emerging.

as your chopper and if you can control the

Fortunately, the bombs don't travel as fast beast you will be able to avoid most of them.



FIREHAWK

Codemasters

0926 814132

is available from

Yes, it is your honour-bound duty to kill anything and anyone that moves, but it's only pretend - so that's OK.



"Hijack helicopter, ganja and cocaine", so sang Mick Jones - and in a way, he was right.

There's a control panel to keep you informed of the fuel/weapons situation and the number of paras still to be rescued. This is helpful, particularly since it's constantly on-screen.

Missions start on board the good ship Excalibur, from which you fly to destroy the targets and pick up paras. To p-pick up a para, you hover above him, then you're transported into another short shoot-em-up section where you have to destroy oncoming enemy helicopters while hoisting the para up a rope.

Let's do it all again

As you continue through the missions though, there is a feeling of déjà vu. You blast runways and buildings, airlift paras, collect power-ups and then do it again. The heat-seeking missiles are fun to dodge but little else is noteworthy. The graphics are uninspiring - they resemble one of those children's playmaps where you can drive Matchbox cars along pretend roads.

Released hot on the heels of *Desert Strike*. references are inevitable. Firehawk is a shootem-up with far less fuss than its illustrious counterpart. Sadly, it's way behind on gameplay - there is no feel of realism whatsoever. You feel like you're actually flying a helicopter in Desert Strike, you don't in Firehawk.

If you feel particularly committed to Lafia's cause, then Firehawk is tailormade for you. However, many Amiga games are more developed in graphics, sound and gameplay and you can't hide the fact that it's not as good as Desert Strike, even though it is £10 cheaper.

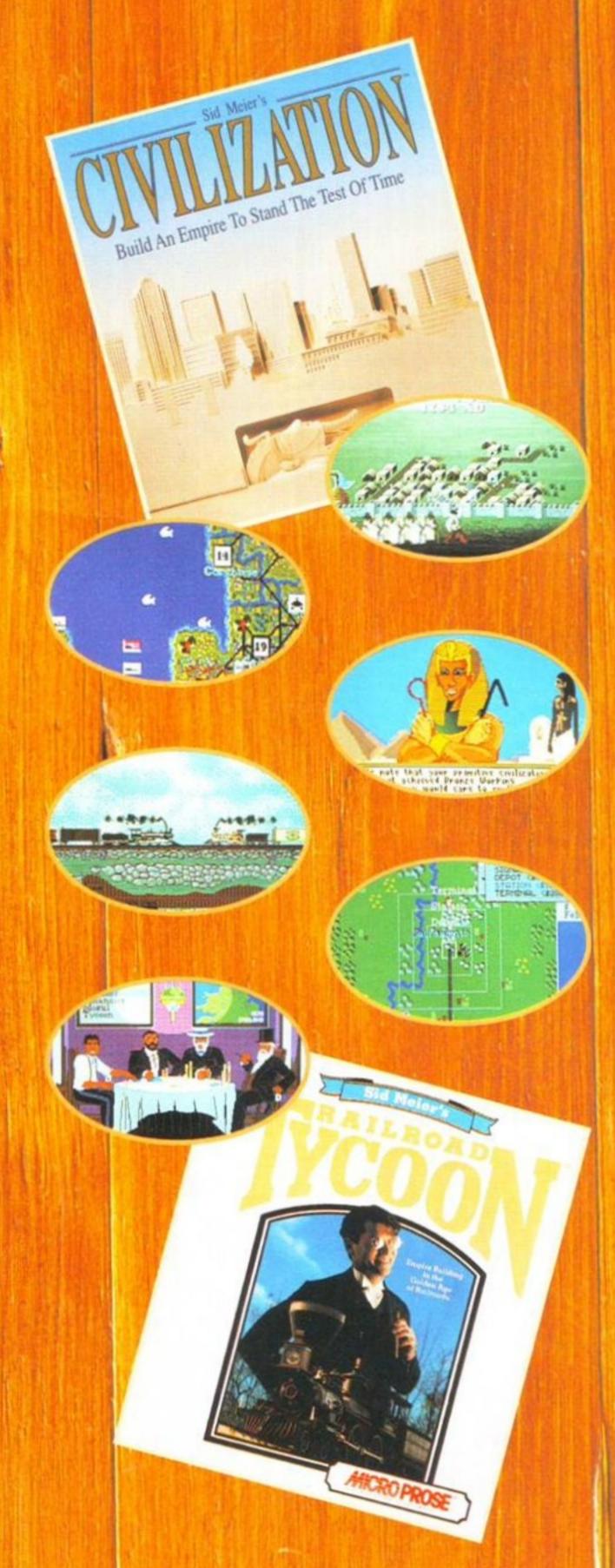
Stephen Bradley ®

Firehawk Codemasters ■ £19.99

- Fast and furious action and plenty of levels to blast through.
- You gotta learn how to fly the crate before you get any good.
- Graphics and sound effects are extremely average for these times.
- The missions are rather repetitive, lack variety and become a bit of a chore.
- And remember people don't do drugs.



Let a genius help you build a Civilization or become a Railroad Tycoon



Try these award-winning 'god games' from Sid Meier, the guru of games design.

Civilization and Railroad Tycoon require strategic decisions to test your imagination like nothing else can.

Starting at the dawn of time, Civilization invites you to create a society to endure beyond the space age. Build a brave new world, discover modern technologies, determine the fate of your people - that's what it takes to thrive and survive.

Railroad Tycoon begins in the railway pioneering days of the 1800's. Changes are sweeping the land, you see the opportunity for immense wealth and power. Have you got the skill to grab it?

Classic Award-Winning Games for IBM PC Compatibles, Amiga, ST and Apple Macintosh



MicroProse Ltd., The Ridge, Chipping Sodbury, Avon BS17 6AY. Tel: 0666 504399



Can the subject of relative molecular densities provide the puzzling fun in a platform game? Er, quite possibly, yes...

Plasticine character from the *Take*Plasticine character from the *Take*Hart TV programme – which was

very popular with the youth of its time, I seem
to remember. He was eventually given his own
show, complete with his young friend, Chas.

Then they were forgotten about until Aardman
won an Oscar.

Morphing then appeared in *Terminator 2* and that groovy Michael Jackson video. And it has been seen in millions of adverts since; from hair colouring to Volvos. But all this has little to do with the game we've got here.

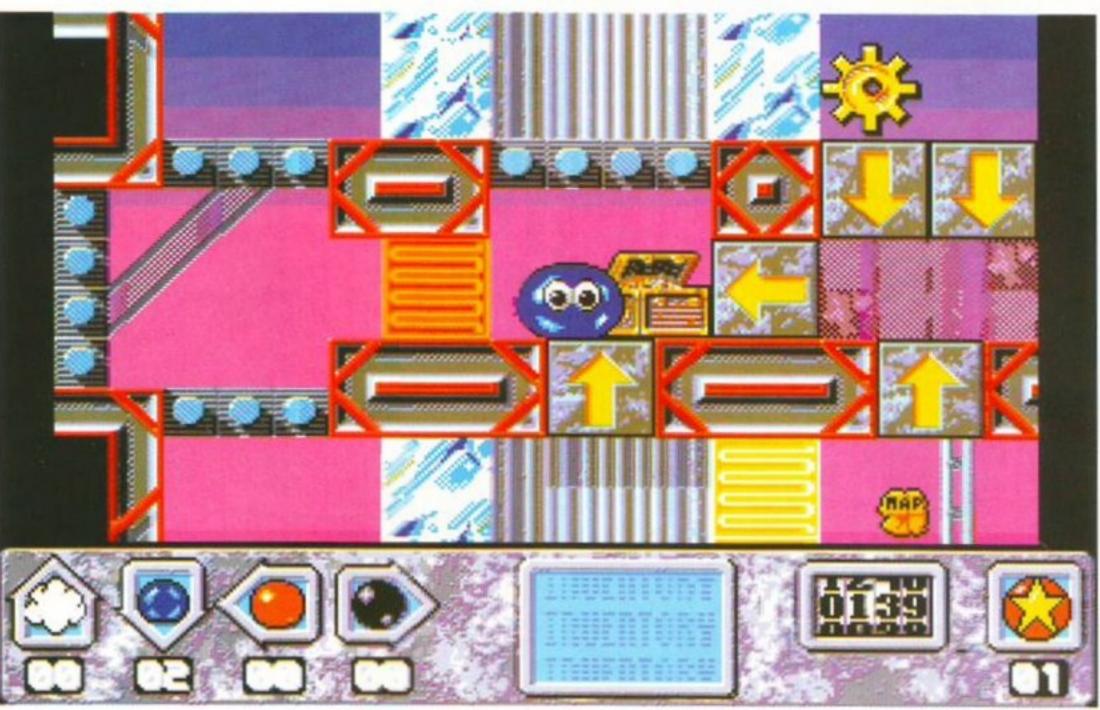
Morris Rolph (Morph – geddit?) is a standard, if slightly naughty, kid. He somehow befriends a weird professor of the sort most parents warn their kids to keep away from. One day he turns up at the labs to find the professor in an agitated state. Overcoming his natural reaction to run away from the gibbering loon, Morris enquires about recent events.

What's the anti-matter?

It transpires that the professor, whose name, sadly, is Krakenpot, has invented a matter teleporter. This, not unreasonably, is the cause of his excitement. He demonstrates the device to Morris with the aid of a white mouse. (Animal testing in labs? Bit of a no-no in this day and age, surely.) The machine works and Morris leaps up on it to try it out for himself. Something goes wrong and the poor kid is vaporised and left in tiny bits in the atmosphere – molecularly challenged, so to speak.

He's not dead though. He's merely... sort of reorganised. And he has limited control over his state. This might, just might, be useful if he's ever going to play the violin in the guise of a normal-shaped child again.

Morph has four major zones to explore. There's the garden of the house where the prof lives, the lab where all the meddlesome research is carried out, a weird factory (for some reason) and the sewers (for an even stranger reason). You can tackle these in any



Yes, the central character in Morph (the blue blob on screen) does resemble the blue blob in Putty. And much like that game this one mixes two kinds of gameplay: it's a tricky puzzler while being a good platform game at the same time.

Morjon

order, but if you do them in clockwise rotation, starting with the garden, the game seems easiest and most logical.

Shape of things to come

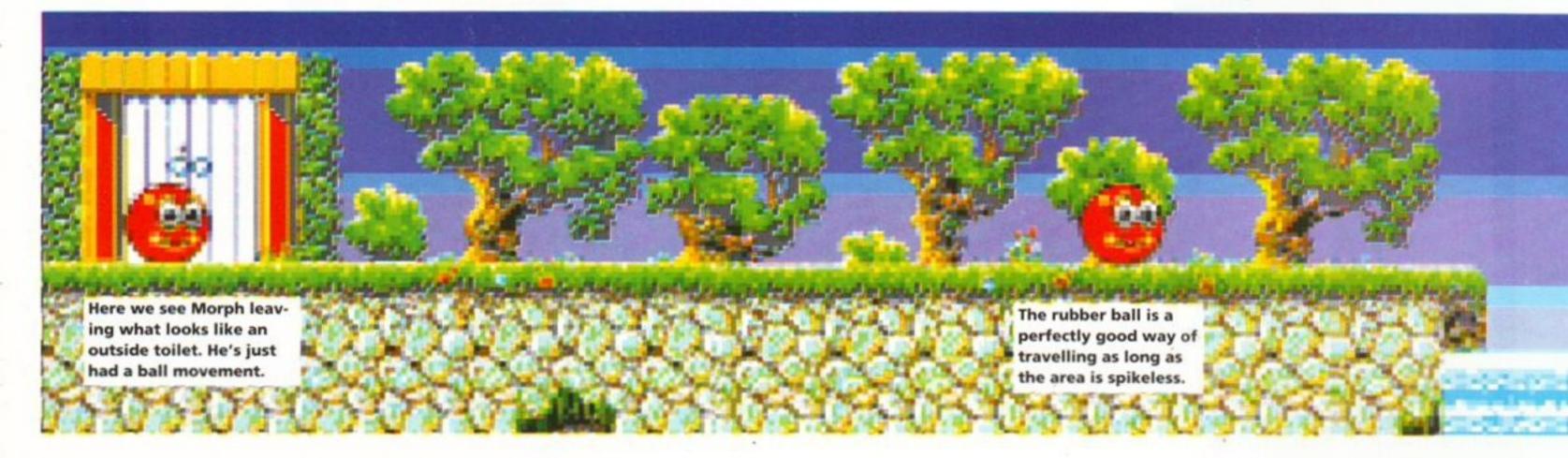
So far what we have is a platform game. What makes this one different (er, except from *Putty*) is that you, as the freeform molecular cluster, can assume one of four states. You can be a cannonball, a bouncy ball, a cloud or a big drip. (Morris was practically one of these before the whole sorry episode started).

You must beat each level by collecting cogs within two minutes. During this time you can assume the various forms only once or twice. This makes the game very tricky and, coupled to the stringent time limit, this gives it darned good playability.

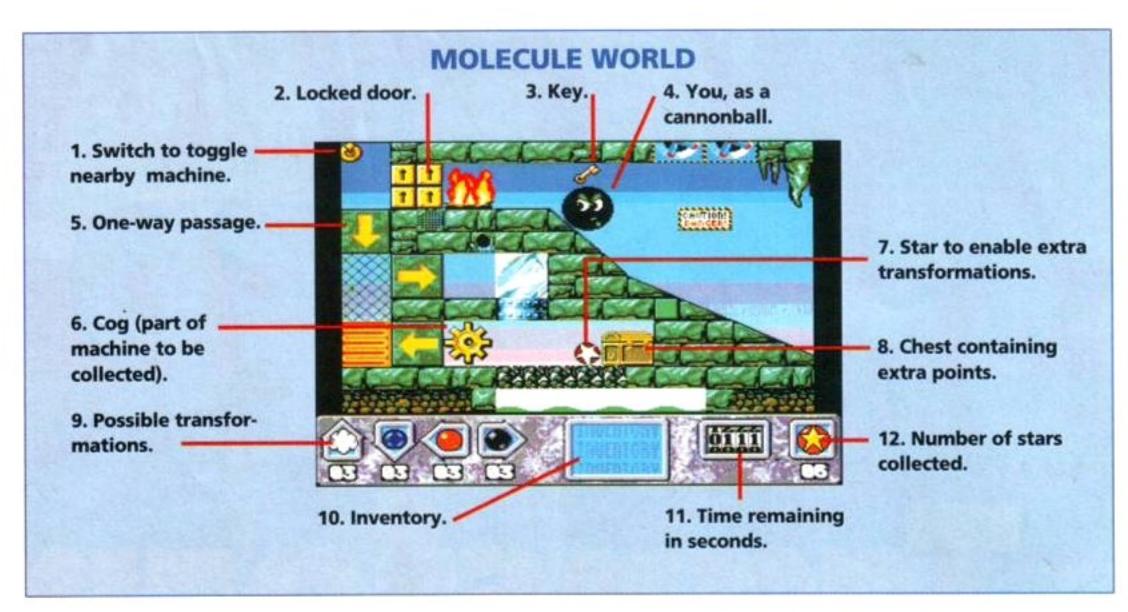
There are no real baddies, but you do come across extractor fans, drains, magnets, fire and other nasties. If you're quick enough, and you're aware of fairly rudimentary physics, you should be able to work out exactly what you must do. But the game is excellent when it comes to hassling you as the seconds tick away and you're running out of transformations.

The puzzle element is strong in Morph, and it's a pity that having worked out exactly how to get through the tougher levels, you are killed by lack of simple joystick control. If you don't transform at exactly the right time, you

MORPH is available from Millennium 0223 844894







could easily be sucked, drowned, burned or popped to death. And it will be all your fault. So *Morph* is not only a damnably twisty and clever puzzler, but it also demands ultra-fine joystick movements if you're going to succeed. Yes it's time to dig out the old Cheetah Bug joystick.

In principle, *Morph* sounds easy; you just work out which form to be in for each obstacle, then change and continue on your way. Water runs through holes, cannonballs smash walls and clouds float over things. Simple enough, eh? Well, no actually. Firstly, you've got to ration your transformations very carefully. You'll only have two or three shapes per level and some of the levels are pretty massively huge. And secondly, if you bash through a wall, you can bet that behind it is a slope leading to a liquid just waiting to drown

Sphere we go again. (Sorry. That was very poor. It should read something like 'Getting out of this spot is a gas'.)

you. Or if you float out of danger, you'll be sucked into a fan or vaporised by a heater. Nothing in *Morph* is simple.

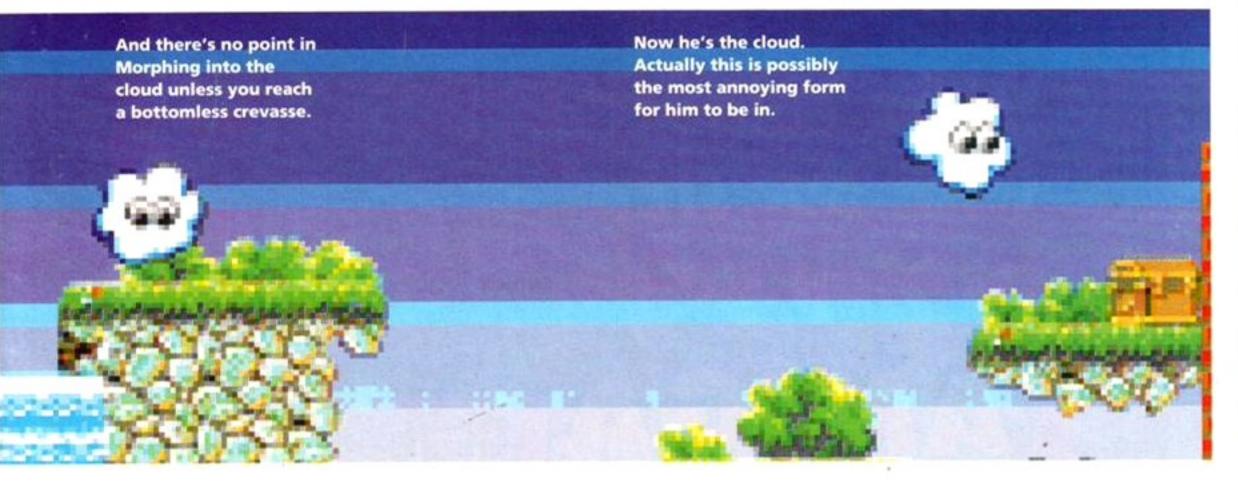
Double genre

That's the point. If you like tricky, pixel-perfect platform games with smooth graphics and nice sounds, you've got it here. If you also like migraine-forming puzzles, possibly involving physics-related shape-changing, this is here too. But to get the most out of the game, you'll need to love both genres. Like *Putty*, this mixes two sorts of game. It's very nice to look at, it'splayable and very clever. It's difficult as well, but satisfying when you do it right. There are some nice elements of humour in it too, but I won't describe these because this is the end of the review and there isn't space.

James Leach 🤨



Temporarily converted into a cannonball, Morris takes out his rage and frustration against a nearby wall.



MORPH FOR YOUR MONEY

1. CANNONBALL.



Morph's heaviest
state. He is impervious to spiky
things, can smash
through walls and
doesn't worry
about fire. But he
sinks in water and

drops through weak walkways.

Current opinion has it that he also looks the best in this state.

2. BOUNCY BALL.

He can negotiate his way over delicate bridges and bounce on to ledges. He also floats. But he can be pricked with relative ease. Also

his gaseous interior expands when heated, making him prone to violent and humorous explosions whenever he goes near a fire.

3. WATER DRIP.

Perfect for dribbling through gratings and vents, the water permeates insidiously through the levels. But if it lands in another liquid, it vanishes into a gooey solution.

4. CLOUD.

through vents and gratings. But watch out - you can't go downwards and you can get sucked away by extractor fans. In this ethereal

state, you'll also burn if you go a bit too near fires.

In Morph you will continually meet new obstacles, and you'll have to use brain-power and trial-and-error when you decide which state to be in.

Morph £25.99

- Sleek, cartoony graphics and a cuddly character give it a teddy-bearish, snugly appeal.
- A good idea for a puzzler, and full of mindwringing problems, over 24 varied levels.
- Also an accurate platform game, requiring a slightly sinister dexterity with the joystick.
 (That must be a joke in Latin, surely.)
- The sound effects are better than you'd expect if you really were scrambled at a molecular level.



81%



FED UP WAITING?

JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED *NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

(*ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30pm excluding weekends)



CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO: COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD. PINEWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH **BUCKS, SLO ONH**

TEL: 0753 553535 (3 lines) FAX:0753 553530

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & DELIVERY

VISA

1001	LILIM DI	MINDED	DIONO
CILII	FILM BR	ANDED	DICKE

5.25"	5.25"	3.5"	3.5"
DSDD	DSHD	DSDD	DSHD
£5.00	£7.00	£6.50	£12.00

LOOK GREAT DEALS ON FUJI!!!!

3.5" DSDD 5 BOXES (50 DISKS	£29.50
3.5" DSDD 10 BOXES (100 DIS	KS)£55.00
3.5" DSHD 5 BOXES (50 DISKS	£50.00
3.5" DSHD 10 BOXES (100 DIS	

AND £2 OFF ANY STORAGE BOX WITH PURCHASE ABOVE £6.50

MEDIA - BULK DISKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	DSDD	DSHD
50 DISKS	£23.00	£35.00
100 DISKS	£42.00	£65.00
200 DISKS	£77.00	£127.00
500 DISKS	£177.00	£297.00
1000 DISKS	£330.00	£590.00

SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

5.25" TOP QUALITY JAPANESE **MEDIA - BULK DISKS** LIFETIME WARRANTY

PACKED IN 25'S WITH ENVELOPE LABELS + W/P

	48TPI	96TPI	H.D.
25 DISKS	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 DISKS	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 DISKS	£28.00	£28.25	£36.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC600A	£15.50
DC6150	£17.50
DC6250	£24.00
DC6320	£24.00
DC6525	£28.00
DC2000	£13.50
DC2080	£16.50
DC2120	£16.50

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE **QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH!!!

50	3.5" DSDD DISK WITH	
	100 CAPACITY BOX	£26.50
100	3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH	
	100 CAPACITY BOX	£45.50
50	3.5" DSHD DISK WITH	
	100 CAPACITY BOX	£38.50
100	3.5" DSHD DISKS WITH	

DUST COVERS

AI	M	10	2 1	
ΔI	VI.	ш	ΨI	4
n	ш		AF	ъ

CPU +	MONIT	OR			\$6.00
0,0,			************	******	

PRINTERS

	-			-		
5	0	0	R	1	32	CL

LASER

84 OR 102 KEY

KEYBOARD	26.00
TOWER CPU	26.00

COMPUTER PAPER

2000 SHEETS PER BOX

80GSM	1 BOX	2 BOXES	3 BOXES
80CLM	£21.00	£38.00	£55.00
132CLM	£39.00	£75.00	£110.00
	ADED TO	IMMED CE	nn

PAPER INIMINIER 13.00

COMPUTER DISK LABELS (MULTICOLOURED) 3.5" OR 5.25" (WITH W/P)

100	£1.	00
1000	£8.	00

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

100 CAPACITY BOX.....

MULTI-SYSTEM	
QS11A Turbo 2	63
QS149 Intruder 1	
QS128F Maverick 1	£14
QS155 Aviator 1	
QS131 Apache 1	
QS130F Python 1	
QS127 Starfighter	
Pair Remote	
Control	£36.50
Oonto	
NINTENDO	
00400110 11 0	CO 50
QS130N Python 2	

UP TO £3.00 OFF ABOVE JOYSTICKS WITH ANOTHER PURCHASE ABOVE £15.

ACCESSUDIES

AUULUUUIILU	
CLEANING ACCESSORIES	
MINI-VAC	£7.00
HEAD CLEANER	
3.5" OR 5.25"	
MONITOR SOLUTION	£3.00
ALL THE ABOVE + MORE	C11 00
3" CLEANER	£3.00
SAVE YOUR EYES	
14" MESH FILTER	£13.99
14" OPTICAL GLASS	£25.00
20" OPTICAL GLASS	£35.00

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

STORAGE BOXES

COMPUTER	DESK	.002.	.00
COMPUTER	CHAIR	£40.	.00

RETAIL PACKED BLUE BOX DISKS

ALL BLUE BOX DISKS ARE COMPLETELY PACKED IN BLUE PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEEED.

3.5" 720/580K	3.5" 1.44 MEG
MF2DD 10'S	MF2HD 10'S
1 BOX£5.00	1 BOX£8.50
MF2DD 30'S	MF-2HD 30'S
1 BOX£14.00	1 BOX£21.50
BAMBI-2DD	BAMBI-2HD
25 DISKS IN 25	25 DISKS IN 25
CAPACITY STORAGE BOX	CAPACITY STORAGE BOX
1 BOX£14.00	1 BOX£21.00

3.5" 1.44 MEG MF2HD 10'S 1 BOX.....£8.50 1 BOX (10).....£4.00 MF-2HD 30'S 1 BOX.....£21.50 1 BOX (10).....£4.75 BAMBI-2HD 25 DISKS IN 25 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX

5.25" DISKS M-2D 48PDI 360K M-2DD 96TP 720K M-2HD 1.6 MEG HD 1 BOX (10)£5.00 3.5" **DISKS** 140£11.50 120.....£9.50 100.....£7.90 5.....£1.15

5.25" DISKS 140.....£9.00 3.5" BANX 120.....£8.50 100.....£7.50 50.....£6.50 10.....£1.50 5.....£1.15

STACKABLE BOXES 80 CAPACITY£12.99 DUAL BANX£14.99 130/180 CAPACITY 3.5" BIMBY.....£18.99 200 CAPACITY 5.25" BIMBY£18.00 200 CAPACITY

10% DISCOUNT GIVEN ON 10 BOXES OR MORE

CALL OUR SALES HOTLINE

NOW!!!

WE ALSO STOCK MOTHERBOARDS, CASES ETC. **FULL DETAILS AVAILABLE** TEL: 0753 553535

MICE/TRACKBALLS

AMIGA MOUSE	£20.00
AMIGA TRACKBALL	£22.00
MOUSE MAT	£2.50
MOUSE MAT (hard)	£3.50
MOUSE STAGE	9.00
MOUSE POCKET	£2.50

PRINTER STANDS

ALL BOXES 40 CAPACITY AND

ABOVE - LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS

(5 DIFFERENT TYPES PLEASE CALL)
80 OR 132 COLUMN (FEET)£8.00
IBM PRINTER LEADS£5.00

DATA SWITCH BOXES CENTRONICS OR SERIAL

2-WAY	£15.00
4-WAY	£20.00
DATA SWITCH LEADS	83

£2.00 OFF STORAGE BOX WITH **100 DISKS OR MORE**

COPY HOLDERS

A4 DESKTOP£15.00	
A4 DESKTOP G-CLAMP£15.99	
A4 DESKTOP£8.00	
PAPER CLIP MONITOR SIDE£4.00	
PAPER CLIP MONITOR TOP£5.00	

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED SAME DAY BY 3-DAY COURIER

A600 & A1200 Hard Drive SPECIAL OFFER

80 meg 2.5" internal IDE IDE Hard Drive is fully formatted, complete with cable.

ONLY £179.99 INC. VAT

WE OFFER PART EXCHANGE ON:-IDE DRIVES AMIGA 500's & 500+ MACHINES. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 851784



Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Dept AF0793 Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys LDI 5SY

> Telephone: 0597 851792 Fax No: 0597 851416



EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

The Tipster®

- The worlds best selling Horse racing software
- Uses information from daily newspapers
- National Hunt, Flat and Dirt
- Includes course editor
- "At the price, no self respecting punter can afford to be without it". (Amiga Format)
- "A nice little earner". (Amiga Computing)

Tipster is available in two versions, costing £29.95 each. The International version is for use with daily newspapers while the Professional is for use with The Racing Post. Please phone for a demo disk (£9.95 refundable) which also contains The Punter (Pools), The Dogs (Greyhounds) and The Bookie (Odds Calculator).



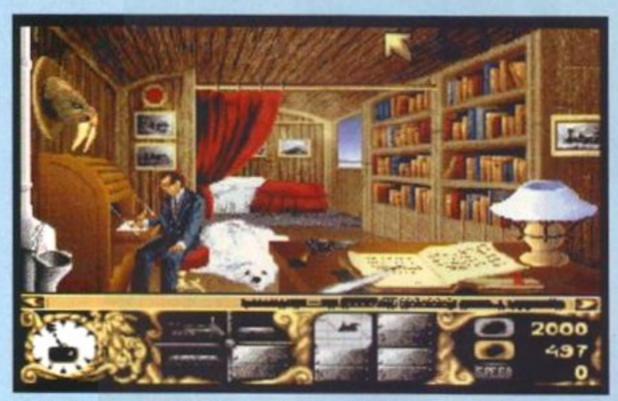
VISA £29.95 inc VAT



Sidmouth Software

PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD





Inside your prime location, a well appointed, erm, train. Here you can read messages or commit suicide with the gun on the desk.

Transarctica A1200

Daze Marketing # 071-328 2762 # £32.99 Previously reviewed AF45 60%

Transartica is a game about a train. Oh yes, it's also about the consequences of a nuclear winter after a well-meaning scientist gets his sums wrong when trying to combat the greenhouse effect. Several hundred years later, the world is in the grip of a never-ending winter, and railways are the only means of transport. Unfortunately these are controlled by the Viking Union, a bunch of bad guys who want to keep the situation as it is. You play the part of the leader of a heroic group of people who dream of liberating mankind from the tyranny of winter.

As you'd expect, this game will run on the A1200 and A4000 only. We reviewed the non-AGA version in AF 45, and this is exactly the same game, except for the improved graphics. These have been taken straight from the PC version, because these use 256 colours. It's good to see software houses using this extra power, but it's a pity there are no other enhancements, such as improved sound, which would have been possible with the extra chip RAM on the A1200.

Overall, this is a reasonable game, but there's nothing overly inspiring about it.

Richard Baguley 19





If you've seen one mammoth you've seen 'em all... All screens on the A1200 version of Transartica are ported straight from the PC version.



British Rail was never like this... Some of the towns you come across in your travels specialise in building and repairing train carriages.



hen I was a young lad I always wondered what a football manager actually did. OK, so they sat in the dugout, wore sheepskin coats, chainsmoked and, it seemed, did little else. They couldn't play (unless they were player-managers of course) so why the big salaries, gold bracelets and fat cigars?

And then one day I realised that the majority of footballers needed to be told what to do. This came as quite a shock. Was Glenn Hoddle really told to 'play it through the channels' and did Don Revie need to explain the process of 'jockeying' to Billy Bremner?

In the past few weeks Brian Clough and Graeme Souness have commanded more column inches in the national newspapers than all the players put together. The managers are the stars. We'd all like to be one and we all know we could do a better job, right?

Enter the management sim, a game for football fans and, I would suggest, football fans only. Who else but a fan could possibly be interested in all the facts and figures, and if you don't know your 4-4-2's from your sweeper systems then what's the point?

Championship Manager '93 is an update of the original, with a load more features thrown in. A maximum of four players can compete and you get to choose your personality type, manage the English club of your choice and take them (hopefully) to the dizzy heights of the European Cup Final. Before all the glamour though, you have to knuckle down to the bread and butter of the league.

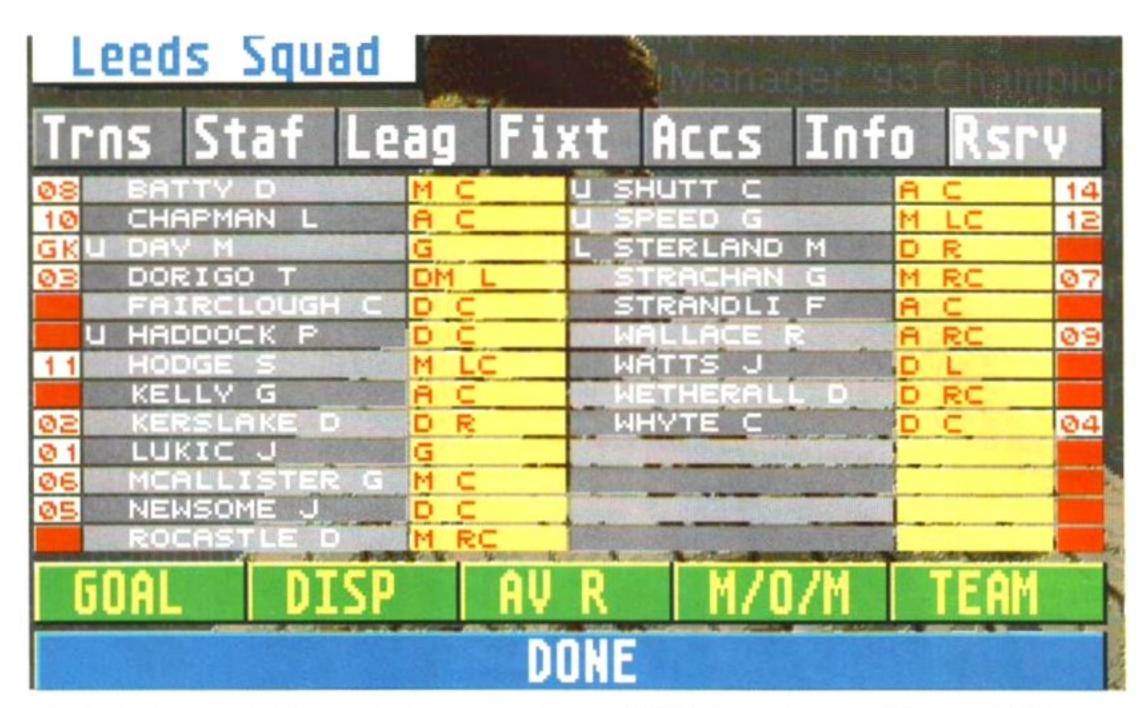
Lineker! Lineker!

All the information you will ever need is at your disposal. If you want to know whether Scarborough play continental-style or the long ball game, then you just click on their Club Details to find out.

If you want one of your club scouts to search for a creative, influential, goal-scoring midfield player, between the ages of 20-24, costing over £2m then he will go out and find you one. You can also have different scouts looking for different types of players.

UPGRADE YOUR ORIGINAL CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER

For £7.99 plus £1 P&P.
Return original disks and make cheques payable to Intelek, PO Box 1738, Bournmouth BH4 8YN.



A fine body of men, great and true, can't win away, so what can you do? Well, for a start you can fiddle around with the team, finding out who is injured, bringing in reserves and if you wish you can change the style of play. Please, not long ball.

Championship Manager '93

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 is available from Domark 081-780 2222





You're given a few weeks before the season starts to prepare the team for battle and the opportunity to arrange friendlies both home and away. There's also the transfer market for team strengthening (with foreign players also available), an option which remains throughout the season.

Be sure to keep a careful eye on the club finances though, and beware, major signings don't always make an impact. You have to negotiate transfer fees and contracts, and look out for unsettled players in the squad.

Gooooaaaaaaal......

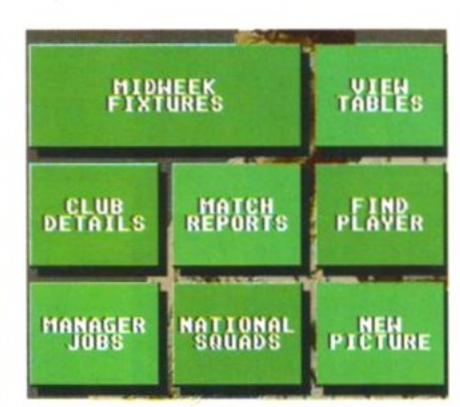
The actual matches are three moving bar charts per team of defence, midfield and attack and there are in-match comments to keep you in suspense (well, on the edge of your bench). The comments fom the boardroom can be daunting though, and if they 'suggest' a big name signing could be useful, you feel under pressure to buy one. Overall the attention to detail is excellent and the number of features too numerous to mention here.

Unfortunately, there are one or two minor grouches. Why must you sit through the game sequences if you don't want to? Why do you have to watch the video printer and then a classified result check for all the divisions if you only want to see your own league? It would have been nice if these were optional.

And after a home defeat by Oldham, why can't you go to the pub, down a skinful and then sleep in a field. Overall though, a comprehensive management sim and a success.

Stephen Bradley 👁

"Well Glenn, eight minutes gone. How do you think it's gone so far?"
"It's been triffic Trev. Van Batsen's having a blinder for AC Milan".



It's not all gold bracelets. Managers have to go to the match and er, wear gold bracelets.



- Updated team and player data.
- Loads of realistic features.
- Impressive attention to deta.
- Some sequences should be optional.
- If it gets too tough, you can always resign.



The Best Word Publish (Amiga Forma

Wildlife Report

The Tipex

Large striped cat of Asian jungle and mountain regions. One of the largest of the big cats, the tiger is 3-4 m. (10-13

ft) long, including a tail 1 m. (3 ft) long, and weighs 227-272 kg. (500-600 lb.). Both sexes are immensely strong, enabling them to bring down and overcome animals the size of buffaloes. Their main prey is deer, antelope, wild pigs and bushbucks.

a prolonged chase, tigers
rely on their striped markings to conceal their movements as they silently creep up
on their victims before making a sud-

den rush from behind. They kill by first knocking the animal down with a blow of the forepaw, or puiling it down with the claws, then suffocating it with a powerful bite at the neck or throat. Tigers swallow meat in large chunks, using their teeth to cut rather than to chew, and eating up to 22.5 kg. (50 lb.) of meat in a single meal.

Tigers spend the day sleeping or resting and emerge at dusk to hunt.

Males are usually solitary animals, except during the breeding Each

male marks off
a territory of
from 65-650
sq. km. (25
sq. miles),
which contains several
females and
which he defends against
other males,
marking the

boundaries by spraying a mixture of both his urine and scent.

Tigers once ranged all the way from China to Turkey, but today their range



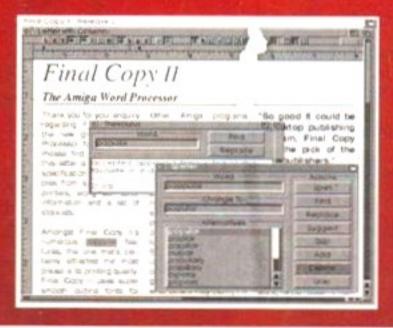
are largely confined to India and South-east Asia, with smaller populations in China, Siberia and Turkestan.

Final Copy coined the phrase "Perfect Printing on any Printer".

We mean it - this document proves it!

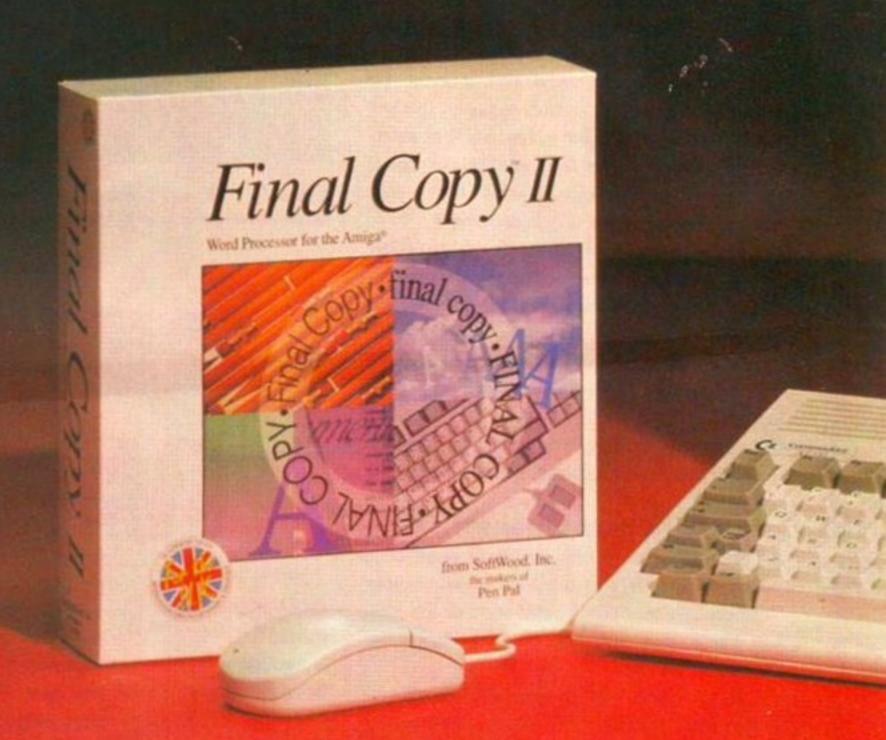
Created in Final Copy II and printed on a standard 24-pin Citizen Swift, it shows a small number of Final Copy II's features: Smooth Scaleable Outline Fonts, Multiple Columns, Drawing Tools for Boxes, Borders, Shadows, Lines and Arrows, White-Out Text, Text Printed over Graphic Images, Text Obliquing, Auto-Flow Text around Graphics and of course, Import of Colour and Mono Graphics Pictures.

Word Publishers go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents (at which Final Copy II naturally excels) and progress into a world where how the whole document looks is just as important as what it says. Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers, but they can't easily be used as Word Processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly - they're far too cumbersome. This is where Final Copy II offers the perfect balance between the two requirements. Ease and speed of use, combined with complete control and perfect final printed presentation.



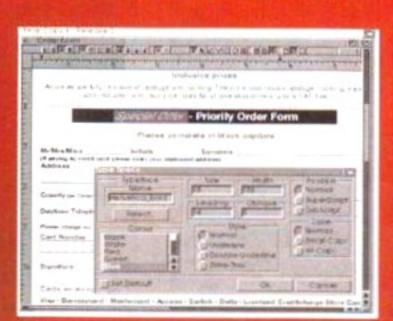
Document creation is so simple with 28 On-Screen
Buttons for routine formatting and navigating commands, like Auto-Hyphenation. With *true* WYSIWYG display, you can even edit whilst your pages are magnified up to 400% (or reduced). Long documents are supported with Title/Master Pages, Style Sheets, Left/Right Page Binding Offset and Auto Numbering. Because your text needs to be perfect, the British-English Collins Proximity Speller combined with the Thesaurus (for that added inspiration) help you to produce the precise, printed page.

We'd simply call it the best Amiga Word Processor. But if after using it, the experts insist on calling Final Copy II the best Word Publisher as well, we're not complaining!



Final

Compugraphic, Adobe Type 1 PostScript or Nimbus Q PostScript? If you want lots of fonts, you can have lots of fonts! Final Copy II can use thousands of superior Adobe Type 1 or Nimbus Q fonts (the same as those used on professional publishing systems). Both these types are PostScript fonts, but unlike all other Word Processors you don't need an expensive PostScript laser to use them! Final Copy II will print them on PostScript lasers, or any graphics capable printer. This includes the dot-matrix or ink-jet you probably already own. Even if you have your own Compugraphic* font library



you'd still like to use, Final Copy II is fully compatible, outputting to any graphic printer. Final Copy II is unrivalled in its range of fonts supported, and as you can see here, you have complete control over text formatting. When using the outline typefaces included, or any additional fonts, they'll output perfectly - no matter what size they're scaled to - with absolutely *no* jaggies! Opening multiple documents also allows editing whilst printing in background mode (free memory dependent).

ing Program of its Type ts words not ours) Aming Format think we have the R



Complete control over how your documents look, now you have it! Final Copy II incorporates: On-Screen Drawing Tools for generating boxes, borders, and lines or arrows at any angle, Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns, combined with the unique ability to print the same PostScript quality outline fonts - on absolutely any printer in portrait or landscape. These all mean that no matter what you may have thought, no other Amiga Word Processor has all the capabilities that Final Copy II users now simply take for granted!



The almost endless list of features includes On-Screen Object Drawing Tools (no more importing of borders from drawing packages to frame graphics or reversehighlight text) with selectable rulers to aid precise positioning. Text Auto-Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures, which can be placed anywhere, scaled and cropped, with no loss of printing quality. Text can also be printed actually over graphics (refer to "The Tiger" heading on our document). No other Word Processor for the Amiga offers all this. (*Compugraphic fonts require Kickstart 2 and Workbench 2.1 or later, with Final Copy II. They will not output on PostScript printers from any Word Processor - and would always be our second choice. All fonts used in Final Copy II can print to the highest resolution that the printer will output).

Amiga Format think we have the Best Word Publisher. We'll show you why with a list of features that users tell us are important (below).

If you'd like to know who's also chosen Final Copy, Commodore specify it as an option with some of the most powerful Amigas available in the United States. What better recommendation could you have?

	Feature	Wordworth 2	Final Copy II
	Compatible with Standard Amiga Workbench 2 Compugraphic Fonts	YES	YES, But would Suggest use of Better PostScript Fonts
	Compatible with Standard Adobe Type 1 and Nimbus Q Scaleable Postscript Fonts	NONO	YES/YES
	PostScript Font Outlines on all Printers	NO	YES
9	Maximum Number of PostScript Fonts	Limited to a total of 35	Infinite
皇	Download Extra Fonts to PostScript Printer	NO, Can't download extra fonts	YES, Automatic
프	Landscape (Sideways) Printing on all Printers	NO	YES, Automatic
Forts and	Reclaim Printing Resolution (Quality) of Scaled (Reduced and Enlarged) Graphic Images	NO	YES, Same High Quality when Reduced and Enlarged
£	Print any Text or Graphic in Colour	YES	YES
硼	No. of Colours Printed in Imported Pictures	Limited by Screen Mode Used	Output as Original Image
	Graphics Printing (HAM & IFF ILBM)	Good if Graphics not Scaled	Always Best Possible
	Text Width (Compress and Expand)	NO	YES
	Variable Text Obliquing (Slanted Text) Both Positive and Negative Attributes	NO	YES
His S	Box, Rounded Box, Circle, Oval, Line, Variable Border & Arrow Drawing Tools	NO	YES
됾	Crop (Trim) to Size Imported Graphics	NO	YES
Ğ	Supports A1200/4000 AGA Chipset	YES, 256 On-Screen Colours	YES, 256 On-Screen Colours
	Create Border around Graphics and Pictures	NO	YES
	British-English Spelling Checker	YES, Collins Proximity with Legal & Medical Supplements	YES, Collins Proximity with Legal & Medical Supplements
N EE	British-English Thesaurus	YES, Collins 826000 Synonyms	YES, Collins 826000 Synonyms
Formatting	Page View Magnifications and Reductions	One Fixed Print Preview	7 Variable stages - 25% to 400%
置	Edit Document while Magnified or Reduced	NO	YES
Ē	Search & Replace (150 words in 9000, 7 Pages)	61 Seconds (On Amiga A1200)	7 Seconds (On Amiga A1200)
3	Index and Table of Contents	YES, Automatic	NO, Requires Manual Entry
Editing and	Multiple Newspaper Style Snaking Columns	YES, 2 to 32	YES, 2 to 6
号	Style Sheets, Master Pages, Title Pages	NO	YES
	Uses Standard Amiga Clipboard for Cutting & Pasting to and from Different Applications	NO	YES
	Small Caps Typographical Control	NO NO	YES
麗	Conforms to Commodore's Amiga Standard 'Look & Feel' Guidelines	NO, Non Standard User Interface	YES
8	On-Screen Maths (Column Addition)	NO	YES
ag.	Import ASCII Text from any Word Processor	YES	YES
æ	UK Registration, Upgrade and Support	YES	YES
Genearal Features	Free Memory Required	1.5Mb. Minimum More Recommended	1Mb. Minimum More Recommended
No.	Free Ongoing Technical Phone Support	NO, £38 per year after 60 days	YES, Free of Charge
	Recommended Retail Price	£129.95	£99.95

Please mish my personal copy a list of stockists to.

SoftWood Products Europe

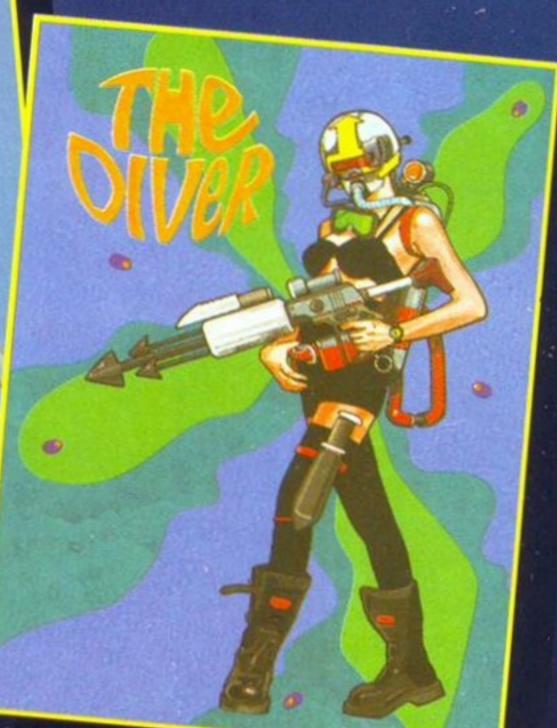




GamesMaster. What do you think it's about? Games-Master covers EVERY games machine. In depth. Exclusive previews, reviews, tips, cheats, news and the sort of jaw-aching, spot-on humour that you thought the British couldn't do any more.

FREE

Massive double-sided poster. On one side, ACTION – Super Strike Eagle. On the other, SEX – the GamesMaster diver. You won't need any other magazines. Ever again.



WITH EACH NEW GAME, THE STANDARD GETS HIGHER. NO WONDER THE COMPETITION'S FLAGGING.

CD-ROM is destined to become the premier medium for on-screen entertainment in the early 90's. No question. So it's no coincidence that Psygnosis has been committed to developing CD-ROM products practically since its inception. Investment, research and a far-sighted dedication to this advanced medium has meant that we're far ahead of the competition and looking to expand even further as CD-ROM prepares to take the computer games market by storm.

An integral part of this schedule of market domination is the attraction of talented people of graduate calibre to work in this fascinating and highly rewarding environment.

PROGRAMMERS & ARTISTS Competitive Salary

Experience not required

Working at the cutting edge of CD-ROM technology, you'll have the opportunity to get involved in a huge range of challenging projects. From movie licences to innovative games concepts, it'll be your creativity that will help to continue the superb record of achievement that is synonymous with the name Psygnosis.

If you're a graduate with the right skills but without experience in this exciting field then we'd like to talk to you - although applications from experienced people, especially with 3D graphics Harrington Building, experience, will of course be welcome. So if you'd enjoy working in a young and vibrant environment and have an eye for detail when it comes to games and graphics, then write to us NOW.

You will also receive full training within a dedicated development team.

Please apply with full

CV and covering letter

to Graham Stafford,

sygnosis Ltd, South

Sefton Street, Liverpool

L3 4BQ quoting ref no.

AM/GS1



Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent

Kingston-upon-Thames Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat 9am-5.30pm

> 081-546 9575 Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!

- * AMIGA A500 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- * FIXED CHARGES
- * FAST TURNAROUND
- * MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- * WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £5.00 + VAT

COMPUTERS

A600	POA
A600 + HD	POA
A1200	£369.95

MONITORS

CM 8833II	POA
SC 1435	£199.95
Philips 15" TV/monitor, remote control + scart cable	£239.00
Philips 15" TV/monitor, as above plus Fast text	£269.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga 512K RAM +clock	£24.95	Mouse Mat
Amiga Plus 512K RAM	£34.95	Dust Cover
Amiga Plus 1 Meg	£49.95	Super Pro Zipstick
Amiga/Atari Squik Mouse	£14.95	Amiga Power Supply
Amiga Scart Cable	£14.95	10 Sony Blank Disks
Rom Sharer	£19.95	

FLOPPY DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5"	' internal	£49.95
1 Meg 3.5"	' external	£59.95



£4.95 £4.95 £14.95 £44.95



The Ancient Art of War in the Skies

So what's artistic about war in the skies? Reach out and get creative with the latest release from MicroProse.

ver 2,500 years ago, a Chinese soldier by the name of Sun Tzu wrote a book called The Art of War, which is still regarded as one of the best text books on strategy and tactics ever written.

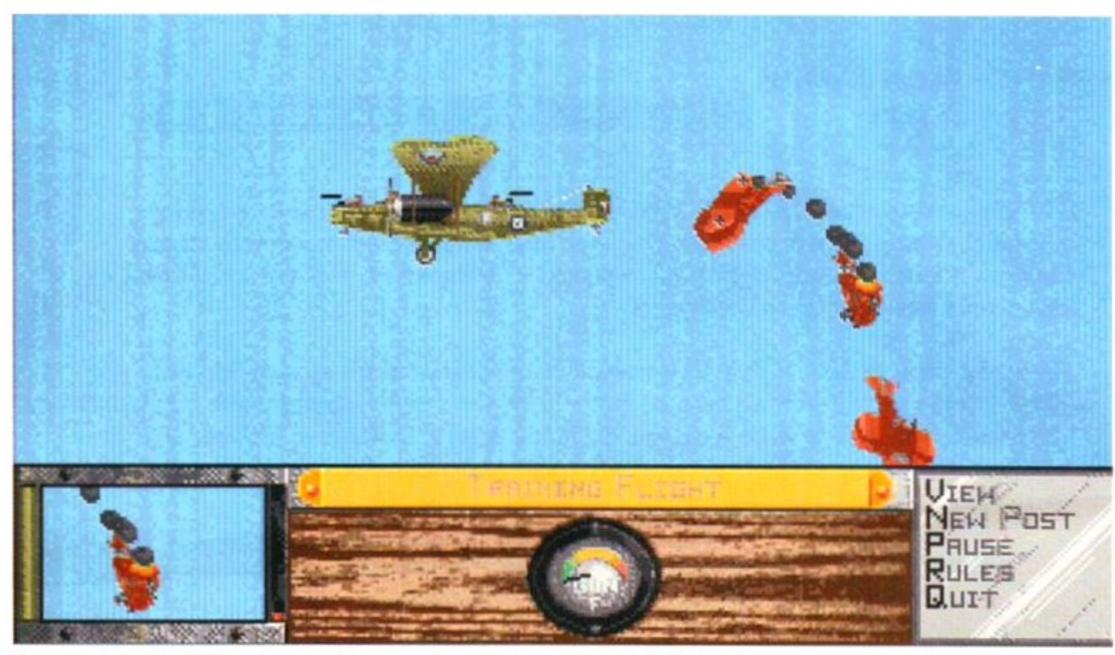
American software house Evryware (sic) decided to write a wargame based on the ideas in this book. Not only that, but they decided to try and make it fun as well. The result is a strategic air conflict, with you in control of an air force-full of First World War bombers and fighters. As a result of your actions, the trenches on the ground move forwards or backwards, and the battle is lost or won.

Get back!

The game includes a wide variety of missions, ranging from relatively simple training campaigns to extremely complex First World War battles. The designers have also thrown in a few spurious campaigns from other periods of history (such as the battle of Agincourt). It's hard to picture World War One bombers circling around Henry IV, but it adds charm.

The overall aim of the game is to use your air force to make the enemy ground troops retreat by attacking and destroying their lines of supply and back-up resources. If you're successful, the ground troops will retreat until you can overrun their capital, at which point you've won. However, either side can surrender before this happens.

Any game like this is improved by having a good manual which explains the background and control system. Ancient Art's manual not only explains how to use the game, but gives the historical background to the First World War and the development of air warfare. You are also given an idea of the sort of tactics the ground and air commanders are likely to use, and these are well worth paying attention to. For instance, Lord Kitchener will defend his supply depots with most of his resources, while Captain Albert Ball will attack at every opportunity. You don't have to play according to the history books, so you could have Lord Kitchener and The Red Baron as your opponents if you so desired.

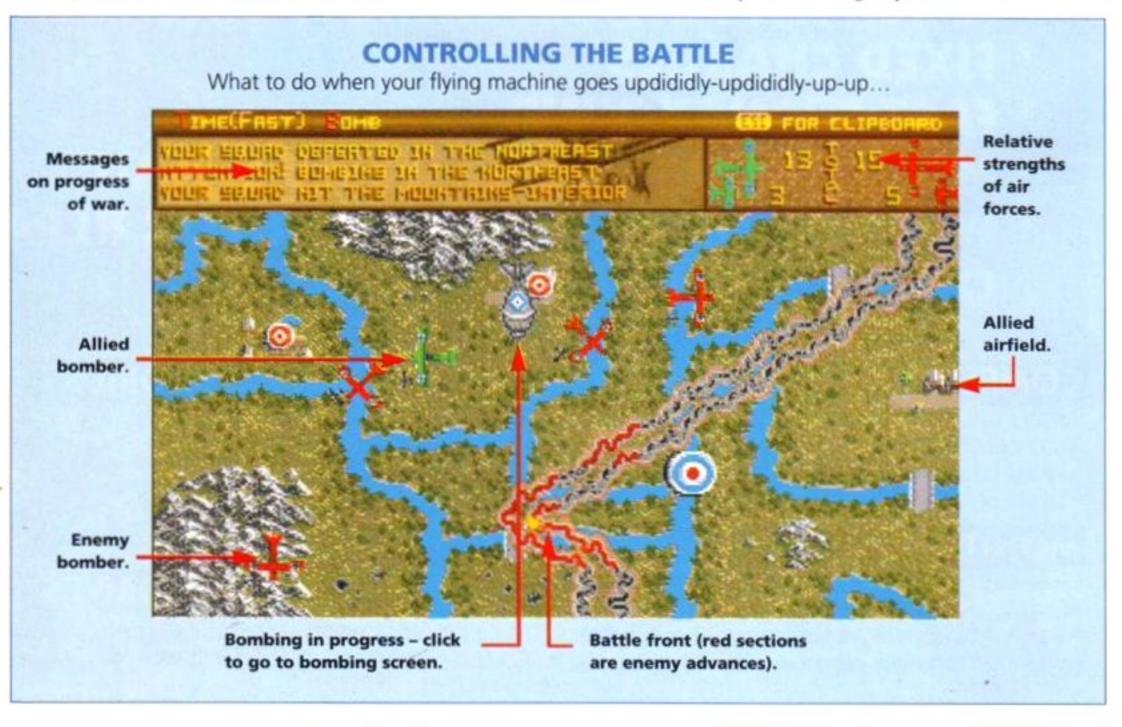


If you want to get a different perspective on matters, and vary your role in the battle, you can step in and act as a gunner defending your bomber from the attacking fighters. Perhaps they'll do the same for you one day.

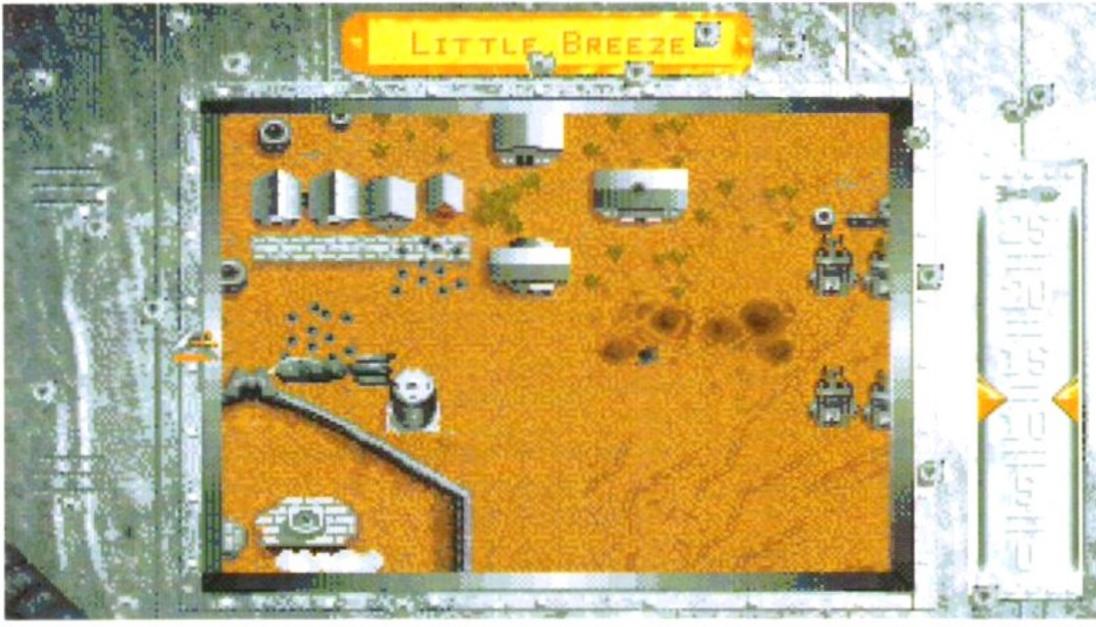
The main playing area is an overhead view of the map with symbols representing your airfields, villages, capital and other buildings. This map covers over six screens, and you scroll around by moving the mouse to the edge of the screen. Putting the mouse pointer over any object gives you information on it. Position it over one of your plane groups gives you information on the number of planes and their course and mission, while moving it over a city tells you how heavily damaged it is.

In order to get anywhere in the game, you need to decide where to attack, so the first thing to do is have a good look around the map to work out the positions of the trenches and targets. Once you've decided where to send your planes, click on one of your airfields. This gives you a list of the planes waiting on the runway. Select however many you wish to send, and click on 'done'.

Various flight settings such as the height and speed of the group can also be set. You







This is the bombing screen when you're in control of your bomber. The trick is to work out a course avoiding the anti-aircraft fire but passing over most of the targets. Not easy, but the First World War was hardly a walk in the park, was it?

then click on the destination for the group, whether it's a town or an airfield to be bombed, or a group of enemy planes to be intercepted and attacked with your fighters. The computer warns you if there are any problems such as running out of fuel, and will handle all of the conflicts, unless you decide to step in.

Icon handle it

When two groups of planes meet or a bomber reaches its target, the icon changes and clicking on this gives you the option of stepping in to take manual control. It's not vital to do this, because the computer will determine the outcome of each of the conflicts if you don't want to fight them yourselves. You get a side view of your plane, and control it with either the cursor keys, numeric keypad or joystick. Two views are available, either giving you a close-up of the planes, or an overall view showing the relative positions of all of the planes. Any planes not controlled by you will be piloted by the computer. This view looks rather simplis-



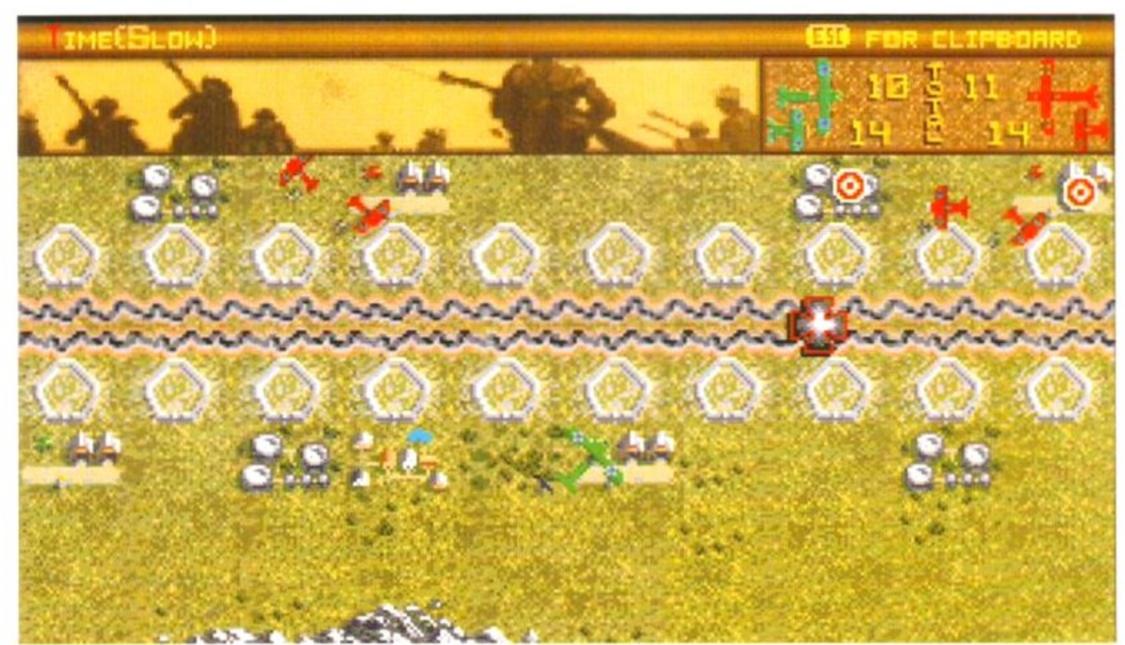


ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES is available from MicroProse 0666 504326 tic, but it's still possible to carry out all of the Immelman turns, hammerhead stalls and split 'S's that you'd expect to be able to do in a First World War plane. A special section in the manual gives instructions on how to carry out these manoeuvres.

The ability of the enemy pilots varies from the incompetent to the highly skillful, so taking over yourself doesn't guarantee victory. This section is more of an arcade game than a flight simulator, but it's great fun. If you're defending a bomber against enemy fighters the system is similar, although you can't control the flight of the bomber, just the angle and firing of the guns. You can also skip between the front and the back gunners.

Bombs away

Bombing first involves checking a map of the target, then deciding which approach will avoid the anti-aircraft fire but pass over most of the targets. Once you select your approach, you are presented with a scrolling view of the



You can get an overhead view in Ancient Art, enabling you to plan attacks from a vantage point. Strange though it may seem, it's often better to leave the bombing to the computer if you want to stay alive. Your responsibility is for strategy.



You choose your opponent here. Each has a different approach to the campaign, plus their own strengths and weaknesses.

ground below your plane, with the various targets (supply depots, pill boxes, mortar pits and various others) often obscured by clouds. Pressing the spacebar drops a bomb, and the cursor keys steer the plane. Depending on the difficulty level, the bombs also have a nasty habit of veering off due to the wind, so you may need to adjust your flight path to allow for this. Bombing is a tricky affair, because it's all too easy to stray off the path and be blown out of the sky by anti-aircraft fire. If you want to bomb successfully, it's really best to leave it to the computer.

Disk-tractions

Running this game from floppy disks is a complete pain, since there's far too much disk swapping. It's not that there are too many disks – there are only four. The irritating thing is the way that you have to insert each disk several times, with only a small amount of access each time. As well as being irritating, it's unnecessary. It's a question of bad design, although the game does take advantage of any external floppy drives. Running it from a hard disk gets around all these problems, and speeds the game up immensely.

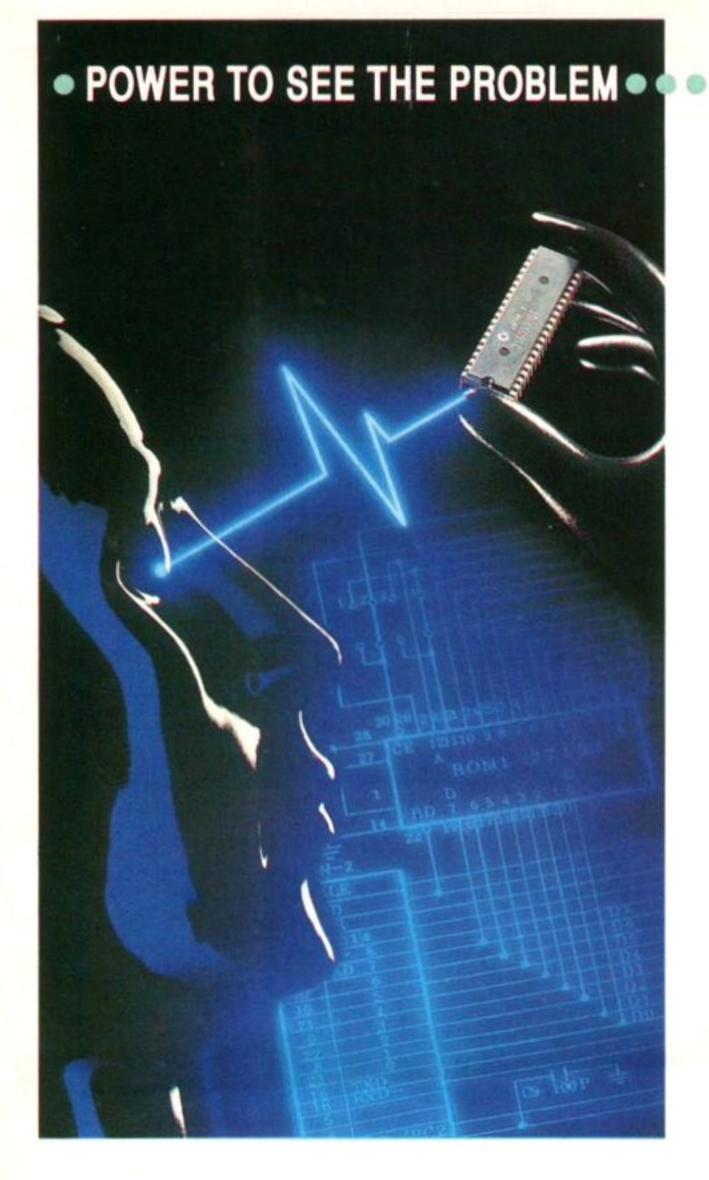
This game is extremely well designed, and easy to get into. The writers have managed the difficult task of producing a game which relies on strategy but doesn't get bogged down in the technical details of commanding a conflict. The opposition provides a good range of skill levels, and the varied missions ensure lasting interest. Unfortunately, it's very slow to play on a floppy based machine, but with the addition of a hard disk, it can be intriguing – and above all, great fun.

Richard Baguley 🕏

Ancient Art of War £34.99

- Excellent graphics and good sound effects.
- The computer opponents have a wide range of abilities.
- Far too many disk swaps when running from floppy.
- Bombing and dogfighting sequences provide light relief from the heavy strategy.
- A good strategy game which doesn't get bogged down in technical details.





AND SUPPLY THE SOLUTION •

ACS Electronics is an established service centre for AMIGA equipment. We specialise only in the repair and maintenance of computer hardware. Dedicated to a programme of quality customer care, our continual expansion enables us to offer you, our customer, a service that we believe to be second to none. Our service includes;

> FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE, most repairs are carried out within ONE DAY

QUOTATIONS RATHER THAN FIXED PRICES,

fairer to you, and in practice faster to process. Each repair is quoted for seperately, no fixed charges full of exclusions, or hidden extras.

REPAIRS FROM £23

FREE CARRIER SERVICE with insurance,

FREE diagnostic inspection, free 90 day warranty, FREE soak test, FREE software. No hidden charges.

OPTIONAL EXTENDED WARRANTY

at competitive rates.

Experienced and qualified engineering and support staff.

5% DISCOUNT

available to students and OAP's.

UNBELIEVEABLE UPGRADE FITTED PRICE OF £15 INCLUSIVE

Trade and Education welcome. Dealer pack available on request.





B.E.C. ELDON STREET, SOUTH SHIELDS, TYNE & WEAR, NE33 5JE TEL.(091) 4554300 FAX. (091) 455 1847



Doodlebug.....£15.99

Mail Order Express Distribution

10 Commercial Street, Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 5HH

Call us on 0924 422057 or 0924 422226, Mon-Sat 8.00am-8.00pm

Monkey Island£15.99 Utopia Twin Pack£20.99

Monkey Island 2£22.99 Vroom Data Disk£14.99

3D Construction Kit 2.0£32.99	Dyna Blasters£18.99	Nigel Mansell's Formula 1£15.99
Addams Family£12.99	Easy Amos£21.99	Nova 9£15.99
Adventurers£15.99	Elite£15.99	Parasol Stars£15.99
Arthur Macleans Pool£15.99	Epic£15.99	Pinball Dreams£15.99
AV8B Harrier Assault£21.99	Espana Games 92£15.99	Pinball Fantasies£15.99
B17 Flying Fortress£21.99	F15 Strike Eagle 2£15.99	Populous 2£18.99
Battle Isle£15.99	Fire & Ice£15.99	Premier Manager£14.99
Battle of Britain£15.99	Fire Force£15.99	Pushover£15.99
B.C. Kid£15.99	First Samurai/Megalomania£15.99	Putty£15.99
Big Box 2£17.99	Formula 1 Grand Prix£19.99	Railroad Tycoon£16.99
Blue Max£10.99	Graham Taylors Soccer£13.99	Raving Mad£15.99
Captive£9.99	Heimdall£15.99	Road Rash£15.99
Carl Lewis Challenge£15.99	Historyline£21.99	Sabre Team£15.99
Championship Manager£15.99	Hook£15.99	Sensible Soccer£15.99
Chaos Engine£15.99	Humans£16.99	Shadow of the Beast 3£15.99
Civilization£21.99	Kings Quest 5£18.99	Shuttle£19.99
Conquest of Longbow£15.99	Knights of the Sky£21.99	Sim City/Populous£18.99
Cool World£15.99	Legend of Kyrandia£22.99	Special Forces£21.99
Crazy Cars 3£15.99	Lemmings£14.99	Street Fighter 2£16.99
	Lemmings Twin Pack£21.99	Super Fighter£15.99
Cruise for a Corpse£15.99	Lemmings 2£19.99	Superfrog£15.99
Curse of Enchantia£21.99	Links£22.99	Supremacy£10.99
Das Boot£11.99	Links Bountiful£13.99	The Greatest£21.99
Deluxe Paint AGA Version£59.99	Links Firestone£13.99	Thunderhawk£15.99
Dizzy's Excellent Adventures£14.99	Lotus Turbo Challenge 3£15.99	Titus the Fox£14.99
D/Generation£10.99	Lure of the Temptress£19.99	Utopia£11.99
Dojo Dan£15.99	Microprose Golf£14.99	Utopia Data Disk£10.99
m 11.1 015.00	M I T. I	Utania Tuin Paals C20 00

Wing Commander.....£21.99 Wizkid.....£15.99 WWF2.....£15.99 Zool.....£14.99

MANSEL

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T P&P ONLY £1.00 PER ITEM (U.K. ONLY)

PRICES MAY CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

ACCESSORIES

Zydec External Drive	£50.99
Zydec Zy-Fi Speakers	£38.99
Zydec Handy Scanner	£94.99
Zydec Virus Protector	£5.99
Alfa Data Trackerball	£29.99
Alfa Data Crystal Trackerball	£34.99
Alfa Data Megamouse	£13.99
14 Inch Monitor Stand	£11.99
Mouse Pockets	£1.99
Mouse Mats	£2.50
Cleaning Kits	£1.99

We accept Cheques, Postal orders, Access and Visa cards.

1st class recorded delivery despatch as standard on all items.

You've seen our Amiga Ad... now check out our consoles

SUPER NES WITH ONE JOYPAD



SUPER NES + MARIO WITH SUPER MARIO WORLD ONE JOYPAD SAVE £20.00

SUPER NES + STARWING WITH STARWING GAME ONE JOYPAD 09.99 **SAVE £20.00**



SONY 14" TELEVISION/MONITOR

MODEL KVM1410U REMOTE CONTROL FREE SCART LEAD

(STATE SNES, SEGA, AMIGA or ST)

SONY TV/MONITOR ENABLES MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE FROM AMIGA, SUPER NES, ST OR MEGADRIVE VIA SCART CONNECTION. ALSO SUITS ALL CONSOLES VIA NORMAL RF INPUT. INCLUDES REAR SCART/EURO OR FRONT A/V INPUT (FROM SUPER NES STEREO LEAD OR VIDEO CAMERA) TO A/V CHANNEL. 60 CHANNEL TUNING. BLACK TRINITON SCREEN. INCLUDES LOOP AERIAL. SUPERB QUALITY.

SUPER NES GAME	ES
ADDAMS FAMILY	36.99
ADDAMS FAMILY 2 - PUGSLEY'S	
SCAVENGER HUNTAGURI SUZUKI F1 RACING	39.99
AGURI SUZUKI F1 RACING	40.99
ANOTHER WORLD	
BART'S NIGHTMARE	30.99
RATMAN DETIIDNS	30.00
BATMAN RETURNS BEST OF BEST CHAMPIONSHIP KARAT	F40 99
BLUES BROTHERS	36.99
BUBSY BOBCAT	34.99
CHESSMASTER	36.99
CYBEMATOR DESERT STRIKE (DUE END JUNE)	39.99
DESERT STRIKE (DUE END JUNE)	.,35.99
JIMMY CONNORS' PRO TENNIS TOUR.	39.99
JOHN MADDEN '93 (DUE END JUNE	37.49
KICK OFF KING ARTHUR'S WORLD	36.00
KRUSTY'S FUN HOUSE	36.99
LEMMINGS	40.99
MAGIC SWORD	40.99
MARIO PAINT WITH MOUSE	48.99
MICKEY'S MAGICAL QUEST NHL ICE HOCKEY (DUE END JUNE)	48.99
NHL ICE HOCKEY (DUE END JUNE)	35.99
PEBBLE BEACH GOLF	40.99
PGA TOUR GOLF (DUE END JUNE)	35.99
PILOT WINGS	32.49
PRINCE OF PERSIA	40.00
ROAD RUNNER (LOONEY TUNES)	40.99
SIM CITYSPIDERMAN AND X MAN	39.99
STARWING	39.99
STREETFIGHTER 2	49.99
SUPER GHOULS AND GHOSTS	32.49
SUPER MARIO KART	32.49
SUPER MARIO WORLD	36.99
SUPER OFF ROAD RACER	
SUPER PARODIQUE	
SUPER PARODIOUS	26.00
SUPER PROBOTECTOR SUPER R-TYPE	32.49
SUPER SMASH TV	36.99
SUPER SOCCER	
SUPER STAR WARS	40.99
SUPER STRIKE EAGLE	41.99
SUPER SWIV	38.99
SUPER TENNIS	32.49
SUPER WWF WRESTLEMANIA	
TESTDRIVE 2	31.49
TINY TOON ADVENTURES -	20.00
BUSTER BUSTS LOOSE	
UN SQUADRON	
WING COMMANDER	40.99
WARE BOLLER BURBY	20.00

SEGA MEGADRIVE + SONIC PACK WITH SONIC THE HEDGEHOG

TWO SEGA JOYPADS

WORLD CLASS RUGBY

WORLD LEAGUE BASKETBALL

AND £20 OFF A GAME OFFER

DEDUCT £20 OFF OUR PRICE OF ANY MEGADRIVE GAME PURCHASED AT THE SAME TIME AS THIS SONIC PACK

SEGA MEGADRIVE + THREE GAME PACK WITH SONIC THE HEDGEHOG

TWO SEGA JOYPADS AND EA ICE HOCKEY

AND JOHN MADDEN'S '93

MEGADRIVE

GAMES	
688 ATTACK SUB	29.99
ALEX KIDD IN	
ENCHANTED CASTLE	16.99
ALIEN 3	.29.99
ALIEN STORM	.16.99
ANOTHER WORLD	29.99
ARIEL - THE LITTLE	
MERMAID	.28.49
ART ALIVE	.14.99
ATOMIC RUNNER	.27.99
BATMAN RETURNS	29.99
BONANZA BROTHERS	16.99
BULLS VS BLAZERS	.29.99
CAPTAIN AMERICA	.29.99
CHAKAN	.29.99
CHUCK ROCK	.29.99
COLUMNS	.24.99
CORPORATION	
CYBERBALL	.16.99
CYBORG JUSTICE	.29.99

	D. ROBINSON	
	BASKETBALL	29.99
	DARK CASTLE	
	DECAPATTACK	28.49
}	DESERT STRIKE	
	DICK TRACY	
,	DONALD DUCK -	
,	QUACKSHOT	29.99
	DOUBLE CLUTCH	
,	DRAGON'S FURY	
	ECCO (DOLPHIN)	
	EUROPEAN CLUB	
i	FOOTBALL	20.00
4	EVANDER HOLLYFIELD	20.00
5	BOXING	
	F22 INTERCEPTOR	
c		
ť	FATAL FURY	
	FATAL LABYRINTH	
	FIRE SHARK	
	FLASHBACK	
1	GHOULS N GHOSTS	
	GLOBAL GLADIATORS	
	KIDS)	
,	GOLDEN AXE	.16.99

	and the second of the second o	
	GRANDSLAM TENNIS	27.99
9	GRANDSLAM TENNIS GYNOUG	.16.99
9	HARDBALL 3	29.99
9	HARDBALL 3	R
9	CHALLENGE GOLF	29.99
9	JOHN MADDEN '93	29.99
9	KING OF THE	
9	JUNGLE STRIKE KING OF THE MONSTERS	.29.99
9	LEMMINGS	29.99
	LHX ATTACK CHOPPER	
	LOTUS TURBO	
9	CHALLENGE	29.99
	MEGA-LO-MANIA	
9	MERCS	.16.99
9	MICKEY AND DONALD	29.99
	MICKEY MOUSE	
	MOONWALKER	
9	MUHAMMAD	01789
9	ALI BOXING	.29.99
	MUTANT FOOTBALL	
	NBA '93 BASKETBALL	
	NHL ICE HOCKEY	
	NHL ICE HOCKEY '93	
-		-

9	OLYMPIC GOLD	29.99	STRIDER 2.
9	PGA GOLF 2		SUMMER CH
9	POPULOUS		SUNSET RID
	POWERMONGER		SUPER HAN
9	RAMBO 3		SUPER KICK
9	REVENGE OF SHINOBI	16.99	SUPER OFF R
9	ROAD RASH	29.99	SUPER SHIN
	ROAD RASH 2		SUPERMAN
9	ROBOCOD		SWORD OF VE
9	(JAMES POND 2)	29.99	TALESPIN .
19	ROLO TO THE RESCUE		TAZMANIA.
	SENNA SUPER		TEENAGE M
9	MONACO	29.99	HERO TURT
9	SHADOW OF		TERMINATO
9	THE BEAST 2	29.99	TERMINATO
9	SHINING FORCE		LIGHT GUN
9	SIDE POCKET		TESTDRIVE
9	SONIC 2		THUNDERFO
	SPEEDBALL 2		TINY TOOMS
9	SPIDERMAN		TOE JAM AN
9	STEEL TALONS		TOKI
9	STREETS OF RAGE	28.49	TRANCER B
9	STREETS OF RAGE 2		TURBO OUT
9	STRIDER		TWO CRUDE

99	SUMMER CHALLENGE	29.99
99	SUNSET RIDERS	29.99
99	SUPER HANG ON	16.99
99	SUPER KICK OFF	34.99
99	SUPER OFF ROAD RACES	22.99
99	SUPER SHINOBI 3	29.99
99	SUPERMAN	29.99
	SWORD OF VERMILLION .	31.99
99	TALESPIN	
99	TAZMANIA	29.99
	TEENAGE MUTANT	
99	HERO TURTLES	34.99
	TERMINATOR	29.99
99	TERMINATOR 2 (MENA	
99	LIGHT GUN GAME)	
99	TESTDRIVE 2	
99	THUNDERFORCE 4	29.99
99	TINY TOONS	29.99
99	TOE JAM AND EARL .	
99	TOKI	16.99
49	TRANCER BANKER	29.99
99	TURBO OUTRUN	16.99
99	TWO CRUDE DUDES .	
		1000

,	UNIVERSAL SOLDIER 25.99
,	WARPSPEED29.99
ì	WINTER GAMES15.99
i	WONDERBOY IN
	MONSTER WORLD29.99
ì	WORLD CLASS
•	LEADERBOARD29.99
i	WORLD CUP ITALIA 90 16.99
	WRESTLE WAR16.99
í	WWF WRESTLEMANIA 29.99
i	X-MEN29.99
	YOUNG INDIANA JONES 29.99
9	ZERO WING16.99
ï	
	MEGA CD
,	
1	GAMES

GAIVIES

BLACK HOLE ASSAULT31.	99
JAGUAR XJ22035.9	99
PRINCE OF PERSIA35.9	99
ROAD AVENGER31.5	99
SHERLOCK HOLMES35.5	99
WOLF CHILD31.5	99

GAMEBOY + TETRIS WITH TETRIS GAME TWO PLAYER LEAD STEREO HEADPHONES BATTERIES

SAVE £10.00

GAMEBOY GAMES ALIEN 3 ALLEYWAY BALLOON KID **BART VS JUGGERNAUTS 23.99 BATTLE OF OLYMPUS 22.99** BATTLETOADS **BEST OF BEST KARATE...20.99 BILL AND TED'S EXCELLENT BLUES BROTHERS BOULDER DASH** CASTLEVANIA CASTLEVANIA 2 CENTIPEDE CHESSMASTER **DOUBLE DRAGON 3** .23.99 DR FRANKEN DR. MARIO **DUCK TALES**

LIB STHIKE ENGLE	44.0	į
FORMULA 1 RACE (WIT	H	
FOUR PLAYER ADAPTOR)	24.9	
GARGOYLES QUEST	12.9	
GEORGE FOREMAN'S		
BOXING	23.9	
GOLF	17.9	į
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	20.9	į
KICK OFF	21.9	į
KID DRACULA		
KID ICARUS	19.9	i
KIRBY'S DREAM LAND		
KRUSTYS FUN HOUSE	15.9	į
KUNG FU MASTER	10.9	į
LEMMINGS	21.9	į
MARBLE MADNESS	20.9	ĺ
MARIO AND YOSHI	19.9	ĺ
McDONALD LAND	23.9	į
MERCENARY FORCE		
METROID 2	12.9	ĺ
MICKEY MOUSE		
MOTOR CROSS MANIACS		
NEMESIS 2	_	

19	NINTENDO WORLD CUP	19.9
19	OTHELLO	.12.9
	PARASOL STARS	
19	PARODIUS	.24.9
19	POPULOUS	.22.9
	PRINCE OF PERSIA	
19	PRINCESS BLOBETTE	12.9
19	PROBOTECTOR	.20.9
19	QIX	
19	R-TYPE	.21.9
99	RADAR MISSION	.19.9
19	ROBIN HOOD	
19	RODLAND	.22.9
19	SIDE POCKET	.19.9
99	SOLAR STRIKER	
99	SPEEDBALL 2	
19	SPIDERMAN 2	
99	STAR HAWK	.15.9
99	STAR TREK	.24.9
19	STAR WARS	.21.9
99	SUPER HUNCHBACK	22.9
99	SUPER MARIO LAND.	19.9
	SUPER MARIO LAND	
99	SUPER OFF ROAD RACE	R 23.9

SUPER HU PHU-AM	21.49
TENNIS	.18.99
TERMINATOR 2	.15.99
TERMINATOR 2 - THE	
ARCADE GAME	.23.99
TINY TOON ADVENTURES	
TIP OFF (BASKETBALL)	22.99
TRACK AND FIELD	
TURRICAN	
ULTIMA RUNES	
UNIVERSAL SOLDIER	
WIZARDS AND WARRIORS	\$19.99
WWF SUPERSTARS	.20.99
WWF SUPERSTARS 2	23.99
ZEN - INTERGALACTIC	
NINJA	

PHONE FOR

SEGA GAME GEAR WITH COLUMNS GAME FREE MAINS ADAPTOR (ESSENTIAL) SAVE £14.00 85.99

GAMES	
LIEN 3	.22.99
LIEN SYNDROME	
ATMAN RETURNS	.22.99
HAKAN	.24.99
HESS MASTER	.13.99
HUCK ROCK	.19.99
OLUMNS	.13.99
RYSTAL WARRIORS	.16.99
EVELISH	.13.99
ONALD DUCK	.24.99
OUBLE DRAGON	.24.99
LOBAL GLADIATORS	
MIC & MAC)	.24.99
NDIANA JONES 3	
OE MONTANA (U.S.) FOOTBALL	
EADER BOARD	.19.99
EMMINGS	.22.99

GAME GEAR

MIGHE I MOODE	
MICKEY MOUSE 2	24.99
NINJA GAIDEN	16.99
OLYMPIC GOLD	22.99
OUTRUN EUROPA	22.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA	22.99
PSYCHIC WORLD	13.99
SHINOBI	19.99
SHINOBI 2	22.99
SIMPSONS	22.99
SLIDER	13.99
SOLITAIR POKER	
SONIC 2	22.99
SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	24.99
SPIDERMAN	22.99
STREETS OF RAGE	19.99
STRIDER 2	24.99
SUPER CEASARS PALACE	24.99
SUPER KICK OFF	24.99
SUPER MONACO GP	19.99
SUPER OFF ROAD RACER	22.99
SLIDED SPACE INVADERS	22 99

MICKEY MOUSE

	CUPERMAN	24.0
ny .	SUPERMAN	24.3
9	TAZMANIA	.22.9
9	TERMINATOR	.22.9
9	TOM AND JERRY	
19	WIMBLEDON TENNIS	.22.9
19	WONDERBOY - DRAGONS TRAP	24.9
9		
9	BLUE SONI	
19	T-SHIRT (AL	L
10	OVER PRIN	T) 617



FOR A FREE 12 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE CALL 0279 600204

Prices Valid from 1st June 1993



Special Reserve members can have all this.. can YOU?

READ "NRG" Regular Club Magazine **CHOOSE from our Huge Selection BUY at Best Possible Prices** SAVE with our Special Deals SAVE more with our XS Coupons WIN £60,000 worth of prizes FREE JOIN now from just £4.99

We only supply members but you can order as you join

There's no obligation to buy and you can be any age. Just send in the form below or phone Sales on 0279 600204.

As a member of Special Reserve you'll receive regular issues of NRG magazine. NRG is our 48 page colour club magazine sent bimonthly only to Special Reserve members. NRG contains:

The best selection of games, peripherals and hardware for all popular formats. We are official Sega, Nintendo and Sony stockists. Reviews in colour and latest information on new products Charts and Release Schedule, to help you choose and plan The best prices. Just one purchase will save you your joining fee Hundreds of Special Offers. Top games at prices you won't believe XS Super Savers. Money-off coupons worth over £180 a year

£60,000 worth of prizes per year in our FREE-to-enter BIG TARGET COMPETITIONS. That's £10,000 worth in every issue of NRG, exclusive to members.

That's why over 160,000 people have joined Special Reserve, the biggest games club in the World!

THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS. You can also Fax your order to us on: 0279 726842

We pride ourselves on our after-sales service. (18 customer service lines) Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone sales on 0279 600204 to check availability before ordering. In the event of delay we issue refunds on request at any time prior to despatch. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. E.& O.E.

Registered Office & Club Shop: Inter-Mediates Ltd, 2 South Block, The Maltings. Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.

All prices include VAT and carriage to UK mainland. See base of order form for overseas surcharges. We supply hardware only to UK mainland addresses.

MEMBERSHIP FEES	6 MONTHS TRIAL MEMBERSHIP	ONE YEAR ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP	TWO YEARS WITH FREE HARD BINDER
UK MEMBERS	4.99	7.99	14.99
OVERSEAS EC MEMBERS	6.00	10.00	20.00
OVERSEAS WORLD MEMBERS	7.00	12.00	24.00

EMBEKS	7.00	1200	24.00
CHARGE	OF 50p PER		
	F	ostcode	
	Mach	nine	
ICLUDE	UK POST	AGE & VAT	£
ss/Maste	rcard/Switch	/Visa Switch Is	sue No
		TITI	
Sig	nature		
	PPLY MET CHARGE BLOCK C	PPLY MEMBERS BUT CHARGE OF 50p PER BLOCK CAPITALS) Mach nip number (if applies HIP FEE (ANNUAL PEE (A	PPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER CHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEP BLOCK CAPITALS) Postcode Machine ICHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEP BLOCK CAPITALS) Postcode Machine ICHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEP BLOCK CAPITALS) Postcode Machine ICHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEP BLOCK CAPITALS)

Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

We only supply official UK products. Official suppliers of all leading brands. We sell games and peripherals all at amazing prices for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST, PC, CD ROM and Apple Mac. And we sell T-shirts and cuddly toys! Special Reserve Club Shop at The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. Open to 7pm Weekdays and to 5pm Saturdays.

Want to re-enact World War II on the Amiga? Then take to the skies with

Virgin's convincing new flight simulator.

T'S MID-1940. The RAF have foiled Hitler's attempts to invade England, and the German leader looks to Russia as his next target. England's shores must still be defended - and that's where you can come in and write yourself on to the pages of history.

Reach for the Skies offers you the choice to play as an RAF pilot, one of the 'thin blue line' protecting England from the ravages of the Luftwaffe bombers, or as a pilot in the German Luftwaffe, whose aim is to crush the RAF and pave the way for invasion.

Don't know much about...

The game gives a great degree of historical background. A separate manual provides details on the history of the conflict, and the two air forces involved. The instruction and flight manual give you the background on flying the planes, and although this is heavily biased towards the PC version of the game, a separate technical supplement guides you through the Amiga version. The manuals are well written, and contain plenty of screen shots making it easy for you to find your way through the game.

Starting the game presents you with a choice of three roles. You can either practice flying (where the enemy planes can't damage you), play as a pilot (where you are assigned a specific mission), or as a controller, where you are given the various incoming threats, and have to decide what response to take. If you take the third option, you are put in the position of one of the pilots once you have decided what your responses are to be.



This is the screen where you choose which of the three roles you want to play in the game: Practice, Pilot or Controller. In the controller's role, you have to determine how many planes should attack the bombers, and fly as one of the pilots.

123

The cockpit graphics are simple but welldrawn and informative. There are none of the complex shading and lighting routines of other flight simulators, but this results in extremely good gameplay. Even on a 1Mb A500, the graphics are smooth and the plane responsive.

Pardon?

The sound is a little disappointing. The engine noise is rather weak, and doesn't change much in response to the throttle. Even touches like digitised speech samples ('Spitfire attacking')

REACH FOR THE SKIES

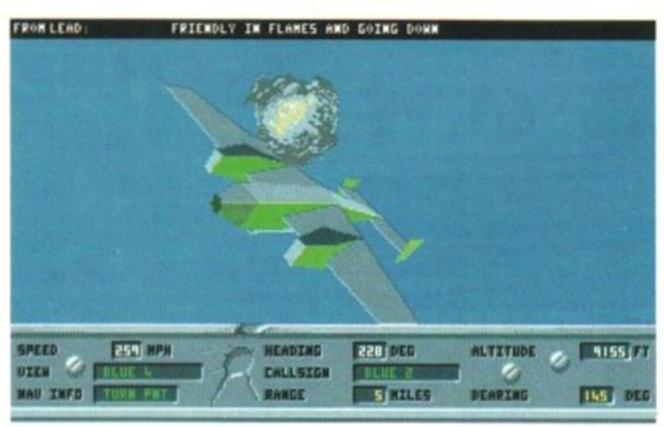
is available from **Virgin Games** 081 960 2255

don't liven it up much. Plus, when you're flying in a Junkers JU87 (the dive bomber which appears in every World War II film you'll ever see), the diving noise comes in whenever you point the nose downwards. It doesn't fade in, it just switches in immediately. There is music at the start and in the in-between mission sections, but this is not overly inspiring.

Choosing the controller role adds another element to the game. As well as flying missions, you have to determine how many planes are sent to combat each of the groups of bombers, and which types of planes are sent. It works on a day by day basis, so if any planes are damaged, they may out of service for a few days. New planes are constantly being built, but these aren't available straight away.

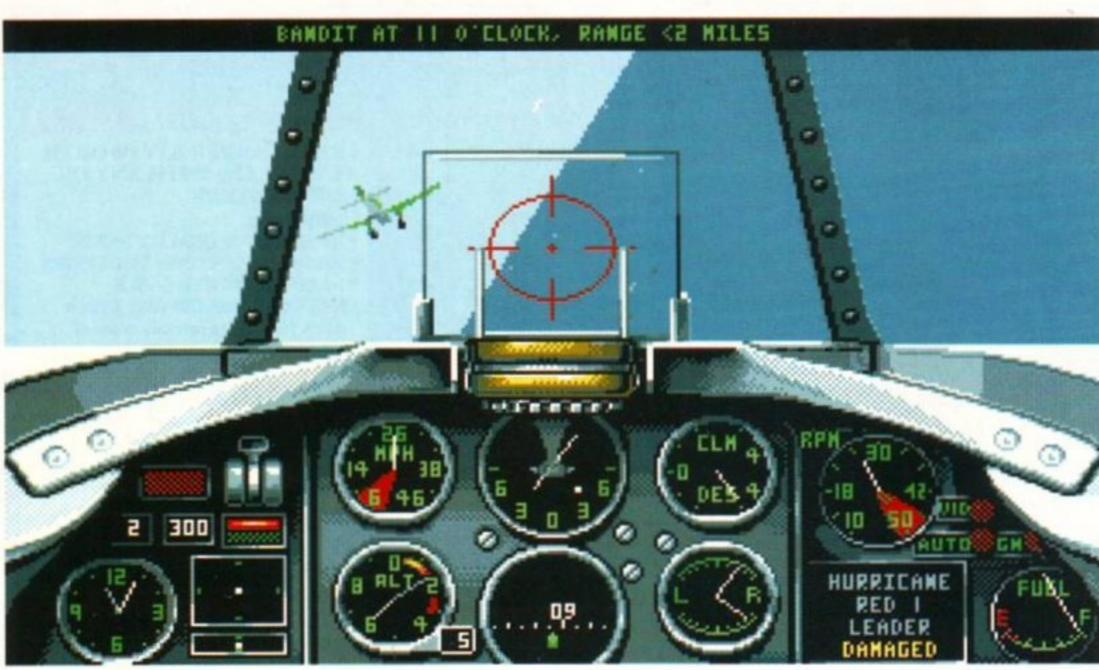


Switching into 'Most Detail' mode certainly makes the aircraft look more realistic, but it slows down the refresh rate. It's still playable on a Vanilla A500 monitor, though.



The messages at the top of the screen keep you informed of any new developments. Here I discover that one of my planes has been shot down.





This Hurricane is just about to pump a large amount of hot lead into the Junkers JU87 Stuka dive bomber in the distance. That is assuming he doesn't screech off into the sunset, as it has a nasty habit of doing. Note the clarity of the cockpit graphics.



The intro screen for the Blitz section of the game sets the scene: the Germans are planning an all-out attack on major civilian centres.

In the German controller role, you are given a list of possible targets, and you decide how many and which type of planes to send against each. You can also set factors like the height of the planes, and any manoeuvres on the way designed to confuse the enemy.

The plane is very responsive, and can be controlled either from the keyboard or joystick (analogue or digital). For the long periods on the way to or from a dogfight, there's an autopilot which will guide the plane in the right direction. It's also possible to switch between the various planes in flight, and the ones you're not flying will automatically engage the autopilot, which can control the plane during a dogfight. A map keeps track of the positions of the various planes during flight, and this is constantly updated.

View from the bridge

All the usual cockpit and external views are present, including a 'combat view', which comes in handy during dogfights. This external view keeps both your plane and the bandit you're attacking in view. It's a little disorientating at first, but you soon grow accustomed to the procedure.

The planes have been accurately modelled in terms of behaviour, meaning that the Spitfire and Hurricanes are extremely manoeuvrable, while the German Heinkel BF110 and





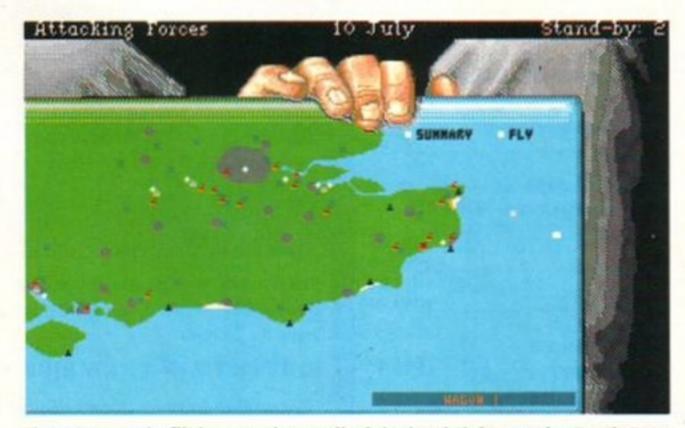


Junkers JU87 are hopelessly outclassed, leading to frequent losses of the latter. Given that the planes available are allocated by the powers that be, you have to make the best of what you've got. The JU87 is the only German plane where you actually control the bombing, as it involves dive bombing. This is done automatically with other aircraft, and the main thrust of the game is using your fighters to defend these bombers from the British attacks while getting them close to their targets.

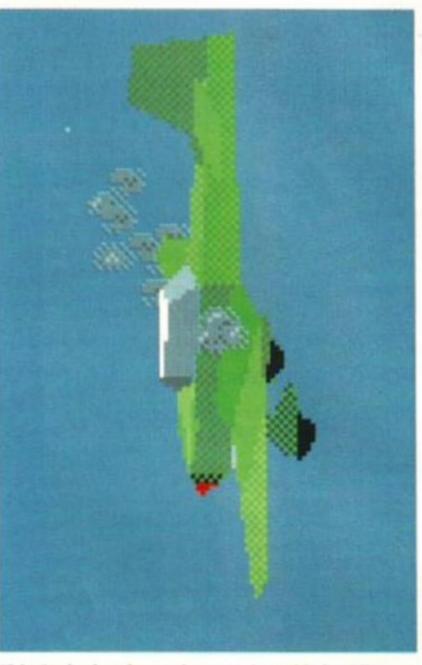
The Battle of Britain is divided into four stages; you can jump into any of these on either side, or run through them all in sequential order, if you live that long. If your pilot is shot down and doesn't survive, you can either continue from the next day with a new pilot, or go back to the beginning of the conflict.

Mission control

You can control various options such as the armament and difficulty level during play from menus stored under the [F10] key. You can also alter the level of graphic detail used while playing, although it's very smooth, even on a 1Mb A500 at maximum detail. It's also possible to record your combats on video tape (during the Second World War?), which you can save to disk to watch later. This records all of the information on the positions of the



The Germans' in-flight map shows all of the local sights on the South-East coast of England - including the ones you are planning to bomb.



This Stuka has been damaged, and is heading towards a close encounter with the ground.



The intro screens make good use of digitised photos. Here, you choose your plane.

planes, meaning that you can watch the battle from the enemy's viewpoint.

Reach for the Skies is much more playable on a low-end Amiga than close contemporaries such as Their Finest Hour. It also concentrates more on the strategic side, and offers more control over the view that you take of your plane. Reach for the Skies seems to have the edge in speed and lasting playability.

This is an excellent flight simulator, and the option of playing the controller adds an extra lasting appeal to the game. Instead of throwing all of your planes at the threat, you're forced to consider the long term implications, as the enemy will keep coming back.

Richard Baguley ®

Reach For The Sky £30.99

- Sound is weak, even with voice samples. The engine noise just isn't convincing.
- Runs smoothly, even on a Vanilla A500 monitor with only 1Mb of memory.
- The 3D plane models are rather simple, but they behave like real planes.
- Enemy pilots are good opponents.
- Don't mention the war!



Orders Taken Until

. DISKSDISKS
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE
DENSITY BULK DISKS FULLY GUARANTEED & INCLUDING
LABELS.
20 DSDD£10.99 25 DSDD£14.29
50 DSDD£25.29 100 DSDD£45.99
200 DSDD£89.99
20 TDK Branded Disks£19.99
DISK BOXES
Flip Top Disk Holder holds 1299p
Flip Top Disk Holder holds 20£2.99
40 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-
static, with Dividers & 2 Keys£3.99
80 Disk Holder, Lockable, Top Quality, Anti-static,
with Divider & 2 Keys£5.99
DISKS & DISK BOX OFFERS
Pack of 20 in our Top Quality, Lockable 40
Disk Holder£14.75
Pack of 50 in our Top Quality, Lockable 80
Disk Holder£30.00
FILE DRAW
Drawer Type Box - Holds 100 disks, lockable, stackable, TOP QUALITY£10.99
Section Andrews
POSSO BOX
Drawer Type Box - Can be stacked horizontally or
vertically - Holds 150 Disks£18,45
DISK LABELS
Four Assorted Colours
60 for£1.00 200 for£2.50
200 Tractor Feed Labels £4.00

AMIGA 1500/2000 PERIPHERALS

SEE ADDRESS PANEL FOR POSTAGE

** SPECIAL OFFFER PRICES ** ** WHILE STOCKS LAST **

G.V.P 42Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board & 2 year warrantywas £294.99 NOW £274.99 G.V.P 80Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board & 2 year warrantywas £334.99 NOW £309.99 G.V.P 120Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board & 2 year warrantywas £414.99 NOW £384.99 G.V.P A1500/A2000 8Mb RAM board populated with 2Mb RAM. 2Mb SIMMS to fit the above GVPs _______69.99 (fitted free if required)

AMIGA CONTROL CENTRES

These are the original and best. Manufactured by

Premier Micros from Sheet Steel with welded seams and Epoxy coated to colour match the Amiga. Precision made to fit over the back of the Amiga to make a perfect platform for a monitor, improve the looks of the Amiga and provide space for a second drive etc. A500/A500 Plus Model..... £34.95 A600 Model... £39.95 Amiga 1200 Model Printer Centre, Attaches to the side of any of the above to hold an 80 column printer and a box of continuous Amiga A500 Version £33.99 Amiga A600/1200 Version £33.99

DUST COVERS

Top quality Amiga Colour Dust Covers, Tailored, Monogrammed and with Bound Edges.

Protect Your Investment			
Amiga 500 Keyboard	£4.99		
Amiga 600 Keyboard	£4.99		
Amiga 1200 Keyboard	£4.99		
Citizen Swift Printers	£4.99		
Commodore Monitor	£4.99		
Philips Monitor MK II	£4.99		
Amiga 1500 Two Part Cover	.£8.99		
Star LC20 Printer	£4.99		
Star LC100 Printer	£4.99		
Star LC200 Printer	£4.99		
Star LC24/200 Printer	£4.99		
Amiga 500 with Control Centre &			
Monitor Combined Cover	£8.99		
Amiga 600 with Control Centre &			
Monitor Combined Cover	.£8.99		
Amiga 1200 with Control Centre &			
Monitor, Combined Cover	£8.99		

DISK DRIVES & EXPANSIONS

ZAPPO DISK DRIVE Slim Line External

1Mb 3.5". Quiet Disk Drive. Featuring On/Off switch and through port.....£59.99 CUMANA CAX354 DISK DRIVE External 1Mb 3.5" Disk Drive Featuring On/Off switch and through port£59.99 MEMORY EXPANSIONS 512K Memory Expansion with Clock and On/Off Switch - fits in the trap door of Amiga A500 giving 1MB of memory£28.99 COMMODORE A501 PLUS - 1Mb module for A500 plus gives 2Mb Chip Memory£29.99 COMMODORE A601 - Amiga A600 1/2Mb Ram Expansion - gives 1.5Mb Chip Memory . £23.99 AMIGA 600 - 1Mb Chip RAM Module with clock, plugs into trapdoor underneath the A600£44,99 SMART CARDS FOR PCMA SLOT IN AMIGA A600 and A1200 2Mb Ram Expansion Card£114.99 4Mb Ram Expansion Card£179.99 MICROBOTICS MBX 1200Z Unpopulated 32 Bit Ram Expansion with clock and 14Mhz 68881 Co-Processor for A1200.....£134.95 25Mhz 68882 Version of the above£219.99 2Mb SIMM for MBX 1200.....£79.99 4Mb SIMM for MBX 1200.....£159.99 8Mb SIMM for MBX 1200....£279.99 GVP A1230 - 1Mb, 32 Bit Ram Expansion with 40MHz accelerator. Fits in the Amiga A1200 Trapdoor _____£379.99 1Mb - 32 bit SIMM for GVP A1230£64.99 4Mb - 32 bit SIMM for GVP A1230 ..£174.99 Maths Co-Processor for GVP A1230..£129.99 SUPRA 2400 PLUS FAX/MODEM Enables you to tap into Hundreds of Bulletin Boards and download free software. Also acts as Fax machine. Includes Software, Leads and Power Supply£139.99

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 MKII Stereo Colour High Resolution Monitor with One Year On-Site by Philips Engineers.....£219.99 Amiga Stereo Sound and RGB Connecting Cable for above£9,99 Genuine Philips Tilt & Swivel Stand.£16.99 Tailored Dust Cover£4.99 COMMODORE 1084S Stereo Colour Monitor£189,99 Amiga Stereo Sound and RGB Connecting Cable for above£9.99 MICROVITEC CUBSCAN 1440: 14" High-Res.28 dot Pitch Low Radiation MultiScan monitor for Amiga A1200. A3000 & A4000£439.99 OFFICIAL AMIGA A1200 Adaptor for above....£37.99

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES

G.V.P. 42Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board
£294.99
G.V.P. 80Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board
£364.99
G.V.P. 120Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb Unpopulated RAM board£484.99
2 x 1Mb SIMMS for above (Free fitting)£64.99
G.V.P. COMBO 40Mhz Accelerator, 42Mb Hard Drive & Unpopulated 8Mb RAM Board all in one case (Faster than the
Amiga A3000)£479.99
80Mb Version£584.99
120Mb Version£674.99
213Mb Version£769.99
1Mb -32 bit SIMM for GVP A530£64.99
4Mb - 32 bit SIMM for GVP A530£174.99

COMMODORE AMIGA SYSTEMS

COMMODORE AMIGA A600 PACKS

PACK ONE

AMIGA A600 FD BASIC PACK

New Compact Design -Kickstart/Workbench 2.05, plugs directly into any T.V. 1Mb RAM, Smart Card Slot, 3.5" Built in Disk Drive. Complete with Mouse and PSU. 12 months in-home service£254.99

PACK TWO

EXCLUSIVE - AMIGA A600 FD with 1.5Mb RAM. As above fitted with Commodore A601 Ram Expansion (with clock) giving a total of 1.5Mb chip RAM £274.99

PACK THREE

AMIGA A600 - 20Mb HD PACK AS PACK ONE PLUS a 20Mb built in hard disk drive, installed with

PACK FOUR

The Wild, The Weird & The Wicked. AS PACK ONE, With Deluxe Paint III. GRAND PRIX by Microprose, PUTTY by System 3, PUSHOVER by Ocean and Deluxe Paint III....£294.99

Workbench 2.05.....£324.99

PACK FIVE

EPIC/Language Lab, Hard Drive Pack. AS PACK ONE, with Trivial Pursuit in three different languages, Amiga Text, word processor, EPIC by Ocean, ROME by Millenium, and MYTH by System 3.....£354.99

PACK SIX

Home Office Pack

The complete all in one package for your home or business, Commodore Amiga 600 as PACK ONE with word processor, 50,000 word spell checker, database, spreadsheet with graphics, disk manager. £294.99

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200

32 bit graphics, Kickstart/Workbench 3.0, plugs directly into any T.V. Smart Card slot, 2Mb chip RAM, 3.5" built in disk drive. Complete with Mouse and PSU. 12 Months In-Home Service with FREE SLEEPWALKER GAME..... £394.99

NEW COMMODORE AMIGA A4000-030

Based on the Motorola 68030EC 32-Bit Processor 32 bit graphics, AA chip set, 25Mhz, 4Mb RAM, 80Mb Hard Drive, 1 Year On-Site Warranty£995.00 120Mb Hard Drive Version£1055.00

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES PACK

Top quality 40 disk storage box, 10 best quality disks with labels, mouse mat, tailored monogrammed dust cover, SPECIAL PRICE £21.99 or £19.99 when purchased with any Amiga system.

A1200 COMIC RELIEF PACK

With 85Mb Hard Drive, configured with workbench 3.0 and on site maintenance £599.99

PRINTER RIBBON RE-INK

Simply open your plastic ribbon case, spray over the ribbon, replace the lid and leave for 24 hours.

BETTER THAN A NEW RIBBON

Guaranteed - Restores dozens of ribbons to new for just£11.99

PRINTERS

FREE STARTER KIT (WORTH ALMOST £20) WITH ANY OF OUR PRINTERS

Comprising:

- * 200 SHEETS OF QUALITY PAPER
- * 200 SHEETS OF CONTINUOUS PAPER
- 1.2 AMIGA PRINTER CABLE
- * SPECIAL AMIGA DRIVERS DISK to match your Amiga perfectly to any of our printers.

NEW CITIZEN SWIFT 90

9 pin dot matrix, colour, quiet printer, 6 near letter quality fonts, 240cps, 8K buffer, 2 year warranty, FREE Starter Kit£169.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200

24 pin dot matrix, quiet, colour, 6 letter quality fonts, 216cps, 8K buffer, 2 year warranty, FREE Starter Kit£219.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240c

24 pin dot matrix, colour, quiet, 9 letter quality fonts, 2 scalable fonts, 240cps, 8K buffer, 2 year warranty, FREE Starter Kit£269.99

STAR LC 20

9 Pin dot matrix, mono, 4 NLQ fonts, 180cps, 8Kb buffer, FREE Starter Kit£129.99

STAR LC 100

9 Pin dot matrix, colour, 4 NLQ fonts, 180cps, FREE Starter Kit£154.99

STAR LC 200

9 Pin dot matrix, colour, 4 NLQ fonts, 225cps, FREE Starter Kit£179.99

STAR LC 24/200

24 Pin dot matrix, colour, 5 letter quality fonts, 222 cps, FREE Starter Kit£259.99

EPSON LX400

9 Pin dot matrix, mono, 3 high quality fonts, 3K buffer, 180 cps, FREE Starter Kit£134,99

EPSON LO100

24 Pin dot matrix, mono, 7 letter quality fonts, 2 scalable fonts, 200 cps, 11K buffer, 50 page auto sheet feeder, FREE Starter Kit£224.99

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ10sx £244.99 Citizen Pro Jet£369.99 Commodore MPS1270£129.99 Epson Stylus 800£POA

INKJET CARTRIDGES

Canon BJ10/20	£	17.99
Citizen ProJet	£	16.99
Commodore MPS1270	£	14.99
Epson Stylus 800	£	10.00

INKJET CARTRIDGE REFILLS - TWIN PACKS

Canon BJ10/20£	17.99
Canon BJ300/330£	18.99
Hewlett Packard/ProJet£	16.99

HEWLETT PACKARD DISKJET

300 dpi, 3 Pages per min, 4 In-built Typefaces & 84 Selectable Fonts. 3 Year Warranty£339.99

HEWLETT PACKARD LASER-JET 4L

300 dpi, 4 Pages per min, HP-PCL5 Language, 26 Scalable typefaces, 1Mb Memory, 3 Year Warranty£674.99

12.00 Midnight

£59.99

AMIGA BOOK SPECIALS

VINITAL BOOK STEEL	
A600 Insider Guide	£14.95
A1200 Insider Guide	
Amiga 3D Graphics in BASIC	
Amiga BASIC Dabhand Guide	
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out	
Amiga C for Beginners	
Amiga Desktop Video 2nd Edition	£18.95
Amiga Desktop Video Power*	£24.95
Amiga DOS: Dabhand Guide	
Amiga DOS Inside & Out *	
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	
Amiga for Beginners	
Amiga Five-O	
Amiga Game Makers manual	
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out	
Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual	
Amiga Interface Style Guide	
Amiga Intern*	
Amiga Made Easy	
Amiga Real time 3D Graphics	
AMOS in Action	
Amiga ROM Kernal: Libraries	
Amiga ROM Kernal: Devices	
Amiga ROM Kernal: Includes	
Amiga Printers Inside & Out*	
Amiga Desktop Video Workbook*	
Amiga World Amiga DOS 2	
Companion	£22.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	
Best Amiga Tricks & Tips*	£24.95
Best Amiga Tips & Secrets	
Coris's Computer Games Guide	£14.95
Commercial Games Prog. Guide	
Computers and Chaos Amiga Ed	
Get The Most From Your Amiga 92	
2 companion disks for above	
Inside Amiga Graphics	
Intuition Practical Guide	
Kids & The Amiga 2nd Edition	
Learning to Fly with Flight Sim	
Little Blue Workbench 2 Book	
Little Red Workbench 1.3 Book	
Making Music On The Amiga*	
Mapping TheAmiga	
Mastering Amiga Assembler	
Mastering Amiga Beginners	
Mastering Amiga C	
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 Vol 1	
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 Vol 2	
Mastering Amiga Printers	
Mastering Amiga System	
Mastering Amiga Workbench	
The Amiga DOS Manual 3rd Edition	
Programme Design Techniques	£16.95
Using Arexx On the Amiga*	

With FREE Disk.

welcome to visit our NEW 4000sq ft Super Store in Kettering, or visit our extensively stocked Stamford Shop.

MIRACLE PIANO TEACHING SYSTEM

Professional Midi Compatible 49 key keyboard with unique Piano Teaching System. Record, Overlay and mix your own creations with the Miracle's 8 Track Studio. With 250 lesson software, cables, earphones, footpedal and manuals. PLAY THE PIANO IN 3 WEEKS Complete System£279.99 FREE Software. Miracle Song Collection Vol. 1 & 2. Worth £99.00. While stocks last.

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Adorage

CANCEL SEE THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	11111 Bull 2 2 2 2 2
Amos	
Amos 3D	£21.49
Amos Compiler	
Amos Professional	£39.99
Easy Amos	£25.99
Cinemorph	£84.99
Clarity 16 (Microdeal)	£103.99
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	
DevPac 3	
Directory Opus	£49.99
Final Copy II (AGA) New Version	£69.99
GB Route Plus	£35.99
Gold Disk OFFICE v2	£44.99
HiSoft Pascal	£84.99
Home Accounts 2	£36.99
Junior Typist	£12.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing v2	£26.99
Megamix Master NEW Mini Office Wordprocessor, 50,000 V	£27.99
NEW Mini Office Wordprocessor, 50,000 V	Word Spell
Checker, Database, Spreadsheet, Disk Mana	ager &
Graphics	
Special Offer	
Special Offer	£139.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1	£139.99 £29.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3	£139.99 £29.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2	£139.99 £29.99 £49.99 £79.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal	£139.99 £29.99 £49.99 £79.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint	£139.99 £29.99 £49.99 £79.99 £39.99 £49.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write	£139.99 £29.99 £49.99 £79.99 £39.99 £49.99 £29.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write Pro Page V4	£139.99 £29.99 £49.99 £79.99 £39.99 £49.99 £29.99 £119.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write Pro Page V4 Quarterback	£139.99 £29.99 £49.99 £39.99 £49.99 £29.99 £119.99 £46.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write Pro Page V4 Quarterback Quarterback Quarterback Tools	£139.99 £49.99 £79.99 £39.99 £49.99 £119.99 £46.99 £59.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write Pro Page V4 Quarterback Quarterback Tools Scala Pro 1.13 (Req 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive)	£139.99 £29.99 £49.99 £79.99 £39.99 £49.99 £119.99 £46.99 £59.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write Pro Page V4 Quarterback Quarterback Tools Scala Pro 1.13 (Req 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive) Scala 500	£139.99 £49.99 £79.99 £39.99 £49.99 £119.99 £46.99 £59.99 £89.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write Pro Page V4 Quarterback Quarterback Tools Scala Pro 1.13 (Req 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive) Scala 500 Take 2	£139.99 £49.99 £79.99 £39.99 £49.99 £119.99 £46.99 £59.99 £89.99 £37.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write Pro Page V4 Quarterback Quarterback Quarterback Tools Scala Pro 1.13 (Req 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive) Scala 500 Take 2 Techno Sound Turbo	£139.99 £49.99 £49.99 £39.99 £49.99 £119.99 £46.99 £59.99 £89.99 £37.99 £29.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write Pro Page V4 Quarterback Quarterback Tools Scala Pro 1.13 (Req 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive) Scala 500 Take 2 Techno Sound Turbo VidiAmiga 12	£139.99 £49.99 £49.99 £39.99 £49.99 £119.99 £46.99 £59.99 £89.99 £37.99 £29.99 £79.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write Pro Page V4 Quarterback Quarterback Tools Scala Pro 1.13 (Req 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive) Scala 500 Take 2 Techno Sound Turbo VidiAmiga 12 Video Master (Microdeal)	£139.99 £29.99 £49.99 £39.99 £49.99 £119.99 £46.99 £59.99 £89.99 £37.99 £29.99 £79.99 £49.99
Special Offer Morph Plus Music X 1.1 Page Setter 3 Pagestream 2.2 Pen Pal Personal Paint Personal Write Pro Page V4 Quarterback Quarterback Tools Scala Pro 1.13 (Req 1.5Mb Ram & Hard Drive) Scala 500 Take 2 Techno Sound Turbo VidiAmiga 12	£139.99 £49.99 £49.99 £39.99 £49.99 £119.99 £46.99 £59.99 £37.99 £37.99 £29.99 £75.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

X-Backup Pro.

EDOCY HOWYE JOL	MAIRE
Eur School 2 Under 6	67.00
Fun School 2 - Under 6s	
Fun School 2 - 6 to 8s	
Fun School 2 - Over 8s	
Fun School 2 - 8 and Over	
Fun School 3 - Under 5	
Fun School 3 - 5-7 Years	
Fun School 3 - 7 and Over	
Fun School 4 - Under 5	
Fun School 4 - 5-7 Years	
Fun School 4 - 7 and Over	
ADI Maths 11/12	
ADI Maths 12/13	£16.99
ADI Maths 12/14	£16.99
ADI English 11/12	£16.99
ADI English 12/13	£16.99
ADI English 12/14	£16.99
ADI French 11/12	£16.99
ADI French 12/13	£16.99
ADI French 12/14	
ADI Junior Reading 4/5	
ADI Junior Reading 6/7	
ADI Junior Counting 4/5	
ADI Junior Counting 6/7	
Paint 'N' Create 5 years+	£16.99
Merlin's Maths 7 - 11 years	
Spelling Fair 7 - 13 years	
aleming and a 12 lemannininin	210.55

KOSMOS	
The French Mistress	Ē
The German Master	É
The Italian Tutor	Ē
The Spanish Tutor.	Ē
Author Advanture	ē

14.45 14.45

£14.45

£14.45

Answer Back Senior . FACT FILE 500'S - 500 multiple Choice Questions, for the AnswerBack Quizes:

Answer Back Junior

Amening to the time and amen Amen	
Arithmetic - Ages 6-11	£7.
Spelling - Ages 6-11	£7.
Natural History - Ages 10+	£7.
Junior General Knowledge - 6-11	£7.
Senior General Knowledge - 12+	
English Words - Ages 12+	
General Science - Ages 14+	
First Aid - Ages 12+	£7.
20th Century History - Ages 12+	£7.
Super Sports - Ages 14+	
Sport - Ages 14+	
Association Football - Ages 12+	
Know England - Ages 12+	
Know Scotland - Ages 12+	
World Geography - Ages 12+	
Please send a SAE for a complete Kosmos Cata	

Please send a SAE for a complete Kosmos Catalogue.		
L.C.L	292.00	
Micro English (GCSE)	£18.95	
Micro French (GCSE)	£18.95	
Micro Maths (GCSE)		
Micro German (GCSE)	£18.95	
Mega Maths (A Level)	£18.95	
Primary Maths (3-12)	£18.95	
Reading and Writing (3-8)	£17.95	
Micro Science GCSE		

MISC £12.99 £16.99 £19.99 Noddy's Playtime

NEW DELUXE PAINT III TUTOR VIDEO Learn to get the best from NEW Deluxe Paint III. This video shows you how to

design and execute your own Animations, Titles and so much more in a Step-By-Step, Easy-To-Follow way.

Subjects covered include:

- ★ Screen Painting
- * Zoom
- * Colours
- * Working with Text and Fonts
- * Stencils
- ★ Perspective
- * Animation
- ★ Video Titling etc, etc

RUNNING TIME: NEARLY THREE HOURS!! Superb Value At ONLY £18.99 inc Post & Packing

"I was a little sceptical about the chances of taking a complete beginner to such artistic heights but I must admit to being wrong" AMIGA COMPUTING, September 1991

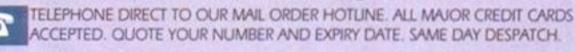
ACCESSORIES

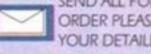
//CCL	JOINES
fouse Mat - top quality£2,99	Alfa Data Track Ball£29.99
fouse Bracket - mouse storer£1.99	Speed King Hand Held Analogue Joystick .£14.99
Mouse Mat & Mouse Bracket - gift pack£4.99 Metre Joystick or mouse extension lead£5.99	Analogue Adapter - allows use of IBM-PC Analogue Joystick on an Amiga£5.99
X" Lead - Extends both Joystick and Mouse Ports inch es. Saves wear and tear on the Amiga ports	Sigma Ray Pistol Grip/Microswitched /Auto Fire£13.49
£5.99	Zip Stick Autofire Joystick£12.66
Y" Lead - Use 2 Joysticks in one port£5.99	PYTHON 1M Joystick£9.49
bystick & Mouse auto sensing switch box by	Quickjoy Foot Pedal£24.95
obo£16.99	Desk Top Copy Holder - Makes inputing of data easier supporting paper next to monitor£9.99
erial Switch Box - plugs on to TV aerial socket. Illows you to switch the TV input from aerial	Tilt and Swivel Monitor Stand£10.99
computer£3.99	Monitor Arm - Moving arm clamps to edge of desk supporting monitor above the desk, creating
fodulator Extension Lead - Stops your modulator illing out! 12" lead plugs between Amiga & mod-	valuable space£34.99
lator allowing modulator to sit along the back of miga£10.99	Printer Stand - 2 piece fits any printer£7.99
Metre Amiga to Stereo Lead£4.99	Power Scanner with V3 software£109.99
Metre Amiga to Stereo Lead£5.99	Surge Protection Plug£11.99
	GVP DSS8 - Digital Sound Studio, Sound
5" disk drive head cleaning kit£1,99	Sampler£39.99
sa Mouse£16.99	Midi Connector - with leads£29.99
ecno Plus Mouse - 300 DPI, Microswitched 17.99	Happy Mouse £17.99
quick Mouse£14.99	Logic 3 Mouse. (Micro Switched)£14.99





DEPT AF, 3 STATION ROAD, KETTERING, NORTHANTS NN15 7HH Tel: 0536 414892 (9AM TO 6PM) SALES & TECHNICAL Tel: 0780 720531 (7am to 12 Midnight) SALES ONLY





SEND ALL FORMS OF PAYMENT MADE PAYABLE TO AUDITION COMPUTERS LTD. WITH YOUR ORDER PLEASE SEND YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER ALONG WITH. YOUR DETAILED ORDER REQUIREMENTS.



ORDERS UNDER £20.00 PLEASE INCLUDE £1.50 FOR DELIVERY, FREE STANDARD DELIVERY ON ALL ORDERS OVER £20.00 . FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY ONANY ORDER ADD £4.95. EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME, SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL CARRIAGE CHARGE

All our prices include VAT. E&OE. All prices & specifications may change without notice.

Premier Mail Order

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release. Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to: Dept AF48, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £2.00 per item.

Elsewhere please add £3.00 per item for Airmail. Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm.

Saturday and Sunday 10am-4pm. Tel orders: 0268 271172 Fax orders: 0268 271173

Next day service available add £2.50 - ring for details.

re 1 Meg Capacity. E&OE

I	1869 *	20.99	C
	1st Division Manager	6.99	Cr
	3D Con Kit 2	.34.99	C
l	A - Train* A320 Airbus (Europe)	22.99	CI
	A320 Airbus (USA)	22.99	CD
	A320 Airbus (USA)	22.99	De
	AV8B Harrier Assault (1 Meg)	22.99	Do
	Abandoned Places 2 Addams Family	14.00	Do
	Air Support	19.99	D
	Air Land Sea	24.99	D
	Alien 3. Alien Breed 2 *	19.99	Di
	Alies Breed 2	10.00	Di
	Altered Begst	0. ٧٧	D
	Ambermoon*	.20.99	Dr
	Amos 3D	.24.99	Dr
	Amos Compiler Amos Professional	44.00	Di
	Amos the Creator	29.99	D
	Amos the Creator	22.99	D
	Another World	19.99	Ec
	Aquatic Games	17.00	Eli
	Arabian Nights Archer Maclean's Pool	16.99	E
	Arkanoid 2	6.99	Eu
	Arsenal FC * Ashes of Empire (1 Meg)	.16.99	Ex
	Ashes of Empire (1 Meg)	16.00	Ey
	Atac*	22.99	E,
	Award Winners	16.99	P. P. P. P. P.
	B.C. Kid B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg) Bot 2 (1 Meg)	.16.99	FI
	Bot 2 (1 Mag)	24.00	FA
	Batman the Movie	0.99	Fo
	Battletoads.	19.99	Fe
	Big Box 2	.19.99	Fe Fi
	Bill's Tomato Game	22.00	Fi
	Birds of Prey (1 Meg) Bitmap Bros Vol 2*	17.99	Fi
	Black Crypt Body Blows (1 Meg)	.19.99	Fi
	Body Blows (1 Meg)	.18.99	Fi
	Bonanza Bros Bubble Bobble	V 00	Fle
ı	Coesar (1 Meg)	19.99	Fo
ı	Coesar (1 Meg)	.16.99	Fo
ı	Campaign Campaign 2 * Campaign Mission Disks * Captive 2 * Carl Lewis Challenge	22.99	Fo
ı	Compaign &	11 00	G
ı	Coptive 2*	20.99	G
ı	Carl Lewis Challenge	16.99	GG
ı	Championship Manager [1 Meg]	10.77	G
ı	Chaos Engine	16.99	Ğ
J	Civilisation (1 Meg)	.22.99	G
	Cohort 2 *	19.99	000
	Combat Air Patrol	10.00	G
	Combat Classics	26.99	H
	Contraptions *	13.99	H
	Cool World	.17.99	H
	Crazy Cars 3	16.00	HH
	Creepers *	19.99	H
ø	The second secon		-

Cricket Captain	6.99
Cruise for a Corpse	19.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	22.00
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy Curse of Enchantia (1 Meg) Cyberspace *	22.99
D Day *	22.00
D Day * Daley Thompson Challenge	6.99
Dark Seed () Mea)	20.99
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands *	21.99
Dark Seed (1 Meg) Dark Sun: Shattered Lands * Darkmere * Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	20.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	64.99
Desert Strike	19.99
Dizzy Collection	16.99
Dizzy's Excellent Adventure	16.99
Dong	15.99
Doodle Bug	17.99
Dragon's Lair 3	22.99
Dream Wet *	22.44
Dune	Greatest
Dune 2*	10.99
Dynablaster	10 00
Easy Amos	20.00
Easy Amos	22.99
Epic	19.99
Epic	16.99
E Conne	1.6.00
Exodus 3010*	19.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 Meg.)	19.99
Eye of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	21.99
Eye of the Storm *	19.99
Exodus 3010* Eye of the Beholder {1 Meg } Eye of the Beholder 2 {1 Meg} Eye of the Storm * F15 Strike Eagle 2 {1 Meg} [See Comb	out Classics)
F16 Combat Pilot	8.99
F19 Stealth Fighter FA Premier League*	17.00
Falcon 3 *	24.00
Falcon 3	22.00
Fantastic Worlds Ferrari Grand Prix*	17.00
Final Fight *	8 00
Fire Force	16.00
Fire and Ice	16.99
Firehawk	14.99
Firehawk First Samurai + Mega-Lo-Mania	19.99
Flashback * Flight of the Intruder	26.99
Flight of the Intruder	10.99
Football Crazy Compilation	16.99
Football Crazy Compilation	16.99
Formula 1 Champions. Formula One Grand Prix	19.99
Formula One Grand Prix	22.99
G LOC Games 92-Espana	16.99
Gobliins 2	10.00
Gods	14.00
Graham Gooch	10 00
Graham Taylor (1 Meg)	16.00
Grand Slam Collection	13 99
Grusome *	16.99
Grusome * Gunship 2000 * (1 Meg)	22.99
Guy Spy Harpoon + Battleset 2 Harpoon Battleset 3	19.99
Harpoon + Battleset 2	22.99
Harpoon Battleset 3	9.99
Harpoon Battleset 4	9.99
Harpoon Scenario Editor	13.99
Harpoon Battleset 4 Harpoon Scenario Editor Harrier Jump Jet *	22.99
Head over Heels	6.99

Check to see if gam	es a
Head to Head	00.00
Heimdall [] Meal	10 00
History Line 1914-18 (1 Meg)	22.99
Humans Race - The Jurassic Levels	6.00
Int Sports Challenge	.19.99
International 3D Tennis	5.99
International Rugby Challenge Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses	17.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	7.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	.19.99
Jaguar XJ220 [1 Meg] Jahangir Khan World Champ Squash	.16.99
Jahangir Khan World Champ Squash	5.99
Jimmy Whites Snooker [See The G Jo & Mac Caveman Ninja *	17.99
John Madden	.16.99
KG8 (1 Meg)	.20.99
Knightmare Knights of the Sky (1 Meg)	22.99
Leeds United	17.99
legend	.12.99
Legend of Kyrandia (1 Meg)	.23.99
Legends of Valour Lemmings + Double Pack	.19.99
Lemmings 2 The Tribes	17.99
Lethal Weapon	.16.99
Links Bayhill *	.13.99
Links Bountiful	.13.99
Links Hyaff *	13.99
Links Pine Hurst *	.13.99
Donnegit	10.77
Lombard Rally	6.99
Lure of the Temptress (See The G	6.99 reatest
Lure of the Temptress(See The G Magic Boy *	reatest
Lure of the Temptress(See The G Magic Boy *	.17.99 .16.99
Lure of the Temptress (See The G Magic Boy * Magic Pockets Man Utd. Europe Match of the Day	17.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99
Lure of the Temptress (See The G Magic Boy *	17.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99
Lure of the Temptress (See The G Magic Boy *	17.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .16.99
Lure of the Temptress(See The G Magic Boy *	17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99
Lure of the Temptress(See The G Magic Boy *	17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99
Lure of the Temptress(See The G Magic Boy *	17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99
Lure of the Temptress (See The G Magic Boy *	17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 22.99
Lure of the Temptress(See The G Magic Boy *	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 18.99 11.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 18.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 18.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99 19.99 22.99 18.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99 22.99 18.99 11.99 5.99 22.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99 22.99 18.99 11.99 5.99 22.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99 22.99 18.99 11.99 5.99 22.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 22.99 19.99 22.99 11.99 5.99 22.99 11.99 6.99 17.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 11.99 6.99 11.99 11.99 11.99 11.99 11.99 11.99 11.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 11.99 6.99 22.99 11.99 6.99 11.99 6.99 11.99 6.99 11.99 6.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.99 16.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 11.99 6.99 22.99 11.99 6.99 11.99 6.99 11.99 6.99 11.99 6.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 11.99 5.99 11.99 5.99 11.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 11.99 5.99 11.99 5.99 11.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 11.99 5.99 11.99
Lure of the Temptress	realest 17.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 19.99 11.99 6.99 11.99

Pinball Dreams	14.00
rinball Ureams	10.77
Pinball Fantasies	19.99
Dieball Manie	4.00
rinodii mogic	
Piracy	19.99
Pools of Darkness (1 Mea)	21 00
roots or purchess [1 meg]	22.77
Populous Z+ [1 Meg]	22.99
Populous Challenge Disk	10.00
opologs Challenge Disk	10.77
Powermonger	19.99
Piracy Pools of Darkness (1 Meg) Populous 2+ (1 Meg) Populous Challenge Disk Powermonger Powermonger Data Disk 1	0.00
Prehistoric 2* Premier Manager Premier Manager 2 * Premiere (1 Meg) Prime Mover * Prince Of Persia	14.00
Prehistoric Z	10.99
Premier Manager	17.00
n in it is a second of the sec	17.00
Premier Manager 2	17.99
Premiere (1 Meg)	10 00
Dianaka L. Hangy	17.00
rtime Mover	
Prince Of Persia	6.00
Pro Tennis Tour 2	14.00
Pro lennis lour Z	10.77
Project *	16.99
Durant	14.00
Pushover	10.99
Putty (1 Meg)	16.99
Charles Class	24.00
Guest for Glory	40.77
R-Type RBI 2 Baseball	6.99
pp(5 Barahall	6.00
KBI Z BOSEDOII	0.77
Ragnarok *	22.99
Ragnarok * Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg)	22.00
Kalifoda Tycoon [1 Meg]	
Rainbow Collection	13.99
Rainbow Islands	4.00
Kainbow Islands	O.YY
Rampart Reach for the Skies	16.99
Deach for the Chies	10 00
Reach for the skies	
Red Zone	16.99
Penegade	6.00
Renegade 2 *	111157.77
Kenegode Z *	10.99
Risky Woods	14.00
Kisky 11000s	10.77
Koad Kash	17.77
Road Rash	10 00
Robo Sport	19.99
Robo Sport	19.99
Robo Sport	19.99
Robocop	19.99 8.99
Robocop	19.99 8.99 16.99 16.99
Robocop	19.99 8.99 16.99 16.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies *	19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team	19.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrobble *	19.99 8.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrobble *	19.99 8.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrobble *	19.99 8.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrobble *	19.99 8.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrobble *	19.99 8.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrobble *	19.99 8.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrobble *	19.99 8.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team	19.99 8.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Roakies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .24.99 .16.99 .16.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .24.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .24.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Roakies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3	.19 99 .8 99 .16 99 .16 99 .16 99 .18 99 .22 99 .24.99 .16 99 .16 99 .17 99 .17 99 .19 99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .24.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .24.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .24.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .24.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg)	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .24.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .8.99 .8.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City Deluxe	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .22.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City Deluxe	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .22.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Sim City+Populous	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .19.90 .19.90 .19.90 .19.90 .19.90 .19.9
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Sim City+Populous	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .19.90 .19.90 .19.90 .19.90 .19.90 .19.9
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Sim City+Populous	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .19.90 .19.90 .19.90 .19.90 .19.90 .19.9
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons (See Super I	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .8.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .19.99 .7.99 .8.99 .9.99 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8.90 .8
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons Sleepwalker	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .8.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons Sleepwalker	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .8.99 .19.99 .22.99 .8.99 .19.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Worlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons Sleepwalker Sleepwalker Sleepwalker Sleepwalker	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Vorlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons Sleepwalker	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .23
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Vorlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons Sleepwalker	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .23
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Vorlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons Sleepwalker	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .17.99 .17.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .23
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Vorlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons (See Super Islands) Sleepwalker Sleepwalker A1200 Smash TV Soccer Kid * Soccer Stars Compilation	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .10.99 .10.99 .10.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Vorlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons (See Super Islands) Sleepwalker Sleepwalker A1200 Smash TV Soccer Kid * Soccer Stars Compilation	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .10.99 .10.99 .10.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Vorlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons (See Super Islands) Sleepwalker Sleepwalker A1200 Smash TV Soccer Kid * Soccer Stars Compilation	.19.99 .8.99 .16.99 .16.99 .16.99 .18.99 .22.99 .16.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .22.99 .19.99 .10.99 .10.99 .10.99
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Vorlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons (See Super I) Sleepwalker Sleepwalker Sleepwalker A1200 Smash TV Soccer Kid * Soccer Stars Compilation Space Crusade Space Crusade & Voyage Beyond	.19 99 .8 99 .16 99 .16 99 .16 99 .18 99 .22 99 .16 99 .17 99 .19 99 .10
Robo Sport Robocop Robocop Robocop 3 Rome AD 92 Rookies * Sabre Team Scrabble * Sea Air Rescue* Secret Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg) Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) Sensible Soccer 92/93 Shadow Lands Shadow Vorlds Shadow of the Beast 3 Shoot Em Up Con Kit Shuttle Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) Silkworm Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim City+Populous Sim Earth Simpsons (See Super Islands) Sleepwalker Sleepwalker A1200 Smash TV Soccer Kid * Soccer Stars Compilation	.19 99 .8 99 .16 99 .16 99 .16 99 .18 99 .22 99 .16 99 .17 99 .19 99 .10

1	Street Fighter 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
	Strider	6.99
	Striker (1 Meg)	16.99
	Strip Poker 2 + Data Disk	6.99
,	Stunt Car Racer	6.99
,	Super Barbarian *	16.99
	Super Cauldron *	16.99
,	Super Fighter	17.00
,	Super Hang On Super Hero * Super Tetris (1 Meg)	6.99
,	Super Hero *	19.99
,	Super Tetris (1 Meg)	16.99
,	Superfrog	6.99
	Superfrog	17.99
1	Sword of Sodan	8.99
1	TV Sports Baseball	19.99
١.	Sword of Sodan TV Sports Baseball Team Yankee 2 [1 Meg]	19.99
1	renminator Z	ream ream)
,	The Greatest	21.99
۲	The Humans	Coll
	The Humans The Legend Of Robin Hood	26.99
,	Their Finest Hour (1 Meg)	19.99
,	Titus the Fox	16.99
	Tornado*	22.99
7	Tornado* Toyota Celica GT Rally	5 99
	Transarctica	17.99
	Troddlers	
,	Trolls	16.99
	Trolls A1200	16.00
	Turbo Challenge	8.99
,	Turbo Challenge Turbo Challenge 3 (1 Meg) Twi-Light 2000*	16.99
,	Twi-Light 2000*	20.99
,	U96*	22.99
,	Universal Monsters*	17.99
>	Universal Monsters* Utopia + Data Disk	19.99
>	Vector Storm	19.99
2	WWF 1	8 90
7	WWF 2	17.00
,	Wolker *	10 00
7	Walker *	10 00
1	Waxworks	22.00
	Ween *	10 00
	Ween *	20.99
	Winter Challenge *	22.00
****	Wizkid	16.00
,	Wolfchild	16.00
,	World Class Cricket	10.00
,	7001 2 *	17.00
,	Zool 2 *	16.00
,	AND PIECE III	10.77
>		
	IOYSTICKS/ACCESS	

Zool 2 * Zool A1200	17.99
JOYSTICKS/ACCESSO	RIES
1/2 Meg Upgrade	24.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock	26.99
Quick Joy Top Star	17.99
Quick Joy 2 Turbo	10.99
Quick Joy Jet Fighter	11.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Competition Pro 5000	13.99

	SPECIAL OFFERS
	Blues Brother
	Chuck Rock
	Harlequin
	Kick Off 2 1Meg
	Kick Off 2 Final Whistle
	Kick Off 2 Return to Europe
	Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics
	Kick Off 2 i Meg
	Panerboy 2
	Raving Mad
	Seymour Goes to Hollywood
	The Kristal
	Turbo Challenge 2
	Turtles 2 Coin OP
Н	Wing Commander (1 Meg)
	2001
	EDUCATIONAL
	ADI Facilish (All Acce)
	ADI French All Ages
	ADI Maths (All Ages)
	Better Maths (12-To)
	Cave Maze (8-12)
9	Fun School 2 (6-8)
	Fun School 2 (+8)
	Fun School 3 (5-7)
	Fun School 3 (+7)
	Fun School 3 (U5)
	Fun School 4 (7-11)
	Fun School 4 (US)
	Fraction Goblins (8-13)
	Magic Moth (5-10)
	Maths Dragons (0-13)

BLANK DISKS 10 x 3.5" - £7.99 20 x 3.5° - £14.50 £23.99 50 x 3.5" - £35.00 Precision - Boxed 10 x 3.5" - £6.45 20 x 3.5° - £11.99 50 x 3.5" - £26.00



Strategy Masters Compilation

Repairs undertaken to Amiga 500 computers at £44.95 inclusive of parts, labour, VAT and return postage/packing

Commodore registered for full technical support

Computers repaired in the quickest possible time

All machines will be overhauled with a full soak-test to ensure optimum reliability

Entrust your machine to the experts, full 90 day warranty

Repairs to disk drive and keyboard also included (extra charge possible if found to need complete replacement)

Repairs to other Commodore systems undertaken - phone for details

Upgrades and expansions supplied and fitted - phone for details

£44.95

To take advantage of this exceptional offer, simply send or hand deliver your computer to our workshop complex, address details below, enclosing this advertisement voucher, payment, fault description, return address, along with your daytime and evening telephone number and we will do the rest. Should you require Group 4 Security return delivery, simply add £5.00 to the repair charge.







WTS Electronics Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton Bedfordshire LU4 8EZ Tel 0582 491949 (6 lines)

(We reserve the right to reject machines which, in our opinion, are beyond repair- Normal charge applies)



"What a drag it is getting old" sang Mick Jagger, and he should know. Read Stephen Bradley's guide to the secret of eternal youth and the best sunny-priced software...

Final Fight

Kixx ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF28 60%

Meet Guy. Guy's a Leo who simply loves Ninjitsu and orange pyjamas. Meet Arian Cody, he likes to play with knives. Cody's not a happy chappie though, because his girlfriend Jessica has been kidnapped by the Mad Gear gang (allegedly).

And meet Haggar. Not content with being a Virgo, Haggar is also Jessica's City. A former street fighter



I lie awake at night and wonder what I'd do should a father and mayor of Metro similar situation arise. Guess I'd waggle my joystick.

and wrestler, Haggar is not to be messed with on underground trains. Oh, and watch your car when he's around. He likes to trash Sierras.

Together, they're out for a serious barney with the Mad Gear gang with six levels of violent mayhem to boot. There's fun to be had in back-alleys, warehouses and on underground trains using pipes, knives and even fists and feet. Guy has a kick similar to Purdey of The New Avengers fame.

Standard beat-em-up fayre really - large sprites which skate around and lots of joystick waggling. More a slap on the thigh than a knife in the kidneys.

(erdic) **24%**

International **Soccer Challenge** Kixx ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF18 55%



What we can expect when the World Cup finals are played in America? A background dominated by skyscrapers and matches played on a scoreboard?

If Harrogate Railway FC were to have their own licensed football game then this would be ideal. The game seems to be played on a giant scoreboard at a rather pedestrian pace. You can play in the World Cup or Superleague or just practice your passing or goalkeeping.

The pitch level view doesn't work very well (it doesn't work at all) and there's a nasty, distracting scanner at the side of the 'scoreboard'. More often than not, you're left searching for the player you control.

The graphics are poor and the sound desperate. Definite relegation fodder.

Cheerfu

Rodland

Kixx ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF27 88%



Lucky you had you're lucky ladder because those potatoes may look cute but they have to be crisped. These spuds-you-don't-like have a rather nasty habit of multiplying.

Whoah! You really have to kill all those cuddly things? Even the little bunnies? Well yes, you do. Tam and Rit's Mom has been kidnapped by a nasty eagle (allegedly) and taken to a tower. No more parties and sticky cakes - it's time for action. 40 levels of it to be precise.

Our hero fairies, Tam and Rit have to dash around the screen killing various monsters and collecting flowers for points. Bunnies, Bushies, Nessies, Spuds, Starfish - you name 'em, they've all got to be finished off.

This is as cute a platformer as they come. The graphics are incredibly cheerful and the monsters have a wonderful way of wobbling around the screen. If you're a platform genius, you might find the levels a bit too short but with 40 to go at, it'll take some time.

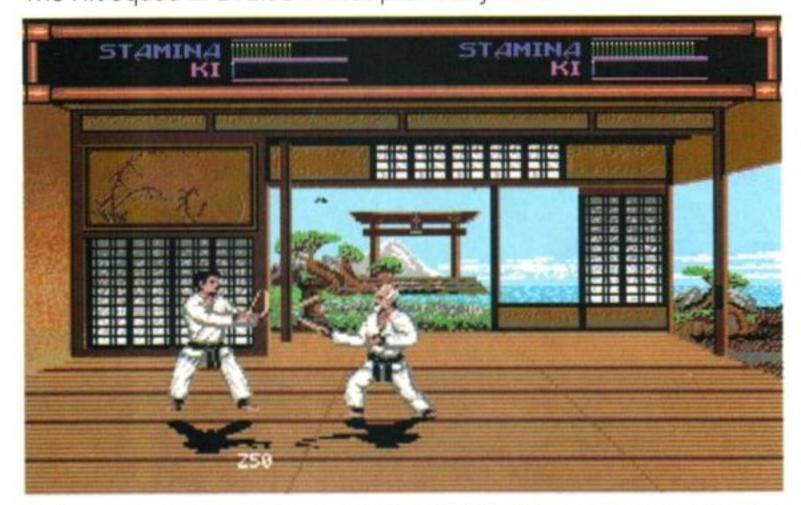


Beware of the sharks that smile. Well you think they are smiling but they're actually quite sad because they shed tears - deadly tears which are nasty and can kill you. Boo.



Budokan – The Martial Spirit

The Hit Squad III £12.99 III Not previously reviewed



Purchase a large broom handle and two small chains from your local ironmonger. Chop into four parts, then attach the chains and ask a friend to enter into mortal combat.

Ah, so this is a martial arts game then. The only sports where you get the chance to wear pyjamas or dress like a bare-footed Darth Vader. The manual talks of 'spiritual advancement', so how come the people that did them at school were all nutters.

So what is Budokan? Well, interestingly enough it was a building constructed for the Tokyo Olympics in 1964 to showcase traditional Japanese martial arts.

Budokan offers you the chance to learn and develop skills in four disciplines; Karate, Kendo (using a sword), Nunchaku (two sticks joined by a chain) and Bo (a six foot oak staff). You can practice moves on your own or spar with an instructor, who will give you every chance to improve and give you advice on how to.

The game does have a patient, relaxed feel to it and you will need to develop your skills before you can go to the Budokan and attempt to beat-up people at the World Championships. There's a Stamina Bar which indicates your strength and endurance and a Ki Bar which shows your 'lifeforce'. Once your stamina or ki have gone, you've lost the bout.

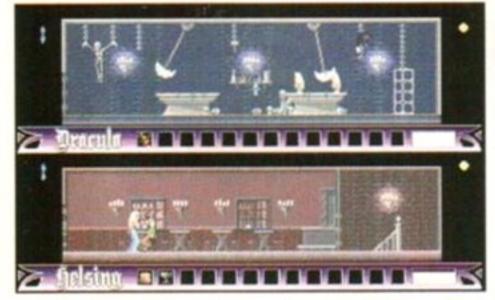
This is certainly not what you would call a traditional beat-em-up. There's plenty to get involved in, and you can mix the disciplines - for example Karate vs Kendo.

The graphics are good and the gameplay will keep you going for quite a while and I haven't even used the word 'grasshopper'. Damn.

The Brides of Dracula

Zeppelin ■ £7.99

Reviewed AF34 73%



By far the most acrobatic Dracula ever, this be-fanged wonder can somersault two blondes with ease.

Dracula is on the pull. Not for just one young lady. Oh no. He's after 13 of them and as luck would have it, there are more scantily-clad chicks wandering around the local village than there are in Benidorm in August.

However, not surprisingly the villagers are not too keen on the boy Dracula bagging all their tottie so

they've hired vampire hunter Van Helsing to try and thwart him.

Van Helsing has to try and find 13 objects that freak Dracula out (including keys and a slice of toast) before he can finish him off while Drac attempts to collect the babes. The screen is split so two players can take on the various roles and there are five sections to move around.

There's not a great deal to shout up and down about here and the toing and froing between the different sections becomes a pain after a while. Average graphics and sound effects - the idea is better than the reality.



F-19 Stealth Fighter

Kixx XL ■ £16.99

Reviewed AF16 91%

Let's get one thing straight from the start. You're certainly not going to clamber into the cockpit and get this crate in the air straightaway. No sir. First you must digest a manual the size of a small mammal.

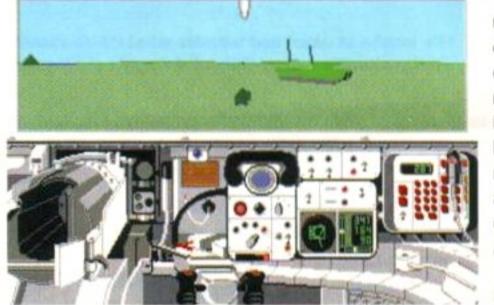
The F-19 is a very stealthy aeroplane. You are a new pilot gunning for both glory and promotion through the ranks. There are two planes on offer and masses of missions to plough through with four real world regions to stealthily fly around.

It's important to make best use of of the F-19's 'invisibility' because it's not an easy-to-manoeuvre dogfighter. Fortunately, in many instances it's virtually impossible for the enemy to pick you up on radar. The way-point direction system works well and it's quite easy to find a target to destroy.

You need to develop strategic tactics and skills to make it to the top and the manual is handy to refer to for hints and tips. F-19Stealth Fighter is a definitive sim, though some may find the graphics a little dated.

M1 Tank Platoon

Kixx XL ■ £14.99 ■ Reviewed AF16 71%



(An extract from the diary of Private Blenkinsop).

The length of the manual to this game far exceeds the page count of a Thomas Hardy novel. It's a housebrick. I looked towards the back thinking that it must have been in about 12 different languages but no, it was all in English.

You control four M1 Abrams Tanks with four soldiers each. You have to command them through a series

of battles, training them at the same time. If you prefer, you can train before going for all out war.

Graphically it's nothing special and it's certainly not packed to the gills with action. But then it's a simulator and as such, has a long term appeal when you understand the mechanics of the

thing. There's lots of tactical thinking and if you're a sim fan there's plenty to get your teeth into, but don't expect to boot it up and trundle off into the sunset.





Rick felt perfectly lucid. He knew exactly what the situation was. A large stone ball was bearing down upon him. But he just hadn't got the foggiest idea what to do.

1



I wish I could fly, way up to the stars, but I can't. Yes you can. No I can't. Well you can at least pretend to if you happen to have a tippity-toptastic flight simulator.

Starblade

Daze Marketing ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF15 67%



Having escaped Earth after his daring sub-post office of chaos. As luck raid, Gerald breathed a long, satisfying sigh of relief. would have it, you're

Julius Gordon has been dealt a terrible blow – the Bureau of Investigation have assassinated him. Do you care? Well, apparently you do because he was your leader.

Anyway, after swearing allegiance, you swear again, this time to destroy Genolyn, the priestess of chaos. As luck would have it, you're the proud owner of a

K registration Starblade fighter which you use to get around galaxies in.
On board the fighter, you can wander between rooms checking that
things are good and ready before you fly off to blow away some aliens.
There's a bit of trading involved, to buy weapons, food and oxygen but
unfortunately it's not much fun doing it.

With plenty of planets to fly to, Starblade is quite challenging, but for me, there's too much tactical thinking and the arcade sequences have a rather clumsy feel to them.

Verdic: 51%

Rick Dangerous 2

Kixx ■ £9.99

Reviewed AF16 92%

This kind of game reminds me of the Saturday morning serials I used to watch at my local cinema when I was a nipper. Oh, and *Dangermouse* as well. A sort of cross between the two, if you will. Oh, alright, if the truth be known, I only went a couple of times because my little sister preferred to watch Posh Paws on *Swap Shop*.

Anyway, our part-time stamp collecting Super Hero is back to battle with the Fat Man (personally, I think he should have been called Fat Bloke). There's more than just Fat Bloke to deal with – robots and aliens are also knocking around.

Armed with detonators, a raygun, an anti-gravity bike (wouldn't you just die for one?) and a storming right hook, Rick is well equipped to deal with Fat Bloke. But Fat Bloke has a few flying saucers up his sleeve and he's using them to drop bombs on Hyde Park. Swine.

Rick has to tackle four sections before confronting Fat Bloke on planet Barf



and you will have fun getting there. On the way there's the ice caverns, forests and the mud mines to wade through. It's incredibly playable with good sound and graphics and a great buy for 10 sovs.

WWF Wrestlemania

The Hit Squad # £9.99

Reviewed AF32 72%



By the time that Robin and Theo realised that their kneepads were stuck together, it was all too late.

Physical combat. One against one. It's been around since we wore furry thongs. And now it's your chance to join in the fun.

Course, we've all had a ruck in the playground before, but it was never like this. Long hair, lycra, false tans and foundation powder – it's all here.

You get to compete as one of the following; Hulk Hogan,

Ultimate Warrior or British Bulldog. If you're one of the poor saps that watches wrestling on satellite TV, then you'll be familiar with these 'characters'. The graphics are average, as is the gameplay, which involves kicks, thumps and when you're grappling, a silly amount of joystick waggling.

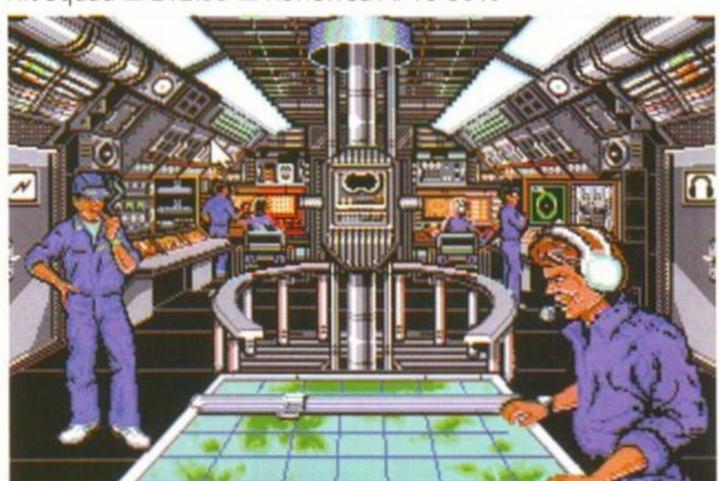
Each bout lasts a maximum of five minutes but you'll have had enough by then. You can win it sooner by pinning your opponent on the canvas for three seconds. Ultimately, it's unfulfilling and there's not much depth.

What would Big Daddy, Giant Haystacks and that one that used to wear the black mask make of it all? And you wouldn't catch Kent Walton any near this lot. Hrrumphh.

(erdic) 43%

688 Attack Sub

Hit Squad ■ £12.99 ■ Reviewed AF10 86%



"And the weather on today's Classic Sub FM, the only station that counts, is kind of murky. In fact, I'm sure that was a shark going by the window".

Phew. A 10 mission submarine sim. There's a lot to go at here. You sail the seas in a nuclear sub looking for things to sink, avoiding of course, protected whales and dolphins. A silent, lethal game of hide and seek, you are a predator. You must be able to kill without feeling, women and children and even enemy convoys.

There's lots of the usual strategy and mouse clicking involved along with the obligatory manual to digest. Mainly for one player, it is possible to link up for a head-to-head with a friend via modem. The game is controlled from a main screen depicting the inside of your sub and you click on various icons to move around the different areas of the vessel.

Trouble is, the whole business is a bit fiddly and the need to constantly refer to the manual is rather at the expense of gameplay. However, if you spend time and persevere then 688 Attack Sub

can get quite exciting. If you like slow games with plenty of detail and a gradual build up of tension, then this may be for you. id 73%

Boston Bomb Club

Daze Marketing ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF28 74%



One of the the few games brave enough to tackle the process of moving bombs from one side of a pool table to the other, Boston Bomb Club is indeed remarkable.

A game involving bombs at a club in Boston apparently. Not *Cheers* of course, that's a bar with bums. Apart from Norm – he's a righteous dude. Anyway, your task is to transfer a number of bombs from point of origin to a bucket of water across a Heath Robinson-type contraption created by the club's mad scientists.

The bomb moves along automatically and you must click on various traps and wheels to try and give it a clear run. It's easy to predict where the bomb is actually going to go – getting it there is the problem. Also, the bombs are, as you would expect alight, so if you're too slow – they explode. The scientists also try and sabotage your attempts by reading a newspaper over the table, blocking your view, and jazz musicians pop out of nowhere blowing trumpets. They also click switches that you have just re-aligned which is very mischievous.

There are 30 levels to get through and if you're good at puzzles you'll blast through them. Unfortunately, I'm not and I started to

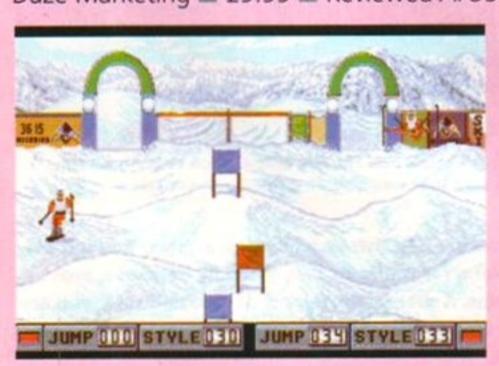
swear loudly at the screen after a couple of games.

A polished puzzler with good, innovative graphic humour to keep you amused.

(erdic) 77%

Superski 2

Daze Marketing ■ £9.99 ■ Reviewed AF35 70%



Hans, legs akimbo, showed the spellbound throng the process of making life difficult after lights out.

Turning up a lot at the moment, most recently on the Action Sport compilation (AF46), Superski 2 is with us once again. You get the chance to go on the piste and participate in a variety of events involving skis and snow. These include downhill, slalom and giant slalom, as well as jumping, bobsleigh and the 'hot-dog' (fancy tricks).

The events are all timed against the clock, so you'll (probably) want to try and better your times. The three downhill events are fun, avoiding the trees and dodging the flags but the other events require a great deal more application and the bobsleigh is frankly ridiculous. Graphically, Superski 2 isn't bad and some of the crashes will make your eyes water.

To quote the manual, "Your fluo outfit, streamlined and cold-proof is a must". Erm, quite. Rather, I think that patience is a must with this, as everything seems to take so long to load, particularly between goes.

Shadow Dancer

Kixx £9.99

Not previously reviewed



"The Sega train, arriving on platform two, is currently running late – and rather overpriced too."

A sort of oriental 'One Man and His Dog' this. Apparently Joe Mushashi is a Master Ninja and he's got to fight his way around a town centre, gathering time bombs planted by evil terrorists.

Joe's got these special Ninja Stars which are really useful for killing people and his dog's not shy when it comes to getting involved in

'situations' which is a good thing because there's plenty of folk after them.

Other than that, there's not a great deal else to be said. An average beat-em-up which will keep you interested for a couple of hours a year should suffice. (erdic) 53%

Pirates

Kixx XL ■ £12.99 ■ Reviewed AF9 74%



People take offence at the slightest of things these days. All I said was that a few of the chaps had got together and thought it would be nice if I took over the ship.

If you're one of those people that like to sail the Seven Seas, plundering vast treasures, then this may be right up your street. *Pirates* is a simulation of 17th Century life on the Spanish Main, and you must sail the Caribbean looking for pieces of eight. You get to choose the difficulty level and also your special abilities. These include fencing, navigation, gunnery, wit and charm and medicine.

It's easy to get into and it won't before long for you're entering a duel with an enemy captain. Trouble is, the duels are too easy to win. There are a few sub-quests to get involved in and you can also collect bits of a map to enable you to embark on a treasure hunt. Fortunately, there's no sign of Anneka Rice.

Pirates doesn't have a great deal of depth but it is good fun all the same. However,it gets rather repetitive and you'll soon find

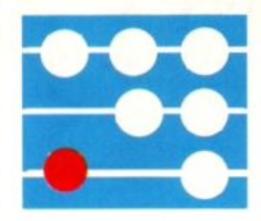
yourself attempting the swashbuckling missions.

But then perhaps I'm just not cut out for a life on the ocean wave.

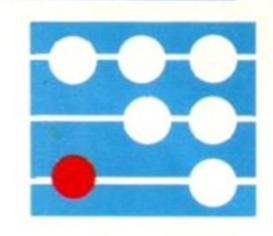
"Look! It's that promising sea-dog:
It's Pradley!" A rowdy group of 24
men asks to join your crew.
Do you...
Toyn them away?

Turn them away?

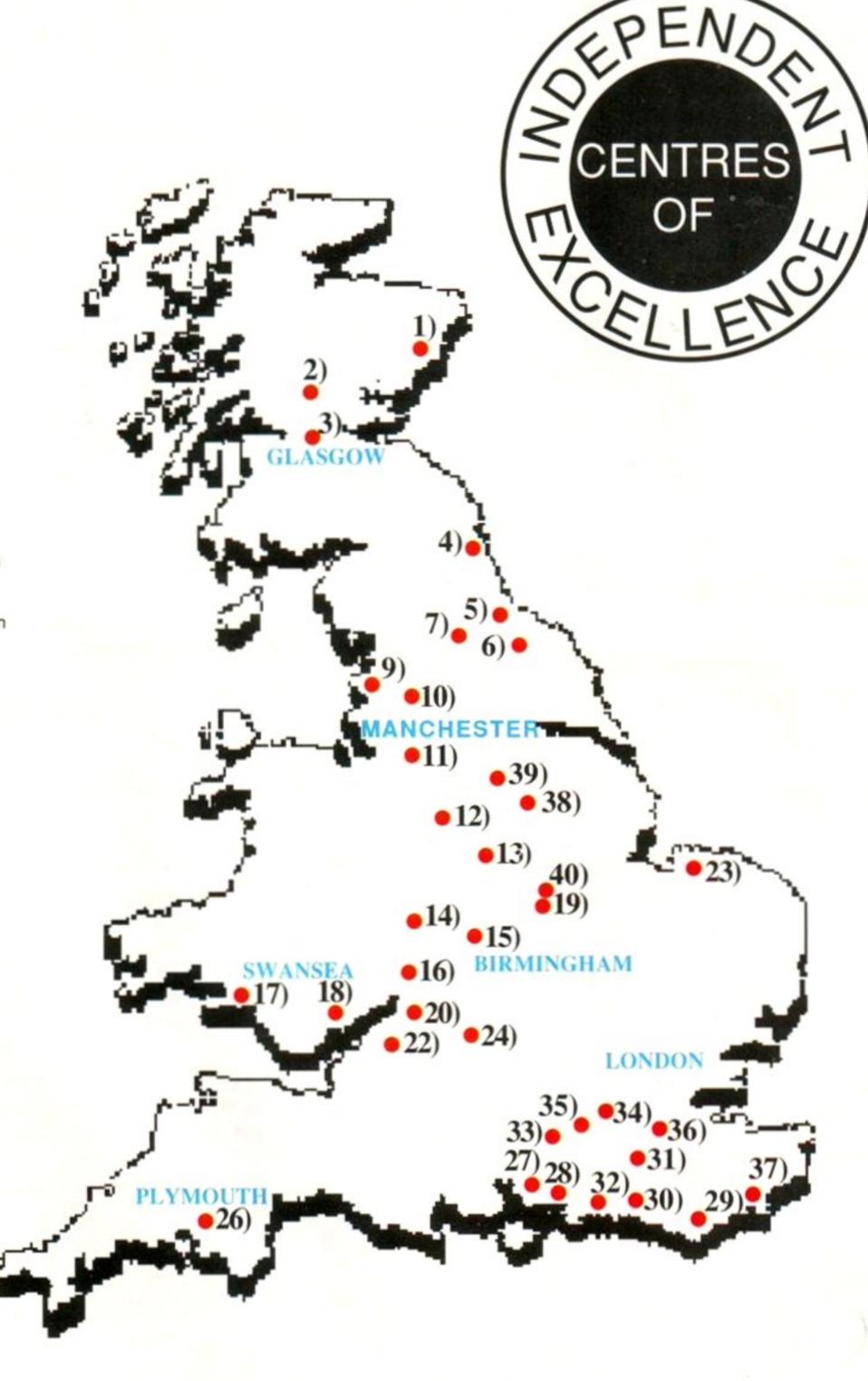
So I was in Whitby right, and these geezers came towards me. "Come and have a go if you think you're hard enough" I whispered. Then another 21 came around the corner.



CALCULUS COMPUTER STORES







(22) ANTICS 8 Fairfax Street Bristol TEL 0272 273744 (23) COMPUTER PLUS 40 New Conduit Street Kings Lynn TEL 0553 774550 (24) ANTICS 49 High Street Stroud TEL 0453 765920 (26) ANTICS 30 Royal Parade Plymouth TEL 0752 221851 (27) BITS AND BYTES The Cascades Portsmouth TEL 0705 871890 28) BITS AND BYTES 267 London Road Northend TEL 0705 677497 29) COMPUTERWARE 271 Seaside Eastbourne TEL 0323 646100 (30) BITS AND BYTES 6 High Street Littlehampton TEL 0903 723735 (31) CRAWLEY COMPUTERS 54 The Boulevard Crawley TEL 0293 561656 (32) BITS AND BYTES High Street Bognor Regis TEL 0243 867143 (33) ANTICS 89E Woodbridge Road Guildford TEL 0483 39115 (34) MEGA BYTE 103 Elmers End Road Beckenham TEL 081 776 6422 (35) GREY-TRONICS LTD T/A ELECTRIC EDGE Unit 1015 The Whitgift centre Croydon TEL 081 686 9973 (36) MEGA BYTE 14 High Street West Wickham TEL 081 776 2766 (37) COMPUTERWARE 22 St Leonards Road Bexhill on sea TEL 0424 223340 (38) MANSFIELD COMPUTERS 31 /33 Albert Street Mansfield TEL 0623 631202 (39) MCE COMPUTERS 13 Packers Row Chesterfield TEL 0246 557008 (40) CAVENDISH COMMODORE CENTRE 144 Charles Street Leicester TEL 0533 510066

If any store is out of stock, deliveries are normally made within 48 hours.

Mail Order available from certain stores. Phone for details.

FOR YOUR LOCAL TEL: 0543 251275 CALCULUS STORE TEL: 0543



BRING A COPY OF AMIGA FORMAT WHEN PURCHASING YOUR OFFICIAL COMMODORE AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVE SYSTEM AND COLLECT A FREE COMMODORE DISK WALLET COMPLETE WITH OPERATIONAL DISKS INSIDE.



AMIGA A600 SD

PACK CONTAINS:

- Amiga A600 single drive
- Built in TV Modulator
- 1Mb memory
- Mouse and Manuals

SUMMER EXCLUSIVE OFFER

FREE 12 MONTHS ON - SITE WARRANTY

FREE AWARD WINNERS SOFTWARE

FREE ZAPSAC & T - SHIRT

£299.99

CALCULUS PRICE

£199.99

save **£100**

FREE AT HOME SERVICE

PANASONIC KX - P2123

COLOUR PRINTER



The new high performance KX -P2123 24 pin. Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price. Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 CP SLQ. Colour Printing 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black). Quiet Printing Super quiet 43.5 -

46d Ba sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60d Ba) 7 Resident Fonts Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif.

24 PIN Diamond Printhead High performance and high quality output.

1 Year Warranty for total peace of mind.

CALCULUS PRICE

£229.99

PANASONIC KX - P2180

COLOUR PRINTER



The new KXP 2180 9 - pin quiet colour printer produces crisp clear text on mono or in 7 glorious colours with new quiet technology. The new KXP 2180 is typically 15 dBa quieter in operation than it's competition.

Fast Printing Speeds 192 CPS Draft and 38 CPS NLQ Colour Printing 7 Colour Palette (blue, red, yellow, violet, magenta,

Quiet Printing Super quiet 45 - 48 dBa sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60 dBa

6 Resident Fonts Over 6,100 type styles using courier , Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts.

3 Paper Paths Paper handling from top bottom and rear for total flexibility. 1 Year Warranty for total peace of mind.

CALCULUS PRICE

PHONE 0543 251275... FOR YOUR LOCAL STORE ... PHONE 0543 251275...

AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES

Calculus were the first Computer Stores to offer official Commodore approved systems. The A1200 HD 60 and HD 80 comes complete with 12 months on - site warranty and support from Commodores Official maintenance company, Wang UK. Beware of unofficial versions. Call your local Calculus Store for further details...

PYRAMID HANDY SCANNER

400 DPI HANDY SCANNER

Features:

- Upto 400 DPI Handy scanner for all Amiga Models.
- Over speed scanning warning by LED and audible buzzer.
- Two large rubber rollers for straight tracking and smooth scanning.
- Cost effective scanning with one touch toggle switch.
- Full Pass thru printer port so scanner and printer can work simultaneously.
- Mode selection B /W halftone.
- Graduation 32 levels.

CALCULUS PRICE

£99.99

COMPACT DISK PLAYER FOR A500 & A500 PLUS

- Plus Free Hutchinsons Encyclopedia worth £49.99
- Allow your Amiga to run CDTV Software
- Plays Audio CD's
- Storage capacity equal to A600 floppy disk
- Transfer time 154 Kb / second

CD - A570

WAS

£349.99

CALCULUS PRICE

SAVE £200

M1230 XA ACCELERATOR LAUNCH

Dramatically improves the performance of your Amiga A1200.

Microbotics beats the competition on price, performance, features and configurations. We are very pleased to announce the availability of the new 68030 accelerator product for the A1200: the microbotics M1230 XA (call it the "XA" for short) 50 MHZ speed is standard! Memory management is standard! Huge 128 MB memory design is standard (the biggest memory space on any A1200 peripheral) Just look at these specifications and prices!

M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 OMB

PRICE £299.99

M1230 XA W/40 MHZ EC 030 4MB

PRICE £399.99

M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 0MB PRICE £399.99

M1230 XA W/50 MHZ MMU 030 4MB PRICE £499.99

MBX1200.

The original and the best floating point unit and memory upgrade for the Amiga A1200. Available with 0,4 0R 8 MB OF 32 BIT FAST RAM and a choice of floating point units. Now complete with real time clock (RTC)

MBX1200Z 68881 14 MHZ 0MB PRICE £129.99

MBX1200Z 68881 14MHZ 4MB PRICE £249.99

MBX1200Z 68881 14 MHZ 8MB PRICE £349.99

CDTV CENTRES

A number of Calculus Stores have in stock the full range of CDTV Peripherals and Software as well as in - house expertise. Call for your nearest store.

AMIGA 1084ST STEREO

MONITOR

Commodore's original and best selling stereo monitor is fully compatible with all Amiga products and gives your system the total Commodore look. With our new Calculus price the 1084ST has never been better value.

Stereo Sound
 High Resolution Display
 Ergonomic Design

Full Amiga Connectivity pack
Compatible with all Amiga products.

CALCULUS PRICE

ROMBO SOUND AND VISION



MEGA MIX. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source.

PRICE £29.99



VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "The best value colour digitiser on the market" AMIGA FORMAT PRICE £75.99



TAKE 2. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club.

PRICE £37.99

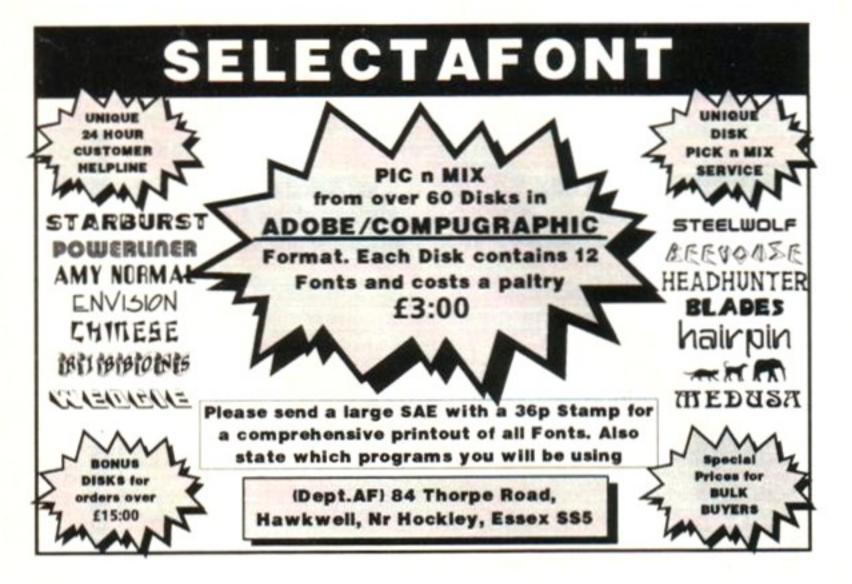
ZAPPO EXTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE

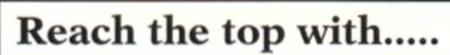
A high quality external 3.5" drive for use with A500 + A600 / A1200. Exceptional value for money product. (FREE T - SHIRT)



RICE £64.99







Self-Tuition Courses

Join the road that leads there now (age 3yrs - GCSE - A Level). Totally comprehensive courses (each has 24 programs with a book and manual, or equivalent)

... of excellent quality (eg. "Definitely a first-class package" AMIGA SHOPPER).

.....with far too many topics to list, but some examples are:

MICRO SCIENCE Physics, Chemistry, Biology (8 years - GCSE)

Physics & Chemistry practical experiments • Biology demonstrations •

Graphics adventure game (1Mb required)

GCSE MICRO MATHS (11 years - GCSE) CHART-TOPPE

MICRO FRENCH (Beginners - GCSE)

Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Talking cartoon

Algebra • Geometry • Trigonometry • Statistics • Arithmetic

MICRO GERMAN (Beginners - GCSE & Business)

Real speech • Graphics adventure game • Business letter generator

MICRO ENGLISH (8 years - GCSE)

Spelling • Punctuation • Grammar • Literature

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12 years)

Tables • + - x ÷ • HTU • Long & short multiplication • Fractions

READING WRITING COURSE (3-12 years)

ENLARGED Alphabet • Handwriting • Creative writing • Reading • Spelling

MEGA MATHS (A level course)

Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs

£5 OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4

(*All appropriate LCL Courses are National Curriculum compatible & run on most computers.) Send cheques/P.O.s (£24.99 per course all inclusive) or phone orders, or requests for free colour poster/catalogues to:

LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone 0491 579345 for immediate dispatch



All AMIGAS

even A1200

IFF SOUND SAMPLE LIBRARIES

Each disk is compiled from a studio quality master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs. N.B. no. of samples in brackets

005 FAR EAST

Talking drums, Marimbas, chants etc (53) 002 NOWN INST Sitars, Bansuri, Chants etc (19) 003 INDIAN PERC Tablas, Bayas, Rhythm Loops etc (35) Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37) Tibetan Bells. Yanggin, Koto etc (31) Balalaika, Choirs, Bodhran etc (34)

Didjeridu, Chants, Slit Drum etc (23) Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30) Power Toms, Snares & Bass, Scratch & Rap (88) Bass & Snares, Hi-Hats, Cymbal & Toms (63) 011 ANALOG PERCTR-808 CR-78, Loops etc (30) 012 LATIN PERC Timbales, Congas, Cabasas, Cowbells etc (107) Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41)

014 BASS GUITARS Slap, picked, fretless, FX etc (44) 015 ANALOG BASS Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22) 016 DIGITAL BASS Yamaha DX, Roland, Korg etc (28) 017 BRASS Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24) 018 SYNTH BRASS Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18) 019 PIANOS Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16) 020 STRINGS Cello, Orch, Hits, Sections etc (21) 021 SYNTH STRI Analog & Digital (19) Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16) 022 CHOIRS 023 ORGANS Church & Electric (17) 024 BELLS Real & Synth, with Choir & Strings (20)

in ATARI

Fam. C.

025 SOUND FX Action Sounds, Explosions, Gunshots etc (30) Each disk is priced at £2.50, any 10 for £19.95, the Complete Collection for £49.95. In addition, Sampler owners can use our Digitally Mastered Chrome, Metal, or DAT sample Cassettes which contain most of the above samples: COO1 WORLD MUSIC COLLECTION (175)

COO2 PERCUSSION COLLECTION (228)

COO3 GUITARS AND BASSES (161) Each Chrome £9.95, Metal £11.95, DAT £16.95

The Three Collection Package is priced at: £21.95 (Chrome) £25.95 (Metal), £38.95 (DAT)

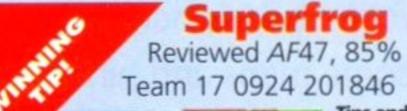
P&P £1 (any order) Cheques & P.O.s to: WALKABOUT MUSIC (Dept AF) TRENOVISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR. CORNWALL PL24 2DA

Tel (0726) 813807





Chart VA busters





He started life as Supertadpole, but now he's Superfrog!

Tips and level codes for Team 17's smooth operator. TIPS:

HIDDEN ROOMS:

These can be found behind false walls, which are moved by running into them. Often they are located above ground, and will only disappear if Superfrog is going upwards. Wings make the location of these walls easier.

EXTRA COINS:

Lots of hidden gold coins can be located by jumping into certain objects such as pictures, rings, lamps and shields. LUCOZADE:

Always drink this even if your energy level is full, because it will give you extra time.

FALSE FLOORS:

These are strategically positioned so that Superfrog will fall back to near the beginning of the current level. They are usually located below lonely bonus items (not fruit), so avoid temptation!

FRUIT MACHINE:

The HI/LO feature tends to be rather random. If you have a high score go for the 2x score feature because an extra life is awarded for every 200,000 points scored. Avoid gambling – you hardly ever win.

SLIPPERY SECTIONS:

Icy parts will often lead to dangerous areas such as spikes, so it's not a good idea to go along them at high speed. Jumping will slow you down considerably.

SPIKES/BLOCKS:

Moving spikes and blocks causes the loss of an energy bar. Stationary spikes result in the loss of an entire life, so be careful, they hurt.

DEFEATING THE WITCH:

Stand on the middle platform, and hit the witch with Spud half-a-dozen times. Move to the left of the screen, then to the middle after she has swooped down, and repeat the process.

Jenny Pickard Huntingdon

	SUPE	RFROG LEVEL	CODES:	
WORLD	1	2	3	4
1		234644	447464	747822
2	392822	446364	984448	477444
3	343522	882311	992334	091332
4	467464	818234	182394	298383
5	452234	984841	383772	093152
6	387211	981122	012632	398112
Project I	837122			



Abandoned Places 2

Reviewed AF45, 87% ICE 0453 756993

If you're stuck in this excellent RPG from ICE, then turn to the page and you will find the first part of our hints, tips and maps from the programmers.

ICE have given us tips for their excellent Abandoned Places.

Game Busters

Andy Nuttall, he's a star, he's a wow and he's also got tips, hints, maps and Psygnosis games to give away! Help him unladen his load by reading on...



WIN A GAME FROM PSYGNOSIS!

Those kindly people at Psygnosis – you know, the ones who made Lemmings and Shadow of the Beast – are now sponsoring GameBusters. This means that if you send in a tip you have the chance of winning any game from the huge range that Psygnosis produce! If you don't want a game, you can choose an AF mail order voucher instead – so send in those tips, maps and cheats, and state which prize you would like.

CHARLIE CHIMP COVERDISK

Ah. Some of you may have noticed that last month's tip for our excellent Coverdisk demo Charlie Chimp didn't actually tell you how to use the cheat mode. Sorry, folks – here's the full cheat. On the title screen, press the left mouse button, and the message 'Cheat Mode Active' will be displayed. Now start the game, and press the following keys while playing...

KEY	EFFECT	KEY	EFFECT
1	Baseball bat	2	Golf club
3	Tennis racquet	L	Extra life
T	Sets time to 99	R	Sets time to 24
HELP	Jump to next level	В	Collect all BONUS letters
1	Invulnerability		
Also, if y	ou've sent off for the full ga	me, you can type	
E	Collect all EXTRA letters		

BODY BLOWS - Reviewed AF46, 87%



Cheats not working? Then send your disk back to Team 17!

If you've bought *Body Blows* recently, you may have noticed the cheat mode we published last issue doesn't work with your copy of the game. This is because Team 17 re-issued the game with added features and speed about a month ago, and changed the cheat in the process.

To access the cheat menu now, simply hold joystick one down for five seconds, and the secret menu will appear. If you have the older version of the game and you wish to have it updated, send DISK 1 ONLY back to Team 17 and the following address: Marwood House, Garden Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DX, including £2.50 to cover postage and packing.

HISTORY LINE 1914-1918 - Reviewed AF43, 94%

When you are outnumbered, and energy is short, place as many of your run-down units as you can afford to spare into the nearest depot or factory.

Now allow one of your enemy's infantry or cavalry units to get through your lines. They will head straight for your building and take it. During their

next attack phase, it will replenish all of your run-down units. Be sure to have one of your infantry units close so that you can take back your building while the enemy is replenishing. Your units be refreshed, and the opposition's attacking unit will have defected to your side.

Andy Lawrence

AMIGA FORMAT

96

Abandoned Places 2

If it's Monday morning and you've been stuck in a pit all weekend in *AP2* from ICE, here are some maps and hints to get you outta there.

THROUGHOUT THE TIPS a coordinate system has been used to show where objects are within a dungeon. The coordinates start (0,0) at the top left of each map. You will begin each dungeon at the point X on the maps.

Collect the objects marked on the dungeons, because they will help you in your quest. There are many more items throughout the game which are not shown on the maps, but might be extremely useful to your party.

DUNGEON O

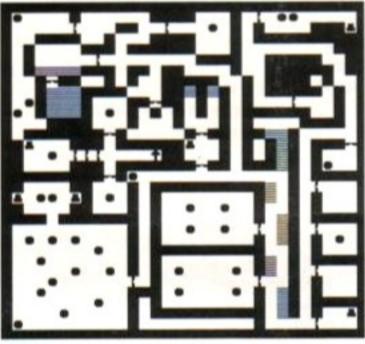
In this dungeon (there's a map in your AP2 manual) make your way to S2 at (29,25) which will open SA2 at (26,26). Get the key at (30,27), then go to the stairs at (26,30) which will get to (16,10). Place some items that you don't need on the switch at (22,9) to open SA3 at (26,10). Go through the wall to 2 at (30,18), using your key to open the way to the next dungeon.

DUNGEON 1

DWARVEN MINES 1

DWARVEN MINES 2

DWARVEN MINES 3

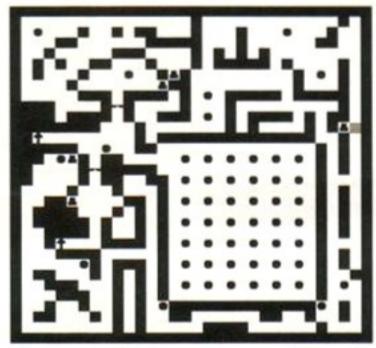


Make your way to S1 at (9,9) to open the adjacent wall. Find the large gold key and the small gold key marked as K on the map. They are carried by monsters, so they move. Press switch S2 (9,2) to open the door at (6,2). To get the key at (3,11) negotiate the series of switches. Step on the switch at (2,7) to remove the pillar at location (1,10). Go back to where you started. Open the doors at (6,14) and (7,14). Collect the elixir from the chest at (2,13).



Go to T1 at (8,9) first, and use a Levitate spell. Travel anti-clockwise around the room, and press switch S1 (1,16) which removes the object at SA1 (23,8).

Use switch S2 (7,11) which removes a wall to allow you into the chest room. Go to T2, which will teleport you to TD2 (17,6). Make your way to the stairs to get to dwarven mines 2.



First go to the large room at the southeast of the dungeon. Beware, because there are many switches in this room which can throw you off track. Find S1 (14,19) which will open SA1 (20,28).

Travel to (2,19) and get the key from the monster. Then make your way back to (6,16) and open the door. This opens your way to the stairs to dwarven mines 3.



There are many keys throughout the dungeon marked as K on the map. Collect these keys as you see them to open the locked doors.

This dungeon has two exits at (5,5) and (15,28). You can use either exit to reach dwarven mines 4.

DWARVEN MINES 4

Collect two keys, and four long swords (L on the map). Fall down the pit at (6,12); this takes you to (12,28), where you find a key and a sword. Go up the pit by using the levitate spell. The second key is in the room to the north east. Open the door at (27,30) with the bronze key to get into the square room. Place a sword at (21,24), (22,24), (23,24), (23,23). Your way is open to the west, where you can use the ivory key to open the door and go to dwarven mines 5.

DWARVEN MINES 5



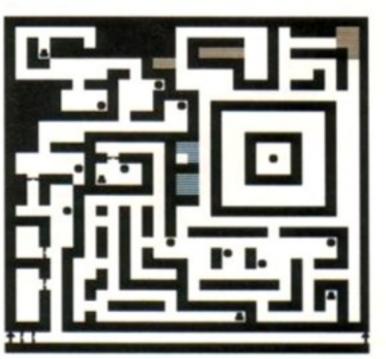
Use S1 (20,30) which will open the wall at (16,29). Use S2 (25,29) which will open the door allowing you to get at the key at (23,30). The key will open the door at (19,20) allowing you to use the pit to get to dwarven mines 6.

DWARVEN MINES 6



Find the key at (1,30). Use S1 (9,30) to remove the pillar and go to T1 (7,26). This takes you to the fire room (22,17). Leave here and find the key (26,16) being carried by a monster. Use it to open the chest (22,10) where you find a magic stone. Go to (17,10), and make your way in (anti-clockwise) to (17,12). This opens a wall at (12,10) so you can get to the two doors at (10,22). Open the first door with the ivory key, and the second with the stone. Go to dwarven mines 7.

DWARVEN MINES 7

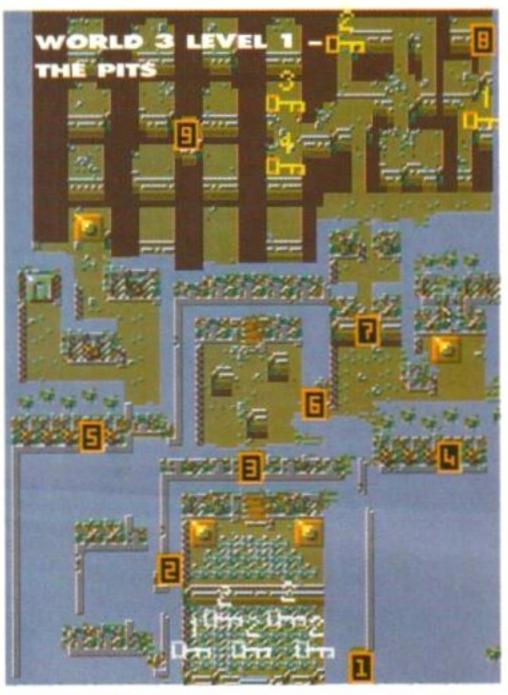


Head west from the start. Get the Medium Silver key at (6,14). It is carried by a monster behind the pillar which can be removed using the switches in the rooms to the west of the map. Press S1 (23,30) to open the wall at (29,30). Press S2 (19,5), which opens the wall at (18,15). Press S3 to get to S4, open the door at (2,30), then use the Medium Silver key to open the door at (1,30). Go to dwarven mines 8 (next month).



The Chaos Engine

Renegade ■ 071-481 9214 Reviewed *AF*45 – FG90% **The Bitmap Bros** give good games, but they also give good tips. Here's more maps and hinty bits to help you to the end of this blaster...

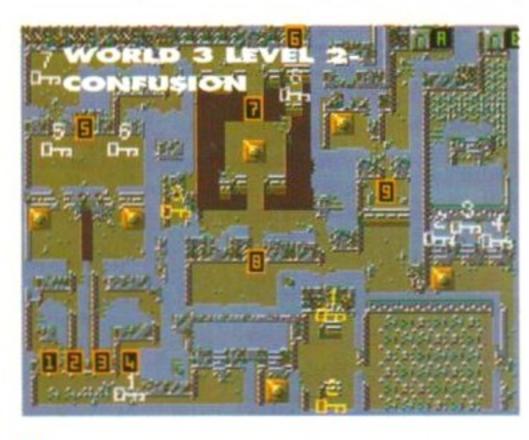


WORLD 3 LEVEL 1 - THE PITS

- Select Silver Keys 2 to create a bridge across the chasm. Cross the bridge as soon as you can it gives access to the secret area at point 2. If it disappears, collect Silver Keys 1 to create a permanent bridge across the centre of the chasm.
- Every StoneWatcher that you shoot on the wall at point 3 earns you a coin. Shoot the statue at point 4 and you'll get lots of treasure but you'll need to kill off a few spiders first.
- Shoot the statue at point 5 to get out of the area. The routes from both areas converge in the room by point 6. Collect the Players Saved token at the top of the stairs to remove the wall at point 6. Clear your path at point 7 by shooting the node in the room to the east, and you'll get through to the maze of pits at the end section of the level.
- To get the centre, solve the puzzle in the eastern area. Collect Gold Keys 1 followed by Gold Keys 2. The latter set must be approached from the southern walkway. Possession of both sets of keys enables you to reach point 8.
- Pick up the treasure on the small island and you'll be teleported to point 9 in the centre of the pits. If you wish to go a different route through the pits you may collect either Gold Keys 3 or Gold Keys 4. Each set of keys leads to a different route.

WORLD 3 LEVEL 2 - CONFUSION

Choose one of the four corridors as you enter. If you take corridors 2 and 4 Silver Keys 1 will appear when you get back to the start point. As you collect these a small section of the floor will rise up. Step on to this section to be teleported on to the main route into the level.



- In the next room, the statue at point 5 will be flashing. If you walk into the wall behind the statue you will be teleported back to the start point once more. The wall next to the position of Silver Keys 1 will have opened and you will be able to access the secret area leading to exit B.
- If you collect both Gold Keys 1 and 2 here, there's a clue for the puzzle floor within the next room. Follow the sequence of shapes on the floor: circle, square, plain. If you get it wrong you will be teleported back to the start of the floor, and the more mistakes you make, the less treasure you'll find at the end.
- After you have shot the node in the next room, three sets of steps will appear, each of which leads to a different set of silver keys. Silver keys 4 will give you the most treasure.
- If you do not get into this area you must follow the main route through the level from the start point towards exit A. If you pass via the western room to the north of the start corridors, only the node in that room exists and only Silver Keys 6 are in the room to the north. If you enter the eastern room only the node in that room exists and only Silver Keys 5 are available.
- Silver Keys 5 will open the door to the east, Silver Keys 6 open the door to the west. Go west and you must collect Silver Keys 7 to open the exit from that section.
- The island to the south of point 7 has treasure on it. Tread carefully, following the lines on the floor; shoot the statue at point 6 and then collect Silver Keys 8.
- Once across the island, collect Gold Keys 3 to open the door at point 8. Once you have collected the telephone at point 9 you'll be trapped in the room. Shoot the Lobber that has appeared across the chasm to open the door to the north and this will allow you to proceed towards exit A.



- If you begin at Start A, you play the western side of the map. Shoot the plinths surrounding Silver Keys 1 to get to them. Start with the south-western one and continue clockwise until all four have been destroyed. You can then collect the keys, which open the door from this room.
- When you activate the node at the bottom of this section, collect Silver Keys 2 to create the steps immediately to their west. Both Silver Keys 3 and Silver Keys 5 create Silver Keys 4, which complete the western set of steps and allow you to get further into the level. If you collect Silver Keys 5 you will be teleported to the same place on the opposite side of the map. If this happens, continue to adventure up the middle channel of the section until you reach point 2. Here you will be teleported back to your original position in the western half. Silver Keys 6 open the door to the room containing Silver Keys 7; Silver Keys 7 open the door to the room containing Silver Keys 8, and Silver Keys 8 open the door at the end of the corridor which allows you to get to the exit.
- If you begin at Start B, you play the eastern side of the map. When you collect Silver Keys 1 you will be trapped inside an invisible force field. Shoot the Missing Link which has begun to patrol around the outside of the plinths to get free.
- When you collect Silver Keys 2 at the bottom of this section, the node marked on the map at this point will appear. This creates the steps immediately to the west. When you collect Silver Keys 4, both Silver Keys 3 and Silver Keys 5 appear. Collect Silver Keys 5 first and you will be able to collect the other sets of keys too. When you set off down the set of steps which have appeared you will be teleported to the same place on the opposite side of the map.
- From here you can throw a special weapon on to the node that it is on floor level just to the south and east of you. You can now activate all of the nodes on the level and open exit B. After this you must continue to adventure up the middle channel until you reach point 2 where you will be teleported back to your original position in the eastern half.
- Silver Keys 6 open the door to the room containing Silver Keys 7 on the opposite side of the corridor. Silver Keys 7 open the door to the room containing Silver Keys 8. Silver Keys 8 open the door at the end

Continued on Page 100





Ameagre Prices

Games

10 GREAT GAMES (NOT1200)	20.95
1869 (1MB)	20.95
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2 (1MB)	33.95
4TH & INCHES	7.95
A-TRAIN (1MB) Abandoned Places 2 (1MB NOT1200)	23.95
ADVANCED DESTROYER SIM	7.95
AFTER BURNER	6.96
AIR BUCKS (1MB)	20.95
AIR SUPPORT	17.95
ALIEN 3 (1MB)	20.95
Alien Breed - Special Edition '92 (1MB)	8.95
AMOS 3D AMOS COMPILER	23.95
AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1MB)	37.95
ANARCHY	7.95
Ancient Art of War in the Skies (1MB)	23.95
ANOTHER WORLD	17.95
AQUATIC GAMES	17.95
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	17.95
ARKANOID II - REVENGE OF DOH ARMOUR GEDDON 2	6.96
ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME	17.95
ASSASSIN (1MB)	17.95
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	23.95
BANE OF THE COSMIC FORGE (1MB)	25.99
BARBARIAN II (BUDGET)	6.96
BARDS TALE 3	8.95
BARDS TALE Construction Kit (1MB)	20.95
BAT 2 (1MB)	23.95
BATMAN - CAPED CRUSADER	6.96
BATMAN - THE MOVIE BATTLE CHESS	6.96 8.95
BATTLE ISLE	20.95
- SCENARIO DISK VOL 1	13.95
Battle of Britain - Their Finest Hour (1MB)	
BATTLE TOADS	17.95
	12.95
BC KID BEACH VOLLEY (NOT1200) BIG RUN	17.95
BEACH VOLLEY (NOT1200)	6.96
	15.96 20.95
BILLS TOMATO GAME BIRDS OF PREY (1MB)	23.95
BITMAP BROTHERS - VOL.1 (NOT600)	
BLACK CRYPT (1MB)	17.95
BODY BLOWS (1MB)	19.95
BOSTON BOMB CLUB	7.95
BRAIN BLASTER	6.96
BUBBLE BOBBLE	6.96
BUBBLE DIZZY BUGS BUNNY	6.96
BUNNY BRICKS CAESAR (1MB NOT1200)	17.95
CAESAR (1MB NOT1200)	20.95
CAMPAIGN	20.33
	23.95
CAPCOM COLLECTION	
CAPTAIN DYNAMO	23.95 20.95 6.96
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200)	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB)	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 20.95 8.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB)	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 20.95 8.95 17.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 20.95 20.95 17.95 17.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB)	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 20.95 20.95 17.95 17.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 6.96
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHESSMASTER 2100	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 6.96
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 13.95 12.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHESSMASTER 2100 CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 12.95 17.95 12.95 17.95 9.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHESSMASTER 2100 CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK CHUCK YEAGER 2 CISCO HEAT CIVILIZATION (1MB)	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 12.95 17.95 17.95 12.95 17.95 23.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHESSMASTER 2100 CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK CHUCK YEAGER 2 CISCO HEAT CIVILIZATION (1MB) COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB)	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 23.95 23.95 20.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHESSMASTER 2100 CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK CHUCK YEAGER 2 CISCO HEAT CIVILIZATION (1MB) COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB) COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB)	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 20.95 17.95 20.95 20.95 20.95 20.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHESSMASTER 2100 CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK CHUCK YEAGER 2 CISCO HEAT CIVILIZATION (1MB) COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB) COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB) CONFLICT KOREA (1MB)	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 23.95 23.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 23.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHESSMASTER 2100 CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK CHUCK YEAGER 2 CISCO HEAT CIVILIZATION (1MB) COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB) COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB) CONFLICT KOREA (1MB) CONFLICT KOREA (1MB)	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 23.95 23.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 23.95 20.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHESSMASTER 2100 CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK CHUCK YEAGER 2 CISCO HEAT CIVILIZATION (1MB) COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB) COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB) CONFLICT KOREA (1MB) CONFLICT KOREA (1MB) COUNT DUCKULA 2 CRAZY CARS 3	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 20.9
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHESSMASTER 2100 CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK CHUCK YEAGER 2 CISCO HEAT CIVILIZATION (1MB) COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB) COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB) CONFLICT KOREA (1MB) CONFLICT KOREA (1MB) COUNT DUCKULA 2 CRAZY CARS 3 CRAZY SEASONS	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 23.95 23.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 23.95 20.95
CAPTAIN DYNAMO CAPTIVE 2 CARDIAXX CARNAGE CARRIER COMMAND (NOT1200) CARTOON COLLECTION CASTLE MASTER CASTLES (1MB) CELTIC LEGENDS (NOT1200) CENTURION CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER (1MB) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '93 CHAOS ENGINE (1MB) CHASE HQ I CHESS CHAMPION 2175 CHESSMASTER 2100 CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK CHUCK YEAGER 2 CISCO HEAT CIVILIZATION (1MB) COMBAT AIR PATROL (1MB) COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB) CONFLICT KOREA (1MB) CONFLICT KOREA (1MB) COUNT DUCKULA 2 CRAZY CARS 3	23.95 20.95 6.96 20.95 14.95 6.96 7.95 17.95 6.96 20.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 23.95 23.95 20.95 23.95 20.95 23.95 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25

CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.95
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	13.95
CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	7.95
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1MB) D-DAY	23.95
D-GENERATION (1MB)	12.95
DALEK ATTACK	12.95
Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge	6.96
DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN (1MB) DAS BOOT	21.95
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN (1MB)	20.95
DELIVERANCE	17.95
DELUXE PAINT IV	59.95
DELUXE PAINT IV AGA DESERT STRIKE	67.95
DICK TRACY	7.95
DIZZY COLLECTION	17.95
DIZZY PANIC	6.96
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES DONALD'S ALPHABET CHASE	17.95 17.95
DONK	12.95
DOODLEBUG	17.95
DOUBLE DRAGON II (NOT1200)	7.95
DRAGONS LAIR III (NOT1200) DREADNOUGHTS	20.95
DREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK	12.95
DREADNOUGHTS - IRONCLADS	12.95
DREAM TEAM	17.95
DUNE (1MB) DUNE II (1MB)	20.95
Dun. Master/Chaos Strikes Back (1MB)	20.95
DYNA BLASTER	20.95
EASY AMOS (1MB)	25.99
ELITE II - FRONTIER	26.95
Emlyn Hughes Int'l Soccer (NOT1200) EPIC (1MB NOT600)	7.95
Escape from Planet of Robot Monsters	6.96
ESPANA - THE GAMES '92 (NOT1200)	20.95
EURO FOOTBALL CHAMP EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS 1992	17.95 17.95
EXODUS 3010 (1MB)	20.95
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER I (1MB)	20.95
Eye of the Beholder II (1MB NOT1200)	23.95
F-16 COMBAT PILOT (NOT1200) F-29 RETALIATOR (NOT+)	7.95 17.95
FA PREMIERE LEAGUE FOOTBALL	17.95
FALCON	11.95
- COUNTERSTRIKE DATA DISK	7.95
- FIREFIGHT DATA DISK FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	7.95 6.96
FASCINATION	20.95
FIRE AND ICE	17.95
FIRE FORCE (NOT1200)	17.95
FIRST DIVISION MANAGER (NOT600) FLASHBACK (1MB)	6.96
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER (NOT+)	12.95
FLIMBO'S QUEST (NOT+)	7.95
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 (1MB)	7.95 17.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3 FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB)	23.95
Gateway to Savage Frontier (1MB)	21.95
GAUNTLET II	6.96
GAUNTLET III	14.99
GHOSTBUSTERS 2 (NOT+) GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS (NOT600)	6.96
GNOME ALONE	17.95
GOAL	22.95
GOBLIINS	17.95
GOBLIINS 2 GODS	20.95 17.95
Graham Gooch's Cricket (1MB NOT1200	
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (1MB)	17.95
GUNSHIP 2000 HARLEQUIN	23.95
HARPOON - EDITOR	13.95
HARPOON V1.2.1	23.95
HARRIER ASSAULT (1MB)	23.95
HEAD OVER HEELS HEROQUEST	6.96 7.95
HEROQUEST - TWIN PACK	20.95
HEROQUEST 2	17.95
	23.95
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	39.95
HOOK (1MB)	17.95

HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	6.96
HUMANS (NOT1200)	20.95
- Jurassic Levels (Stand-alone)	20.95
IK+	6.96
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2 (NOT+)	6.96
Indiana Jones & Fate Atl. (ACT) (1MB)	17.95
Indiana Jones & Fate Atl. (ADV) (1MB) Indiana Jones & Last Crusade (ACT)	25.99
Indiana Jones & Last Crusade (ACT)	12.95
INTERNATIONAL 5 A SIDE	6.96
INTERNATIONAL GOLF	6.96
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY CHALLENGE	17.95
INTERNATIONAL TRUCK RACING	6.96
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	6.96
J.Nicklaus Unlim. Golf (Accolade) (1MB)	20.95
JAGUAR XJ220 (1MB NOT1200)	17.95
JAMES POND	6.96
JIM POWER	15.96
JOE & MAC - CAVEMAN NINJA (1MB)	17.95
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL	17.95
KEYS OF MARAMON KGB (1MB)	9.95
KICK OFF II (1 MEG)	17.95
KICK OFF II (Giants of Europe) (NOT+)	6.96
KICK OFF II (Return to Europe) (NOT+)	6.96
KID PIX (NOT1200)	17.95
KIND WORDS 3 (1MB)	36.95
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB) LEEDS UNITED CHAMPIONS	23.95
Legend of Kyrandia (1MB NOT1200)	17.95 23.95
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL)	17.95
LEMMINGS 2 (1MB NOT1500)	20.95
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	20.95
LEMMINGS LEVELS (Add-on version)	13.95
LIFE & DEATH	17.95 12.95
LINEKER COLLECTION	11.90
LINKS (1MB HARD DISK) (NOT1200)	23.95
LINKS - BAYHILL	12.95
LINKS - FIRESTONE	12.95
LINKS - HYATT DORADO	12.95
LIONHEART (1MB) LIVERPOOL FOOTBALL	19.95 17.95
LOCOMOTION	17.95
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.96
LOST DUTCHMAN MINE	6.96
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	7.95
LOTUS III-The Ultimate Challenge (1MB)	
LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE II MAGIC STORYBOOK (1MB)	7.95 20.95
MAGICLAND DIZZY	6.96
MANCHESTER UNITED	7.95
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	17.95
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING V.2	
MCDONALD LAND	17.95
MEGA SPORTS Mega-lo-Mania/1st Samurai (NOT1200)	17.95
mega-io-marila/1st Sariural (NOT1200)	20.83
	1



Please note

NOT+ means software is not compatible with the following models:
500 Plus, 600, 1200

17.95

6.96

MECAFORTRESS (MAR)	
MEGAFORTRESS (1MB)	20.95
MEGATRAVELLER 1 (1MB)	20.95
MEGATRAVELLER 2 (1MB)	20.95
MERCENARY 3	14.95
METAL MUTANT	7.95
MICROPROSE GOLF (1MB)	23.95
MICROPROSE SOCCER	6.96
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE (NOT+)	6.96
MINI OFFICE (1MB)	49.95
MOONWALKER (NOT+)	6.96
MOTORHEAD	12.95
NARC	6.96
NEW ZEALAND STORY (NOT+)	6.96
Nick Faldo's Championship Golf (1MB)	23.95
Nigel Mansell's Wld Championship (1200)	
Nigel Mansell's Wld Championship (1MB)	20.95
NINJA REMIX	7.95
NO GREATER GLORY	23.95
The second of th	
NO SECOND PRIZE (NOT600)	17.95
NODDYS PLAYTIME (1MB)	17.95
NORTH & SOUTH	6.96
OMAR SHARIF'S BRIDGE (1MB)	23.95
OPERATION COMBAT	
OPERATION COMBAT	7.95
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	6.96
OPERATION WOLF (NOT+)	6.96
OUTLANDER	20.95
PACIFIC ISLANDS	20.95
PANG (NOT600)	6.96
PANZA KICK BOXING	7.95
PARASOL STARS	17.95
PEN PAL	36.95
PERFECT GENERAL (1MB)	23.95
- WW2 DATA DISK (1MB)	13.95
PGA TOUR GOLF - COURSES DISK	
	11.95
PGA TOUR GOLF PLUS	20.95
PICTIONARY	6.96
PINBALL DREAMS	17.95
PINBALL FANTASIES (1MB)	19.95
PIRACY ON THE HIGH SEAS (1MB)	20.95
PIRATES	10.95
PLAYDAYS	17.95
POOLS OF DARKNESS (1MB)	21.95
POPULOUS II PLUS (1 MEG)	23.95
POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS	10.95
POSTMAN PAT 3	6.96
POWERMONGER	20.95
POWERMONGER DATA DISK (WW1)	11.95
PREMIER MANAGER	17.95
PREMIERE (1MB NOT1200)	20.95
PRIME MOVER	20.95
PRINCE OF PERSIA	6.96
PRO TENNIS TOUR 1 (NOT+)	6.96
PROJECT X (1MB)	17.95
PUSH-OVER (1MB)	17.95
PUTTY (1MB)	17.95
R-TYPE I	6.96
R.B.I. BASEBALL 2	6.96
RAGNORAK	26.95
RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB)	23.95
RAINBOW COLLECTION (NOT1200)	13.95
RAINBOW ISLANDS	6.96
RAVING MAD	17.95
REACH FOR THE SKIES	22.95
RICK DANGEROUS I	6.96
RICK DANGEROUS II	7.95
ROAD RASH	
	17.95
ROBOCOD (NOT1200)	17.95
ROBOCOP I	6.96
ROBOCOP III	17.95
	44750
ROBOSPORT	20.95
RODLAND	7.95
ROME (AD 92)	20.95
RUGBY COACH	9.95
RVF HONDA	7.95
SABRE TEAM (1MB)	17.95
SCRABBLE	19.95
Secret of Monkey Island (1MB NOT+)	17.95
Secret of Monkey Island II (1MB)	26.95
SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93	17.95
SHADOW OF THE BEAST III	20.95
SHADOW WARRIORS	6.96
SHADOWORLDS (1MB)	17.95
SHOE PEOPLE	7.95
OUGOT ELLUD CONCEDUCTION WE	

SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE 1	23.95
	7.95
SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE 2	7.95
SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR	7.95
SIM CITY DELUXE	23.95
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	20.95
SIM LIFE	20.95
SLEEPWALKER (1MB)	21.95
SLEEPWALKER (AMIGA 1200)	21.95
SLICKS	6.96
SMASH TV	6.96
SOCCER KID	17.95
SOOTY & SWEEP	6.96
SPACE CRUSADE - DATA DISK	13.95
SPACE CRUSADE plus MISSION DISK	17,95
STAR BLADE	7.95
STORM MASTER	7.95
STRATEGY MASTERS	21.95
STREET FIGHTER (NOT+)	7.95
STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB)	19.95
STRIDER STRIKE FLEET	6.96
The state of the s	10.95
STRIKER (1MB) STRIKER MANAGER	17.95
STUNT CAR RACER	7.95
SUPAPLEX	6.96
SUPER CAULDRON	6.96
SUPER FROG (1MB)	17.95
SUPER MONACO G.P.	19.95
SUPER OFF ROAD (NOT1200)	7.95
	7.95
SUPER TETRIS (1MB NOT1200) SUPERCARS	17.95
SUPERCARS II (NOT1200)	6.96
	7.95
SUPERHERO (1MB) SWITCHBLADE II	7.95
SWIV	7.95
TEAM SUZUKI	6.96
TERMINATOR II	6.96
THE MANAGER (1MB)	20.95
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE	6.96
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2	6.96
TOTAL RECALL	6.96
TOYOTA CELICA	6.96
TREASURES of Savage Frontier (1MB)	21.95
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	6.96
TRODDLERS	17.95
TROLLS (1MB)	17.95
TURRICAN	6.96
TURRICAN II	6.96
TV SPORTS BASEBALL	12.95
TV SPORTS BOXING	12.95
ULTIMA 6 (1MB NOT600)	15.96
UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	17.95
VIDEO KID	7.95
VIZ	7.95
VROOM (NOT1200)	17.95
WALKER	20.95
WAR IN THE GULF (1MB)	20.95
WAXWORKS (1MB)	23.95
WING COMMANDER I (1MB)	23.95
WIZKID	17.95
WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	7.95
WWF EUROPEAN RAMPAGE	17.95
ZAK MCKRACKEN	10.95
THE COURT OF THE C	17.95
ZOOL (1MB)	
ZOOL (1MB) ZOOL (AMIGA 1200)	17.95

SIM ANT

Disk Boxes

Size		Price
10	Slimpack	0.94
40		4.95
50		5.60
80		6.30
80	Stackable	14.95
100		6.80
120		8.75
150		10.95
150	Stackable	21.95

All our disk boxes are supplied with keys and dividers

Credit card orders 10 am to 10 pm

HOT HATCHES

HOVERSPRINT

071 608 0624

7 days a week (not an answerphone)

You can also FAX your order to 071 608 0688

Try before you buy at our

Games Centre

Mon-Fri 10am to 8pm & Sat 10am to 4pm Nearest underground Old Street (2 minute walk - take exit 2)

SHUTTLE (1MB)

SILENT SERVICE II (1MB)

SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT



1

7.95

20.95

23.95

tor Amiga users

Educational

CAVE MAZE

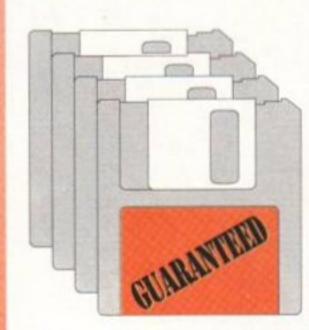
CAVE MAZE	10.95
FRACTION GOBLINS	10.95
MATHS DRAGONS	10.95
PICTURE FRACTIONS	10.95
REASONING WITH TROLLS	10.95
	LOCATION DESCRIPTION
TIDY THE HOUSE	10.95
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (6-11)	15.99
ANSWER BACK SENIOR QUIZ (12-AD)	15.99
FRENCH MISTRESS	15.99
GERMAN MASTER	15.99
ITALIAN TUTOR	15.99
MATHS ADVENTURE (6-14)	19.95
SPANISH TUTOR	15.99
MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL)	18.95
MICRO ENGLISH (8-GCSE)	18.95
MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)	18.95
Micro German (Beg-GCSE-Business)	18.95
MICRO MATHS (11-GCSE)	18.95
MICRO SCIENCE (8-GCSE)	18.95
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	18.95
READING WRITING COURSE (3-8)	18.95
ALVINS PUZZLES	13.95
PAINT POT 2	13.95
SHOPPING BASKET	13.95
WHICH? WHERE? WHAT?	13.95
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	19.95
BETTER SPELLING (8-ADULT)	19.95
JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10)	14.95
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	19.95
MATHS MANIA (8-12)	19.95
THE THREE BEARS (5-10)	19.95
ADI ENGLISH (11-12)	17.95
ADI ENGLISH (12-13)	17.95
ADI ENGLISH (13-14)	17.95
ADI ENGLISH (14-15)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (11-12)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (12-13)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (13-14)	17.95
ADI FRENCH (14-15)	17.95
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5)	13.95
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (6-7)	13.95
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5)	13.95
ADI JUNIOR READING (6-7)	13.95
ADI MAITHS (11-12)	17.95
ADI MATHS (12-13)	17.95
ADI MATHS (13-14)	17.95
ADI MATHS (14-15)	
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	17.95
LOIA SOLICOL E 10-01	17.95
	6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8)	6.96 6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	6.96 6.96 6.96
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7)	6.96 6.96 6.96 17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (OVER 7)	6.96 6.96 6.96 17.95 17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7)	6.96 6.96 6.96 17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (OVER 7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5)	6.96 6.96 6.96 17.95 17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (OVER 7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5) FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	6.96 6.96 17.95 17.95 17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (OVER 7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5) FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)	6.96 6.96 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (OVER 7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5) FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11) FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5'S)	6.96 6.96 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (OVER 7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5) FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11) FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5'S) MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11)	6.96 6.96 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8) FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (OVER 7) FUN SCHOOL 3 (UNDER 5) FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7) FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11) FUN SCHOOL 4 (UNDER 5'S)	6.96 6.96 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95 17.95

Joysticks

,	
125+	9.00
Amiga Analogue Adaptor	4.99
(use any PC analogue joystick on	Amiga)
Competition Pro 5000-black	13.75
Freewheel - digital	27.00
Maverick 1 (QS128F)	13.75
Maverick 1M (QS138F) A/F	13.75
Megastar A/F (SV133)	22.00
Navigator A/F	13.75
Python 1 (QS130F)	9.25
Python 1M (QS137F)	9.75
Quickjoy I Turbo (SV121)	7.95
Speedking A/F	11.00
Speedking Analogue	13.50
Star Probe	13.50
Supercharger (SV123)	9.00
The Bug	13.50
Topstar (SV127)	21.50

3.5" Disks

10.95



Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	5.30	7.80
20	10.35	15.35
25	12.65	18.25
30	14.75	21.80
35	16.90	25.20
40	18.95	28.60
45	21.10	32.10
50	22.95	34.40
80	36.35	52.30
100	41.70	61.90
120	49.40	72.40
150	60.95	90.25
200	78.75	115.75
250	97.30	143.30
300	116.30	170.75
400	154.50	221.70
500	184.65	269.65
600	223.50	320.60
1000	364.30	524.40
2000	728.50	1018.75
3000	1065.75	1498.15
4000	1401.45	1957.50
5000	1726.80	2396.85
10000	3325.20	4713.70

All our disks are fully guaranteed and include labels.

Miscellaneous

4-Player adaptor Head Cleaner (3.5")

Parallel port extension cable

Parallel Printer Cable (2m)

LC200 black (ZX9)

LC200 colour (ZX9CL)

LC24 series black (Z24)

LC24 series colour (X24CL)

Mouse House

Mouse Mat

SCART cable Workstation for 500 & 500+ Workstation for 600 Workstation for 1200 (Workstations include mouse mat, mouse house and dust cover)	9.49 42.95 37.95 39.95
Dust Covers Amiga 500 Amiga 600 Amiga 1200 Philips CM8833 Mk II VDU Star LC10 series printer Star LC24 series printer	3.65 3.65 3.95 6.99 7.65 6.99
Printer Ribbons Star LC10/20/100 black (NX1000) LC10/20/100 colour (NX1000CL)	4.50 6.80



Compilations

10 GREAT GAMES (NOT1200) 20.95 CARRIER COMMAND, CHICAGO 90, FERRARI FORMULA ONE, NIGHT HUNTER, PICK 'N PILE, PRO TENNIS TOUR, RICK DANGEROUS I, SATAN, SUPER SKI, XENON II - MEGABLAST

2-HOT 2-HANDLE 20.95 GOLDEN AXE, SHADOW WARRIORS. SUPER OFF ROAD RACER, TOTAL RECALL

ADVENTURERS 17.95 CORPORATION, HUNTER, SUPREMACY

AIR COMBAT ACES (NOT+) 20.95

FALCON, FIGHTER BOMBER, GUNSHIP AIR SEA SUPREMACY (NOT1200)

20.95 CARRIER COMMAND, GUNSHIP, P47 THUNDERBOLT, SILENT SERVICE, WINGS (1/2 MEG)

AWARD WINNERS 17.95 KICK OFF II (1/2 MEG), PIPE MANIA, POPULOUS, SPACE ACE

BITMAP BROTHERS - VOLUME 1 (NOT600) 17.95 CADAVER, SPEEDBALL 2, XENON I

CAPCOM COLLECTION 20.95

DYNASTY WARS, FORGOTTEN WORLDS GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS, LAST DUEL, LED STORM, STRIDER, STRIDER 2, UN SQUADRON

CARTOON COLLECTION 17.95 CJ'S ELEPHANT ANTICS, SEYMOUR GOES TO HOLLYWOOD, SLIGHTLY MAGIC, SPIKE IN TRANSYLVANIA, TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY

DIZZY COLLECTION 17.95 FANTASY WORLD DIZZY, FAST FOOD, KWIK SNAX, MAGICLAND DIZZY, TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY

DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES 17.95

BUBBLE DIZZY, KWIK SNAX, PANIC DIZZY PRINCE OF THE YOLKFOLK, SPELLBOUND DIZZY

RAVING MAD 17.95 MEGA TWINS, ROBOCOD, RODLAND

DataGEM

has supplied computer hardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987

Amiga Atari PC Sega

Trust us to have all you need

Hardware

A500 Expansion upgrade with clock A500 Expansion upgrade without clock A500plus RAM upgrade A600 Expansion upgrade with clock Amiga external 3.5" 135 TPI disk drive Roboshift (Auto mouse/joystick switch) Mouse Zi-Fi Stereo Speakers Zydec Scanner	0.5Mb 0.5Mb 1Mb 1Mb 880K Formatted	27.95 24.95 56.95 51.95 57.95 14.75 14.75 37.95
---	--	--

DREAM TEAM 17.95 SIMPSONS, TERMINATOR II, WWF WRESTLEMANIA

FANTASTIC WORLDS (NOT1200) 23.95

MEGA-LO-MANIA, PIRATES, POPULOUS, REALMS, WONDERLAND

FOOTBALL CRAZY 17.95 KICK OFF II (1/2 MEG), KICK OFF II (FINAL WHISTLE), PLAYER MANAGER

MAGIC WORLDS 17.95 CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA, DRAGONS BREATH, STORM MASTER

MAX (NOT+) 20.95 NIGHTSHIFT, ST. DRAGON, SWIV.

TURRICAN II

MEGA MIX 20.95 AGONY, LEANDER, ORK

MONSTER PACK 2 17.95 AWESOME, KILLING GAME SHOW, SHADOW OF THE BEAST II

NINJA COLLECTION 13.95 DOUBLE DRAGON I, DRAGON NINJA, SHADOW WARRIORS

PSYCHO'S SOCCER SELECTION 20.95

INT. SOCCER CHALLENGE, KICK OFF II (1/2 MEG), MANCHESTER UNITED, WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER

QUATTRO POWER MACHINES 6.96 GRAND PRIX. NITRO BOOST CHALLENGE. PRO POWER BOAT, VIOLATOR

RAINBOW COLLECTION (NOT1200) 13.95

BUBBLE BOBBLE, NEW ZEALAND STORY. RAINBOW ISLANDS

SIM CITY DELUXE 23.95 SIM CITY, SIM CITY - ARCHITECTURE 1, SIM CITY - TERRAIN EDITOR

SPORTS MASTERS 20.95 ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN

CHAMPIONSHIPS 1992, INDIANAPOLIS 500. PGA TOUR GOLF

STRATEGY MASTERS 21.95 BATTLE MASTER, CHESS PLAYER 2150. HUNTER, POPULOUS, SPIRIT OF **EXCALIBUR**

SUPER ALL STARS 17.95 CAPTAIN DYNAMO, CJ IN THE USA. MAGICLAND DIZZY, ROBIN HOOD LEGEND QUEST, STEG THE SLUG

SUPER SEGA 20.95 CRACKDOWN, ESWAT, GOLDEN AXE. SHINOBI, SUPER MONACO G.P.

SUPER SIM PACK 18.95 AIRBORNE RANGER, CRAZY CARS II, INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS, ITALY 1990

SUPERFIGHTERS 17.95 FINAL FIGHT, PIT FIGHTER, WWF

WRESTLEMANIA THE GREATEST (1MB) 21.95 DUNE, JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND

SNOOKER, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS COMBAT CLASSICS (1MB) 20.95

688 ATTACK SUB, F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II,

TEAM YANKEE

Cheques/postal orders to

DataGEM Limited

6.25

12.30

6.50 13.75

2.95

2.95

6.80

8.60

Department AF

23 Pitfield Street, London N1 6HB

Prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 23rd June 1993. On overseas orders, postage is charged at cost. New titles will be sent as released and are subject to manufacturers' price reviews. All orders taken subject to our terms and conditions. E &O.E.

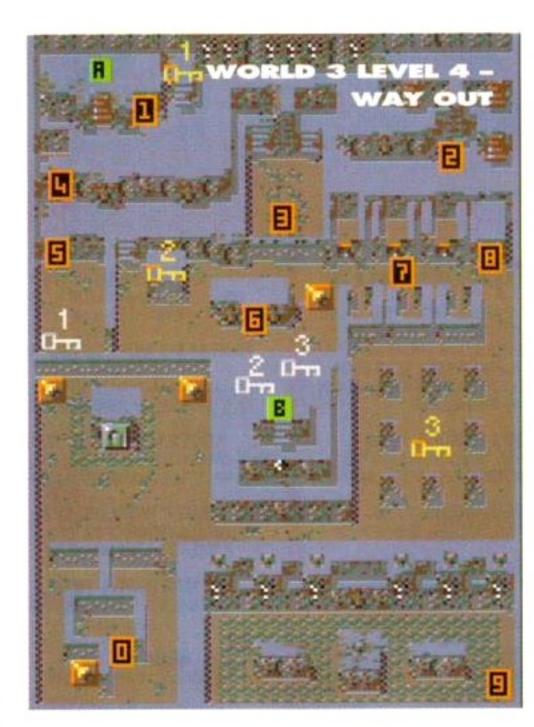


Credit card orders 10 am to 10 pm

71 608 0624

7 days a week (not an answerphone)

You can also FAX your order to 071 608 0688

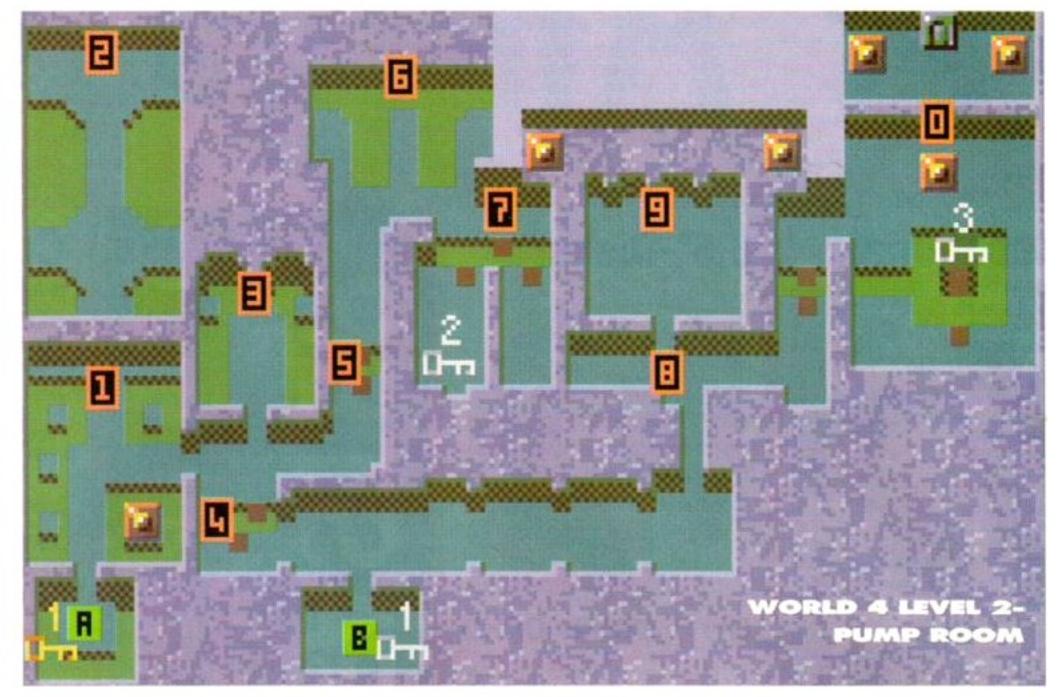


of the corridor which allows you to get to exit A.

To exit point B you must collect the right hand one of the pair of Silver Keys 6 and the left hand of Silver Keys 7. This exit will only be open if you have activated all of the nodes within the level.

WORLD 3 LEVEL **WAY OUT**

- If you begin at start B you must first collect Silver Keys 2, then Silver Keys 3. An exit will appear which teleports you to start A.
- Shoot the statue at point 1 and the steps which lead up to Gold Keys 1 will appear.
- Gold Keys 1 open the door to the small room at point 4 where treasure is to be found. If you walk over the mound at point 2 it will dissolve and the set of steps at point 5 will appear, allowing you into the area beneath to collect the treasure.
- The telephone at point 3 causes the steps to the north of it to switch round, opening up the way forward into the rest of the level. The steps at point 5 will only be there if you have dissolved the mound at point 2. You must collect Silver Keys 1 to get out of this bonus section. If the steps at point 5 are not there, the set to their east will be, so you'll have to go down those. The door into the small room which contains



Gold Keys 2 can be shot. Collect these to create the steps up to the ledge at point 6.

- The small rooms to the north of point 7 contain monsters. The doors will open and you can shoot the monsters; if you can then get into the room and collect the keys, the door to the room directly to the south will open allowing you to pick up the treasure it contains. The Silver Keys in these rooms keep the doors open so that you cannot get trapped.
- The alcove at point 8 has a misplaced shadow. If you walk into the wall at this point you will be teleported into the secret area in the south-eastern corner of the map. From here you must adventure through to point 9; stepping into the circle marked on the floor will teleport you back to point 8.
- The central pillar below this point does not have a StoneWatcher on it. Shoot this pillar on the top to reveal Gold Keys 3. These open the door to the small room at point (1)0, which contains some treasure.

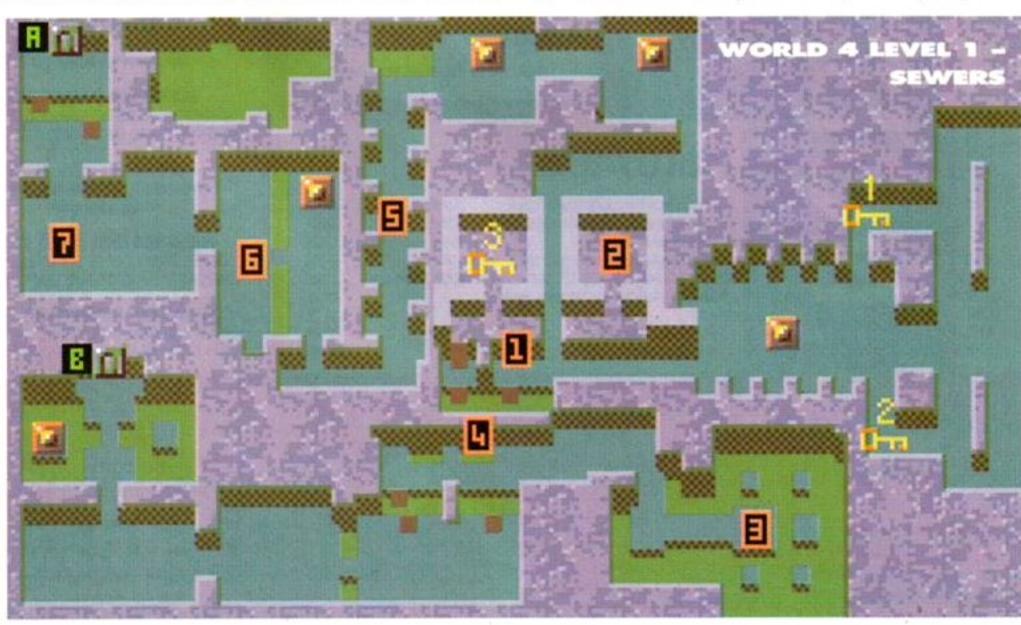
WORLD 4 LEVEL **SEWERS**

- The Revolving Domes are invincible so it's best just to avoid them. Collecting Gold Keys 1 and Gold Keys 2 will reduce the number of Domes in the room.
- Shoot the lever at point 1 and you can get up to the

- room on the ledge above which contains Gold Keys 3. When you collect them the narrow corridor will be blocked and you can cross to the room marked as point 2. Walk into the open manhole and you'll be teleported to point 3.
- As you approach the sewer pipes at point 4, monsters begin to generate in the eastern most of the two pits to the south of the corridor and start moving into the room below. Water flows from the pipe outlet, filling the pit to the west. To progress, you must shoot at the cracked pipe at point 4, which will blow up and allow water to flow into the eastern pit. This will simultaneously drain the water from the west pit allowing you to carry on into the level and fill the east pit, drowning the monster generator. The sooner you do this, the less monsters you will have to fight when you enter the room to the south.
- If you follow the corridor to the north, at point 1, you must activate both nodes at the top of the map and then carry on down the corridor at point 5, which is full of Revolving Domes. These are also invincible but you can push them down the corridor by firing at them and if you can get to point 5 you will be able to collect a shield token to progress.
- In the next room, your path is blocked by a force field at point 6. Destroy it by shooting the node in the north-eastern corner of the room. The route to the exit is blocked by a water-filled pit at point 8. You must shoot the wheel at point 7 so that it turns twice, cutting the water supply and draining the pit.

WORLD 4 LEVEL 2 -PUMP ROOM

- If you begin at Start B, collect Silver Keys 1 to exit from the first room. You then adventure along the corridor to find an extra life at the eastern end. This route then rejoins the main one at point 8.
- If you begin at Start A, you must shoot the first node you come across, on the small island outside the start room. When this node is activated, Gold-Keys 1 will appear. Collect these to remove the manhole cover at point 1, revealing the shaft below. If you step on to this opening you will be teleported into the secret are a to the north; leave it by walking into the large pipe at point 2.
- Shoot the lever at point 3 to progress. If you do so while it is horizontal, the western pipe will close, stopping the water flow and draining the pit at point 4. The



lever will flip up after a while; shooting it then will close off the eastern pipe, allowing the water to drain out of the pit at point 5.

Cross the pit at point 4 to get into the short cut area next to Start B. The pit at point 5 gives access to the main route onwards into the level.

At point 7, the way forward is blocked; from left to right, shoot and destroy all of the pipe outlets which feed the pool at point 6 to drain the water and allow you to continue.

The western ramp out of point 7 leads to a large room which contains some treasure. Collect Silver Keys 2 to exit this room and rejoin the main route.

In the room at point 9 there are three switches on the wall. Shoot the middle one first, then the left-hand one and then the right. This gives you entry to the final pump-room.

You must activate the two nodes on the ledge above the switches before you can open the final exit. The node marked at point (1)0 on the map, is only present if you began the level at Start B. You must collect Silver Keys 3 to open the door at point (1)0 and also allow you to get to the exit.

WORLD 4 LEVEL 3 MACHINES

- This is a long corridor leading to a single exit at the north. Activated nodes and barriers block your way. These barriers will kill any character who walks into them. You must enter each room, before each barrier and solve the puzzle in that room to shut down the next set of nodes and open their barrier.
- Room 1 contains a circle of small pits. Collect the Gold Keys in the centre and some small rocks appear in the pits around you. As soon as you destroy one the puzzle is solved.
- Note the light on the north wall of the room has stopped flashing and a number 1 has appeared. This a clue for later. If you shoot this digit, it changes into a 4, which is another clue to a later puzzle in room 3.
- Room 2 contains a spinning wheel. Shoot the wheel to stop it spinning. If you manage to stop it at exactly the point when the contacts are touching, the wall to the east of the wheel will crack, revealing a shortcut to room 4.
- Room 3 contains a number of monster generators which produce Half-tracks. Destroy all these and blow

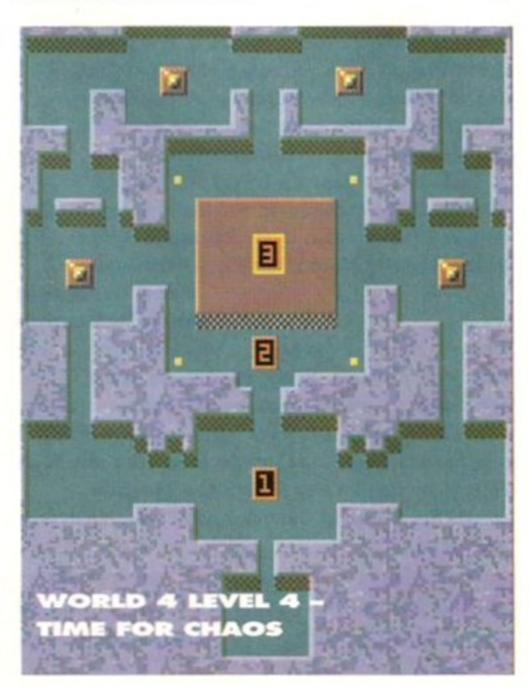
up the generators before you can activate the puzzle. A 6 5 3 WORLD 4 LEVEL THE HALL OF MACHINES

set of numbers will appear on the north wall. It is here that you use the clues you obtained in room 1.

- Shoot 1 to deactivate the nodes and open the barrier. If you have been given the extra clue in room 1 you may now shoot 4 to open a shortcut into room 5. Room 4 has a number of small dials. Next to the one active dial is a small button which you must fire at to move the needle within the dial. Turn one complete revolution; it cracks and the puzzle will be solved.
- Room 5 contains three animating pistons protected by vicious Half-tracks. As you kill off these guardians, the pistons stop animating, solving the puzzle.
- The final section provides you with an overview of what to do in the next level. You must first activate all the nodes in the four small rooms that surround the Generator at point 6.
- When the node counter drops to 0 you are informed that the exit is open but the door is still shut. A power cable joins the Generator to this door; shoot the base of the Generator, the cable will dissolve and the door will open.

WORLD 4 LEVEL 4 -TIME FOR CHAOS

- The Chaos Engine is in the centre of the level and is protected by a force field, generated by four activated nodes. Before you can attack the Engine you must disable this force field.
- There are no normal nodes; instead there are four electrical Generators which are marked as nodes on the map. Shooting them in the base cuts the power supply to the level and shuts down the force field.
- The control room at point 1 monitors your progress. When you shut down a Generator, its set of pistons will cease to move, its dial will be destroyed and the force field surrounding the Engine will thus be weakened.
- You get a Players Saved token for every one that you shut down. When you have succeeded in destroying all four generators, a pulsing ring will appear at point 2. Step into it to be teleported to the final conflict with the Chaos Engine.
- The Engine has two stages. It has a protective shell around it which you must damage. It cannot use the full force of its weaponry yet, but once its innards are exposed it will do everything it possibly can to protect itself.
- All you have to do is destroy it to win the game and rid the land of Chaos.



OH NO! IT'S THE PATHETIC TIPS



Playing Sensible with both teams in the same strip adds to the gameplay - allegedly.

The month's postbags have brought a bumper selection of tips, but not all of them are much use. Some even caused hilarity in the Amiga Format office, so we thought we'd share them with you in another set of Crap Tips...

B Elvins replied to Peter Van Der Spoel's question in AF46 about making Sensible Soccer more difficult to play: "One way," he writes, "is to change every team's kit to the same colour (first and second kit). When you play, you don't know who to pass to!

"If that isn't difficult enough, try playing with the mouse instead of a joystick..." Er, yes, thanks B Strangely, the first tip is actually good for a laugh. Have an AF pin badge.

Moving from the Strangely to the stranger here's a letter from G Allen of Bolton. He writes: "If you're having trouble with Body Blows, hold joystick one to the left and joystick two to the right at the same time for 10 seconds. PS. Make sure both joysticks are connected to the computer." Hmmm. Started off well G, but lacked a little towards the end. 5/10 for effort.



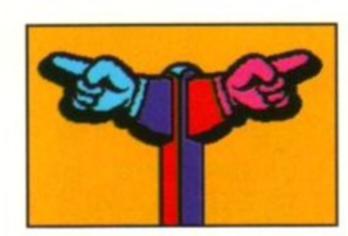
"Make sure joysticks are connected to the computer when playing Body Blows." Yeah Right!

Tips for Superfrog from Shocker of Keighley looked good in warm up, but failed in qualifying: "While playing, press the right mouse button and Superfrog's body will vanish leaving just his eyes. He is now invincible for a short period of time." Er, no he isn't!

Top marks for enthusiasm go to Ross Fullerton of Bellshill, who sent in a map depicting the positions of scud launchers in Desert Strike. As well as the map on drawing paper, he also provided us with a version of it on tracing paper, with the message: "This is to stick over your monitor." What a brilliant idea! A bit limited, though, doncha think?



An AF pin badge is on its way to Ross Fulllerton for his crap map-drawing tip for Desert Strike!



Helping Hand

Broken down? Tense? Pulling out what's left of your hair? You need the new improved Helping Hand formula, from **Andy Nuttall** laboratories.

KICK YOUR A1200



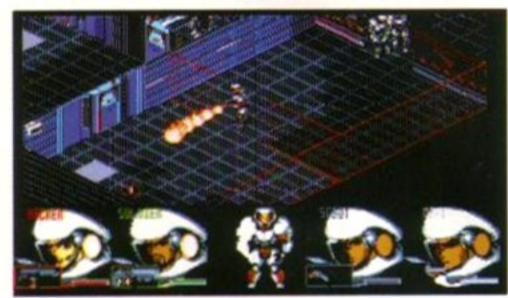
Got an A1200? In that case, don't buy Speedball 2 yet - wait until the Bitmaps get it working first...

I can't get Speedball 2 to run on my A1200. I've tried using the Kick 1.3 utility, but that doesn't work either. Help!

W Snuggs Mansfield

No, it won't work. There is hope for us Speedball 2 fans, though, because Eric Bitmap assures me that they are looking into getting the game upand-running on the A1200. When they do they will look into re-releasing it on their compilation The Bitmap Brothers volume 1. Cheers, Eric.

SHADOW PROBLEM



If you're stuck in level five, don't take it out on everyone using your flame thrower. Ease the pressure...

I'm stuck on level five of Shadoworlds. There is a cubicle that I must get into in order to collect a key card, and progress further. Every time I try to get in I'm propelled back to a previous level. Is there a cheat, or can you help with my problem?

André Odogwu Pimlico

There is a pit inside the doorway, which will take you down to the previous level. To get around this, pick up a crate, a flare or a battery, and place it in your left hand. Now click on it, then move the pointer over the pressure plate in the middle of the room. Left click, and the object will be thrown on to the pressure plate. The key card will then come out of the cubicle. Thanks to Steve Sumner of Sheffield for the tip.

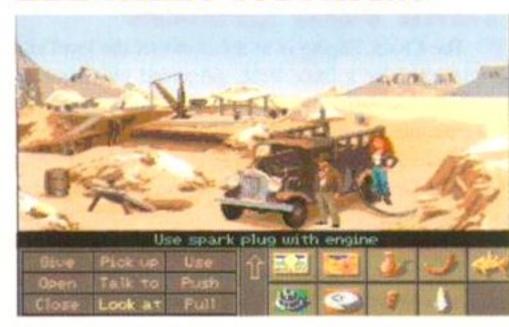
EMPTY SPACE

I realise Star Wars is an old game, but I'd like a cheat for infinite shields. If not, are there any cheats at all?

James Martin Eyemouth

There aren't really any cheats, but there is this tip: if you fly down the trench without firing, you will gain a 'Using the force' bonus. Hope this helps - if any readers have any cheats, send 'em in.

EEL MEET AGAIN...



It doesn't Costa lot to trade in Atlantis, not if you use the orichalcum on the eel's head first.

I'm totally stuck on Indy Fate of Atlantis. I can't find anything to trade with Costa. Please can you tell me what it is and how to get it?

Richard West Thirsk

Yep, sure can. What you need is the eel statue which is buried in the ice in Iceland. To get it, drop the bead of orichalcum into the eel's head (which is sticking out of the ice), and then go to Costa and let Sophia do the necessary talking.

DAMP VESTIBULES

I am a 64-year-old adventurer lost in Castle Master. Running about in damp castles is not good for my rheumatics, so could you help me? My problems are:

- 1) I've collected six keys, but I can't find any more.
- 2) Getting into the great hall on the first floor, I fall into the hall from a crack in the balcony.
- 3) How do I get past the barriers in some of the passageways? For example, in one there are four yellow buttons - which order, if any, opens the barrier? Also, there's a barrier which is too low to crawl under.

Fred Maughan Middlesbrough

I have a cheat for the game, which will help you with your first problem. While playing the game, if you press Shift, L, and the right mouse button repeatedly, you will hear a sound. Some boxes will appear, which you can shoot to obtain infinite lives, rock travel, all 10 keys, or you can leap to the end of the game.

As for your other queries, I don't know. Does anyone out there?



The world of KGB is not a nice one. It's filled with drugs and lots of ugly people intent on your demise.

I have just bought KGB, and I'm stuck on only my second mission. I need to find out who Hollywood is, and search his apartment. However, in the Enthusiasta Progress Club where he is supposed to be, I keep getting beaten up by two ugly twins. Please help.

J Hitchens Cambs

The twins are part of a dangerous gang. Once inside the club, don't take the hidden dollars from the toilet. Instead, wait for the punk to leave the toilet, then slip in and take the cocaine from the trashcan. Flush the cocaine down the toilet. Avoid talking about Hollywood or Buyer 2 to the people in the club. Talk to a character called Video, and buy his video cassette. He will give you a tip, saying: "Don't mess around with the Twins". Get the two punks to lure you outside. Attack Lyonka, and take his lockpick, remembering to put his body in the nearby dustbin. Lovely!

WORCESTER SAUCE

Please could you help me with two excellent games, namely Turrican 2 and Switchblade 2? Any cheats would be gratefully accepted.

Jamie Whitmore Worcester

On the title screen of Turrican 2, press Help twice, then type in 142. Press Escape twice, and you will be invincible.

Type in LEVEL on the title screen of Switchblade 2, then the number of the level you want to jump to; or type in CHROME for a hidden game.

Hold down Fire from before you turn on your machine to when the game has started, for an infinite number of lives.

WE WANT YOUR PROBLEMS!

Come on! I know a lot of you must have problems with your games. We get lots, but we want more! So get writing with any queries about any Amiga game, and we'll do our best to help you. After all, we love a challenge!

If you're stuck on a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, then write it down and send it in to us at HELPING HAND Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW



dataplex

VISA

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW Tel: 0753 535557

COMPUTERS LTD. 19 High Street, Old Town. Swindon, Wilts Tel: 0793 488448 Prices including VAT

SHOWROOM open: Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30

MAILORDER Consumables add £2.50 Hardware add £11.75 (courier)

*

*

AMIGA A1200 * 2 Meg RAM * PSU, Mouse

DATAPLEX

512K Ram + clock	£35.00
1 Meg Ram + Clock	£115.00
A500 Power Supply Unit	£45.00
1Mb Upgrade for A500 Plus	£49.00
14° screen filter	£17.00

£379 inc VAT AMIGA A1200

Plus Free Games

* Free box of 10 disks * Mouse Mat * Comic Relief Pack

PACKAGE AS ABOVE PLUS * ZOOL * Striker * Pinball Dreams * Trans Write (word processor + spell checker)

£389 inc VAT

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE

60 Meg	Internal Hard Drive Kit£159	
80 Meg	Hard Disk Kit£199	
120 Me	£329	

(The above are suitable for A600 and A1200 but will invalidate your Amiga warranty)

AMIGA A1500 new version

A1500 Accounts Plus pack including Puzznick, Toki, Elf, Operation Systems Software, Home Accounts, Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint III + manual

£499 inc VAT

ADDITIONAL PACKS

Amiga A500 Plus Cartoon Classics with 10 extra games£299

ACCESSORIE	S
n + clock	£35.00
m + Clock	£115.00
wer Supply Unit	£45.00
grade for A500 Plus	

MONITORS Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead + FREE game

£210 inc VAT with 1 year on-site maintenance

PRINTERS

Star LC20 Mono Star LC24-20 (24 pin) Star LC24-20 (24 pin) Star LC24-20 Colour (24 pin) Panasonic KXP1124i Panasonic KXP2123 (24 pin black) Panasonic KXP2123 (24 pin colour) Citizen 120D + Citizen Swift 24E + Colour Upgrade Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade Citizen 24OE Starjet Bubblejet Printer, SJ48 Canon BJ10EX HP Deskjet 500 + Leads HP Deskjet 500 (colour) HP Deskjet 550 (colour) All above come complete with leads	£188 £194 £258 £222 £175 £185 £225 £110 £290 £195 £299 £229 £340 £420

AMIGA HARD DRIVES / HARD

CARD (GVP SERIES II)		
FOR A1500 82Mb h/card (0-8Mb)	£390 £299 £359 £455	

AMIGA DRIVES

Meg 3.5"	Internal.		£5
Meg 3.5"	External	(Roclite)	£5

Matrix Software Club

The guaranteed way to safeguard your money

Buy your software from us and we'll buy it back! - guaranteed!

*THE LATEST & THE POPULAR BUSINESS, UTILITY, EDUCATIONAL, LEISURE * NO COMMITMENT TO BUY * SUPER GUARANTEED PRICES FAST SERVICE * ESTABLISHED 1981 * OVER 3000 MEMBERS *





Send S.A.E or phone (24 Hours) for information pack. Matrix Computing Services, Dept AMF7, 2 French's Yard, Amwell End, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9HP

0920 484479 - 24 Hours

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £29.99

Genuine Commodore, 1 year warranty. Send us your faulty unit and pay only £19.99. Same day despatch by Parcelforce. Free mouse with each order.

AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY)

£37.99 Any fault (even drive or keyboard!) send machine with covering letter and payment. Price includes return carriage, insurance and 3 months warranty

			A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	William Company	
A	A520 Modulator 1.2 Rom 5719 Garry Amiga Mouse	£29.99	A520 Modulator (exchange)	£19.99	
M	1.2 Rom	£15.00	A520 CIA	£15.00	ľ
1	5719 Garry	£9.99	8362 Denise	£7.99	ì
G	Amiga Mouse	£6.00	Chinon 3½"internal drive	£29.99	Ĺ
A				S	ŧ

Cheques and postal orders to: Omnidale Supplies, 23 Curzon Street, Derby DE1 2ES. Tel (0332) 291219

VISA

Price Busters!

*

*

Graphics & General	Hardware
Broadcaster Titler 2149.99	Alfa Scan Scanner
Deluxe Paint 4.1 AGA - NEW! 59.99	Analog Joystick Adaptor9.99
Expert Draw47.99	Data Switch19.99
Expert 4D Jr	Kick Back with 1.3 ROM27.99
Font Grabber 19.99	Colourburst229.99
Mini Office39.99	Epson GT6500 Scanner699.99
Morph Plus125.00	GT6500 Amiga Interface89.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus19.99	1.5Mb RAM with Clock59.99
Personal Font Maker29.99	Optical Mouse29.99
Presentation Master149.99	PIP View - NEW! 114.99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo99.99	RocGen Plus
Scala 500	RocKey
Take 2	Roclite Disk Drive49.99
Vidi Amiga 12	Podscat Graphics Tablet179.99
Vista Pro 3.0	Star LC24-200 Mono Printer189.99
Voyager	Touch Screen for Amiga229.99
XCAD 2000	3 Button Track Ball34.99
XOAD 200075.55	Amiga Power Supply29.99
Educational	Zydec Trackball29.99
Compendium 624.99	Zydec Amiga Drive49.99
Distant Suns 4.2 39.99	Zydec A500 1Mb RAM Card29.99
Fun School 4 Series15.99	Zydec A600 1Mb RAM Card29.99
GB Route Plus29.99	X Copy34.95
Micro Science - NEW!16.99	
Tekno Amiga	Music & Sound
Tekno Amiga59.99	AD516 Sampler
Development & Utilities	Aegis Sound Master89.99
	Audio Engineer Plus 2149.99
AMOS 3D 21.49	Music X 1.1
	Stereo Master
AMOS Compiler17.99	Techno Sound Turbo29.99
Easy AMOS22.99	
AMOS Professional44.99	DTP & Wordprocessing
Cross DOS Plus 5.024.99	Excellence 3.039.99
Blitz Basic	InterOffice34.99
Can Do V2	Final Copy 2
Devpac Pac 3.049.99	Mini Office38.99
Directory Opus 4.025.99	Pagesetter 339.99
HiSpeed Pascal64.99	Page Stream 3.0 NEW!259.99
Home Accounts 236.99	Pen Pal34.99

Post & Packing £1.50 - Securicor £5.00 48 hour despatch - Cheques 7 days

Access and Visa accepted (Cheques payable to Softstore)

Hotlinks Additions79.99 The Publisher32.99

Turbo Print Pro 2.0......34.99 Works Platinum.......34.99

SOFTSTORE, PO Box 1720, Slough SL3 0YX

0753 683336

E&OE

Due to the exchange rate, many items in this ad may increase in price At the time of going to press we are unable to confirm the extent or date of the increases, therefore, all prices must be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN

The best trade-in allowance, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/ A1500/1200/3000/4000/CDTV or even PC.

A limited number of refurbished A500/1500/3000s are available, complete with 3 months warranty.

A500s FROM £149 A1500s FROM £249

A600 1MB199	1500 HD+Controllers
A600 20HD(mint) 279	40MBFROM 199
A3000sFROM 699	120MBFROM 379
CDTVFROM 249	Action Replay39
A590 20/40MB 129/159	XT B Board79
The second secon	

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK.

AMIGA 500+ £179.99

LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE - PHONE!

10 MARKET PLACE ST ALBANS HERTS AL3 5DG TEL: (0727) 856005/841396 THE GALLERY ARNDALE CENTRE LUTON BEDS LU1 2PG TEL: (0582) 457195/411281

AMIGA 600

A600, SD & HD versions with 12 month on-site warranty, 1MB, WB 2.05, 3.5" FD + Smart Card Interface Mouse and Manuals

A600	ALONE 219
A600 20MB HD	
A600 40MB HD A600 85MB*	374 469
2MB VERSION A	DD £25

NEW CBM 1084ST

WITH TILT & SWIVEL STAND + LEADS

£179.99 WITH ANY COMPUTER

WITH ANY 600 ADD

SPECIAL THIS MONTH on 1200 and 600 with starter pack (see below)

ADD ONLY £15 Competitive no-deposit credit available phone for written details.

12 MONTH ON-SITE MAINTENANCE WITH FREE AMIGA VISION

		-	AP.		
ME	M P	וע	163		
IAE	W P	IV.I	V.	J:	
				-	-
TAAD	video		1 AAR	Fort	Perm
IMD	VIUCU	+	IMD	Lazi	ruili
				-	-
TAAR	widon	4	AMAR	Enct	Ram

FREE DPAINT AGA

80MB HD

80MB HD

52MB 999 1149

120MB 1149 1299

With extra 4MB Fast RAM (fitted if required) ADD £169.99 With Philips SVGA 28dpi inc. tilt & swivel ADD £309.00

AMIGA

AGA Chip Set + 68030 processor, 68882 25/50 MHz co-processor option, 256,000 colours from 16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities, Gold Service on-site warranty

68882 2 + 2MB

25MHz

STANDARD

VESION

999*

1129*

4000/30

2 + 4MB

VESION

1099 1229

NEW MID RANGE AGA AMIGA

SUPER EXPANDABLE

AMIGA 1500 inc. on-site

469.00 DD+GVP+120MB HD 872.00 **Dual Drive** With 8833/10845 ADD 179.99 DD+GVP+52MB HD 732.00 With 7CM + M/W FF ADD 379.99 DD+GVP+80MB HD 799.00 Per extra 2MB fitted to GVP ADD £60.00

Also with Kickstart 1.3 + ROM Sharer ADD £39.90 Also with Citizen 200 24 pin Col Printer + Starter Pack ADD £199.00

NEW PRICES

16.6M, scan doubling for flicker free display, 25 MHz, Mouse, Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive Plus Cross DOS for transfer of files between Amiga DOS +MS DOS, 2 rear + 2 front 3.5" bays, 1x 5.25" bay, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities, Gold Service Warranty

120MB HD 120MB HD	2 + 4MB 2 + 8MB	£1989 £2139
	2 + 8MB our monitor	£2239
tilt and swivel		ADD £349 ADD £159
	CI COMINI	IHOOD O

with every 2+2MB standard version machine 1099* 120MB HD LIMITED OFFER 1229* 120MB HD 25MHz THIS MONTH ONLY 1449 120MB HD 50MHz 1349* POA 240MB HD avail POA With CBM 1960 multi sync colour monitor ADD £349

inc tilt and swivel Per extra 2MB fitted to standard machine .ADD £89 Per extra 4MB fitted to super exp. machineADD £159

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT **OUR CREDENTIALS**

- 9 years experience in Commodore product and here to stay Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays (St Albans only) for convenient shopping.
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration at our 1600+ sq ft High St, Town Centre branches
- Same day despatch for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express am and Saturday services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga systems
- Free 30 day, next day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement.(except product with on-site maintenance)
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service
- · BFPO and export welcome NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

AMIGA 4000/40

New AGA Chip Set + blistering 68040 processor, 256,000 colours from **FULL 68040** ALONE

120MB HD 2 + 4MB	£1989
120MB HD 2 + 8MB	£2139
240MB HD 2 + 8MB	£2239
With CBM 1960 multi sync colour monitor	
inc tilt and swivel	ADD £349
Per extra 4MB fitted	ADD £159
4000/40T INC. SCSI - COMIMO	G SOON!

AGA GG PACK (GRAPHICS + GAMES) FOR A1 200, 4000 ETC.

		VALUE/RRE
•	Personal Paint AGA - Top reviews, impressive DP IV clone w	ith additional
	features inc. image processing, paints in any screen mode	69.99
	Your choice of - Wing Commander AGA	
	or Zool AGA	
	or Sensible Soccer AGA	34.99
	5 'Hot List' games (AGA compatible) individually boxed	174.95
	Microswitched Joystick	9.99
	Mouse Mat + Dust Cover	9.98
	10 Blank Discs + 80 capacity lockable disc box	16.98
	Virus Killer	4.99
	TOTAL VALUE	321.87
	WITH AMIGA/CDTV	89.99
	SEPARATELY	109.99

STADTED DACK

		MAX VALUE/RR
	Microswitched Joystick	9.99
	80 cap. lockable disc box PLUS 10 blank discs	16.98
	4 great boxed games - See HOT LIST	159.96
	Phone for current choice OR DPaint III +700 Clip Art F	Pics/graphics
	Mouse Mat and Dust Cover	9.98
	16 Days Free Hotel Accomodation in UK, Ireland or Fra	nce -
1	you pay only for meals	22222

TOTAL VALUE 196.91 WITH AMIGA/CDTV 19.99 29.99 SEPARATELY

HOW TO USE THIS AD

For the first time ever, you can choose your own Amiga and software combination, and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals.

Want an A500 with 1500 software? No problem!

Like an A1500 without games? It's up to you!

All we ask is that you choose at least 1 software pack when you order your hardware (optional on CDTV, A3000)

WE WANT TO BEAT ALL PRICES! CALL US!!

AMIGA 1200

FREE SLEEP WALKER + £10 DONATION TO COMIC RELIEF (WHILE STOCKS LAST)

1200 2MB SD 1200 2MB +20MB HD 495 1200 2MB +60MB HD 535 1200 2MB +80MB HD *589 1200 2MB +120MB HD *669 1200 2MB +207MB HD *POA SEE NEW AGA GG PACK BELOW

*1200 SD fitted with top quality 3rd party drives, install disc + full 12 months return to base warranty.

CBM APPROVED HARD DRIVES

1200s with hard drives marked ** include CBM approved drives fitted by CBM approved engineers, full legal installation/utility disc and documentation and come with CBM on-site warranty services.

Extra 4MB + clock fitted to above ADD £180

1MB, with Disc Caddy, Welcome CD + tutorial + remote control unit WITH MATCHING DRIVE ALONE

KEYBOARD, MOUSE + WB 1.3 £349* £398**

With Megachip 1MB upgrade plus Super Agnus£157.99 extra Plus Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia + Lemmings **plus FredFish CD See below/across for software packs

NEW PRICES

THE HOTTEST LOT PACK

 All as Starter Pack PLUS:

As above

VALUE/RRP 203.90

 Another 10 GREAT individually packaged games, BETTER 269.82 THAN THE REST previous RRPs up to 39.99 each, phone to choose from HOT LIST, or leave it to us! Children's games available.

 80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack II - Includes top games like Battlecars, Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Megaball, dozens of arcade classics, board classics and 'shoot-em-ups', DPaint clip art, Utilities, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database + Desktop Publisher and the ultimate virus killers - a must for every new Amiga owner! 39.99 TOTAL VALUE 513.71

WITH AMIGA SEPARATELY SPECIAL: ALSO 10 extra 'Hot List' games ADD 25.00

WWW EXTRA PACK

	WWW games:	Silly Putty	25.99
		Formula 1 Grand Prix	25.99
		Pushover	25.99
	DPaint III with		79.99
	700 clip art pics	graphics for DPaint III	9.99
	3 disc Home Par	ck incl. W Processor, Dbase, Spreadsheet	9.99
	Virus Killer		4.99
	HTTH	TOTAL VALUE	182.93
	LISO WITH TARTER PACK	WITH AMIGA/CDTV	29.99
5	£19.99	SEPARATELY SEPARATELY	49.99

		Needs IMB and nard Drive	ALUE/KKP
	Epic Pack:	Trivial Pursuit, language Lab, Amiga text	29.99
	The state of the s	Epic, Rome, Myth	77.97
	DPaint III wit	h animation	79.99
	700 clip art pi	ics/graphics for DPaint III	9.99
		Pack incl. W Processor, Dbase, Spreadsheet	9.99
		Virus Killer	4.99
-	HTIW	TOTAL VALUE	212.92
ALS	TER PACK	WITH AMIGA /CDTV	20.00
STAN	10.99	WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY	30.00
	LIBA	DEI PRINCIPALI	
	3 4 11/20		

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES No deposit credit available (subject to status), 28.8% APR, written details on application. All major debit cards accepted.

For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobbyte also boast extensive expertise and experience in specification and support of multi-machine and specialist systems. Hobbyte have been recommended and trained by Commodore and successfully won major orders and support contracts from London Boroughs, MOD, educational establishments etc. We are pleased to be placed on tender lists.

This expertise is available to all our customers. . CDTV CENTRE . PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER . . AMIGA SPECIALISTS . STAR GOLD DEALER

FAMILY PACK (1MB REQUIRED) VALUE/RRP 25.99 Cartoon Classics Games: Lemmings OR Elf The Simpsons Puzznic 24.99 25.99 Captain Planet Toki Deluxe Point III with animation + 700 Clip Art pics 89.99 Gold disc Office - WP + UK 'guess spelling' checker, spreadsheet, database, graphics + desktop publishing 169.99 · Edd the Duck 29.99 OR GFA Basic OR Round the Bend 4.99 Virus Killer Disk 80 Prog. Hobbyte PD Greats Pack - see 'Hottest Lot Pack' 39.99 · 4 disc DP pack inc. Fonts, Gp Art and Disc Tutor 9.99 Hobbyte Primarary (specify) or Secondary Educational Pack 19.99 10 Blank Discs + 80 Capacity lockable disc box Mouse Mat + Dust Cover and Joystick 26.98 19.97 488.85 TOTAL VALUE

SEPARATELY

SPECIAL: Also with Citizen 200 24 PIN

Colour Printer and Starter Pack

WITH AMIGA/CDTV 79.99

99.99

29.99

43.95 52.99

49.99

59.99

64.99 124.99

34.95

.POA

78.95

188.95 219.99

12.99

POA

359.99

429.99

595.00

259.99

544.99

.99.90

197.90

779.00

104.99

219.49

469.99

A600/1200 HD

UPGRADES

179

"Including FREE courier collection & delivery

(on-site invalidated) (with on-site)

.214

275

399

549

ADD 199.00

PROFESSIONAL

Zool - Number 1 Chartbuster 25.99 · Striker - 94% CU Amiga 25.99 Pinball Dreams - 94% AUI 25.99 Transwrite UK WP +Spellchecker 49.99 · ADI French, Maths or English (11-15, specify age) ADI the lovable extra terrestrial gifted teacher, guides you through National Curriculum. Ideally compliments school work. From the award winning Fun School team 25,99 OR ADI Junior (under 5's) **OR 6 HOT LIST Games** 209.94 Hobbyte 80 Programme PD Greats Pack - 'See Hottest Lot' 39.99 Hobbyte Secondary Educational Pack Microswitched quality joystick 19.99 9.99 TOTAL VALUE 407.87 WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY

ACCESSORIES A500/600/1200 printer centre.28.99 A520 Modulator

Brickette CDTV Joystick adapt. 44.95 CDTV Keyboard.

PC 880B with anti-click + Blitz back up and virus protector.

NEW!! High density 1.76MB ext. drive for any Amiga (WB 2)

NEW!! A3015 high density int 1.76MB 3.5" drive for 3000.

CBM 1084ST including tilt + swivel +2 games

Philips UK 8833 MKII mon.+leads+ Turbo Challenge + on-site

NEW!! CBM High res AGA Quad synch Monitor for 1200/4000

NEW!! Microvitec Cub-scan 1440 .28dp for 1200/4000

EIZO 9060M Multi-Sync for 1200/4000 models

Epson GT 6500, 600dpi 24 bit A4 inc. Scan s/w.

Power Hand Scanner as above, V3 for 1200/4000

Sharp JX 100 A6 Scanner + scanlab s/w up to 18 bit

(BM 1936 Hi-res SVGA .28dp inc. tilt & swivel

Zydec 3.5 external drive, daisychain + on/off. Cumana CAX 354 3.5 external drive, beige

CDTV external 3.5 drive, black + 10 blank discs.

PC 880B as above, Cyclone compatible.

Tilt + swivel stand for 14" monitors.

CBM 1960 High res monitor

NEC 4FG Multi-Sync.

CBM Flicker Fixer

A530 1MB 120MB A530 1MB 213MB

A530 68882

GVP HD8 42MB

GVP HD8 80MB

A590 20MB

GVP HD8 120MB

M1230 XA 40MHz.

VXL 30 40MHz.

M1230XA 40MHz 4MB.

IVS Trumpcord 42MB HD....279.99

Extra 2MB fitted to above 69.99

A570 for 2.04 1MB 500 139.99

GVP 85 MB HD 600/1200.274.99

GVP 1230 030 accel for 1200 374.90

M1230 XA 50MHz 4MB 489.99

Microbotics VXL30 25MHz..219.99

2MB Burst RAM for above...179.99

ICD Flicker Free Video 2-A500

Power Colour Hand Scanner

A600 control centre

Dual drive as PC 880B

Replacement A500 drive

A500/1200 control centre34.90 Alien/Batman/T2 Joystick .. 10.99

FLOPPY DRIVES

NEW!! A2015 high density int 1.76MB 3.5" drive for 1500/2000...78.95

NEW!! PiP View TV tuner + remote with sub picture for Amigo monitors ... POA

ANNERS & DIGITIS

Power Hand Scanner, 400 dpi, 64 Greyscale, Powerscan software.....88.99

Summa Sketch II A4 Tablet Digitiser/A3 Tablet Digitiser 319.99/529.99

HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS

500/600/1200

40MB

60MB

209MB

80/85MB

120/127MB 319

ADD £14,99 for Hobbyte fitting

INTERNAL CLOCK

679.99

749.99

218.99

284.99

368.99

458.99

259.99

289.99

.389.99

....27.90 Bug Joystick.

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK 3-13 YEARS

VALUE/RRP · Your choice from: - Fun School 2, 3 or 4 (for 3-9 yrs - specify age, 9 diff. 25.99 versions available) Up to 6 stunning UK educational games in each package, with beautiful pictures, exciting animation + music that helps to develop numbers, word + other skills. Up to 6 levels of

difficulty. Conforms with National Curriculum.

OR Merlin's Maths (for 7-11 yrs) from the award winning 'Fun School' stable, 6 engrossing games to teach essential maths skills, in a way children will love.

OR Spelling Fair (for 7-13 yrs) all the fun of the fair on 6 levels makes learning spelling addictive and fun, Includes 6 games plus 3000 word dictionary + selection of words for needs of dyslexic children. Parents can create own dictionary of words requiring special attention. **OR** Any ADI Junior

• Edd the Duck (7 yrs) OR Elf (7+ yrs) OR Round the Bend 25.99 Hobbyte Primarary (specify) Educational Pack, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games
 Hobbyte 30 Easy Childrens' Games, 10 pack disc including Train Set and other top entertaining PD titles 19.99

 Photon Paint II + 700 Clip Art pics
 inc. children, Fairytale +Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons etc.
 Joystick + 10 blank discs 89.99 15.98

TOTAL VALUE



WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY 39.99 59.99 SPECIAL: Each extra title from first 15.00 selection add just

197.92

THE HOT LIST

GREAT individually packaged games, BETTER THAN THE REST (previous RRPs up to 39.99 each)

CURRENT TITLES VARY - INCLUDES: Paperboy II Hunt for Red October

Colossus Chess Blinky's Scary School (under 12) Battleships Challenge Golf Neighbours Licence to Kill-Bond Game Frankenstein Edd the Duck (under12) Spiderman/Cptn America Thunderbirds

Silkworm Helicopter jeep mission 93% CU Continental Circus - 8 Int race circuits 92% AA Xenon - C+VG Game of the Month Blade Warrior - A Power, A Format, A Action superb reviews

+ LOTS MORE - AT LEAST 25 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

TRAMPY'S, THOMAS'S OR NODDY'S PACK 2-8 YEARS

MAX VALUE/RRP Thomas the Tank Engine's Fun with Words - 6 separate easy to use learning programmes with animation and sound

AT LEAST 57 EDUCATIONAL/FUN FILLED GAMES!

OR Noddy's Playtime (to 7 years) - 8 magical learning games at 3 levels,
PLUS Junior Art package inc. Colouring, electronic "Fuzzy Felt", FREE Toy
Town map, Keyboard overlay and wobbler.

The Shoe People - 6 colourful and entertaining games

featuring Trampy and friends to encourage early number reading and pre-reading skills. With Shoe People music

OR Fun School 2 (for 3-9 years - specify age)

Fun School 3 or 4 - the "Fun School" suite have won just about every award going. 5 or 6 wonderful animated games.

24.9

24.99

OR Picture Book: 4 colourful and amusing games from ex 'Fun School' design manager will delight young children

Photon Paint II + 700 Clip Art pics
inc. children, Fairytale +Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons, etc.

Hobbyte Primary Educational PD Pack, containing 10 89.99 19.99 fun while you learn games

Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack 19.99

 10 Blank Discs, Joystick, Mouse Mat 26.96 221.90 TOTAL VALUE WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY 59.99 79.99

selection add just

AMIGA 24 BIT - £BEST! A Video 24 with TV Paint for 500 403.99 GVP IV + VIU-S. .989.99 GVP IV + VIU-CT 1279.99 Harlequin 4000 24 bit cardPOA Image Master. 105.99 Opal Vision 24 bit board + Opal Paint, Opal Presents , Karate 24 bit s/w 629.99 Video Processor for Opal Vision Video Suite for Opal Vision.

SPECIAL: Each extra title from first

18.99

...POA

339.00

Retina 24 bit graphics card + 4MB + VD Paint. 489.00 V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600 external. 334.99 V lab 24 bit real time digitiser 1200/600 internal. 289.99 V Lab 4000/3000 internal SVHS. 334.99

FOR SPECIALIST ADVICE PHONE JP ON 0727 856005

HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS A1500/2000/3000/4000

GVP HC8/II 80MB	G Force 030 40MHZ 4MB
	Sysquest removable HD 88MB658.99

EXPANSION

A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock21.99	NEW!! PC1204 4MB exp- dock1	84.99
A500+ 1MB exp29.99		
A500+ 2MB, exp. to 8MB 149.99	PC1204 4MB exp + 68882 25MHz. 2	74.99
CBM A600 1MB exp + dock27.99	PC1204 4MB exp + 68882 50MHz.2	44.99
A600/1200 2MB exp (card)117.99	MBX 1200 4MB+68881 14MHz 2	68.49
A600/1200 4MB exp (card)179.99	MBX 1200 4MB+68882 25MHz 3	34.49
CDTV 1MB exp + Super Agrius 157.99	MBX 1200 4MB+68882 50MHz 4	109.00
A500 Rom Sharer 1.337.95	8MB version MBX boards above ADD	89.50
A500 Rom Sharer 2.0438.95	the second at the second secon	
A600 Rom Sharer + 1.349.95		
Chip fitting and board upgrade a		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		DO

EMULATION 386.99 386 Bridgeboard for 1500 G Gate 386sx 25MHz. 238,50 .689.99 AT Once G Gate 486SX 214.99 .. 146.99 GVP 40/4 for 1500 945.99 GVP 286 for GVPII +530.

	GE	NLO	CKS	/M	ODEN	IS
Rendale 88	02 (12	00 compa	1)13	9.99	Video Pilot v330	1094.94
NEW!!Rendo	le 8802	FMC	15	9.95	Rocgen+	131.50
Rendale 8802	SVHS/8	860	46	9.99	GVP G-Lock	328.99
Homo Ganlock	5200		68	00 00	Supra 2400 A	Jodem 78 95

10 Blank DS/DD discs in box .. 4.99 50 Blank DS/DD discs 10 Blank DS/HD discs .6.99 50 Blank DS/HD discs27.99

2YR WARRANT ALONE	\mathbf{x}	TERS		
2YK WILCITIZEN	WITH			WITH
WITH CITY ALONE			ALONE	STARTER
	PACK			PACK
Citizen 120+D108.99		Citizen 524x col*		
Star LC20116.99		HP Deskjet 510	319.99	
NEW! Citizen 90 mono*156.49		HP Deskiet 500 rols	439 99	
NEW! Citizen 90 colour* .169.49		HP Deskjet 550C9	639.99	
Star LC 100 9 pin col158.69		HP Deskiet Portable 3	339.99	
Citizen Swift 9 ¹ col163.49		HP Deskjet 550CS HP Deskjet PortableS HP PaintjetS	.639.99	
Star LC200 col174.99	6	HP Deskjet 1200C	1349.90	6
Star LC 24-20 II		BJ10sx Bubblejet port		6
Star LC 24-100 24 pin173.49		BJ 200		-
Star LC 24-200209,99	7	BJ 330 A3	460 00	2.
Star LC 24-200 col248.49		BJ 300		100
Citizen 124D176.99	41	Star SJ 48	108 00	CH
Epson LQ 100189.99		Panasonic KXP 4410	170.77	-
Epson LQ 570259.90		Laser Sppm	20 101	Q
	0	Star LS 5 laser		
Epson LQ 870469.90				0
Epson LQ 1170569.90		HP Laserjet 4L	017.70	V
Citizen S200 24"179.99		Star LS Sex Sppm	700.00	
Citizen S200 24 col* 194.99		dual bin	/29.90	
Citizen S240 24 col*259.99		Sharp JX 9500 9ppm	599.50	

\$Studio driver/Utility (WB 2 & above) highly recommended ADD £39.95

STARTER PACK: 500 Sheets A4 paper, Amiga to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & Driver

Epson Stylus 800294.90

Retina 24 bit graphics card + 1MB + VD Paint

		5011W#	ARCE	
CDADINGS (CAD			Towns I and	Superbase Pro 4 148.99
GRAPHICS/CAD Aladin 4D	010.00	Video Master		Wordsworth AGA72.90
Alodin 4U	213.99	Vidi Amiga 12	/3.99	Works Platinum38.99
AmigaVision	17.90	EDUCATIONAL		Control of the Contro
Art Expression AGA.		Any Fun School 3 or4		MUSIC
Art Dept. Pro 2.3A	.147.90	Any ADI		AD 10 12 Studio 16
Brilliance	.143.90	Merlin's Maths	16.99	Sampler349.95
Coligori 24	234.49	Paint & Create		Audio Engineer +2 149.49
Deluxe Paint IV		Spelling Fair		Audio Master 441.49
Deluxe Paint AGA	04.90	See also software po	ocks	Bars & Pipes 2199.99
Distant Suns Essence	49.49			Clarity Sampler 104.99
Essence	33.99	UTILITIES/LANGI	240.00	GVP DSS38.99
Collect Draw	48.99	AMAX II Plus	20.00	Midi Interface19.95
Expert Draw	39.49	Ami back	21.40	Rombo Megamix Mstr.24.99
Image FX	TOO 40	Amos the Constan	20.05	Stereo Master26.99
Imagine v2 Image Master AGA	110.49	Amos the Creator	10.40	
Image Master AGA	119.49	Amos Compiler Amos Prof	42.50	LEISURE TOP SELLERS
IntroCAD Plus	110.05	Amos Prof.	22.40	AV8B Harrier Assault 27.49
Pixel 3D Pro		Con Dr. 2	07.50	(ampaign
Prodraw 4 AGA	AO AO	Canuo Z	20.75	Choos Engine16.49
ProVista AGA	79.49	Cross Dos Vo	47.10	Chuckrock 217.99
Real 3D Turbo Pro	/0.90	Easy Amos	42.75	F1 Grand Prix 24.99
Scala 500 HVT	172.50	DISK MOSTER II	43./5	F) Grand Prix 24.99
Scala Pro 1.13	1/3.30	GB Route +	32.99	Gunship 200024.99
Scala MM200 Sculpt Anim.4D	434.99	GHA BOSIC	8.99	Indiana Jones 23.99
Sculpt Anim.40	170.77	Gigamem	89.90	
Spectra Colour	24.00	SAS/Lattice C	215.99	Monkey Island II 21.99
Take 2TV Paint	544.00	Quarter back	39.49	Nick Faldo's Ch. Golf 22.99
Victo Dec		Quarter back Tools	43.99	Nigel Marsell AGA21.99
Vista Pro	90.50	Xcopy Pro	34.95	
X CAD 2000 X CAD 3000	245.00	APPLICATION Areng Accounts		Premier Manager15
		Arena Accounts	82.50	Putty*9.99
VIDEO PROD/TI	TLING	Excellence 3	39.99	Sensible Soccer1
Adorage	59.49	Final Copy V2	64.99	Sleepwalker 20.90
AmigoVision	17.90	Kind Words III	32.99	Sleepwalker 2MB **9.99 StreetfighterII **17.49
Broadcast Titler II	173.90	Maxiplan Plus v4	34.50	Streetfighter II17.49
Deluxe Photolab	51.49	Mini Office	37.49	THUNDERBIRDS!!12.99
Morph+	138.99	Pagestream 2.2	149.90	
Pro Video Plus	137.99	Pogesetter 3 AGA	42.49	Trvial Pursuit*9.99
Scroller	59.99	Pen Pol 1.4	34.50	Wing Commander 19.49
TV Show Pro	51.39	Pers Finance Man +	29.50	Zool
TV Text Pro	79.50	Pro. Page 4 AGA	136.49	
Video Studio 3	.115.95	Publisher	31.90	*Price applies only with Amigo

ORDERING:

Saxon Publisher......177.95 hardware purchase

TELESALES NO: 0727 856005 FAX: 0727 834944 Same day despatch for debit or credit card orders placed before 5pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to; Dept. AF, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place,

St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering. Additional services and different packages may be affered in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote this ad to ensure Mail Order packages are affered.

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS) Small consumpbles &

123.99

software items Other items, except lasers Offshore and Highlands Saturday deliveries

Am next day

Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering Next day courier service, \$10 per box Please enquire IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES:

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES

be arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just telephone for written details and application form

Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAY, E.&O.E. HP AUTHORISED DEALER

QMS Ink Jet col A4 4999.95

CITIZEN DEALER PLUS .

(redit terms at 34.8% APR (variable) can

Normal rate plus £15 Normal rate plus £8



ICKED TOYS FOR WICKED FOYS

COMPLETE AMIGA A1200 PACKAGE AS SUPPLIED COMMODORE £369

E WITH THE FOLLOWING

60Mb **85Mb 120Mb**

170Mb 250Mb

£29 £39

PLETE A4000/030 PACKAC 4b HD £899

We can also pick up your A1200 by courier, fit it, guarante months and return it by courier for the me

HARD DRIVES ARE SUPPLIED PREPARED A LUDE HD ORKBENE SOFTWARE TO RE-PARTITION YOUR HA

200





THE FASTEST AMIGA HARD DRIVES AVAILABLE te range of hardware and software please visit our shop at 38/40 Queens © Queens Street, Penzance Comwall or just visit our game zone and

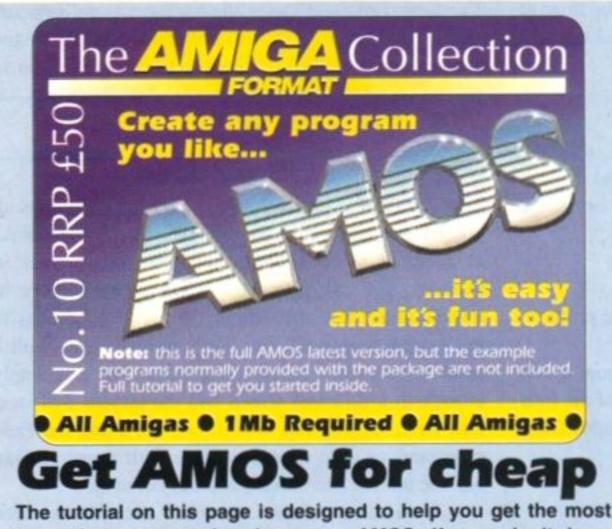


ORDER HOMENIE (OFSG) BENDE

VISA

All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE. All trademarks acknowledged. All cables and processes Pat. pending.





The tutorial on this page is designed to help you get the most from the programming language AMOS. If you don't have AMOS, but would like to have a go at programming your Amiga, you're in luck, because Amiga Format featured the complete AMOS program on the January 1993 Coverdisk. Now, if you didn't buy that issue, we'll give you one more chance to get your hands on the truly spectacular AMOS language. Turn now to Page 148 and order your copy now.



The scrolling text and bob classic. An old time favourite brought alive with AMOS. Amiga Format logos are nice too, why not make a big one and turn it into a bob so that you can move it around?

Getting the most from ANOS COVERDISK

It's time for Demo-lition as we look into the world of Public Domain demos. We'll also be showing you how to create your very own demos using AMOS.

PD DEMOS ARE an art form, and in the same way that fractals were impossible to produce before computers came along, it's the Amiga's amazing abilities with graphics and sound which make this particular art form possible and very popular.

Everyone knows what a demo looks like, and you may have wondered what makes it possible for you to make one in AMOS. Fortunately, AMOS is one of the easiest ways to move around graphics and play sound, so you're off to a head start before you even type a line of code. In this instalment we'll be looking into the components of a demo and finding out the basics of how to program one in AMOS.

Starter's orders

The first task is to design the specification - that is, exactly what you want to include in the program. Next you have to design each segment of the code, and the final stage is to bolt it all together and ensure that it works. We'll do steps one and two, but the final bit is up to you - after all, it is your demo.

Classic demo items are scroll texts, picture slideshows, moving bobs, music and VU meters, so we'll take a look at each of these in turn. By the end, you should have all the makings of your maiden demo.

Scroll over

Scrolling text has been one of the hallmarks of demo makers since the art began in the late '80s. This was exclusively the province of the assembly hackers until AMOS came along, and there are a variety of ways you can do it. Chief among these is the icon font. You create a font in DPaint and grab each letter as an icon. Next, you assign each letter of the alphabet to a number in the bank, and each letter in your scroll text is then put on the screen. You need to use two screens. Paste the icon for each letter to the first screen and scroll the second screen (or at least the part of it you want to scroll). Then you use screen copy to copy the letters one by one from the first screen to the second scrolling screen.

A range of ready-mixed fonts already exists in the Public Domain, such as Crazy Joe's disks 1669 and 1663, which have about 30 fonts per disk in IFF format ready for use. This is really easy with the Shadow Software program CText, as you can create Colour Text fonts and use them with the enhanced text command to place and scroll graphic text on the screen.

You can produce many complex special effects (although, paradoxically, with no memory banks) with a bit of judicious programming skill, such as this special spiral effect which makes your scroll text look as though it is scrolling around an invisible cylinder. At the back of the cylinder the text is upside down and darker. This gives the effect of the text wrapping around the invisible tube, as if it is three dimensional with the back of the text being a darker colour than the front. Now let's try a little fade effect. The screen goes white and then fades to black very rapidly, giving a nice pulse effect.

Screen Open 0,320,255,2,0 Palette \$FFF,0 Hide : Curs Off : Cls 0 Fade 2,0 : Wait 190

First a screen is opened and then the colour 0 is set to white or \$FFF. Then the screen is faded to black in a count of two. Experiment with different values instead of 2 and see what happens. Next, we'll open a pair of screens, screens 0 and 1, and define their size and colours with a palette command:

Screen Open 0,320,80,2,0 Palette \$0,0,0,0,0,0,0,\$C40,\$310 Curs Off : Flash Off Screen Open 1,320,80,2,0

Curs Off : Flash Off

Both screens need the cursor and the flashing colour turned off. Next, we display both screens and turn on dual playfield:

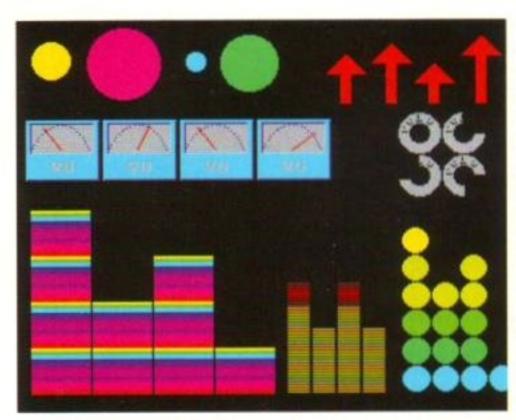
Screen Display 0,,170,,60 Screen Display 1,,170,,60 Wait Vbl Dual Playfield 0,1

If you forget to turn dual playfield on then you only see one of the scrolls, or the "back" of the letters. Engaging dual playfield means that you see both fields at once.

First we look at screen 0 and set the palette:

Screen 0 Palette \$0.\$FFF Curs Off : Flash Off : Hide

Continued overleaf



Many additions are possible, like VUBars, but bear in mind everything you add takes processor time.

Now we define the scrolling motion, using Def Scroll:

```
Def Scroll 1,0,0 To 320,71,-2,-1
Def Scroll 2,0,0 To 320,71,-2,1
Def Scroll 3,0,8 To 320,52,0,-1
Def Scroll 4,0,8 To 320,52,0,1
Screen 0
Screen 1
SC=250
Screen 0
Ink 1
```

Set the ink colour (in this case colour 1 or white), and we can then go on to set the scroll variable:

TX=1

```
PRESENTS o
```

You can make VU meters in almost any form, especially if you intend to compile your program for final release.

This is the start point of the scroll and must be reset at the end to ensure the scroll loops around and the text starts over again.

Now we need to type out the scrolly text:

```
TX$="This is the exciting 3D spiral scroll designed in AMOS originally by the brilliant BENSON aka Leslie Benzies and adapted by Amiga Format... "
TX$=TX$+"!"
```

After the scroll is finished the ! is seen by the program and the TX variable is reset to 1.

Next we come to the main program loop which actually does all the work. The combination of the four scrolling moves (up and left and down and right) combines in the dual fields to create the effect:

Then the ! symbol is checked to see if it has come up in the text. If it has, then the scroll loops around.

```
Screen 0
If Mid$(TX$,TX,1)="!"
TX=1
End If
```

And finally the text is printed to the screen using the graphic text command TEXT:

```
Text 310,68, Mid$ (TX$, TX, 1)
```

All that remains is to increment the TX variable to bring in the next letter for printing on to the screen and scrolling, and that's the whole program.

```
Inc TX
```

The loop command closes the main program loop and means that the program will continue to scroll around until you press CTRL-C. Each letter is printed on to the screen and scrolled diagonally. And there it is – a perfect, curvy 3D spiral scroll.

Slide remarks

Slideshows of your graphics are easy to produce, as all you have to do is save the IFF files to memory banks as Spacked screens. Once you have the screens in memory, you can play back a sample or a piece of tracker music and then simply unpack the screens to the current screen. If you don't want to wait with a blank screen while the picture unpacks you can simply unpack to a different screen and the picture will snap into view. Or you can fade in and out using the Fade command, or even do a cross fade with appear, taking out one picture and making another come in.

A slideshow demo we made recently featured some digitized pictures and a sample of orchestral music. The sample was loaded into bank 5, and banks 6 to 14 were packed pictures.

The code to drive the slideshow was as follows:

```
Hide: Curs Off: Cls 0
_MUSIC
Do

For N=6 To 14

Unpack N To 0

Wait 200

Next N

Loop

Procedure _MUSIC

Sam Loop On

Sam Play %11,1

End Proc
```

It's simple, but effective. Unpack automatically opens a screen, so if you were going to compile it you'd need to use screen open first or it won't work.

Bob's yer uncle

You already know how to move bobs around, and this is easier in demos than it is in games, as for the most part you don't need any collision detection. All that you require is a path for the sprites to follow.

You could go to the trouble of making an attack wave or drawing a path with the mouse using the AMAL Path command (see your AMOS manual) but some of the simplest and best bob screens can be had from simple geometric shapes such as circles and

That listing in full

```
Rem * Scrolly Spiral *
Rem
Screen Open 0,320,255,2,0
Palette $FFF,0
Hide: Curs Off: Cls 0
Fade 2,0: Wait 190
Screen Open 0,320,80,2,0
Palette $0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,$C40,$310
Curs Off: Flash Off
Screen Open 1,320,80,2,0
Curs Off: Flash Off
Screen Display 0,,170,,60
Screen Display 1,,170,,60
Wait Vbl
Dual Playfield 0,1
```

```
Screen 0
Palette $0,$FFF
Curs Off: Flash Off: Hide
Def Scroll 1,0,0 To 320,71,-2,-1
Def Scroll 2,0,0 To 320,71,-2,1
Def Scroll 3,0,8 To 320,52,0,-1
Def Scroll 4,0,8 To 320,52,0,1
Screen 0
Screen 1
SC=250
Screen 0
Ink 1
TX=1
TX$=
TX$=TX$+"!"
```

```
Do
  For GL=1 To 8
      Screen 0
     Wait Vbl
     Scroll 1
     Scroll 3
     Screen 1
     Scroll 2
     Scroll 4
     Screen Copy 0,0,0,300,1 To 1,0,0
         Screen Copy 1,0,58,280,61 To
0,0,58
  Next GL
  Screen 0
  If Mid$ (TX$, TX, 1) ="!"
     TX=1
   End If
  Text 310,68, Mid$ (TX$, TX,1)
  Inc TX
Loop
```

```
1
```

ellipses. Take a simple curve drawing program:

```
Curs Off : Hide : Flash Off : Cls 0
CX=160 : CY=100 : RX=120 : RY=70
For Q#=0 To 2*Pi# Step 0.005
    X=CX+Cos(Q#)*RX
    Y=CY+Sin(Q#)*RY
    Plot X,Y
Next Q#
```

Add a sprite command and you're in business. First you need to load a sprite.abk file into the sprite's memory bank or you won't get anything on screen. Then you write the code as follows:

```
Curs Off : Hide : Flash Off : Cls 0
Get Sprite Palette
```

This sets everything up and makes sure the sprite is in the correct colours. Next you need a Do/Loop to make sure the sprite continues around the circle. The For/Next loop only takes the sprite around once and then stops, so wrapping it up in a Do/Loop means it goes on forever. (Until you press CTRL-C that is).

```
Do CX=160 : CY=100 : RX=120 : RY=70
```

These variables set the centre of the circle and the radius in the x and y directions.

In our example the radius is 120 horizontally and 70 vertically which means we are showing a small flat ellipse.

Next we do the

For/Next loop which does
the calculations and prints the
sprite on to the screen. 0 to 2*Pi draws a
circle and the small Cosine and Sine calculations
describe the arc of that circle. (This is a very useful
routine, so make a note of it.)

```
For Q#=0 To 2*Pi# Step 0.05

X=CX+Cos(Q#)*RX

Y=CY+Sin(Q#)*RY

Bob 1,X,Y,1

Next Q#

Loop
```

Make both the RX and RY variables the same and the arc described will be a perfect circle. You could make the ellipse travel from corner to corner too, with a very simple alteration to the program. See if you can figure it out for yourself!

Cue the Music

Adding music to your productions is simple with AMOS, as you just load the music into a memory bank as an abk or tracker file and run it. The music will run in the background while your demo runs, and only when you get a lot of sprite movement will the music ever miss a beat or slow down. Obviously the more fluid you want your demo to be, the less action you have to have, so you need to strike a happy medium.

Track Load, Track Loop and Track Stop can be used to control tracker modules (which we tend to use more often than not), and the more simple Music 1 to start and Music Off to stop if you have a tracker which has been converted into a ABK file. An example of using a music track can be found when we talk about VU bars in a moment. A VU bar is a visual indicator of the changing volume of a sound channel.

CREATING YOUR OWN SLIDESHOW

One enduring kind of demo is the slideshow. This is simply a set of pictures (usually digitised) which display in sequence. An advantage of slideshows is that they are very easy to code.

All you have to do is write a little program to load a sound module, load one IFF after the other, and display them. There are a couple of pitfalls – you have to make sure you don't load too few pictures (blank screens) or too many (your Amiga runs out of memory and crashes). One other thing to beware of when doing a slideshow is copyright infringement. Be aware that you can use any image so long as you have permission from the current copyright holder. If you don't get permission you can get into trouble.

Finally, for those who want an example of an AMOS program that runs from an icon but isn't compiled – VMorph on the ProTracker Coverdisk should do the job. It's called Autoexec.AMOS.



This picture has absolutely no copyright problems. From The Age of Slack by Black Dog Productions.

Room with a VU

One of the things which most demos have in common is VU meters, and in fact this is one of the reasons why AMOS has a range of commands covering these effects. This all happened backwards; an effect has been added simply because it makes the effects that people wanted in a programming language possible.

When AMOS was being made, all demos had VU bars, and so AMOS had to be able to do VU bars in order to be fashionable. These are very popular at the moment – although that doesn't mean you don't come across programs without these

VU works, with a row of numbers rolling up the screen showing you the level of each voice in a music track over time. First, load your tracker module with:

```
Track Load "<filename>",5
```

effects.

where <filename> is the full path of your track, like so:

Track Load "Work:tracks/mod.beatbox"

or whatever, then run this program:

```
Screen Open 0,640,200,16,Hires
Curs Off: Hide: Paper 0: Pen 4: Cls
0
Track Loop On
Track Play
Do
S1=Vumeter(0)
S2=Vumeter(1)
S3=Vumeter(2)
S4=Vumeter(3)
Print S1,S2,S3,S4
```

It's a simple matter to pass this information in the variables S1-S4 to a sprite position on screen or even an image in a sprite bank, meaning the different levels will trigger a different image. For example, as there are 64 levels to choose from, make levels 0-8 trigger image 1, 9-16 trigger image 2, and so on up to the point where levels of between 57-64 trigger image 8.

Note that there is also an AMAL version of the VU meter instruction, which you'll find documented in your AMOS manual. AMAL is much faster if you're running from AMOS or RAMOS, but if you're compiling it is usually better to use the AMOS instruction to avoid any problems.

That's all folks

Now you have everything you need to create winning demos using only the simplest of techniques. Clearly, the quality of your graphics and sound has some bearing on it, and there are more complex techniques available to you if you want to make your demos even faster and more impressive.

One of the best ways to learn is to get some PD demos and take them apart line by line to see how they work. Don't forget to check out the memory banks using the ListBank command, as a lot of what you see on screen might be an AMAL program saved as a bank, or some graphics in a packed picture format or sprite bank. All banks are savable and editable in some way; packed pictures can be saved using SAVE IFF and sprite banks can be loaded into your favourite sprite editor. Even AMAL programs in a bank can be loaded into the AMAL Editor and examined. Once you've ripped all these programs to shreds, you can strike out on your own experimenting with things that you've 'borrowed' to see how they work, and then incorporating them in your own programs. It's a great way to learn, as you make a lot of mistakes, which means you have to keep at it for days on end until you fully understand it.

We're back to our scheduled program next month as we look at more advanced features for games, with ideas on attack waves, starfields, moving rainbows and the like. See you then.

TECH HELP

If you have any initial problems with your AMOS disk or technical problems with AMOS itself, phone Europress Software on 0625 859333 and ask for the Technical Help Dept. Additional software support is available from the AMOS Club, 1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, North Devon, EX32 8NW. Send them your name and address, and £12 per year (£15 overseas) and you'll get 6 issues of the newsletter full of AMOS hints and tips, plus a technical help phone number you can call to help you figure out any problems you have with your AMOS programs. Club members also have discounts on AMOS software; look for good reductions on TOME series 4, CText 2.0 and SpriteX 3.0.



HARD DISK DRIVES

Remember you can specify a pre-fitted 40/60/80/120Mb. Hard Drive when buying your new Amiga A600 or A1200. Call for latest keen prices.

But only whilst stocks

at just ...

OR... With POWERPLAY GOLD BUNDLE



WITH A NEW ...

WICKED SOFTWARE

PUSHOVER

·SILLY PUTTY ·

PROSE GRAND PRIX

·DELUXE PAINT III·

WITH A NEW ...

EPIC SOFTWARE

·DELUXE PAINT III·

TRIVIAL PURSUIT-

MULTI LANGUAGE · DICTIONARY

AMIGATEXT WORD PROCESSOR

If you want a DIFFERENT SIZE hard drive simply ask for the price! You can choose from either a 40/60/80/120Mb.

Capacity Drives.

20Mb. Version.

40Mb. Version.

he lates

MIGA technology

SEE PAGE 4 FOR FULL DETAILS acknowledged experts

We'll never try to disguise the total you'll pay by advertising low hardware prices and then when you call, try to add essentials such as cables, delivery and a proper after sales service... all at EXTRA COST! When deciding where to buy, compare our service, check out what the "Extras" really add to those attractive looking prices elsewhere... You'll soon see the REAL COST!



All Harwoods new A600's are United Kingdom specification and include the following features... 1Mb. Disk Drive, 1Mb. RAM, 4096 Colours, Integral TV Modulator, Mouse, Workbench Disks, Manuals, PLUS all Leads - AND... FREE I VEARS IN HOME SERVICE

... Harwoods ...



SPECIAL EDITION

ADD our great

only... order for you get: A Superb High Quality

Microswitched Competition Pro 5000 Joystick • 10 Essential 3.5"

Blank Disks Disk Storage Box • T Tailored A600 Dust Cover and a High Quality Mat to enhance accuracy & protect your mouse PLUS THE NEW MEGA-RELEASE GAME...ZOOL! and a FANTASTIC selection of TWENTY more great games:

THESE TITLES ARE NOT PD BUT FULL PROFESSIONALGAMES WHICH ORIGINALLY SOLD FOR PRICES OF BETWEEN £20 TO £30!!! Xenon 2 Megablast * Pinball Dreams * TV Sports Football * Hostages - Jumping Jackson - Striker - Bubble Plus - TinTin on the Moon * Bloodwych * Stir Crazy * Krypton Egg * Skychase * Eliminator * Purple Saturn Day * Safari Guns * Lombard RAC Rally Captain Blood Strike Force Harrier Lancaster Sky Fox II

AND...Transwrite - Word Processor for the Amiga

With ALL THIS you won't need to buy anything more for ages!

why not buy your Amiga A600 with a FULL 2Mb. for just £47.95 extra

The new A1200 is the Amiga of the 90's and the first true advancement to the already powerful Amiga range

Operating at 14MHz this is a revolution in power for the home market. With the new AGA Graphics chip set you have a truly remarkable colour palette of some16.8 million colours allowing up to 256000 colours at any one time and... it runs lots of existing Amiga software! JUST THINK OF THE IMMENSE POSSIBILITIES!

The A1200 is supplied with 2Mb RAM and has a full one years on site maintenance warranty FREE!

80

Available at Harwoods with optional hard disk drives - fitted!

Floppy Drive Version ONLY...

Version ONLY...

80Mb Hard Drive

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD... RED NOSE PACK including Sleepwalker The Red Nose Game

With ALL

A1200's!!!

If you need a DIFFERENT CAPACITY Hard Drive simply call for our LATEST prices! Choose from

from the



AMIGA: 1200NEW PROPACK

Everything you'd expect from a 1200 then LOTS MORE!

AMIGA A1200 COMPUTER FITTED WITH 80Mb.HARD DISK DRIVE and supplied with...

CITIZEN 240C COLOUR PRINTER
INC.all leads required plus
Citizen Print Manager program
ALSO...A1200 Dust Cover,
240C Dust Cover, Mouse Mat,
Printer Paper and Labels plus
the brilliant new Final Copy II
Word Processing package.

FOR A LIMITED RED NOSE PACK including Sleepwalke The Red Nose Game With all A1200's!

€£939€

If you need a DIFFERENT CAPACITY Hard
Drive simply call for our LATEST
prices! Choose from 40/60/120Mb Sizes!

BOOR HARBOON 120Mb HARBOONS: 0015x DRIVE VERSIONS: 0

FANTASTIC 68030 MODEL AMIGA Operating at 25MHz with 2Mb. Chip RAM and 2Mb.FAST RAM Built-in 3.5* Floppy (1.76Mb.) Drive and your Choice of either 80Mb. or 120Mb. Hard Disk Drives...

80Mb HD £979.95 120Mb HD £1079.95

Phone about 040 Versions!!!

If you want the POWER, then look no further...

Harwoods have put together some great top of the range Amigas that will fit the bill for even the most demanding Amiga user. We've taken the powerful A1200 and turned it into something extra special with a massive 80Mb. Hard Drive! But if that's not powerful enough for you, just look at the other available options and note the tremendously low prices!

WE'VE GOT THE POWER!

Model!

15"Monitor/Television

Superb definition Philips Monitor TV! Ideal for all Amiga and CDTV Users giving for the first time true 80 column text Monitor Quality from a fully featured Teletext television set and... at a really AFFORDABLE price! Far better than domestic TV quality!!!!!!

Just look at the extensive fetures...

2000 Character Dark Glass FST Picture Tube for Superb Text Quality and Graphics Displays

Direct SCART connector for Amiga/CDTV/VCR or Satellite

Auto-Program, Auto-Switch Off, Auto FineTune, Sleeptimer Full FastText Teletext Facilities [using external aerial socket]

Headphone Jack Socket Infra-Red Remote Controller

Loop Aerial for indoor use On-Screen Display (OSD)

Free SCART cable for direct audio and RGB connections

을 PRO+ 2000 등

₹£239

39% Includes a FRE cable to you

philips

monitor TV's

DISCOUNT

CM8833/II

£219.95*

NOW with a Z Ho Add a CM 88

Add a CM 8833/II
monitor or Monitor/
TV when buying your
Amiga and pay the
low PHILIPS GOLD
DISCOUNT prices to
save even more!

DISCOUNT prices to save even more! [*only when purchased with an Amiga*]

Commodore 1084S Monitor
14" Colour, Stereo Sound, 12 months warranty

£199.95

£229.95*

A600/A1200 RAM UPGRADES

PCMCIA Cards

Memory Card Slot of either

2Mb. Card, £119.95 4Mb. Card, £174.95

40MHz 68030ec Processor, 32Bit RAM Various configurations, from 0 to 32Mb.

NEW SUPER LOW PRICING..

1Mb. £289.95 4Mb. £479.95

Lo-Processor

Available in various configurations...

14MHz: omb.£149.95 1Mb.£214.95 4Mb.£304.95

25MHz: OMb.£214.95

1Mb.£279.95 4Mb.£369.95

50MHz:0Mb.£324.95

1Mb.£389.95 4Mb.£479.95

32Bit SIMM for MBX BOARDS

1Mb. £69.95 4Mb. £159.95

A1200/3/4000 MONITORS

MIGA

M1936 AAAE 96

.28" dot pitch **LZQQ** inc CBM 1936 gives limited Screen Modes on Amiga A1200/4000)

CBM1960 £4

28° dot pitch

Contr.

CBM 1960 monitor gives access to ALL Amiga A1200/4000 screen modes, without interlace flicker.

EXTRA RAM UPGRADES

A500 1/2Mb £32.95 A500+ 1Mb £39.95

A600 1Mb £47.95
A500 & A600 RAM expansions inc. Battery Backed Real Time Clock

HC8 & HD8 Drives add RAM in 2Mb. incrementsts

1Mb Simm £29.95 4Mb Simm £132.95

32-Bit SIMM for GVP Accelerators [min. 2Mb. increments]

1Mb x 32Bit £64.95 4Mb x 32Bit £174.95

AMIGA SINTERNAL SINTERNAL

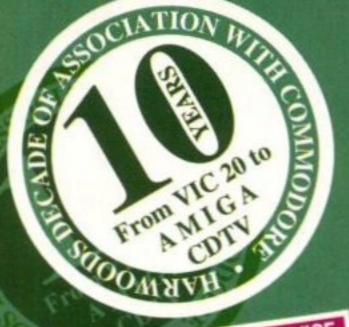
40Mb.only... £149.95 60Mb.only... £199.95 80Mb.only... £249.95 120Mb.only... £299.95

All our Amiga compatible hard drives are IDE units from reputable sources... Conner, Seagate, Western Digital etc depending on size...and are supplied with our 1Year Gold Service Warranty

In the price...
Harwoods collect,
fit the hard drive,
configure, test
& return by courier.
and then add
Our Gold Warranty.
Can you be SURE
of this service
anywhere else?

REMEMBER:

600HD Owners, trade up your 20Mb. Hard Drive! Phone for details



CITIZEN SERVICE CENTRE

We are officially appointed service agents for in and out of warranty Citizen printer repairs

All our printers are supplied for immediate use including a cable, paper and labels FREE OF CHARGE Dot matrix models come

with a tailored dust cover. We also include our specific Amiga driver disks for Citizens, Stars and Canons.

ALL Citizens have a 2Year Warranty Please call for prices on any models not listed



STAR LC 20 MONO £139.95 STAR LC 100 COLOUR New Low...£154.95 STAR LC 200 COLOUR £204.95 £129.95 CITIZEN 120D+ MONO NEW CITIZEN 90's...

NEW...CITIZEN 90 MONO £164.95. NEW...CITIZEN 90C COLOUR £179.95



STAR LC 24/200 COLOUR New Low:£269.95 STAR XB 24/200 COLOUR £389.95 CITIZEN SWIFT 200 MONO £209.95 CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COL. New Low: £229.95 CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO £259.95 CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COL. New Low: £274.95

STAR SJ48 INKJET £209.95 CANON BJ10sx INKJET £249.95 NEW...Superfast CANON BJ200 INKJET PRINTER - 250cps! Inc. automatic sheet feeder £349.95 **HP DESKJET**

NEW 510 MONO £359.95 500 COLOUR £479.95 HP DESKJET 550 COLOUR £709.95

the extensive range of peripherals and software

A superb new range of Genlocking and Editing products that give you... 'THE POWER TO CREATE' GENMAN GENLOCKS: A terrific range of equipment

with an upgrade path as YOUR requirements grow... £99.00

ENMARN ENMARN ENMARN

GL1 Composite In/Out

GL2 Composite In/Out, RGB Loopthrough £129.00 GL3 As the GL2 plus Caption Fade £175.00

GX1 S-VHS/Hi8 Compatible, Y/C In/Out

EDITMAN DESK TOP VIDEO: At last a desktop video editing suite that's simple to use. Again there is the upgrade path to keep pace with your creativity...

EX300 2 VCR System EX400 3 VCR System

£399.00 £799.00

£475.00

Because Editman is packed with features, we've made a video to show you just how good it is!!! Send us only £3.99 (including postage) for your own copy on a full E180 VHS tape, then see how Genman and Editman give you 'THE POWER TO CREATE'

Three Superfast NEW LaserPrinters from Star which offer SUPERB QUALITY PRINTOUT & all have great standard features... 5ppm, 14 Resident Fonts + 15 True Type PC Fonts, LCD Display, Combined 300 Sheet Canacity Dual Paner Feeds, 1 Year On-Site Warranty and more

Model	Speed	Memory	Compatibility	Fonts	Interfaces	Resolution	Price
LS-5	5ppm	512K exp. to 4.5Mb.	HP Laserjet IIP [PCL4]	14std+15PC	Auto Parallel & Serial	300x300 dpi	£629.95
LS-5EX	5ppm		HP L/J IIP[PCL4], III[PCL5], HPGL2				£749.95
LS-5TT	5ppm	2Mb. exp. to 8Mb.	As LS-5EX plus: Truelmage [Micro- soft Postscript], Apple Laserwriter+	+8PCL5Agfa +35TrueType	& Serial plus		£999.95

SUPPLIED WITH FREE DUST COVER AND LEAD

Phone us now and ask for your FREE Guide to Stars NEW Lasers!!!

CONSUMABLES AND UPGRADES

PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON 'SIX PACK'	COLOUR RIBBON	COLOUR RIBBON
CITIZEN 120D+	BLACK ONLY	£4.75	£22.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 124	BLACK ONLY	£4.75	£22.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.75	£22.95	£16.45	£94.95
SWIFT 24/24E/224	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.75	£22.95	£16.45	£94.95
STAR LC10/20/100	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.45	£23.95	£5.95	£34.95
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£5.95 ZX9	£32.95 ZX9	£12.45 2xsc.	£64.95 zxacı
STAR LC24/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95 Z24	£39.95 Z24	£12.95 XZ4CL	£69.95 x24CL
STAR XB RANGE	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95 Z24	£49.95 Z24	£14.95 x24CL	£74.95 x24CL
STAR SJ48 INK CARTRIDGE	BLACK ONLY	Also compa	tible with Apple non BJ10ex Bub	Stylewriter	£15.95ea.

Citizen Accessories: 80 Column 9/24 Pin Printer Colour Kit [ALL models except the Citizen 124 model] 32K RAM Expansion [24Pin Citizens except 200/240] 32K RAM Expansion [Citizen 200/240] 128K RAM Expansion

Citizen 200/240]

£37.95

Hewlett Packard Original Consumables DESKJET 500.. Black Ink Cartridge £21.95 Double Life] Colour Ink Cartridge £25.95 Standard] Please phone for any item not

shown in our listings **AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDERS:** PAINTJET... £22.95 Black Ink Cartridge £24.95 Colour Ink Cartridge £20.95 Single Sheet Paper £18.95 Z-Fold Paper f52.95 Transparency Film: [Pack of 50 Sheets]

ALL Star /Citizen 80Col. models [please state type when ordering]

SEE PAGE 4 FOR FULL DETAILS

Simply Amiga sideport

RAM 80Mb. 120Mb. 0Mb. £389.95 £489.95 2Mb. £539.95 £444.95 4Mb. £494.95 £594.95 8Mb. £654.95 £749.95

Combined Drive and 68030 Accelerator

120Mb. RAM 80Mb. 1Mb. £709.95 £609.95 2Mb. £769.95 £674.95 4Mb. £869.95 £774.95 8Mb. £939.95 £1029.95

floating point unit for A530's

Hard

RAM 80Mb. 120Mb. 0Mb. £339.95 £419.95 2Mb. £394.95 £469.95 4Mb. £444.95 £524.95 8Mb. £629.95 £549.95 NB!!! Hard drives fitted with memory may fluctuate in price due to the \$/£ exchange

rates. Please confirm prices when ordering.

THROUGHPORT - The Most Reliable External Drive on the Market!

computers AMIGA 0773 • 836781

AMIGA Software

Listed below is a sample from our vast range of software at competitive prices. If you need a product not listed simply phone us and we'll be delighted to quote for your requirements.

wor	d	pr	oc	ess	ors	/pu	ıbl	is	hi	ng
and .	-							-		-

Pen Pal V1.5	£49.95
Final Copy II Release 2	£99.95
Kindwords 3	£37.95
The Publisher	£39.95
Professional Page V4.0	£129.95
Pagesetter III	£49.95
	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons, Name of Street, or ot

Mini Office	1 i	ni	Off	fic	е
-------------	-----	----	-----	-----	---

£42.95

THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, SALES, LANSING, SALES, SALES				ı
Homebase	£1	9	. 5	
Superbase 2 Personal	£2	9	. 5	
Gallery Pictorial Slide Show/DB	£3	9		١

CAD & structured drawing

X-CAD 2000	£109.95
X-CAD 3000	£269.95
Art Expression	£149.95
Expert Draw	£49.95

video

£59.95
£79.95
£189.95
£169.95

miscellaneous

GB Route Plus	£37.95
Voyager	£54.95
	£34.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£24.95
Workbench Upgrade Kit	
Action Replay III	
Softfaces 1 to 4	
Softclips 1 to 4	
Softwood Proper Grammar: Gr	
checker, for ALL Amiga WP's	

animation and graphics

Deluxe Paint 4.1	£64.95
Deluxe Paint 4 (AG	A) £79.95
3D Construction Kit	£49.95
Adorage	£54.95
Vista Pro 2	£54.95
Vista Pro 3	£99.95
Art Department	
Professional V2	£149.95
DCTV Composite	Video
24-Bit Graphics	
System (PAL)	£529.95
Morph Plus	£149.95

utilities & development

£44.95
£54.95
£29.95
£24.95
£36.95
£23.95
£25.95
£49.95
£239.95
£54.95
£54.95
£99.95
£49.95

games & entertainment

Phone for access to our massive competitively priced range of Amiga Software Titles now and pick up a great deal!!!

ADI titles available for ages 11to12, 12to13, 13to14 or 14to15 micro science - to GCSE standards £18.95 a english micro maths - to GCSE standards

£18.95 (not 14to15 age group) 8.95 maths £18.95 micro english - to GCSE standards micro french - to GCSE standards french £18.95 micro german - to GCSE standards £18.95 primary maths - 3to12's noddy's playtime mega maths - A level fun school 4 (various ages) £18.95 reading and writing fun school 2 - 2to6, 6to8, over 8's £6.45

compendium six £27.95 NEW...Childs Play Activity Centre £24.95 fun school 4 software: choose - under 5's, 5to7's D & Word Processor with SPEECH, 2to12yrs GCSE 'A' standards or 7to11's, only ... £19.95 each



course - over 3's

Amiga A1200 Insider Guide £14.95 Amiga A600 Insider Guide £14.95 Mastering Amiga Assembler £22.95 Mastering Amiga C £18.95 Mastering Amiga Workbench £18.95 Mastering Amiga DOS Volume 1 £20.95 Mastering Amiga DOS Volume 2 £18.95 Mastering Amiga AMOS

AMIGAaccessories

Colour Pic Plus

Super Pic	£579.95
Rombo Vidi 12, V2.00	£79.95
Vidi 12 & Sound & Vision	
MegaMix Master Amas 2 Sound Sample	£99.95
— Amas 2 Sound Sample	r & Midi
Interface inc.Microphor	ne £74.95
Audio Engineer Plus	
5 — Sound Sampler	£179.95
Technosound Turbo Sample	er £32.95
Miracle keyboard	£299.95
Music X full version 1.	£24.95

Midi interface 5port c/w cable £24.95 Super JAM Bars & Pipes Professional £209.95

ZYFI Stereo Speakers with £39.95 separate power supply Clarity 16 £109.95 Stereo Master £31.95

Power Mono NEW V3.0 Hand Held Scanner £109.95 Power Colour Hand Held Scanner £239.95

Sharp JX 100 Colour Flatbed [A6 Paper size] £549.95 ProGen - Perfect high quality

ProGen - Performance ProGen entry level true video signal genlock £64 £64.95 £139.95 Rendale 8802 inc switch £179.95 and fader controls, A1200

HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE excellent magazine reviews...

NEW LOWER PRICE...£12.50 HQ Microswitched mouse inc.

Mouse Mat & Holder £19.95 High Quality microswitched Optical mouse £28.95 HQ Microswitched Trackball £29.95 Automatic Mouse and Joystick Switcher

GVP 286 PC Emulator For GVP A500 HD8/530 that simply plugs into your GVP drive mini slot [no DOS].

Tap into a wealth of PC compatible software for the new low price of just... £149.95

Premier Control Centre & Monitor For Amiga A600
For Amiga A1200 £39.95 £34.95 £39.95 For Amiga A1200 Zipstick autofire £11.95 Competition Pro-Star autofire, burstfire & slow motion £13.95 Python 1M £10.95 Full range of Quickjoy and other makes stocked - please call us for prices

BLANK 10 Sony 3.5" DS DD £8.95 £34.95 50 Sony 3.5" DS DD Certified Bulk Disks with labels: 10 with library case £6.95 50 Disks - only... £24.95 250 Disks - only... £94.95 3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading £2.95

£679.95

requires service in the first year is collected FREE OF CHARGE (UK Mainland only). Remember at Harwoods we charge no more for this GOLD service. The fastest turnaround possible is GUARANTEED by our OWN SERVICE ENGINEERS. -Many items have In-Home Warranties - TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased. MINIMUM 12 MONTH HARDWARE WARRANTY: Items proving

UMPAKE UUK

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements and answer any queries you may have. And.. remember Harwoods have always provided THE BESTservice in the industry ...

FREE GOLD SERVICE: Any computer, monitor or printer that

faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE [some items are 2 yr warranty]. YOUR SYSTEM READY TO GO: All main hardware products come with mains plugs and leads - just connect up and use straight away.

How to contact us...

BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access Visa, Mastercard Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (Most Dixons, Currys, NASCR and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are happily accepted by us).

BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched). Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from our latest advertisement before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, etc., therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down!).

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents and service personnel. Please contact us or confirmation of export prices before ordering

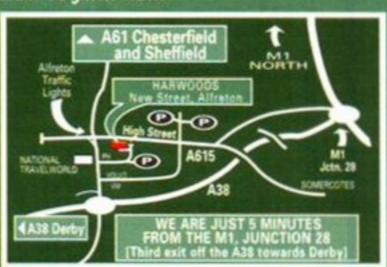
FREE DELIVERY: by Parcel Force, UK Mainland only, OR: SPEEDY NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER SERVICE. Add ust £6.95 per major item for guaranteed delivery for £10.00 for Saturday delivery], UK Mainland most regions (Despatch normally on day of order or payment clearance

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers and Services are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised products, packs and prices. Please note goods are not supplied on a trial basis. E&OE

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM

Why not take a trip out to visit us and see our full advertised range, and more, available at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES. (Please see opening times) There's plenty of FREE parking nearby tool

How to find us...



ING 9.00 until 5.00 Monday to Saturday Wednesdays - 9.00 until 1.00











GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS DEPARTMENT A M F/H8, NEW STREET, DERBYSHIRE.

FAX: 0773 831040 TEL: 0773 836781

Closer you look, The Better we

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at 30% OFF

EDUCATIONAL

ADIEnglish(11/12or12/13) 16.99 ADIEnglish(13/14or14/15) 16.99 ADIFrench(11/12or12/13) 16.99 ADIFrench(13/14or14/15) 16.99 16.99 ADIMaths(11/12or12/13) ADIMaths(13/14or14/15) 16.99 ADIJunior Counting(4/5) 13.99 ADIJunior Counting(6/7) 13.99 ADIJunior Reading (4/5) 13.99 ADIJunior Reading (6/7) 13.99 Answerback Junior 13.99 Answerback Senior 13.99 Arithmetic (Answrbak data) 7.49 Spelling (Answrback data) 7.49 13.49 Better Maths (12-16) Better Spelling (over 8) 13.49 Cave Maze 10.99 COMPENDIUM SIX 29.99 Count and Add 16.99 6.99 First Letters 10.99 Fraction Goblins Fun School 2(2-6,6-8,or8+) 7.99 Fun School 3(2-5,5-7,or7+) 16.99 Fun School 4(2-5,5-7) FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+)Special9.99 Henriettas Book of Spells 16.99 Hooray for Henrietta KldsAcademyWhich WW4-814.99 KidsAcademyShopping 6-8 14.99 KidsAcademyPuzzle 6-8 Lets Spell at Home 13.99 Lets Spell at the Shops 13.99 Lets Spell Out and About 13.99

4 Wheel Drive Lotus Turbo Challenge Toyota Celica GT Rally Combo Racer

ONLY £9.99

Team Suzuki

OV 1500 - 1400

OK A500+ and A600)
Magic Maths (4-8)	13.49
Maths Adventure	16.99
Maths Dragons	10.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13.49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19.99
Mega Maths	16.99
Merlin Maths	16.99
Micro English	16.99
Micro French	16.99
Micro German	16.99
Micro Maths	16.99
Micro Science	16.99
Mickey Mouse ABC	16.99
Mickey Mouse Jigsaw	16.99
Mickey Mouse Memory	16.99
Mickey Mouse 123	16.99
Mix & Match	16.99
Noddy's Playtime	16.99
Paint and Create	16.99
Paint Me a Story	14.99
Picture Fractions	10.99
Reasoning With Trolls	10.99
Shapes and Colours	6.99
Shoe People	7.99
Sooty's fun with numbers	13.99
Spellbook	7.99
Spelling Fair	16.99
Telling The Time	10.99
Things to do with Numbers	13.99
Things to do with Words	13.99
Thomas Tank fun words	13.99
Three Bears	13.49
Tidy The House	10.99
Voyager (Astronomy)	59.99
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

Super Sega 5 Golden Axe

Golden Axe Super Monaco G.Prix Crackdown Shinobi & Eswat

Only £9.99

OK A500+ and A600

POST

HASTE

9.99

6.99

8.99

6.99

7.99

6.99 7.99

9.99

6.99

7.99

6.99

7.99

7.99

7.99

7.99

7.99

6.99

6.99

6.99 7.99 6.99 6.99 6.99 7.99 7.99

7.99

7.99 9.99 7.99

6.99

7.99

7.99

7.99

6.99

9.99

AMOS Professional

TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!
TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

Select any 3 titles at £7.99 or less for only £20.00

GAMES

١	MAMILO		
١	1st Division Manager	6.99	
١	3D Pool	7.99	
١	688 Attack Sub	9.99	
1	Action Stations	7.99	
١	Allen Breed 92	7.99	
١	Arkanoid Revenge Doh	6.99	
ı	Armalyte(1.3 Only)	4.99	
ı	Awesome (Psygnosis)	7.99	
١	Bard's Tale III	7.99	
	Batman the Movie	6.99	
	Battle Squadron	6.99	
	Battlechess	7.99	
1	Betrayal (1.3 Only)	4.99	
	Bignose Caveman	6.99	
	Blitzkreig	7.99	
	Bubble Bobble	6.99	
	Bubble Dizzy	6.99	
	Captain Dynamo	6.99	
١	Captive	9.99	
	Carrier Command	7.99	
١	Centurion Def. of Rome	7.99	ľ
	Champions Compilation	9.99 6.99	۱
	Chase HQ	9.99	ı
	Chuck Rock Classic 4	6.99	۱
	Colossus Chess X	6.99	ı
	Count Duckula 2	6.99	ı
	Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	13.99	ı
		9.99	ı
	D'Generation	9.99	۱
1	Dizzy Prince of Yolkfolk	6.99	ı
	D J Puff	6.99	ı
	Double Dragon II	7.99	
	Edd the Duck 2	6.99	
	F16 Combat Pilot	7.99	
	F19 Stealth Fighter	10.99	
	Falcon	9.99	
	Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99	l
	Final Fight	7.99	۱
	Flight of the Intruder	9.99	ı
)		9.99	۱
)		6.99	١
)		6.99	١
)		6.99	١
	Chaute of Chaste	6.99	۱
9	Golden Axe	7.99	١
,	Harlequin	7.99	۱
		6.99	ı
9	11010 00001	7.99	
)	110000011 1101111	6.99	l
9		6.99	۱
9	Indy Jones+L.C.Gr.Adv	9.99	١
9	International Karate +	6.99	١
9	Jack Nicklaus Golf	6.99	н
		6.99	1
9	Jet Set Willy II	7.99	1
9	John Barnes Football	9.99	1
	Vac: 1110 111101	7.99	1
9	HIGH OILE	7.99	1
9	monoii E Edioho data	6.99	ı
9	I contract to the territory and the	6.99	I
9		6.99	l
9		7.99	
9	Knightmare	9.99	
		7.99	
	Legend	9.99	1
9	Little Puff	6.99	1
9	Lombard RAC Rally	6.99	1
9	Loius I	7.99	1
9	Cours C	9.99	1
9		7.99	1
9	magic careon	6.99	
	Magicland Dizzy	7.99	

7.99

Manchester United

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD and P.ORDERS

are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working

days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.ORDERS

payable to DOST MGSTE, 11a, Burgare Lane, Canterbury, Kent.CT1 2HH Overseas Orders add £2.00

Hardware postage charged

postage for Software.

at cost.

Maniac Mansion	9.99	Shadowlands
Manic Miner	7.99	Simpsons
Menace	6.99	Slightly Magic
Microprose Soccer	6.99	Sly Spy
Midnight Resistance	6.99	Smash TV
Midwinter	9.99	Sooty & Sweep
Moonstone	9.99	
Narco Police	6.99	Spellbound Dizzy
Navy Seals	7.99	
New Zealand Story	6.99	Steg the Slug
Ninja Warriors	7.99	
North & South	6.99	
Obitus (Psygnosis)	7.99	Stunt Car Racer
Oops Up	6.99	Supercars 2
Operation Stealth	9.99	
Operation Thunderbolt	6.99	
Outrun Europa	7.99	
Pacland	7.99	Switchblade 2
Pacmania	7.99	Swiv
Pang	6.99	Sword of Sodan
Pictionary	6.99	Terminator 2
Pinball Magic	7.99	Test Drive II
		SPECIALS

Putty, Zool, Assassins, John Madden's Football, Sensible Soccer 92/93, PGA Golf+Courses, Road Rash, A.Macleans Pool, Premier Manager, Nigel Mansell Grand Prix, Chaos Engine, Chuck Rock 2, Creatures, £16.99 EACH

Body Blows, Superfrog£17.99 EACH

Alien 3, Street Fighter 2, Populous II, Dynablasters, KGB, Ishar, Castles, Dungeon Master & Chaos Strikes Back, Pinball Fantasies, Reach For The Skies, Lemmings 2 the Tribes, Combat Air Patrol, Creepers, Exodus, Humans 2, Silent Service 2, Eye of the Beholder 2, Lionheart, Reach for the Skies, Graham Gooches Cricket, Desert Strike, Cohort 2, £19.99 EACH

Legends of Valour£25,99 EACH

١	Pirates	9.99	Thomas Tank & Friends
l	Pitfighter	6.99	Thunderhawk
l	Plague	6.99	Tie Break (Tennis)
l	Popeye 2	6.99	Total Recall
ŀ	Populous + Lands	9.99	Trivial Pursuit
l	Postman Pat 3	6.99	Turbo Outrun
l	PP Hammer	6.99	Turrican
l	Prehistorik	7.99	Turrican II
١	Prince of Persia	6.99	Turtles 2 The Coin Op
١	Pro Tennis Tour	6.99	Ultimate Golf
۱	R-Type	6.99	Video Kid
۱	RBI Baseball 2	7.99	Viz
l	Rainbow Islands	6.99	Voyage Beyond (Data)
l	Rick Dangerous	6.99	White Death
l	Rick Dangerous 2	7.99	White Sharks
l	Robin Hood (Codemasters)	6.99	Wing Commander
l	Robocod	7.99	Winning 5 Compilation
l	Robocop	6.99	World Leaderboard Golf
l	Robocop 3	12.99	World Cricket
	Rodland	7.99	WWF Wrestlemania
	Shadow Dancer	7.99	Z-Out
	Shadow Warriors	6.99	Zak McKraken
ı			

JUNE ORDER FORM

Tel.No.	
Cheque/Credit No.	
Customer Ref.No.	Machine
Titles	

SERIOUS VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

Photon Video (Cel Anim.) 7.99

	Adorage	49.		A
	Big Altern, Scroller 2	37. 174.		0
	Broadcast Titler 2 Broadcast Titler Fonts	99.		C
	Hyperbook	49.		0
	Scala	174.	99	0
l		74.		0
l	Director II	64.		
l	TV Text Professional TV Show 2	74. 49.		
١	Videotitler 1.5 3D	69.		
l	Video Fonts (Gold Disk)	39.		1
l	WORDPROCESSING		-	1
l	Final Copy	39.		ï
l	Final Copy II	74.		í
	Penpal Excellence 3	34. 54.		1
l	Protext 4.2	39		1
l	Protext 5.5	99		1
	Word Perfect 4.1	159.	99	1
	Wordworth 2	79.	99	4 4 4 4 0 0 0
	SPREADSHEET		00	1
ı	ProCalc Advantage	124.		è
ı	DG Calc		99	(
ı	Maxiplan 4		99	(
ı	DATÁBASES			0008
ı	Infofile		99	
ı	Superbase Personal 2		99	4
ı	Superbase Professional 4 INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	149.	88	1
ı	Mini Office		99	4
ı	Gold Disk Office		.99	Γ
ı	DESKTOP PUBLISHING			1
ı	Pagesetter 3		.99	ı
ı	PageStream Publisher	129	.99	ı
ı	Pro Page 4		.99	ı
l	Pro Draw 3		.99	ı
ı	Outline fonts		.99	ı
ı	Gold Disk Fonts 1-4		.99	ı
ı	Expert Draw	49	.99	ı
ı	X-CAD 2000	80	.99	L
ı	X-CAD 3D	299		1
ı	X-CAD Professional		.99	1
ı	ACCOUNTS			
ı	Arena Accounts		.99	1
ı	Home Accounts Home Accounts 2		.99	
l	Cashbook/Final Accounts			ľ
l	Person Finance Manager+			1
	GRAPHICS			1
1	Deluxe Paint IV AGA		.99	
١	Deluxe Photolab		.99	
ı	Spectracolor Disney Animation Studio		.99	1
l	Real Things	, -	.00	l.
I	Birds/Dogs/Humans/	20	.49	ľ
ı	Horses/Sealife/Safari		.49	
	ProFills		.99	
	Turboprint Professional		.99	ŀ
	Art Department Pro 2.15 Morph Plus	139		
	KaraAnim Fonts 1, 2 or 3		.99	
	KaraFonts Headlines 1or2	49	.99	ľ
١	Kara Fonts Sub Headlines		.99	ı
١	3D MODELLING & RENDE			l
	4D-Professional Expert Draw 4D Jnr		.99	
	Sculpt 3DXL		.99	
	Sculpt Animate 4D	199	.99	1
	Vista Professional		.99	
	Scenery Generator		.99	
	Scenery Animator Imagine 2		.99	
	Real 3D Pro/Turbo 1.4		.99	
	PROGRAMMING		-	1
	Amiga Logo		.99	
	Easy AMOS	22	.99	1
4	ANIOC Committee			
	AMÓS Compiler AMOS 3D	20	.49	1

You name it!...We do it!...
Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST S/W
WE STOCK IBM/PC S/W
WE STOCK SNES CARTS.
WE STOCK SEGA CARTS.
WE STOCK LYNX CARTS.
WE STOCK C64 CARTS.

MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!.....

NO PERSONAL CALLERS!

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

Devpac 3	49	.99
Hisoft Pascal	74	.99
GFA Basic 3.5	7.	.99
MUSIC		
Superjam	74	.99
TigerCub	74	.99
Music Mouse	9	.99
Stereo Master	29	.99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	49	.99
AudioEngine. Sampler V2 1	69	.99
TechnoSound Sampler		.99
MISCELLANEOUS		20-27-0
AREXX	32	.99
Cross Dos 5		.99
Directory Opus 4	54	.99
	9	.99
GB Route Plus (New Vers.)	34	.99
Quarterback 5 H/D Backup		
Quarterback Tools		.99

HARDWARE

١	HAHUWAKE	
	A500 Plus Cartoon Classics	219
١	A500 Basic Pack	199
ı	A600 Basic Pack	249
	A600 Wild Weird & Wicked	279
ı	A600HD 20Mb Epic Pack	379
	A600HD 40Mb Epic Pack	429
	A1200	369
	A2000 (3 Only)	399
ı	A4000/030	949
ì	GVP A500 42Mb+8Mb(0k)	279
	GVP A500 80Mb+8Mb(0k)	379
١	GVP A500 120Mb+8Mb(0k)	475
ı	GVP SCSI Control+8Mb(0k)	115
ı	GVP SCSI 80Mb+8Mb(0k)	329
	GVP SCSI 120Mb+8Mb(0k)	428
	80Mb for A600/A1200	259
)	120Mb Maxtor bare h/drive	359
	45Mb to 520Mb Bare h/disks	POA
)	Cumana 3,5° External Drive	55
	Zydec 3.5" External Drive	50

A2620 Accelerator Card

(A2000/A1500)
This card contains the
68020 CPU, 68881 FPU &
68851 MMU plus 2 MEG
32Bit Fast Ram.
250% - 400% faster
£179

Very Limited Offer

49.99	Very Limited Offer	
89.99	A500 3.5" Internal Drive	49
99.99	A600 512k Upgrade	19
89.99	A600 1Mb Upgrade	38
00.00	A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
69.99	A500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
22.99	A500 512k Ram + clock	25
34.99	1.5 Mb Ram Expansion	79
27.99	A500RX 8Mb RAM (2Mb)	129
21.00	A500RX 8Mb RAM (4Mb)	219
64.99	A500RX 8Mb RAM (8Mb)	339
19.99	1 Mbyte Simms	29
54.99	256kx4 RAM chips per Mb	35
74.99	1Mbx1 DRAM chips per Mb	
14.00	AT-Once PC 286 Emulator	35
20.49	Rombo Vidl 12 Pack	229 89
20.49		
24.99	OpalVision 24bit Graphics	675
34.99	Sharp JX100 A6 Col. Scanner	
29.99	Zydec Hand Scanner Power Scanner	99
39.99		99
29.99	Genitizer Graphics Tablet	129
49.99	Zydec Mouse (Microswitched)	
44.99	Itsa Mouse (Microswitched)	12
RING	Mouse Mat	3
199.99	50 Blank Disks MONITORS	25
47.99		210
84.99	Philips 8833-II (UK Model) Commodore 1084/1085s	
199.99	Commodore 1960 Multisync	199 499
69.99	PRINTERS	400
32.99	(Inc. lead+Amiga Printer Driv	
59.99		199
149.99	Star LC24-20 Mono	199
89.99	Star LC24-200 Colour	269
10.00	Starjet (Bubblejet)	219
19.99		
22.99		170
20.49	Citizen Swift 9 Colour	179
44.99	Citizen Swift 240 Colour	299
44.88	Citizen Swift 200 Colour	229
1	Canon Bubblejet Portable	219
intel	HP Deskjet 550C Colour	529

AMIGA A500 PLUS
CARTOON CLASSICS
With Deluxe Paint 3,
Lemmings, Simpsons &
Captain Planet.
Mouse, modulator & Leads

£219

4

Our raview Dollay

Amiga Format has been voted 'magazine most influencing buying decisions' by dealers in trade magazine Computer Trade Weekly for three years running. That's because CTW know our reviews are the most trustworthy; what we say, you seem to agree with.

Simply enough, that's because a) we know what we're talking about, and b) we're honest. We know what you want, because we're Amiga enthusiasts ourselves. And because we're Amiga experts, we test everything to the full and see how it performs.

We don't review anything 'on-site' and we won't review it if it isn't finished just so we can claim an 'exclusive'. If a product is let down by poor features, if it's difficult to use or if it's overpriced, we'll tell you. But on the other hand, if it's well worth the price, or does something amazing, we'll make you aware of the fact – and look out for the Amiga Format Gold award that distinguishes a truly excellent product, one that really stands out from the crowd.

How the Rating System Works

SPEED (marked out of 5)

....

Tremendously important for both hardware and software; there's nothing more annoying than waiting. A purely intuitive judgement.

DOCUMENTATION (out of 5) 00

Although there are some packages that are so simple that no manual is needed, complex items benefit hugely from a good explanation.

ACCESSIBILITY (out of 5)

....

The targets for all good products should be power and simplicity.

This rating assesses how easy it is to get to grips with the item.

FEATURES (out of 5)

Does it do what you want it to do? How well does it do it? And does it also do lots of other things that you'd never have thought of?

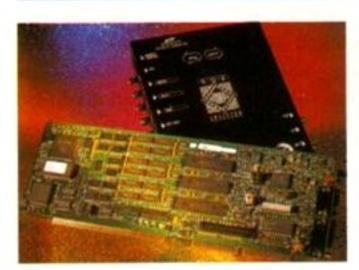
VALUE (out of 5)

...

A pretty important rating, this one; if a product does everything you could wish for, it's no use to you unless you can afford to buy it.



The Verdict, our at-a-glance overall rating, is a percentage: it's based on sheer quality, but with price taken into account ,so that you know what kind of a deal you get.



Hardware

IV24

When it appeared on the 24-bit graphics scene. But GVP have polished up the product, and added some extras. But how much better is it? Page 116



Emulator EMPLANT

Want to run those Mac packages in glorious technicolour on your Amiga? It could be more trouble than it's worth. Make up your own mind on... Page 116

Hardware POWER'S HD DRIVE

Having trouble squeezing everything on to one disk? Power's High Density Drive will help you out. And as a special offer to AF readers, we've got £30 slashed off the price. Pick up a bargain on... **Page 123**

Let's get 'serious'!

Put those games away for a few moments and hear this.

It's time for this month's serious selection and it's no
laughing matter. So, what's in store for July?



Desktop video competition

Amiga Format have teamed up with RocTec and Micro-PACE because we want to throw £1,360-worth (yep, there is a zero at the end) of desktop video kit at you. Don't just sit there! Get those entries in to us – once you've studied the questions on...

Page 125

Vertical software

TYPING TUTORIALS

Limber up those fingers and find out how to tap the light fantastic over that Amiga keyboard. Is this the quickest way to QWERTY, or a shortcut to longhand? Turn to... Page 126

Databases

MUSIC/GARDENING

Two new programs from ARK – one for keeping track on your record collection, and another to help bring order to the border. Check 'em out; this is seriously good software indeed, and it's there for inspecting on....

Page 129



Educational software

DISNEY

Mickey Mouse comes to the small screen as toddler's tutor in this new suite of educational software. Find out what's really in a (big) name, and whether it can be of genuine educational benefit.

Page 132

Hardware

BUBBLEJET PRINTERS

Bubblejet technology at budget prices has earned Canon a reputation as printer supremos. Do the two new additions to the family shape up? Turn to... Page 138

Peripherals

A1200 CONTROL CENTRE

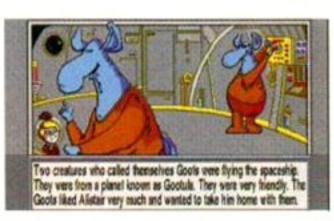
A grand name for three feet of Amiga-shaped metal – but this newie is designed to get you organised out of your tidy mind. Hurry along to... Page 139

Educational CD

ALISTAIR IN OUTER SPACE

An interactive tale of Alistair and friends on their unfeasible adventures in the cosmos, on...

Page 142



Utilities

ILINOIS PRO

Do labels make you come unstuck? They're handy to have but a pain to produce. Code Works' new utility aims to solve the problem. The review's on the page labelled... Page 142

GVP's original graphics and video system was disappointing, but it looks like they've got it right this time. Brian Larkman looks at version 2's added attractions.

Impact Vision 24 vz

Graphics and video system

■ £999 ■ Great Valley Products

THE FIRST ANNOUNCEMENT of IV24 from GVP was greeted with great excitement. Compared with all the other 24-bit graphics systems available at that time, this one seemed to have everything; 24-bit frame buffer, framegrabber, genlock, flicker-fixer, 'picturein-picture' (PIP) display, some of the best software - Caligari and Scala, and even a 24bit paint program, Macro Paint. Only NewTek's Toaster caused more excitement.

In the event, like the Toaster, IV24 proved to be a great disappointment. The frame-buffer seemed so slow that the pointer left an RGB after image wherever it moved, the framegrabber and genlock couldn't be used without an expensive RGB splitter, both Caligari and Scala were crippled demos of their former selves, and Macro Paint was bright green manure. Or that's how it seemed, first impressions and disappointment being what they are. Now GVP have brought out version 2 of the system with improvements all round including a Video Interface Unit (VIU), an RGB Splitter and much more for the same price. Maybe it's time for another look...

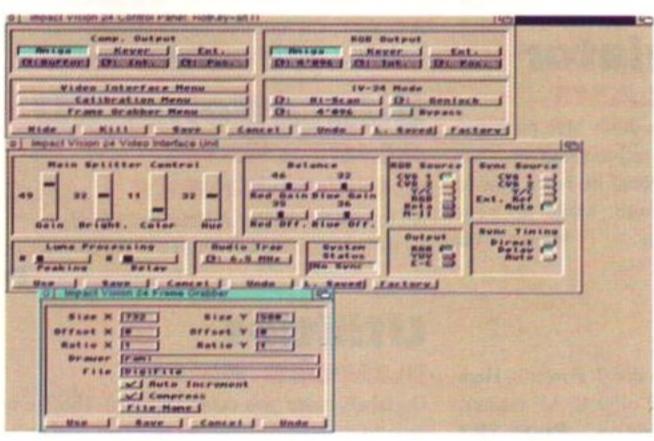
The system was reviewed on an Amiga B2000 with a GVP Combo 33MHz 030/882 accelerator, a domestic VCR and camcorder.

IV24 fits in a single Zorro slot, aligning with the video slot on an A3000/A4000, or connecting to video via a ribbon cable and adaptor board (which costs extra) on the

Manually using the Blend tool, soft edges merge the brushes into the background in the same way Paint/Image Processing systems do automatically.

The new, improved version of the IV24 has a Video Interface Unit with RGB Splitter at the same price as the original system.

IVCP2 provides control over all aspects of Composite and RGB 1/0 mixing and levels, calibration, and frame grabber defaults.



VGA or Multisync type monitor directly from a 15-pin socket or to a 1084 type monitor with a special cable. The VIU connects to the board via a (provided) 26-pin I/O cable. Inputs for Composite, S-Video (Y/C) and RGB sources, sync generation and signal line stabilisation, plus Composite and S-Video output are all provided on this unit. The board, VIU, cable and manuals are all up to GVP's usual excellent standards. (The Caligari manual for

Installation of all system and bundled software is carried out easily with a single instal program. A full description of this software is impossible to fit on these pages so let's just try the 'look and feel' ...

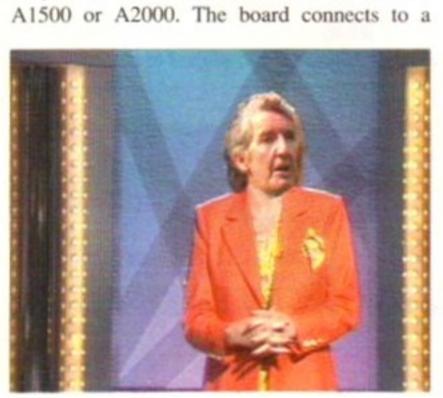
instance, is better than Octree's own.)

The system software consists of a control panel - IVCP2, a PIP launcher - IVPIP, a CLI

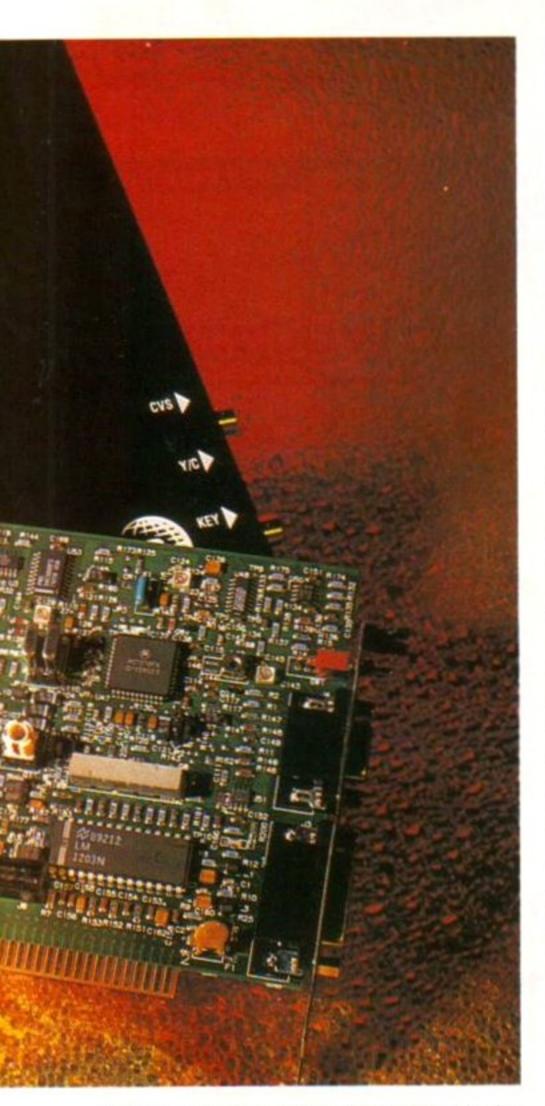
framegrabber - IVGrab, and a 24-bit image viewer - IVView. All of these maintain a consistent 'look' by using Commodore's interface guidelines. IVCP2 provides control over all aspects of Composite and RGB I/O mixing and levels, calibration, and frame grabber defaults. IVPIP creates a 'picture-in-picture' monitor inside a standard looking, resizable Amiga window. Controls are provided on the edge to resize the display, swap the PIP with the workbench (giving a remarkable, fully functioning, miniature workbench-in-a-window over a full screen display of the video input) or mix the two (video viewed on colour An IVPIP window can also be displayed on any Intuition screen, so 'that film' can be watched while working at this screen! IVGrab and IVView do just that, controlled by the CLI or ARexx.

The bundled software now no longer includes Scala, but Caligari and MacroPaint are still there with a video wipes and transitions system called MyLAD (Live Action Director), and Desktop Darkroom, a framegrabbing and image processing system. Desktop Darkroom makes grabbing full colour 24-bit images from video very easy with Freeze and Grab buttons.

A number of useful image processing tools are provided, though there is no control over convolution tables so new processes cannot be added to the system. This is especially noticable in the sharpening (Enhance) tool







which just has one (mild) setting. There is also no Unsharp Mask, one of the most useful processing tools. The Mask and Load Addi functions allow excellent pseudo-alpha channel effects. Masking in general is well implemented. The separate Desktop Darkroom manual is good and contains a useful description of the principles of image processing.

MyLAD, on the other hand, has just a single card of instructions but that seems to be sufficient for this simple transitions and wipes system. 52 wipes are provided to perform transitions between two video sources. Why 52? Count the letter keys, upper and lower case.

The version of Caligari bundled with the system is far, far better than the original 'demo' version. In many ways it is very similar to Caligari 2 (reviewed AF34), but with 24-bit rendering. Using the Caligari system again after almost a year reminded me how brilliant the interface is. Objects and scenes can be moved, rotated and transformed in full perspective three-quarter view in such an intuitive way that sometimes it really feels as though the mouse is the object.

As well as the obvious 24-bit rendering to the IV24 board, a number of other features have been improved or changed, including much better animation control, an easier texture mapping system, and most important, greatly improved object editing. The inclusion of the Free Form Deformation editing control answers the main criticism of the AF34

NICE HARDWARE, SHAME ABOUT THE INTERFACE

The real attraction of the IV24 is that it has inputs for video. These allow it to do two different functions that would, on a 'standard' 24-bit card, cost extra. The first of these is the video wipes. IV24 can wipe between its own display and the 24-bit output. Big deal, I hear you cry, but this transition is entirely under user control. You can literally program your own custom wipes using ARexx. So, if you are willing to put in the effort, then no one can say "I've seen that done before".

The second clever bit of IV24 is the frame grabber, which lets you read video pictures straight into the frame buffer, for manipulation and cutting. Maybe it's not as good as, say, VLab from ACS, but it does the job. These two built-in features do bring the cost of the IV24 below the level of many other boards. However, you should remember that, although the IV24 hardware is very good, the software can be a bit temperamental and simplistic.

review. The manual description is a bit brief so it will take lots of practice to get right, but it seems quite intuitive and adds a whole new ability to produce organic shapes.

Overall, the IV24 version of *Caligari* is a powerful professional modelling and rendering system, though it's still not quite up to the quality of *Imagine 2* or *Real 3D* apart from that divine interface.

Macro Paint 24 is the most improved. The original version was a pain – the range of tools was weak and they seemed sluggish and unresponsive. The pointer left a blurred RGB after image and the toolbox was a revolting bilious green colour. A part of the perceived improvement is the realisation that the curious and irritating pointer after image does not affect performance. It still creates a poor first impression of the program, but looks are not everything and it can be ignored. The Toolbox is a nicer colour now too.

The real improvements though, are in the functions themselves. *MacroPaint* now has all of the usual tools including a 'real' airbrush, custom brushes (with 'spare'), an excellent set of mask and stencil tools, a full range of gradient and special fills, and some very good paint and colour 'modes'. It also has some useful image processing effects that will work through special selected areas called 'regions', and full Arexx support, including four ARexx programmable 'buttons' on the toolbox. Although *MacroPaint* is still not a joy to use, it now works well and has some powerful and innovative features.

In addition to the bundled software, several programs provide support for IV24. Art A top quality image can be obtained from a broadcast signal, especially from adverts — but of course you must be aware of copyright.



Department Pro from ASDG has an IV24 Saver that will display in 24-bits, and Real 3D can render to the buffer if the correct library is present. The best use of the board comes, not surprisingly from GVP's ImageFX. This will use 24- or 12-bits as Preview and Render screens, although the blurry pointer appears here as well.

A final comment on the look of the IV24 software. As we have seen, appearances are only screen deep, but when there is a choice, many people are affected by what they see, especially if they don't use the product before buying. Of the software bundled, MyLAD and Digital Darkroom both seem to have been developed 'in house' at GVP, and Macro Paint only works with IV24. So it's a pity that they could not have had a consistent look with the other system tools; a GVP 'house style'. If these three, plus ImageFX – all GVP influenced products – had a similar look and feel, it would go a long way to making IV24 feel like an integrated system. It deserves it.

VERSION 2
is available from
Silica Systems

081-309 1111



This is a reasonable result considering it has received no image processing except for the removal of the motion effects and de-interlacing.

Impact Vision 24

SPEED

The curious RGB after image makes it look slower than it is.

Up to GVP's usual standard. Everything has its

own manual.

ACCESSIBILITY

• • • •

A mixture of interface styles, but most pro-

grams are intuitive.

FEATURES

• • • •

The software has been greatly improved and

lots of goodies added. VALUE

Still the same price as the first version. Reasonable for what you get.





THE CENTRE OF TEC

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, CHAUL END LANE, LUTO

Seasonal Sale • Seasonal Sale

£369

£382



Amiga 1200 Packs

- 32-bit 68020 Full power
- On site warranty
- Two Python joysticks
- Free Paint package software
- Mouse mat
- A1200 Standalone
- A1200 with 20MB £459
- £499 A1200 with 40MB
- A1200 with 60MB £539
- A1200 with 80MB £559
- £629 A1200 with 120MB
- A1200 with 200MB £699



Amiga 4000 Packs

- AGA Chip set
- 68030 processor
- · Co-pro option
- 4MB RAM
- A4000 030 with 80MB & hard drive
- A4000 030 with 120MB & hard drive £1024
- A1200 040 with 120MB & hard drive £2139

A500 Plus

- Amiga 500 Plus
- £187

 Cartoon Classic pack £217

A1200/A600 Hard Drives



- Easy to install upgrade kits
- Full instructions and cables where necessary
- All drives supplied with formatting instructions and software
- Free fitting available phone for details
- 20MB HD Upgrade Kit
- 40MB HD Upgrade Kit
- 80MB HD Upgrade Kit
- 120MB HD Upgrade Kit
- 200MB HD Upgrade Kit

• 60MB HD Upgrade Kit £169 £189

A1200/A600 Upgrades

• A1200 PC1204 4MB + clock (Co-pro option) £178 | • Pro Internal 120MB hard drive

ProRam 4MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200

- £118 ProRam 2MB PCM-CIA A600/A1200

Amiga 500 Hard Drives



High Quality Hard Drives

- GVP 80MB hard drive A500 £349
- £439 GVP 120MB hard drive A500 GVP 500MB hard drive A500 £989
- GVP 120MB hard drive A1500

Internal Hard Drives for A500

- · Easy to install Full instructions
- ICD technology

£95

£135

£269

£329

£172

£9

- Pro Internal 20MB hard drive £175 Pro Internal 80MB hard drive £325
- £178 Pro Internal 200MB hard drive £475
- A570 CD drive £149

Monitors



- Philips 8833 MKII Monitor £219
- Commodore 1084s
- When purchasing with an Amiga deduct £10 from above pricing
- £5 Dust cover for the above

SVGA Monitors



- 14"Super high resolution colour display
- Professional IBM compatibility
- Complete with cable
- Full UK warranty

£194

- 2 Free games
- A1200 SVGA Monitor (Displays high productivity modes) £228
- A1200 SVGA Monitor (Displays all modes £389 high and low)
- A1200 SVGA plus 20" Monitor (Displays all modes ideal for DTP, CAD etc.) £1044

Workstations



- Ergonomically sound
- Facilitates up to three external floppy drives
- · Made in the UK
- Strong and robust
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Keep your desk neat and tidy
- Supplied complete and assembled with free mouse mat
- A500 Workstation

£36

A600 Workstation

A1200 Workstation

Workstation dust covers

Peripherals



- 100 Capacity lockable disk box £5.99 Squick mouse £13.99
- Mouse mat £1.99 • TDK high quality DSD (10) disks £9.99
- Computer Mall DSD (10) disks Jet Fighter joystick £13.99
- Apache joystick £6.99 Python joystick £9.99
- Zipstick joystick £14.99 • A500/A600/A1200 Dust cover s £4.99
- Trackball controller £24.99 £36 • Control pad £14.99
- A500 Modulator £36 • Mini Office package
 - Vast range of leads

£36.00

£54.99

£6.00

Scanners



- Allows image processing in a useful and unique fashion
- Comes complete with operation manual
- One of the fastest growing applications for home and professional users
- High specification coupled with cost effective pricing

Power Hand Scanner

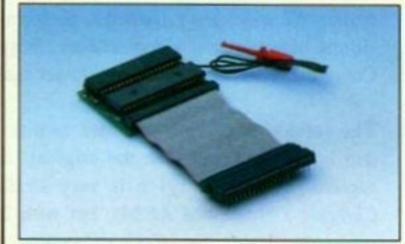
- 64 greyscales 100-400 DPI
- Thru'port to printer
- Fully compatible with Delux Paint 4, etc.

£105

£229

- Advanced software
- Power Hand Scanner v3.0
- Please call Power Hand Scanner Colour

Pro ROM Swapper



- Swap between Kickstart chips
- Fits A500, A500+, A600, A1500
- Auto swapping via keyboard control
- Flexible cable allows the swapper to work in conjunction with accellerators etc.
- Simple to fit full instructions
- Pro ROM Swapper
- Pro ROM Swapper + 1.3ROM £37

£18

- Pro ROM Swapper + 2.04ROM£40
- Workbench 2.04 plus manuals£49

HNICAL EXCELLENCE

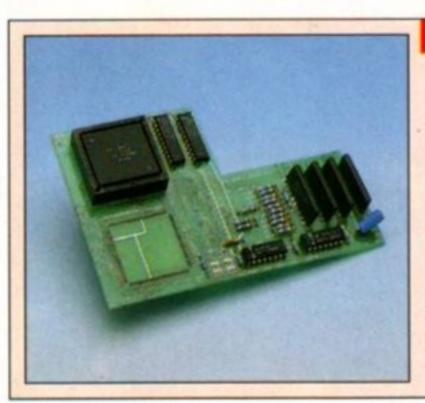
1984

Est. since



N, BEDS, LU4 8EZ TEL (0582) 491949 (6 LINES)

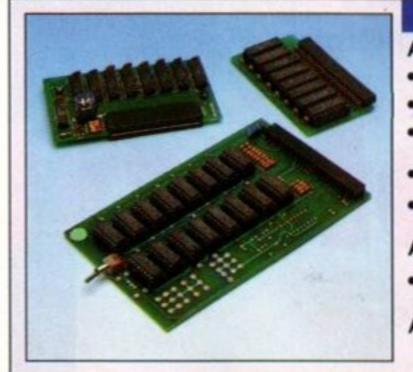




Pro Agnus 2MB

Provides a full 2MB of Chip Memory for the Amiga 500 and A1500/2000 • Designed and built in England • Supplied with 8375 Obese Agnus • Includes 2Mb Memory on board in the form of low power Zips • Allows the processing of elaborate animation and sound sampling • Provides the same max. chipmemory as the A3000/A600 &500+ • Increases addressable memory space from 9MB to 10MB • Complete with full instructions and flying leads • British made

Pro Agnus 2MB
 Free fitting available - Phone for details)



A500 Memory Expansions

A500 Pro-RAM 0.5 Meg. Upgrade

- Allows 1MB software to run
- Chip memory compatible
- British made
- Without clock
 With clock
 £16

 £19

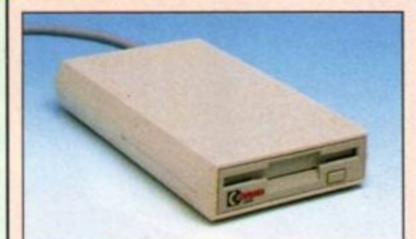
A500 Pro-RAM 1.5 Meg Upgrade

- Gives a full 2MB of memory
 £74
- A500+ 1MB Meg Upgrade £29.95

High Current Power Supply

- Allows the addition of peripherals without damage to computer or power supply
- Why risk damaging your expensive kit when one simple investment will ensure total peace of mind now and for the future
- Switch mode design
- Full crow bar projection
- A500, A500+ and A600 compatible
- British made
- A500 Power supply unit
 A590 Power supply unit
- A1200 Power supply unit
- A2000 Power supply unit

Cumana 3.5" External Drive



- High Quality
- · Renowned and proven reliability
- Top notch specification
- Anti-click
- Long moulded cable
- Slimline design
- High impact plastic
- Cumana external drive
- · Cumana external drive
- + 100 capacity disk box
- · Cumana external drive
- + 100 disk box + 20 blank disks
- £44.95 A500/A500+

£44.95

£54.95

£99.95

Internal replacement disk drive

Supra Modems



- Utilise hundreds of PD Bulletin Boards
- Communicate with fellow computer users
- Cuts down on telephone bills by using fast efficient baud rates
- 100% Hayes compatible
- Tone pulse, Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Standard RS232 Interface
- **£56** Programmable number storage
- Free Coms software

• Supra 2400 Modem **£89**

• Supra Fax Plus (0-9600 BPS) **£148**• Supra v.3.2 (Fax Modem) **£199**

• Supra v.32 BIS (Fax Modem) £358

Chips and Spares



 WTS have sole distribution rights from Americas biggest Commodore chip distributor

Workbench 2.04 Kit (Includes manuals, disks & chip) Kickstart 2.04	£78
	£24
Wickstort 1 3	£26
 Kickstart ROM Swapper (Swap between kickstarts) Fatter Agnus 8372 Obese Agnus 8375 High Res Denise 1MB x 9 Simms (3 chip) 1MB x 4 Zips 	£18
Fatter Agnus 8372	£49
Obese Agnus 8375	£54
High Res Denise	£29
• 1MB x 9 Simms (3 chip)	£29
• 1MB x 4 Zips	£14

8520 CIA

£13

1

SALES HOTLINE 0582 491949 (6 LINES), 0480 471117 (24HR), FAX ON 0582 505900



Credit Card ordering by phone is easy. Simply phone our sales hotline quoting your credit card number., expiry date, name and address and the products you wish to order and we'll do the rest. Alternatively write the above details on your letter when ordering by post.



When ordering by post in cheque form please write your cheque card guarantee number on the reverse of the cheque and send along with your order. Postal Orders are also accepted.



NO DELIVERY CHARGES TO UK MAINLAND. MINIMUM ORDER AMOUNT £15.00.

Should you wish your order to be sent by Group 4 Security service please add £5. This method includes Comprehensive insurance.



WARRANTY: One year return to base (excluding chips).

ONE YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY: Available on all products (excluding chips) at 10% of purchase price when ordering.

WHERE TO FIND US!

Head Office WTS Electronic Ltd Chaul End Lane Luton 0582 491949 Computer Mall Bedford

No.16 Downstairs The Harpur Centre Bedford 0234 218228 **Computer Mall St. Neots**

No.6 Priory Mall Shopping Centre St. Neots 0480 471117 Computer Mall Hertford

49 Railway St. Hertford 0992 503606 **Computer Mall Dunstable**

84 High Street North Dunstable Bedfordshire 0582 475747

All prices quoted or products stocked are subject to stocking levels and availability. WTS cannot be held liable or supply reimbursement for force majeure, or items, which are out of stock due to demand or low stock at its suppliers which may result in delayed delivery or non delivery, please allow 28 days for delivery. WTS reserve the right to ammend prices, revise packs, specifications and or substitute product wihtout prior notice at any time without liability upon itself.



Black and white Macintosh emulation has been with us for years. Can Utilities Unlimited do the unthinkable and give us a full colour Mac emulation? Brian Larkman tries out...

Emplan

Colour Macintosh Emulator

£300 Utilities Unlimited

THERE CAN BE little doubt in the minds of most Amiga users that their computer is one of the best desktop systems in the world. Cheap, efficient, versatile, and well-designed from the system level up, you only have to speak to software and hardware developers who work in the PC or Mac environments as well as on the Amiga to know which system is best.

Nevertheless, the Mac does have a superbly elegant and simple interface. Rightly or wrongly, that fact alone has promoted the Mac as the quality computer system, attracting multi-billion dollar support from business.

This success has meant that some of the best software in the world has been written especially for the Mac. Just try out PhotoShop, Quark XPress, Painter or MacWritePro and you will see what I mean. If you're thinking that you'll never be likely to do that, then think again. Emplant, a new Mac emulator from Utilities Unlimited gives you the chance to run sophisticated Mac packages in colour on the Amiga.

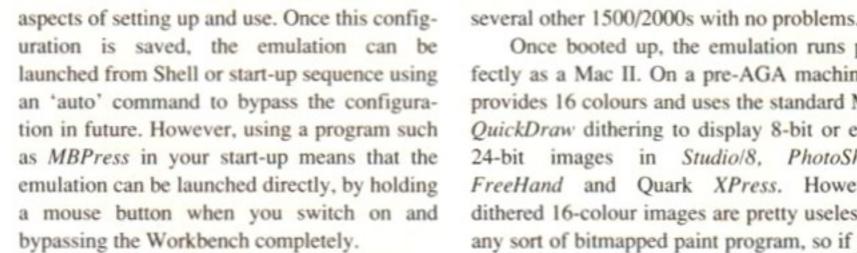
Emplant is described by its developers as an 'emulation platform'. When you look at the board you can see why. Sockets are provided for at least three types of chip, including SIMMs, so that virtually any operating system can be plugged in and used. In this way Emplant can emulate many different computers on the Amiga. At present only the Mac IIx emulation is available, but MacLC, Quadra, 386/486 PC, Mega ST, Atari Falcon, SEGA and NES/SNES modules are planned.

Initially, operation is similar to using AMaxII Plus. Suitable operating system ROMS - in this case 256Kb MacIIx ones - are plugged into the board, which is fitted to a vacant Zorro II/III slot. At this point, the two emulations start to differ. AMaxII needs the ROMS to be permanently fitted; Emplant just copies them to a special folder on disk and then they must be removed.

To set up Emplant for use, a small program must be added at the very beginning of your start-up sequence to reserve memory. This resets your Amiga very early in the startup cycle - a minor annoyance. Starting the program takes you immediately to a set-up window where the ROM image can be selected, memory configured, video display driver loaded, and other parameters set. The manual gives clear guidance on this and all

EMPLANT is available from Blittersoft 0908 220196

> **Emplant brings full** colour Mac emulation to the screen of your Amiga — but at a cost in terms of memory.



Jumping straight in from the Shell like this denies you the chance of seeing what could be a strong contender for the eighth wonder of the world - a Mac running PhotoShop, revealed by pulling down the Amiga Workbench screen.

Yes - this system multi-tasks fully, allowing the Amiga to render a ray-trace while the Mac is word processing (or vice-versa). As a Mac running System 7 will itself multi-task (sort of), it is even possible to run two or more programs on each system.

Launching the emulation allows Emplant to load the ROM image, then find the Mac System folder to launch Finder - Apple's name for the desktop. The System Folder can be on a floppy or a hard drive partition, selected during configuration. Any mounted partition can be used, making it very easy to set up a Mac hard drive. Emplant can also recognise an AMax Mac partition, and run the Finder from a System Folder on it. On my 6.2 revision B2000, I couldn't boot the Finder from the hard drive, though once booted from a floppy system, the AMax partition could be used perfectly. This was almost certainly a quirk of my machine as I tried Emplant on

Once booted up, the emulation runs perfectly as a Mac II. On a pre-AGA machine it provides 16 colours and uses the standard Mac QuickDraw dithering to display 8-bit or even 24-bit images in Studio/8, PhotoShop, FreeHand and Quark XPress. However, dithered 16-colour images are pretty useless in any sort of bitmapped paint program, so if you are hoping to use PhotoShop effectively on an Amiga 2000 or 3000, forget it.

This brings up an important point. If you are buying an A4000 to run Mac software, why not just buy a Mac? Apart from the brilliant prospect of a multimedia machine that will run Amiga, Mac and PC applications in full colour, all at once, the main answer is price. A Quadra 700 - if you can find one - costs around £3,000 (including enough memory to be useable with the insanely greedy System 7). A Mac Centris 640 will be about the same. An equivalent Amiga 4000 will cost £500 less with memory, and that price could be about to drop further. But - and there's always a 'but' as you begin to use Emplant on an A4000, you realise just how slow the IDE drive is.

Even more than the Amiga, the Mac system provides window layouts, requesters, standard icons, menus and other features direct from ROM. As this has been copied to disk, every new window, requester, menu or icon that you require has to be loaded - and the IDE is just not up to the job. Some speed can be gained by using more buffers on the Amiga side (AddBuffers in the start-up sequence) but





too many uses up lots of RAM. Fitting one of the new SCSI2 controllers will rectify matters, but at a Mac-sized cost.

Although the interface seems slow, the actual processing is very fast. A standard A4000/040 is just about equivalent to a Quadra 700 without caches. When a 32-bit clean version of Emplant (using all 32 bits of the bus) is available, it should be nearly as fast as a Q700 with caches. An A2000 with a 33MHz 030 (an 020,

030, or 040 is an essential requirement for Emplant) is roughly equivalent to the old MacIIfx or the new MacVX.

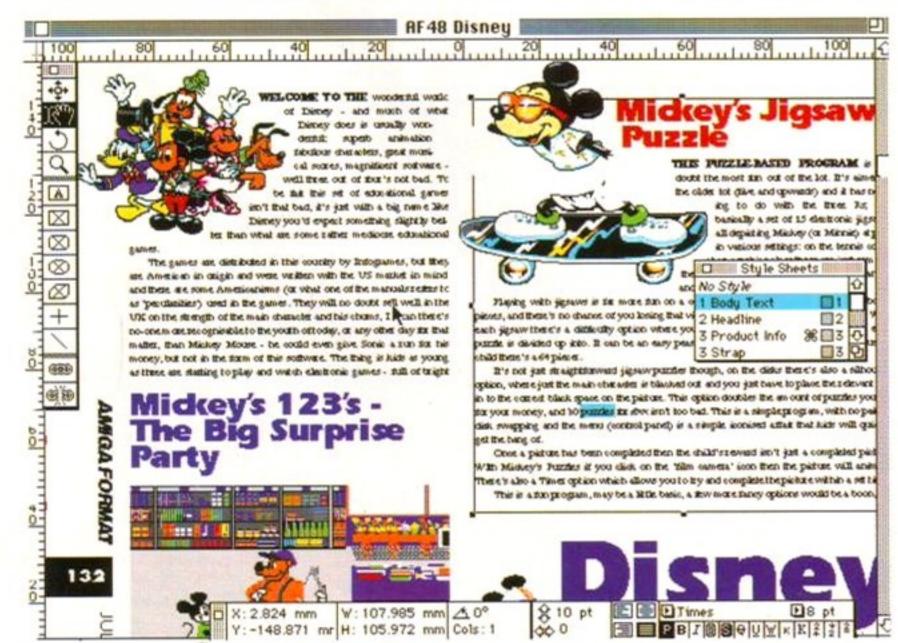
But 32-bit 'hygiene' has another implication. As with virtually any graphical system, you cannot have too much memory to run a Mac emulation. This is especially true if you want to use the Mac's powerful new System 7 which requires a minimum of 4Mb of RAM, plus more for programs. Until Emplant is 32bit clean, not all of the Amiga's memory can be accessed so a 9Mb Amiga gives roughly a 5 Mb Mac. (Some memory has to be left available to the Amiga anyway.) The 32-bit clean version will be able to use all Amiga memory - and you will need it. Even with 12 Mb on a MacIIci, FreeHand can run out of memory very quickly when you start using scans, so your Amiga will need gallons of RAM juice.

Emplant works extremely well on an A4000 and almost as effectively on an A1500, A2000, or A3000, with the restriction of 16 screen colours. Unfortunately, there is one other limitation of the Emplant system; her name is Sybil.

For an emulation to be complete it must be capable of reading and writing disks in the emulated format. AMax does this by connecting a Mac 880K drive to the cartridge or – using the AMaxII Plus board – by diverting the data going to and from your Amiga drives to the board. This contains suitable hardware to emulate the Mac's curious variable speed drive mechanism. After a few initial teething problems, this now seems to work perfectly.

Emplant, on the other hand, uses a hardware device (Sybil) connected to the parallel and video ports. With a certain amount of tweaking this can be made to read and write Mac 880K disks but not with any great degree of accuracy. While Sybil is accessing the disk the screen display is completely corrupted, which is both alarming and annoying. Overall, Sybil is extremely irritating and she is to be avoided at all costs.

There are several ways to achieve this. If you are using floppies as system disks or for



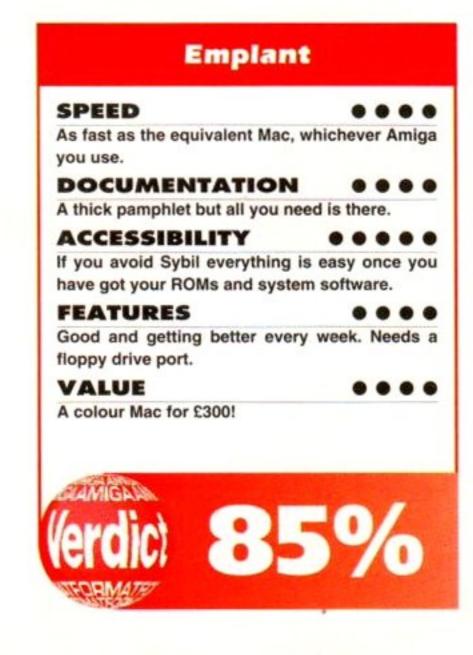
Here's a Mac-produced Quark XPress page, from this very issue of Amiga Format. This is how it will look once Emplant has let you port it over to the Amiga, in full colour.

programs it is possible to copy them to a special Emplant format which bypasses Sybil. If you want to save data to use on another Mac and you have a PC conversion utility such as Apple File Exchange, or better still AccessPC, then use that to transfer data on a PC disk. Alternatively, if you can afford it, use a removable drive on Emplant's own SCSII port (a SyQuest perhaps) or use a separate Mac hard drive altogether.

By far the best solution is to use a high density (HD) disk drive. All new Macs now use these, so for true emulation, so should you. They work, because to gain PC compatibility, Apple abandoned the variable speed system for HD disks. All A4000s are fitted with them as standard – another reason for using a 4000 with Emplant. High Density drives are now available for Amiga 1500, 2000, and 3000 from Power Computing, but you will need WB 2.1 to use them. Remember also that without Sybil you will never be able to use 880K Mac disks. Quite a lot of software is still distributed on these disks only. Conversely, if you want to install System 7 you should have an HD disk drive as it is difficult to obtain on 880K disks. Like WB2.0, System 7 is a great advance over its predecessor but, unlike WB2, it needs vastly more memory to operate. If you can't afford an HD drive and are limited for memory, stick with System 6.03 or 6.07.

The future of Emplant seems to be quite bright. The software is being developed and upgraded very rapidly. The current system is quite fast in both 16 and 256 colour modes, and very fast on an A4000/040, especially with a SCSI. It now supports the 040's 'copyback' mode so many operations are even faster, and should soon be 32-bit clean, adding more speed and avoiding the need for the MMU (which the 030EC and 040EC chips in many accelerators do not have). There will also soon be full 24-bit support for OpalVision and other Amiga frame buffers. On the Mac this means a true 24-bit desktop.

If you really need a colour Mac then Emplant can provide it, but you need lots of memory, an HD drive, and – if you want to do any painting – an A4000.



GASTEINE





DATA CD POWER



Unit 2 **Millmead Business Centre** Millmead Road London N17 9QU Tel: 081 365 1151

AMIGA COMPUTERS

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
A500+	£199.00
A600	£249.00
A600 40Mb Hard Drive	£399.00
A1200	£379.00
A1200 40Mb Hard Drive	£549.00
A1200 65Mb Hard Drive	£559.00
A1200 85Mb Hard Drive	£579.00
A1200 120Mb Hard Drive	£699.00
A4000/030 120Mb Hard Drive	£1099.00
A4000/440 120Mb Hard Drive	£2460.00
MONITORS	MALES AND THE

HARD DRIVES CONT.

Controller for A500/A500+/A1500/A2000	£99.00
Controller + 40Mb Hard Drive	£199.00
Controller + 65Mb Hard Drive	£279.00
Controller + 85Mb Hard Drive	£299.00
Controller + 120Mb Hard Drive	£329.00

GASTEINER	POWER	FOR A600/A12	200

20Mb + IDE Cable	£149.95
65Mb + IDE Cable	£199.95
85Mb + IDE Cable	£279.00
120Mb + IDE Cable	£299.00
Fitting For A600 or A1200	£29.95

BARE HARD DRIVES

£99.00

£199.00

£219.00

£249.00

IDE

40Mb

65Mb

85Mb

120Mb

£95.00

£235.00

£99.00

£119.95

£149.00

£179.00

£89.00

£129.00

£89.00

3.5" External Drive

£1199.00

SCSI

£199.00

£279.00

£299.00

£319.00

50Mb

85Mb

120Mb

210Mb

MICE + TRACKBALL

Fax: 081 885 1953

AlfaData	
Infra Red Mouse	£45.00
Mega Mouse	£10.95
Mega Mouse (Mat + Holder)	£14.95
300 dpi Optical Mouse	£27.95
The Trackball	£25.00
Crystal Trackball	£29.95
Optical Pen Mouse	£35.95
Golden Image	
GI-600	£13.95
Brush Mouse	£19.95
New Golden Image	
400 dpi Mark 2 Mouse	£14.95

Philips CM8833 Mk2	£229.00
Commodore 1084/5 SDI	£209.00
Commodore 1960 Multisync	£439.00
Gasteiner Multisync Monitor	£349.00

PRINTERS

Citizen Swift 9 Colour	£179.00
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£279.00
Citizen Swift 200 Colour	£219.00
HP 500	£309.00
HP 500 Colour	£439.00
HP 550 Colour	£659.00

RAM

A500 1/2Mb	£14.95
A500 1/2Mb With Clock	£19.95
A500 + 1Mb	£29.95
A600 1Mb	£29.95
A600 1Mb With Clock	£39.95
A1200 2Mb (PCMCIA)	£119.00
A1200 4Mb (PCMCIA)	£189.00
1Mb Simms (GVP)	£27.00
4Mb Simms (GVP)	£129.00
A2000 2Mb-8Mb	£129.00
SCANNI	ERS

ACCLOSORIE	.0	
Power Supply A500/A500+/A600/A1200 (High		
Voltage)	£34.95	
Power Supply A1500/A2000	£69.95	
Internal Drive for A500	£45.00	
Internal Drive for A2000	£45.00	
A500 Rom Switcher	£12.95	
Auto Sensing Joystick/Mouse		
Switch Box	£12.95	
Printer Cable	£6.00	
Modem Cable	£6.00	
SCSI Cable	£6.00	
IDE Cable for A600/A1200	£15.00	
External Drive for A2000	£49.00	
Blitz Amiga	£20.00	
ICD Flicker Free Video 2	£199.00	
Commodore 64 Power Supply	£19.00	
10 Blank Disks	£5.00	

1	SOFTWARE	
	Word Processors/Publishing	
	Pen Pal V1.4	£49.95
	Final Copy II V2.0	£99.95
١	Kindwords 3	£39.95
	Wordworth V1.1	£109.95
	Transwrite	£29.95
	Prowrite 3.3	£79.95
	Pagestream V2.2	£129.95
	Professional Page V3.0	£129.95
	Pagesetter II	£44.95
	SoftClips Clip Art	
	Classic Clip Art	£29.95
	People Clip Art	£29.95
	Collectors Clip Art	£29.95
	Animal Clip Art	£29.95
	Electric Thesaurus	£29.95
	CAD & Structured Drawing	
	Intro CAD Plus	£79.95
	X-CAD 3000	£269.95
	Professional Draw 3	£89.95
	Animation and Graphics	
	Deluxe Paint 4	£64.95
	Real 3D Professional Turbo	£249.95
	Art Department Professional V2	£144.95
	DCTV Composite Video 24-Bit Graph	nics
	System (PAL)	£379.95
	Imagine 2.0	£189.95

HARD DRIVES

GASTEINER POWER

- External IDE HDD for Amiga A500/A500+
- Internal IDE HDD for Amiga A1500/A2000 · Memory conveniently expandable to 2/4/6/8Mb by using 1M X 4 Zips
- 100% compatible

Power Mono

Power Colour

AlfaData Plus

AlfaData OCR

AlfaData+ OCR

Gasteiner Mono

DataScan Pro V3

Epson GT 8000

Gasteiner Scan Read

AlfaData Mono

- · Easy Installation, just plug in and go
- · Auto boot, Auto config and zero wait states



Products advertised represent a small sample of our instock range. A complete price list is available on request.

DELIVERY CHARGES: Small consumables & software items Other items, except lasers Offshore and Highlands IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE

AM next day

UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS) Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering Next day courier service, £10 per box Please enquire

FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES: Saturday deliveries

£50.00

Normal rate plus £15+ VAT per box Normal rate plus £8+ VAT per box

E & OE. Price subject to change without notice, Goods subject to availability, specifications subject to change without Trademarks notice. Acknowledged.



SOMETIMES, 880KB just isn't enough. If you're dealing with 24-bit graphics files, they will often be too big to fit on one disk, which will be a problem if you want to copy them between machines. With DTP, you will often want to copy files over on to a PC disk, and 720K isn't enough for most DTP files. In these situations, a high density disk could be extremely useful.

Power Computing's external high density drive could help to solve these problems if you're running an A500Plus, A600, A1200 or A4000. We reviewed it in the floppy disk roundup in AF47 and gave it a rating of 89%. It would have been higher, but we thought it was too expensive. Now, thanks to a special deal between Amiga Format and Power Computing, you can buy one of these drives for only £99.95. See the box headed 'Special Offer' for more details.

Externally, the Power drive looks exactly the same as the other drives which Power supply. Inside, it's a different story. The mechanism is a standard 1.44Mb PC type, with the addition of a custom chip and a small RAM chip to handle the flow of data between the drive and the Amiga. The mechanism sends data faster than the Amiga can handle it, so the custom chip and RAM act as a buffer, holding the data and sending it out to the Amiga at a slower



For years, Amiga owners have longed for a disk drive that would allow them to save more than 880K of data on one floppy disk. Now you can with Power Computing's High Density Amiga drive.

Power HD Drive

High density drive E99.95 Power Computing

speed. It sounds complex, but it's completely invisible to the user, and the drive can be used in exactly the same fashion as any other.

To read data from the disk, all you have to do is plug it in and go. If you want to write to a disk, you will need to install a software patch program, which fixes several bugs in Workbench 2. If you don't install this, any disk inserted into the drive is assumed to be write protected, because the bugs in Workbench can corrupt disks when you write to them. Once you've installed the patch proAre you having trouble squeezing everything on one disk?

Richard Baguley investigates how many megs Power Computing's new external high density disk drive can pack in.

POWER HD DRIVE

SPEED

Slightly faster than the high density drive included in the A4000.

DOCUMENTATION Not applicable No manual was supplied with our model, but one isn't necessary as you just plug in and go.

BUILD QUALITY

Tough plastic case which should withstand most impacts, and it has a good lenght of cable.

FEATURES

VALUE

It was too expensive when it was £129, but with our special offer at £99 it's excellent value.

There are no extras included with the drive.

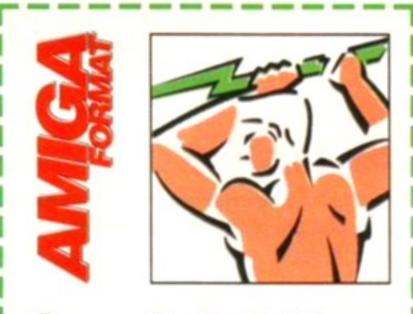
POWER HD DRIVE is available from 0234 843388

gram, the drive reads and writes flawlessly, with both standard Amiga and PC disks read through CrossDos. The patch program goes into the start up sequence, and software to add the necessary line is included with the drive, although anybody familiar with ED (the Workbench editing program) should be able to do this themselves.

Disks formatted in this drive can be read in the high density drive fitted to the A4000, so this drive makes swapping files between machines much easier. It also works with CrossDos, allowing you to use high density PC disks, which can store 1.44Mb. This is invaluable if you're involved in DTP, as you will need to copy your postscript files on to a PC disk if you're printing pages on a professional typesetting machine, and these files can often be bigger than the 720K which you can fit on a double density PC disk.

This drive will prove invaluable if you frequently have to deal with large files. The software works flawlessly, and the designers at Power have done an excellent job in designing Power Computing Ltd the custom circuitry used in this drive. We reviewed it in the floppy disk round up in

AF47, and awarded it 89 per cent. The only reason it didn't score higher was because we thought it was too expensive at £129. At the special offer price of £99.95, we've no hesitation in changing it to 93 per cent and awarding a Format Gold.



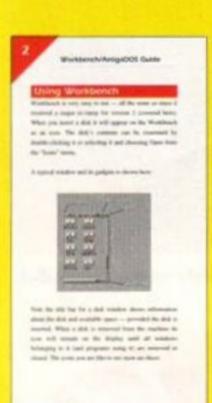
Special Offer

As a special offer to Amiga Format readers, Power Computing have reduced the price of their HD drive from £129 to £99.95.

All you have to do to buy the HD drive at this exclusive price is to cut out and send this form with your order to Power Computing Ltd, Unit 8, Railton Road, Woburn Industrial Estate, Kempston, Bedford MK42 7PN.

Information at your fingertips!

At last – all the Workbench/AmigaDOS info you need in one handy volume! It's small enough to fit in your pocket and wiro-bound so it stays open on your desktop. And it explains all this...



Workbench windows and 'gadgets': what they are, what they do and how to use them.



The Workbench menus: every menu option and its function explained.



Workbench tools, commodities and utilities: what they are, where to find them, what they do and how to use them!



Workbench preferences: using the preferences tools to set up Workbench the way you want it.



AmigaDOS reference: a list of all AmigaDOS 2 & 3 commands, including function, command syntax, and simple instructions.



Pocket Workbench &
AmigaDOS Reference

is designed to provide Amiga owners with the information they need in the form they need it!

No more clumsy, heavyweight manuals – quite often you don't need a wordy lecture, just a quick reminder.

No more fumbling around in half a dozen books for information that can easily be packed into one.

No more emptying the garage/loft/wardrobe for documentation and manuals you thought you wouldn't need again.

Why? because it's all here!



* Contains some material also published in Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993.

Order Form

160+ pages packed with day-to-day reference for all Amiga owners, beginners or experts!

Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference

The Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference will be available in the shops, but you can order a copy of this book right now,	CARD NUMBER	Your signature
direct from our own Mail Order department. Postage and packing is FREE – you don't even	Expiry date:	Now send this form to:
need a stamp to send this order off!	Please tick here if you do not wish to receive	Future Leisure Books Offer
AND THE PARTY OF T	direct mail from other companies:	Future Publishing Ltd
Please send me: (tick as appropriate)		Freepost
	Your name	Somerton
copy/copies of The Pocket		Somerset TA11 7BR
Workbench & AmigaDOS	Your address	
Reference at £9.95 each		
	***************************************	For office use only:
Method of payment (please tick one):		
VISA ACCESS CHEQUE P/O		ORDER CODE: FLB017A

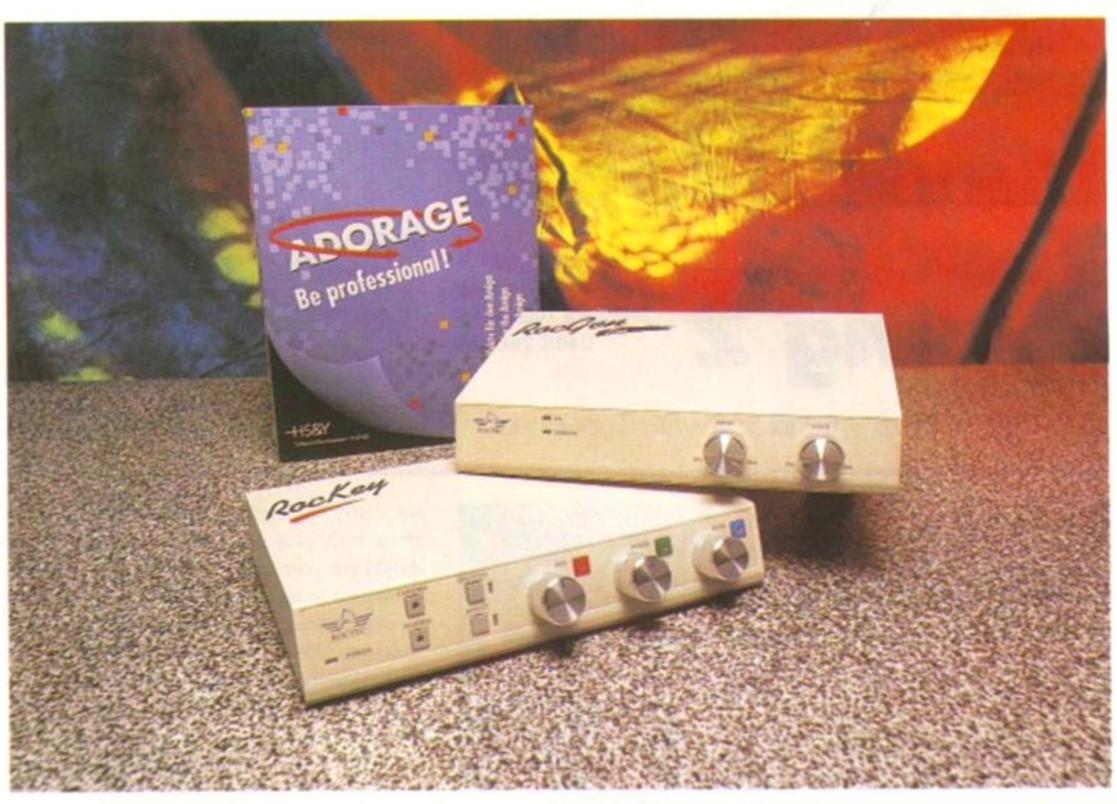


Desktop video the RocTec way...

Or: Win yourself a genlock, a chromakey and some titling software

After reading our feature on desktop video we're sure you will want to have a go yourself. So Amiga Format, RocTec and Micro-PACE are bringing you this great video competition.

Win yourself everything you need (except an Amiga) to add titles and exciting effects to your home videos.



ROCTEC'S BUDGET PRICED desktop video hardware has created quite a sensation here in the *Amiga* Format office, where their genlock scored an impressive 72 per cent in issue 30. The RocKey chromakey unit did even better in issue 42 where it was awarded a Format Gold and a score of 90 per cent. These two units are all you need to start adding titles and exciting Top of the Pops-style effects to your home videos.

You can add Amiga graphics to your video tapes, so with the minimum of effort you can produce *DPaint* titles that look like the real thing. But what do you do for all those really exciting text effects? Well, take a look at the *Adorage* demo on this month's Coverdisk. We have two copies of this excellent titling effects package to give away too. *Adorage* uses its own special animation format to give extra smooth title scrolling. All in all it's everything you'll need to give your videos that slick professional look that hides the shallowness of their content!

THREE SIMPLE QUESTIONS

 What did Adorage score when it was reviewed in Amiga Format 47?

- a) 110%
- b) 18%
- c) 78%

2) What does the three letter acronym DTV stand for?

- a) Desktop video
- b) Destroy television vans
- c) Demolition time vision

3) Who directed the Cure's really, really fab Close to Me video?

- a) The Pope
- b) Tim Pope
- c) Quentin 'Pope' Tarrentino

YOU MUST OBEY THESE SIMPLE RULES

- 1) The editor's decision is final.
- No employee of Future Publishing, RocTec, or Micro-PACE UK may enter, nor may people born in the month of Decprilber enter either.
- 3) The editor's decision is still final.

HOW TO ENTER

Simply write your answers to these three easy videorelated puzzlers and send them to...

'Have we got a video' competition?

Amiga Format

30 Monmouth Street

Bath

Avon BA1 2BW

Closing date is 7 July 1993.



Your type of thing?

Touch typing does not come naturally - you've got to learn how to do it. But are there easy and interesting ways of doing it? Paul Tyrrell finds out and lets his fingers do the walking...



Who'd have thought racing cars could help you to learn to type? Building up your speed the Mavis Beacon way is fun and effective.

Mavis Beacon Teaches

MAVIS BEACON is

available from **Software Toolworks** 0444 246333

Disk tutorial ■ £29.99 ■ Software Toolworks

YOU MAY NOT be aware of the Mavis Beacon legacy, but her typist teaching packages have been widely acclaimed as the definitive tutorial systems. The Mavis system helps reinforce typing principles and develop techniques. Lessons take the form of racing games, which help increase your speed and an intelligent typewriter monitors your performance and spelling.

The good thing about this package is that you don't have to be a complete novice to benefit from it. The Mavis system is accessible at three levels - you're asked to define your skill level when you create a user identity, and from this Mavis learns about your proficiency. For the first few lessons, Mavis gauges your level of skill to identify which areas of your ability need practice. Most lessons reveal a double-



By copying a line of text, your accuracy and speed can be assessed, and lessons adapted accordingly.

spaced block of text which you must attempt to copy without looking at the keyboard. The letters you type appear under the set text, errors and the speed at which you type are noted so that Mavis can set an appropriate task which focuses on areas you have difficulty with.

The depth which Mavis scrutinises your performance is an impressive feat of statistics. Mavis reacts so that you quickly correct your faults and since each lesson focuses on a specific area, you get to the root of your problems straightaway. Eventually the program becomes a 'mother-like' figure, cajoling you into repeating one of the less interesting lessons when you want to race away at the 'Speed-typing Racetrack'.

It's hard to see how anyone with 10 fingers and a little common sense couldn't benefit from Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2. It's a well researched and well written program that is easy to use and flexible. It's an invaluable way of monitoring your performance as a typist from complete novice right through to an 80-word a minute super secretary.





You can't miss your mistakes with Touch Typist - red flashes show you where you've gone wrong every time.

Touch Typist

Disk Tutorial E16 (inc P&P) Sector Software

TOUCH TYPIST DOESN'T have the maternal persona that the Mavis Beacon program has, instead it is a functional package. What it lacks in presentation, however, it makes up for in content. For a start, it's dedicated to the Amiga. When you load up, a picture of the Amiga keyboard appears and your mistakes

TOUCH TYPIST is available from Sector Software 0772 452414

are easily highlighted by red flashes, while green highlights are used to hint where you should put your fingers next. This is a far easier system to read than Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2 which has a ghostly pair of hands which shadily follow your own across the keys. However, Touch Typist is dull to use every lesson of the course is a text exercise in which you have to copy text at a certain speed and with a degree of accuracy. This quickly becomes boring, and because you have to enter your own parameters - the standards that you need to exceed in order to progress - it's difficult to tell if you're actually improving.

Touch Typist also becomes infuriating if you've failed to reach your goal during one lesson. Where Mavis Beacon would interject at this point to mention that you seemed a little annoyed about something, this program simply tells you to do the same lesson all over again... and again... and again...

Statistical analysis is also a focal part of Touch Typist, you can call up a graph to display your accuracy, speed, and so on. And it has much more emphasis on self analysis than Mavis, leaving you to organise a lot of study and not offering much encouragement or incentive to get better.

However, there are many features that make this program a rich course of study.



Practice makes perfect - Touch Typist lets you know your speed and accuracy all the way.

There is a sentence spacing system that superimposes the characters you type over the text of a lesson once you've finished it, proportionally spacing the letters according to the time it takes you to find them. This allows you to identify which areas of the keyboard you are finding hard to reach (though of course, Mavis Beacon does this automatically).

Touch Typist is a good program that would be excellent if it had an alternative, more interesting, method of learning.



New Horizon Computers

The Hard Drive Specialists

A1200 & A600 2.5" IDE Hard Drives

The ESSENTIAL add on for all SERIOUS Amiga users.

Upgrade your A1200 or A600 with a brand new 2.5"internal IDE Hard Drive. Upgrade Kits include fully prepped and formatted drive complete with cable and mounting screws and comprehensive fitting instructions. Workbench, HDToolBox and Install utilities included. All drives are 100% compatible with A1200 & A600 and sourced from Brand Name suppliers e.g. Seagate, Connor, WD etc.

HARD DRIVES SUPPLIED AS KITS OR PRE-INSTALLED IN A1200 OR A600'S PHONE FOR LATEST LOW LOW PRICES

20, 40, 63, 85,120, 137 & 209 Meg In Stock Now !!!

BLIZZARD 32 BIT MEMORY & FPU ACCELERATORS

Zero Wait State, Real Time Clock, 68881 & 68882 FPU Options. Four & Eight Meg Memory options. Fits A1200 Trapdoor Expansion Slot.

A4000/030

The New Low Cost Mid Range Amiga Phone for Prices & Availability

*** SPECIAL OFFER ***

New Horizon will collect your Amiga, fit the drive of your choice and deliver it back to you within 48 hours. Full 12 month RTB Warranty on your Computer when we install the drive. Phone our Sales Hotline for further details on this Special Offer.



MEN

HI-RES MONITORS



15", 17" & 20" Flat Screen Technology with Lo-Radiation option. Ideal for AGA Graphics.

Phone for latest Prices

HOW TO ORDER

1

1. By Phone

items shown. Next Day delivery on Computers and Monitors add £10.00.

2. By Post



Send a cheque or Postal Order made payable to "New

Horizon Computers" and post with your order to:

NEW HORIZON COMPUTERS Mail Order Dept High Hope, Lea Ross on Wye Herefordshire HR9 7LN



CREDIT CARDS
WELCOME





BITMAP BROTHERS VOL 1 DREAM TEAM only £16.99 RAVING MAD only £12.99 only £1 6.99 Terminator II, Simpsons, W.W.F. Mega twins, Rodland, Robocod Xenon, Cadaver and Speedball II CHAMPIONS only £13.99 SOCCER MANIA only £11.99 POWER PACK II only £17.99 Jahangir Khan Squash, Man United Football Manager II, Gazza's Soccer, Football Predator II, Battle Master, Wings, It Came From The Deset and W.C. Boxing Manager Manager - W.C. Edition, Microprose Soccer BIG BOX only £15.99 TEST DRIVE II COLLECTION BIG BOX II only £19.99 Captain Blood, Tin Tin on the Moon, Safari Guns, Back to the Future III, R-Type, IK+, Real only £15.99 Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Purple Saturn Days, Muscle Cars, California Challenge Ghostbusters, Del of the Earth, TV Sports Football, European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages Shanghai, Armalyte, Sinbad, Bomboozal BOARD GENIUS only £17.99 4 WHEEL DRIVE only £19.99 POWER PACK only £14.99 Lotus Esprit, Celica GT4 Rally, Team Suzuki, Deluxe Monopoly, Deluxe Scrabble Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Cleudo Master Detective and Risk and Combo Racer Lombard Rally COMBAT CLASSICS only £20.99 HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION only £18.99 RAINBOW COLLECTION only £13.99 F15 Strike Eagle II, 688 Attack Sub RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands and Team Yankee Batman the Movie NINJA COLLECTION only £13.99 MAX EXTRA only £17.99 EAGLE WINNERS only £15.99 Turrican II, ST Dragon, SWIV and Night Shift D. Dragon, Shadow Warrior, D. Ninja Paperboy II, Big Run, Amnios and Mad Dog Williams AWARD WINNERS ONLY £16.99 THE GREATEST only \$19.99 2 HOT 2 HANDLE only £18.99 Jim my White's Whirlwind Snooker, Lure of the Temptress, Kick Off II, Pipemania, Space Ace Golden Axe, Total Recall, Shadow Warriot, and Populous Super Off Road Racing STRATEGY MASTER only \$21.99 SUPER FIGHTER MEGA MIX Deuteros, Populous, Hunter, only £1 6.99 only £19.99 Piffighter, W.W.F., Final Fight Leander, Agony and Ork Chessplayer 2150 and Spirits of Excalibut DIZZYS EXCELLENT ADVENTURES ONLY **ACTION MASTERS** SPORTS COLLECTION only £11.99 216.99 only £12.99 Turbo Outrun, F16 Combat Pilot, Italy 1990, Dizzy Panic, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy Prince of Yolk Folk, Run the Gauntlet, Pro Tennis Tour Spelbound Dizzy and Kwik Snak Weltris and Double Dragon II and World Cup Soccer (Italia '90) SPORTS MASTERS ACTION PACK only £12.99 ACTION 5 only £19.99 Cosmic Pirates, Rotor, Maya, On Safari, Eliminator, only £19.99 Rick Dangerous II, Ghostbusters II, Gunship, PGA Tour Golf, Indy 500, Advantage Tennis, Fast Lane, Sherman M4, Hostages, Targlan Super Ski and Hard Driving and European Championship 1992

LONDON N11 1SL 081 361 2733 TOP TITLES TOP TITLES AMIGA AMIGA TOP TITLES A500+ 1 Meg Upgrade £39.99 A600 1 Meg Upgrade + clock £49.99 0.5 Meg Upgrade + clock .. £25.99 3D Construction Kit II £36.99 Das Boot £11.99 Knight of the Sky Deliverance Lawn Mower Man * £15.99 Desert Strike £19.99 Leander Leathal Weapon £11.99 D/Generation £11.99 4D Sports Boxing £11.99 Leeds Utd. Donk 4D Sports Driving £11.99 Double Dragon III. £16.99 Legend £23.99 A-Train Dreadnoughts £222.99 Legend of Kyrandia A-Train Con Set. £13.99 £19.99 Legends of Valour. Addams Family £16.99 Dune II * £19.99 Dungeon / Chaos £15.99 Lemmings and Data Disk £19.99 £19.99 Dyna Blast £20,99 Lemmings II Air Support Aliens III * Lemmings - Data Disk £14.99 £15.99 Elvira II - Cerberus £16.99 £23,99 Lemmings - Stand Alone A. Maclean's Pool £16.99 £19.99 ittle Divil Amos (Easy) Amos 3D Eye of the Beholder ... Eye of the Beholder II. £23,99 Links HD £19.99 £23,99 £23,99 Liquid Kids 1 Amos Compiler Amos Professional F14 Tom Cat* £19.99 £18.99 Lost Treasures of Infocom ... F15 Strike Eagle II F117A Stealth Fighter* £54.99 Lotus Turbo Challenge II . £23,99 Amos The Creator 236.99 Lotus Turbo Challenge III ... \$21,99 Lure of the Temptress Ancient Art of War in Skies * \$23.99 F19 Stealth Fighter. £12.99 Another World £17.99 F29 Retaliator £15.99 M1 Tank Platoon. MacDonald Land Aquaventura £13.99 Face Off - Ice Hockey £15.99 **Arabian Nights** Magic Pockets ... £16.99 Man Utd. Europe Falcon Mission Disk Armourgeddon £15.99 £8,99 Falcon Mission Disk II Armourgeddon Upgrade * 28.99 M. Ditka Ultimate Football* £10.99 Armourgeddon II *
Arsenal FC £19.99 Falcon 3.0 \$23,99 Mega Fortress £16.99 Fantastic Voyage £16.99 Mega Sports Fate of Atlantis (Adv) Fate of Atlantis (Arc) Assassin . A.T.A.C. Megatraveller II £16.99 £16.99 Microprose Golf B17 Flying Fortress Bane of the Cosmic Forge £23,99 Final Blow £16.99 Midwinter II..... Final Fight . Fire and loe \$24.99 £7.99 Mig 29 Fulcrum BARBARIAN II (Psyg)
Bards Tale Trilogy
Bart vs the World Might of Magic III ... £14.99 £15.99 First Samu/MegaLoMan FireStone HD Scenery . £19.99 Moonstone \$20.99 £16.99 £13.99 Monkey Island B.A.T. II ... Monkey Island II Flashback * £222.99 £16.99 Mouse (Switchable) £9,99 Battle Chess II Flight of the Intruder £16.99 £11.99 Battle Isle Football Crazy ... £14.99 £18.99 Football Manager III Battle Isle Data Disc Nick Faldo Golf £11.99 £13.99 N. Mansell World Champ ... Battle Toads £16.99 £18.99 Free DC Global Effect ORBITUS. £16.99 £16.99 Beavers . Big Run Birds of Prey £12.99 Goal. £16.99 Ork... Goblins II £23.99 £19.99 Outlanders 1 Black Crypt £16.99 £16.99 Overdrive Pacific Islands - T.Yankee II £11.99 216.99 Body Blows Pacific Islands II * £16.99 G. Gooch Cricket 219.99 Buck Rogers Buck Rogers II* \$19.99 Graham Taylor .. £15.99 Parasol Stars ... Grand Prix (Formula) \$23,99 Perfect General 220.99 Gunship 2000 .. PGA Golf Tour + ... PGA Courses Disk £11.99 £23,99 Cadaver ... Guy Spy . Harlequin Cadaver - the pay off £10.99 220.99 Pinball Dreams Caesar £16.99 £14.99 Campaign Captive ... Harrier Assault AV8B Pinball Dreams II £19.99 £222.99 Populous II - The Challenge £11.99 £15.99 £23,99 Captive II Populous II + (1 Meg) £17.99 Heimdall 98.813 Power and Glory *.... Power Up Compilation Carl Lewis Challenge £15.99 Hero's Quest II 216.99 Castles Data Disc £16.99 Hill Street Blues £15.99 £11.99 Historyline 1914-18 \$21.99 Premiere Castle of Dr Brain £15.99 Home Alone £23.99 Premier Manager Chaos Engine Chase HQ II... £16.99 Home Alone Colouring Book £14.99 Project X .. Push Over 28.99 Hook £15.99 Chuck Rock II £16.99 £19.99 Civilisation. £23,99 . Bothams Cricket QUEST AND GLORY \$19.99 C.Y's Air Combat . Ragnorak Railroad Tycoon ... Reach for the Skies International Sports Chall. 220.99 .. £15.99 \$20.99 £19.99 Ishar II Cool World £16.99 Jaguar XJ220 £16.99 Combat Air Patrol Red Baron ... £18.99 James Pond III (Op Starfish) £16.99 Red Zone Conflict Korea 216.99 £23.99 Contraptions * ... Cover Girl Poker £16.99 White's Whirlwind Risky Woods £16.99 Barnes (1 Meg) ... Madden's Football £16.99 £15.99 Robin Hood Covert Action £23.99 \$16.99 Crazy Cars III Cruise for a Corpse £16.99 \$20.99 Robocod

and Colorado TOP TITLES **AMIGA** TOP TITLES **AMIGA** Scrabble £18.99 The Games '92 Espana £20.99 Secret Silver Blues Their Finest Hour. \$21.99 £19.99 Secret Weap Luft £19.99 The Manager Sensible Socoer 92-93. 216.99 ThunderhawkAH-73M \$21.99 Shadowlands 220.99 Thunder Jaws £16.99 SHADOW BEAST II £16.99 Tip Off. \$16.99 Shadow of the Beast III £19.99 Toki. £15.99 Shadow Worlds 216.99 Toon World * £16.99 Shuttle the Sim £20.99 216.99 Silent Service II £23.99 Trolls 500/1200 £16.99 Sim Ant. \$22,99 TV Sports Baseball £11.99 Sim Earth £23.99 TV Sports Boxing £11.99 £6.99 £11.99 Sim psons Turtles II Sleepwalker 500/1200 \$20.99 Twilight 2000 223,99 Snow Bros £16.99 £15.99 Soccer Kid 216.99 Ultima Martian Dreams* \$20,99 Soup Trek £16.99 Ultima V £19.99 Space 1889 216.99 Ultima VI Space Ace II £33,99 £16.99 Space Gun £12.99 UMS II Planet Editor * \$20,99 Space Crusade + Upgrade .. £16.99 Universal Masters ... £16.99 Uridium II Space Quest IV ... £23.99 £17.99 Special Forces ... Utopia £16.99 Utopia New World ... Steel Empire ... £20.99 £11.99 Stereo Master \$26.99 Video Kld £15.99 Viking Fields of Conquest Storm Master £15.99 Street Fighter II £17.99 Voyage Beyond Data Disc ... £9.99 Strike Fleet Vroom 29.99 \$16.99 Striker 216.99 Walker* £18.99 Super Cauldron * 216.99 Waxworks White Death (1 Meg) Willy Beamish Wing Commander I Wiz Kid £12.99 £15.99 £12.99 Super SWIV \$16.99 £18 99 £16.99 Sword of Honour ... \$18.99 £15.99 Syndicate . ear Away Thomas £15.99 £10.99 W.W.F. ennis Cup 2 £16.99 W.W.F. II £15.99 Test Drive III * ... £15.99

Zool 500/1200.

AMIGA

123,99

£16.99

£15.99

£16.99

£12.99

£11.99

\$21.99

£23.99

£15.99

£19.99

£19.99

£13.99

£15.99

£16.99

£23.99

\$29.99

£16.99

£16.99

\$19.99

£11.99

£17.99

£15.99

£15.99

218.99

£16.99

223.99

\$19.99

£15.99

\$25,99

\$18.99

£23.99

£20.99

£12.99

£15.99

216.99

£17.99

\$20.99

\$21.99

£15.99

220.99

\$20,99

£10.99

£23.99

£19.99

£12.99

220,99

\$16.99

£16.99

£15.99

£16.99

£16.99

£23,99

£23,99

£19.99

£15.99

£15.99

£16.99

£16.99

£16.99

€7.99

216.99

\$20.99

£17.99

£14.99

£16.99

£22,99

Price

Price

Price

EDUCATIONAL ADI English 11-12 ADI English 12-13 ADI English 13-14 £16.99 £16.99 £16.99 ADI French11-12 £16.99 ADI French 12-13 £16.99 ADI French 13-14 \$16.99 ADI Maths11-12 . ADI Maths 12-13 £16.99 £16.99 ADI Maths 13-14 £16.99 Better Spelling 8-14 £14.99 Better Maths 12-16 £14.99 Fun School 2 under 6 26.99 Fun School 2 6-8 .. 26.99 Fun School 2 over 8 £6.99 Fun School 3 under 5 £13.99 Fun School 3 5-7 £13.99 Fun School 3 7+ £13.99 Fun School 4 under 5 £16.99 Fun School 4 5-7 £16.99 Fun School 47+ £16.99 Junior Typist..... Magic Maths (4-8) Maths Mania..... £11.99 £14.99 £14.99 Noddy's Playtime £16.99 The Three Bears £14.99

3.5 DS DD discs with Labels boxed in 10's £21.99 10x35 DS 25.99 20 x 3.5 DS £11.99 30 x 3.5 DS 50 x 3.5 DS £15.99 \$21.99 100 x 3.5 DS DD. £39.99 Please add 50p per 10 discs when ordering to cover P & P £16.99

Predator 26.99 AMIGA BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10 Prince of Persia. Pro Tennis Tour 26.99 3D Pool Hunter Killer 26.99 Puzznic Adrenalynn 26.99 26.99 Rainbow Islands Impossible Mission II 26.99 Afterburner 26.99 26.99 Altered Beast Ram bo III \$6.99 Indy Last Crusade Graphic 26.99 29.99 RBI2 Baseball 26.99 Arkanoid II 26.99 James Pond 26.99 ATOMINO Resolution 101 26.99 98.83 Jet Set Willy Rick Dangerous II Barbarian ... £7.99 J. Khan Squash 98.83 Robocop Barbarian II. 26.99 Kid Gloves .. £6.99 25.99 Batman The Movie Last Ninja II Last Ninja III Lombard RAC Rally Robocop II 26.99 26.99 26.99 R-Type Run The Gauntlet 29.99 Battlehawks 1942 \$6.99 £7.99 Blood Money 26.99 £6.99 R.V.F. Honda Lotus Esprit....... Maniac Mansions Cabal 26.99 26.99 26.99 Shadow of the Beast California Games 26.99 26.99 Shadow Warrior. Carrier Command 28.99 Manic Miner ... £7.99 26.99 Sherman M4 ... Celica GT4 Rally M. Jackson Moonwalker 26.99 26.99 Shinobi Centrefold Squares Midnight Resistance ... Midwinter 26.99 26.99 26,99 Smash TV Chase HQ 98.33 26.99 29.99 Cloud Kingdom . Colossus Chess Starglider II 26.99 Moonshine Racers. 26,99 98.83 Murder ... Stunt Car Racer 26,99 £7.99 Combo Racer 26.99 Narc . 26,99 25,99 Navy Seals New Zealand Story Ninja Remix North & South Conflict in Europe £7.99 Super Cars II €8.99 29.99 Super Off Road Continental Circus 25.99 26.99 26,99 28.99 Deluxe Strip Poker Super Hang On SwitchBlade £7.99 26.99 Double Dragon 1 or II £6.99 26.99 \$6.99 26.99 Switch Blade II Dragon Ninja Out Run . £6.99 £8.99 Duel 26.99 Operation Stealth 29.99 £6.99 Fantasy World Dizzy 25,99 Operation Thunderbolt. 26.99 Terminator II 26.99 F16 Combat Pilot ... £7.99 Operation Wolf 26.99 Thunderstrike 26.99 F.O.F.T. Toobin' Outrun Europa £7.99 26.99 26.99 Gauntlet II Pang. 26.99 Turrican II £7.99 Panza Kick boxing. 26.99 Gem X Untouchables 28.99 26.99 Vigilante WC Leaderboard Ghostbusters II 26.99 Pinball Magic 27.99 26.99 Ghouls'n'Ghosts 26.99 26.99 Golden Axe... 26.99 Platoon. World Championship Boxing £6.99 Plotting. £6.99 £6.99 Head over Heels 26.99 Zak McKracken 28.99 P.P.Hammer ... Hudson Hawk .. Xenon II

VISIT OUR SHOP	Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Orders under £10 please add 50p per item. Europe: item. New titles will be sent as released and are sut SPECIAL OFFER APPLIES ONLY IF QUOTED WI	add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £5.50 pe bject to manufacturers price reviews. E.&O.E
MYDDLETON ROAD	Computer AMIGA	Date

£15.99

£14.99

216.99

£16.99

£15.99

£11.99

Robocop III

Rookies*

R-Type II

Robo Sports

Savage Empire

Kick Off II (1 Meg) Kick Off II (.5 Meg)

Kick Off III *

Kid Gloves II

"Not released at time of going to press

Kings Quest V ... Knight Mare

LONDON N22 4NQ. 081 889 9172 SHOP PRICES

£17.99

£13.99

£23.99

£19.99

£12.99

£16.99

Crystal Kingdom Dizzy Curse of the Enchanter

WOOD GREEN

MAY VARY.

Cytron Dalek Attack

Darkmere...





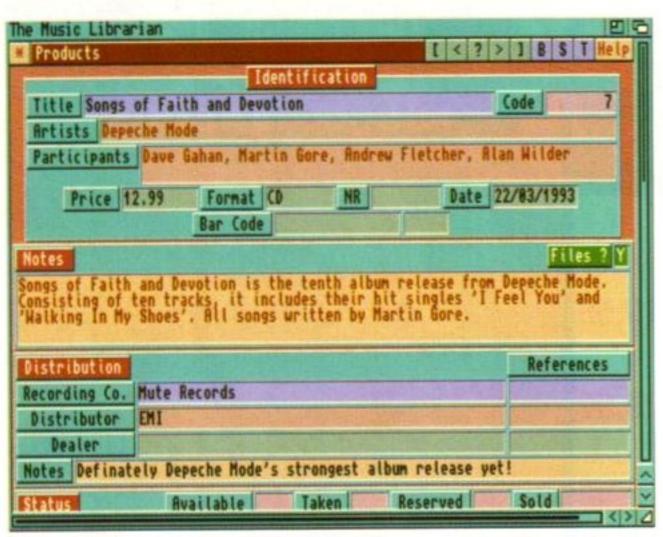


Name:

Address:

Postcode: Card No: **Exp Date** Account No: Access Please Quote Account Number when Re-Ordering.





Keep track of your record collection with ARK's new Music Librarian. Now where did I put that CD?

The Music Librarian

Music Database E £39.95 ARK

THE MUSIC LIBRARIAN is available from ARK Software on 0983 551496

IF YOU'RE THE sort of person that enjoys your music, then you probably already know all too well how easy it is to lose track of the contents of your record collection. I can certainly speak from experience here – having spent the last eight years building up a collection of over 400 compact discs, trying to locate the disc which contains a track that I happen to want to listen to is an almost impossible task. To make life considerably easier for the music enthusiast, Applied Research Kernel (ARK) have launched *The Music Librarian*, a database system for music lovers everywhere.

Written using Oxxi's SuperBase Professional, The Music Librarian has been released to cater for just about anyone who needs to keep and manage highly detailed records (of the database kind) on records (of the musical kind). ARK see the product being of particular interest to record collectors, disc jockeys and professional music librarians.

At its simplest level, *The Music Librarian* keeps track of albums by storing detailed information within a 'Products' database that is automatically opened when you first load the program. Each database record contains a list of facts about the album including its title, the name of the artists that recorded the album, its price, its format (CD, LP, tape, DCC and so on), plus the date it was released.

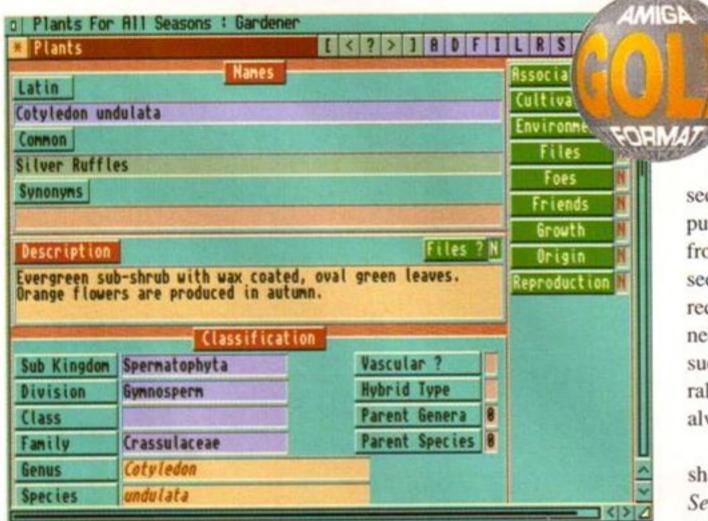
You can also link an external picture or sound sample to each record. You could, for example, link a digitised picture of the album cover to the record, making the task of locating the album that bit easier. The Music Librarian also includes a couple of extra databases that can be linked to the main 'Products' database to make your record filing system even more detailed. On offer is a 'Library' database (for storing information on associated literature), a 'Mail List' database (for storing addresses of record companies, for example) and – most useful of all – a 'Tracks' database (for storing information on individual songs). All of these databases handle beautifully, with some very well-designed frontends that make The Music Librarian a very pleasing program to work with.

However, there has to be a small price to pay for such an efficient means of data storage. The only thing that lets *The Music Librarian* down is its rather absurd system requirements (1.5 Mb of memory at least) which is a result of Oxxi's *SuperBase* runtime system. Running the program on a floppy-based system can also be rather slow, especially once your database starts to expand.

If your music collection is getting unmanageable and you can handle the system overheads that *The Music Librarian* demands, then it's worth the investment. It could prove to be an absolute god-send to Amiga-owning record collectors.

Jason Holborn 5

(erdic) 82%



Well gwapple me gwapenuts! Even experts such as David Bellamy would find Plants For All Seasons useful.

Plants For All Seasons

Horticultural Database ■ £39.95 ■ ARK

PLANTS FOR ALL SEASONS is available from ARK Software on 0983 551496

some of us dismiss gardening as nothing more than an excuse to get out in the fresh air on a Sunday, but you'd be surprised just how involved it really can be. As our more green-fingered readers will confirm, growing a plant from seed isn't just a case of digging a hole and putting a couple of seeds in the ground – far from it. Factors such as when and where the seeds should be sown, how much water they require and how often they should be fed all need to be considered if the plant is to grow successfully. If gardening doesn't come naturally to you, finding out this information is not always easy.

If you'd like to get your garden into shape, ARK's new release, Plants For All Seasons, could be for you. Like The Music Librarian (see above), Plants For All Seasons is a powerful database system designed specifically for handling information on a particular subject. This time, it just happens to be plants.

Although useful for storing information on your own plants, this program comes complete with a database containing detailed information on over 1,000 different varieties. This makes it ideal for horticultural students, garden centres and indeed any gardener who wants to find out more about the plants they can grow.

So detailed is the information provided by Plants For All Seasons that it's like having David Bellamy on hand every time you want information on a particular plant. Each plant is listed using both its Latin and common names along with extra information on its appearance. Quite a few of the records have pictures attached to them, so you can not only read about a plant, but you can see it too. Additional information on plant positioning, planting, maintenance and propagation is always on tap too.

One of the most impressive aspects of *Plants For All Seasons* is its powerful searching facility. This allows you to select any plant based around a number of different selection criteria. You could, for example, choose a plant by specifying when you would like it to flower, how high you would like it to grow and even the colour of its flowers. The program would then search through its records to find the plant that is most suitable to your particular needs.

Plants For All Seasons may not be the sort of package that will sell a million, but it's refreshing to see this kind of software being released for the Amiga. The one downside is speed; it is rather slow on a floppy-based system, and would benefit from release on CD-ROM – perhaps then it could be used in garden centres or colleges. This aside, Plants For All Seasons gets the (green) thumbs up!

Jason Holborn 5



WELL, NEARLY! 9am-10pm Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sunday

AMIGA COMPUTERS

A500	£199.99
A500 Cartoon Pack	£229.99
A600 + Zool Pack	£249.99
A1200	£389.99
A1500/A2000	£ phone
A3000	
A4000	
Monitor	

RAM & DISK DRIVES

Zydec ext drive	£58.00
Power ext drive	£51.00
A500 int drive	£49.00
A500 512k no clock	£18.95
A500 512k + clock	£23.50
A500 + 1meg exp	£37.00
A600 1meg + clock	£44.00
A500 1.5meg	
A500 8meg, 4 fitted	£169.00
Star LC20	
Star LC24-10	£199.00
GVP 42meg	£299.99
GVP 80meg	

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour	
Star LC200 Colour	
Star LC24-200 Colour	£274.00
LC100 mono ribbon	£4.50
LC100 colour ribbon	£6.75
LC24 200 mono ribbon	£5.50
LC24 200 colour ribbon	
LC20 mono ribbon	£4.50

LEADS & CABLES

Printer	£3.99
Null Modem	£5.99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	
Amiga to SCART	
4 Player * SPECIAL *	
Analog Joystick Adapter	

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels! 500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

> **Yours for ONLY** £9.95

1000 Labels with software

ONLY £13.50

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

AVAILABLE NOW:

AMIGA MODULATORS

ONLY £19.50

A500 POWER SUPPLIES

ONLY £29.99

4 PLAYER ADAPTERS

ONLY £2.99

HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

DISKS & LABELS

All disks are supplied with labels. UNBRANDED DISKS are 100% error free. In the unlikely event that any of our disks are faulty, then we will replace the disks AND reimburse your return postage!

3.5"	DSDD£0.37	each
3.5"	Rainbow£0.44	each
3.5"	DSHD£0.58	each

Why not try our BRANDED disks! Supplied in boxes of 10 disks.

3.5" DSDD Fuji	£4.90
3.5" DSHD Xerox	
5.25" DSDD Fuji	
5.25" DSHD Fuji	
1000 3.5" labels	.£0.50

STORAGE BOXES

Our high quality disk storage boxes are constructed from high impact plastic and have smoked perspex tops. Or for space saving economic storage of large disk collections, why not try our stackable disk drawers.

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

10 capacity	£0.95
40 capacity	£3.49
50 capacity	
100 capacity	£4.50
80 capacity Banx drawer	£8.49
150 capacity Posso drawer 9	
200 capacity drawer 9	

MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	
Mousemat 9mm thick.	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	
Monitor Dustcover	
LC20 Dustcover	
LC100 Dustcover	
LC200 Dustcover	
LC24-200 Dustcover	The second secon
Roboshift	
Amiga Lightpen	
Optical Mouse	
Megamouse	
Primax Mouse	£12.95
Itsa Mouse	£12.95
Altadata Trackball	£26.95
Crystal Trackball	
Zydek Trackball	£25.95
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£37.50
Action Replay Mk III	£56.95
Technosound	£32.00
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	29.95
2-piece Printer Stand	
A4 Copyholder	£4.99
ROM Sharer	£14.95
V1.3 ROM	£25 95
V2.04 ROM	£35.95
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper:	
	2000 sheets £13.00

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked *.

Trigger Grip Models Quickshot turbo£6.95 Python 1M£7.99 Jetfighter.....£12.00 Topstar £19.50 Intruder£21.50

Base Fire Button Models Maverick 1M £12.95 Megastar £21.50 Zipstick £12.95

Comp Pro 5000*£10.95 Comp Pro Extra£12.95 Comp Pro Star£12.95 Cruiser Multicolour*£9.95 Comp Pro Star MINI£14.95 Aviator 1 Flightyoke£23.50

Handheld Models Speedking £10.50 Navigator £13.95

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

Bug £12.00

The	se Joysticks v	will fit any Am	iga
Warrior	5		£14.95
Sniper.			£16.95
Aviator	5 Flightyoke		£23.50
Adapte	r to use any	PC analog j	joystick
on an A	iiiiga	UNL	24.55

VISA

COMPUTER SUPPLIES 0782 206808 · Anytime

THOTLINES: 0782 642497 - 9.00am-5.30pm Weekdays

0630 653193/0782 320111 · Evenings & Weekends

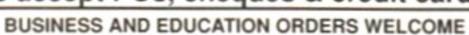
Access E

BUSINESS HOURS

9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE



We accept POs, cheques & credit cards





WORLD CLASS PERIPHERALS FOR THE



[11]

ACCELERATORS

If you use your Amiga for DTP, ray tracing, graphics or any other serious application, you'll appreciate the power and improvements in performance that an accelerator brings. Accelerators replace the main processor with a faster version and by doing so the speed of the Amiga is dramatically improved.

GVP offer a range of A1500/A2000 accelerators that simply outstrip the competition for speed and specifications. Their G-Force range includes the fastest Amiga accelerator available (the 68040 33MHz version) whilst offering a range of functions, such as 32-bit RAM upgrades, SCSI interfaces and maths co-processors. If you're looking for ways to boost the power of your Amiga, then you can't beat the GVP G-Force range!

G-FORCE ACCELERATORS	030 25 _{MHz}	030 40 _{MHz}	030 50мнz	040 33мнz	
Speed MIPS*	7.48	12.1	15	30	
Processor	68030EC	68030EC	68030	68040	
Math co-pro	68882 included	68882 included	68882 included	In 68040	
Std 32-bit RAM	1 _{Mb}	4мь	4мь	4мь	
Max 32-bit RAM	13мь	16мь	16мь	16мь	
Extras	SCSI	scsi	SCSI	SCSI Ser/Par	
PRICE	£399	£699	£999 INC VAT UPG 0533	£1299	
*MIPS: Millions of Instructions / second					

HARD DRIVE & ACCELERATOR PLUG-IN HARD DR

ECNP ASTO LEED

30Mhz

FOR AMIGA 500 AND AMIGA 500PLUS

The A530 is a unique combination of a hard drive, RAM board and MILLION TO STATE OF THE STATE O an acceerator. Inside is a full Motorola 68EC030 processor running at 40_{MHz} making your Amiga faster than you thought possible. The A530, with a maths co-processor, is up to 300 times faster than a standard A500! The new processor and 32-bit SIMMs is joined by up to 8mb of 32bit RAM, further enhancing performance.

- Features Include:
- 40_{MHz} 68030EC Processor
- Up to 8_{Mb} 32-bit Memory, 1_{Mb} fitted
- Cut Off Switch For Game Compatibility
- Designer Styling to Match the A500 Dedicated Power Supply and Fan
- **Unlike Many Competitors**
- Mini-slot for Future Expansions
- Factory Installed Hard Disk High Speed DMA SCSI Controller -

Can Handle 7 Devices A530 HARD DRIVE & 40MHz ACCELERATOR

80_{Mb} 120_{Mb} 42Mb

INC VAT - HAR 0968 INC VAT - HAR 0974 INC VAT - HAR 0962

A hard drive will have an immediate effect on your Amiga. Where you used to constantly swap disks, wait for files and programs to load, and sit around waiting for disk accesses you'll now be pushed to keep up with your Amigal Hard drives work in the same way as floppy disks, but can hold far, far more information and access this data much

The A500-HD8+ provides the ultimate in hard drive performance, it can also increase the memory of your Amiga, and provide PC compatibility. Features include:

- Ultra Fast Access SCSI HD
- Up to 8mb of FAST RAM
- Mini-slot for Future Expansions
- Cut Off Switch For Game Compatibility
- Designer Styling to Match

PLUGS INTO THE HOR+ OR A530 TO ALLOW YOU TO RUN PC COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE ON YOUR AMIGA 286-16MHz EMU 0500 £99 %

Dedicated Power Supply and Fan Unlike Many Competitors

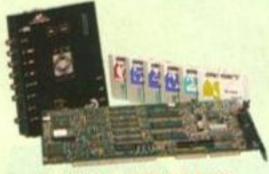
High Speed DMA SCSI Controller -Can Handle 7 Devices

HD8+ HARD DRIVES

42Mb 80_{Mb} 120_{Mb} INC VAT - HAR 0922

GRAPHICS CARD

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000



ALL-IN-ONE GRAPHICS CARD

Impact Vision 24 is a fully featured video card. Unlike other graphics cards which require you to buy extra modules later, IV24 has everything you could want from a video board built into the base model!

Included with IV24 is GVP's custom Video Interface Unit (VIU). This gives you more choices for in and outputting video signals than any other Amiga peripheral on the market.

REE SOFTWARE WITH IV24

These free titles can create stunning 3D rendered images, retouch captured images and fade between 2 video sources with 50 packages video transitions for production studio effects. Also included is MacroPaint 2, a powerful 24-bit graphics package which can paint in 16.8 million colours.

- 1.5Mb 24-bit, 16.8million colour buffer
- Real-time framegrabber/digitiser
- De-interlaced video flicker fixer
- Movable/Sizable PIP (Picture-in-Picture) 2 Video genlock (RGB & Composite)
- 768 x 580 Resolution
- Captured image retouching/processing
- Titling/character generation
- · Real-time 24-bit painting Animation/3D rendering
- FREE! Caligari 24, MacroPaint 2, MyLad and Desktop Darkroom software

A1500/A2000 ADAPTOR - £49.95 - GVA 5224

IV24 inc VIU-CT IV24 inc VIU-S

VIDEO GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGAS

1111 111 fully featured Genlock, allowing you to mix Amiga

generated text and pictures with video pictures and send the combined result back to your video recorder for recording.

- Simultaneous Composite / S-Video
- Video Processor Real Time Software Control of Video Attributes (sharpness,

- Two Composite Video Inputs, S-Video (Y/C) Input
- and RGB Output
- gain, brightness etc)
- ARexx Compatible Works with Flicker Fixers
- Multiple Keyer Modes Full Audio Support

G-LOCK



the ultimate in hard drive performance and increases your Amiga's RAM.

- High Speed DMA SCSI Controller -
- Can Handle 7 Devices Ultra fast access
- SCSI Hard Drive
- Up to 8Mb of FAST RAM
- Direct memory access style design

OMb	40мь	80мь	120мь
C420	0000	0040	CAOO
2129	LLJJ	2343	Z4Z 3
MICWIT-HAR CAN	INC VAT - NAR 1340	WCSAT-WAYSHI	BC VAT HAR HEE

FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 3Mb RAM

solution for all your image creation and editing needs. It has a vast range of tacilities. can read and write to many other different file formats and directly controls a wide variety of

- 24-bit painting ARexx Compatible
- Virtual Memory Support

WORTH E49.95 - SEE BELOW Load, Save and Convert to the Following Formats: ANIM, BMP, Clipboard, DCTV, DPIIE, GIF, HAM-E, ILBM, IMPULSE, JPEG, RENDITION, SCULPT,

TARGA, TIFF AND MORE Scanning, framgrabbing & 24-bit Board Support Comes with Modules for Several Popular Hardware Devices: JX100, IV24, AA

CineMorph from GVP opens up the world of

Morphing, the process of converting one

image to another to create dazzling special

stunning effects on your Amiga.

Static or Full Motion Morphing

Supports the AA Chipset

Single Image

Fast Render Times

Renders to HAM-E

Warping

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?.

 Create Animations Numerous Special Effects Edge Feathering, Shading, Alpha Channel, Morphing, Compositing etc

IMAGE F/X

FREE! CINEMORPH

processors and extra RAM, whilst the A1230 can provide both of these PLUS an enhanced CPU. This replacement CPU upgrades the A1200's existing processor with a 68030EC processor running at 40MHz

Other A1200 cards claiming to be

accelerators only add maths co-

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

32-bit RAM and a maths coprocessor can also be added, enhancing performance still further. The A1230 doesn't void your Amiga warranty, and is also compatible with every PCMCIA standard card, and doesn't prevent their use!

- The First True A1200 Accelerator
- 68030EC Processor Running at 40MHz
- Up to 32Mb of 32-bit RAM
- Optional Maths Co-processor
- Easy Fitting Trapdoor Expansion -Doesn't Void Your Warranty
- Doesn't Disable PCMCIA Interface
- Optional 68882 Co-processor Twice the Speed of a 68881

A1230 40MHz ACCELERATOR OMD RAM

4No RAM . 40MHz CO PRO

FOR ALL AMIGAS

Capture sound from an external source and play it back on your Amiga. With GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS) you can create your own audio



jingles! Holds up to 31 Samples in

- Memory At Once Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo and Reverberation
- Wave Forms Stereo or Mono

Graphic Editing of

Operation .MOD File & MIDI Compatible

DSS

SCSI/RAM EXPANSION FOR THE AMIGA 1200

Adding RAM or a hard drive to your Amiga will have a considerable impact on its speed. The GVP SCSI/RAM allows you to enhance your Amiga with either. Its SCSI hard drive interface is one of the fastest available, whilst its 32bit RAM upgrade is based on the same technology as that featured in the best selling A1230.

- Optional 8Mb of 32-bit RAM
- Optional 68882 Maths Co-processor Easy to Fit and Doesn't Void Warranty

Омь RAM

effects. Currently very popular in music Built-in, Full SCSI Hard Drive Interface videos and feature films, morphing has become the fashionable video effect to use. Now with CineMorph you can create these

SCSI CABLE KIT - £49 INC VAT Ref: HAR 1245 4Mb RAM + 33MHz CO PRO

and DCTV

100593-OPI/5 SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland. TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales. £12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888. SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier. FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.

 PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request). Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga products, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase. when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".



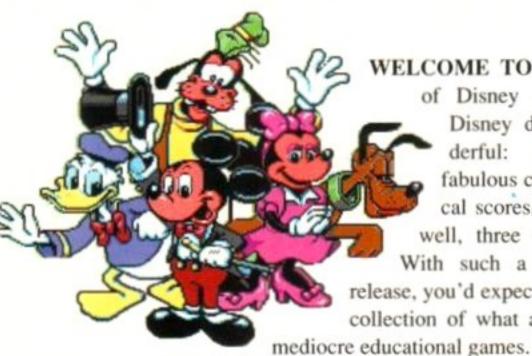
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS	S FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND	
OVOTERIO OFFED VOII	MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
SYSTEMS OFFER YOU	LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9:30am-6:00pm No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland. " HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.	LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30am-7:00pm (Sat close 6:30pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
rmally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis. ARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.	SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9:00am-5:30pm 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
VER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable. ON + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.	ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 10 00am-5:30pm (Sat 9:00am-6:00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 468039
stration and training facilities at all our stores.		

CINEMORPH

	de colo	_	AMFOR-0793-68,		_							
P	LEAS	E SEN	D A 64 PA	\G E	Α	MIG	A COL	OU	IR CA	TAL	OGL	E

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:	Surname:
Company Name (if applicable):	
Address:	

Postcode: Tel (Work): Tel (Home):



of Disney – and much of what
Disney does is usually wonderful: superb animation,
fabulous characters, great musical scores, magnificent software –
well, three out of four's not bad.
With such a big name behind the
release, you'd expect something better than a
collection of what are actually some rather

The games are American in origin and were written with the US market in mind. Nonetheless, they are sure to sell well in the UK on the strength of Mickey Mouse alone – the main character in each game. But there's hot competition these days; children as young as three are starting to play and watch electronic games – full of bright colours, fast-moving characters and wicked animation. Big name or not, Disney have got to prove themselves in the software ratings as a worthy challenger to the existing market leaders. The games are aimed at a young audience: starting at age two-to-five for the numbers and letters games and five and up for the jigsaw and memory games.

Mickey's 123's – The Big Surprise Party



Mickey just can't stop counting, wherever he goes. He's even popped out for a spot of counting on location, down at Goofy's supermarket.

IT'S PARTY TIME at Mickey's house, though when you first see the eponymous mouse he's pushing up Zzzs in his armchair, so it's up to you to wake him up – which you can do by pressing a number on the keyboard. It's then up to you to help him organise his surprise party – although as everyone appears to know about it, it's not going to be much of a surprise to anyone. (Unless his parents are away...)

While organising the event you will not only have fun watching the cute little animations, but you'll also learn how to count from one to nine. Quite why it doesn't go as far as 10 is a mystery.

This is a fairly simple program and there's plenty of counting to be done: when Mickey is making his various calls, a press of a number on the keyboard magics Mickey to a vehicle to drive. If you press '4' there's a huge a puff of smoke, and four wheels are counted out on screen, which make up the four-wheeled Mickey mobile.

The counting continues as Mickey goes to the toy factory to get gifts made for his guests. Each toy's components has a number; press a number on the keyboard and the corresponding toy's parts are selected. Other activities include visits to the post office, and to Goofy's supermarket. The graphics will help keep children's attention far longer than traditional learning books, but the program is no great leap forward and some of the animation is very stilted. The accompanying manuals are

special parent's section with suggestions on how to utilise the programs to the full.

71%



THIS PUZZLE-BASED PROGRAM is no doubt the most fun out of the whole collection. It's aimed at the older tot (five and upwards) and

it has absolutely nothing to do with the three Rs; it's basically a set of 15 electronic jigsaws, all depicting Mickey (or Minnie) at play in various settings: on the tennis court, at an aerobics class – these are just some of the brightly coloured scenarios that kids can try to piece together.

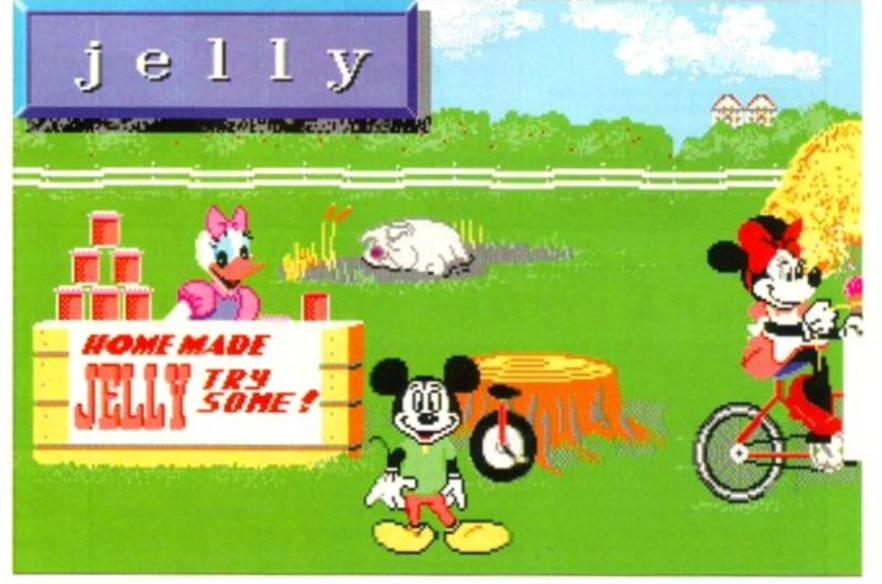
Playing with jigsaws is far more fun on a computer screen than fiddling around with awkward little cardboard pieces – for a start, there's no chance of you losing that vital last piece that completes the picture. With each jigsaw in the set there's a difficulty option where you can decide the number of pieces that each puzzle is divided up into. It can be an easy peasy fourpiecer, or for the older, jigsaw-wise child there's a mammoth 64-piecer.

Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzle is not just straightforward jigsaw puzzles though. On the disk there's also a silhouette option, where just the main character is blacked out and you just have to place the relevant bits in to the correct black space on the picture. This option doubles the amount of puzzles you get for your money, and 30 puzzles for £26 is reasonably good value.

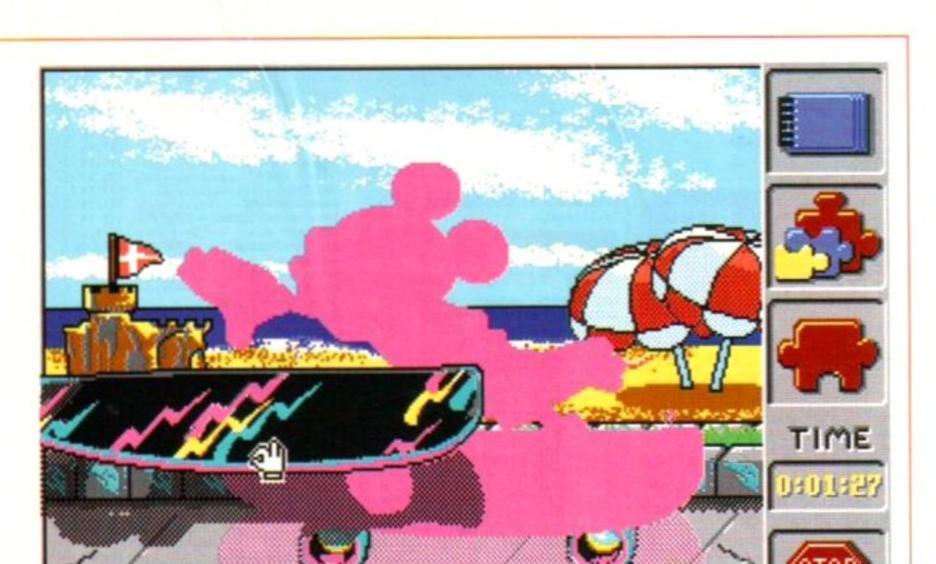
There are a couple of extras which help make this package stand out from the crowd. For instance, once a picture has been completed then the child's reward isn't just a completed picture. With *Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzle*, you can click on the 'film camera' icon which makes the picture come to life in animation – Disney at its best, in the eyes of a child. For the more advanced child, there's also a timer option which allows you to try and complete the picture against the clock.



Mickey's ABCs - A Day at the Fair



Come and enjoy all the fun of the fair — there's jelly and zucchini for all! Eh? That's jam and courgettes to you and me, and this fair is actually a village fete. At least you've learned two new words.



Gone are the days of searching out the corner bits in a heap of cardboard pieces; Disney Jigsaw puzzles are all done on screen, and they come to life once they are complete. Times, they are a changin'...

This is a simple program, with no painful disk swapping and the menu (control panel) is a simple iconised affair that kids will quickly get the

hang of. It may be a little basic, and a few more fancy options would be a boon, but it's a fun way to learn, and it's certainly more exciting for today's toddlers than traditional jigsaws.

(erdic) 72%

Software

Bring the wonderful world of Disney to the Amiga – and learn something in the process. **Gary Lord** investigates.

IT'S NO GOOD learning all about numbers if you don't know your ABC. And if you want to learn keyboard skills at the same time, this could be the answer. In this program Mickey intends to teach all about the alphabet, and the basic words that are essential to young and enquiring minds. In doing so, players also become familiar with the keyboard. There's a choice of whether you wish to use upper or lower case letters. At school, children learn lower case letters first, but as keyboards are in upper case, there's simultaneous instruction on the two.

One of the painful elements about this, and the rest of the programs in this collection, is the copy protection – the accompanying sheet is so difficult to read, and that's a frustrating way to start any game.

Once you are past that hurdle, the idea of the program is quite simple. By pressing a letter on the keyboard, you make Mickey perform a task beginning with the letter that has been pressed. Press B and he'll go and brush his teeth, or press F and he'll go to the fair. Once he's at the fair then if you press Z then Mickey will go to the courgette stand. Yes, in the States courgettes are called zucchini, a tricky spelling for five year old – and also one that they're not really ever going to come across or use. And before you ask what the devil a courgette stand is doing at a fair anyway, it's a village fair, rather like a fete, that Mickey goes to – not a fun fair. You can't help

Each time Mickey goes towards an object, a small animation follows - if you press W the word 'water melon' comes up on screen and Mickey has a melon-eating contest with Donald

Duck. The idea is good, and it will go a long way to helping the child achieve the intended learning objective, but it is let down by unadventurous graphics – rather out of keeping with Disney's big screen reputation.

thinking that the latter would have been more fun.



Mickey's Memory Challenge



Make the match and you're on the way to winning the game. This is a good one for testing those powers of concentration, at any age.

THIS IS IN a similar vein to the jigsaw puzzles in that it's a program based on a traditional game that has been transferred to the computer screen. It's centred around a kind of 'Snap' principle, where you turn cards over one by one until you recognise two that are the same. And here, of course, the turning is done on screen.

You can set the level of difficulty depending on the age group using the program – with 8, 15 or 24 images (or cards) on the screen at one time. There are plenty of different categories to choose from, including matching pictures of everyday objects, or Disney characters. There are a few other extra gimmicks: you can play against a friend or the computer (who takes on the role of Goofy, Daisy or Mickey). The addition of the wild and bomb cards liven the game up somewhat.

It doesn't work as well as *Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzle* because there's nothing that makes it particularly different to the conventional game. However, it's a great con-

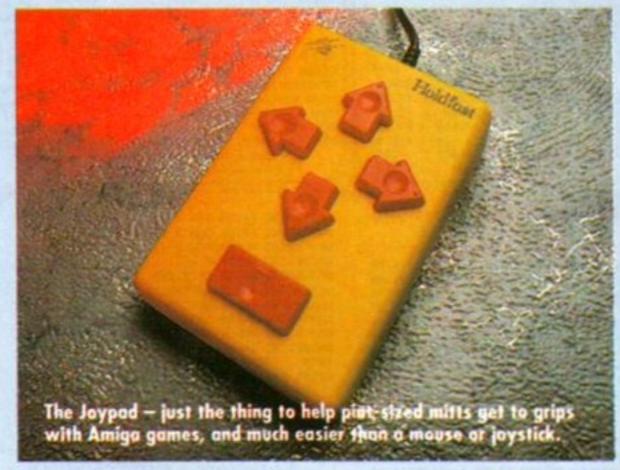
centration builder and kids will soon learn to recognise the images – all good education for the future.

(erdic) 71%

MORE JOY FOR CHILDREN ...

The Joypad **E** £24.99 Holdfast **0**454 411126

For those of you with young children, here's an easy-to-use alternative to joysticks and mice that is incredibly durable as well. It's a veritable Tonka truck among joypads; a metal-reinforced yellow tablet with chunky red buttons. And it has a non-slip underside so that when your children get upset, your table doesn't. It only goes four ways but it's surprisingly nice to use – and that can only be a good thing. It's a sure way of encouraging younger children to explore the Amiga, when other input devices might have put them off. It's suitable for any program that you need a joystick for.





253 NEW WORKS RD, BRADFORD, UK, BD12 OQP Est 1984 FAX 0274 600150

> SALES 0274 69 11 15 **OPEN EVERY DAY**

ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX'

FAST PROFESSIONAL MAILORDER SERVICE

SAMEDAY DESPATCH*

1) Order by phone using your credit, charge, or debit card. 2) Order by Mail - sending cheque bankers draft or postal orders payable

to TRILOGIC.

3) Please add part postage & packing of £1.00 to small orders under £100 or £2.00 to small orders over £100. Large/heavy or fragile items sent by overnight carrier only +£5.50. Overnight carrier - any order +£5.50 Uk Mainland only. Scottish Highlands £7.50; N. IRELAND. +£10.00; BIRE +£20 UK Saturday delivery - add f12.00 (Not available to Scottish Highlands) Goods remain our property until paid

for in full. EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

None EC countries - deduct 15% & add carriage. For BC Countries - UK vat must be charged from 1-1-93. Please contact us for carriage charges.

*AMEX SUBJECT TO 2% SURCHARGE "Subject to goods being in stock.

MICE & JOYSTICKS

ULTIMATE PRO ANALOGUE JOYSTICK NOW £19.99

Superb low cost smooth action Analogue joystick with fire button on the end, plus presttable X & Y trimmers, Microswitch fire buttons; autofire (not all games support autofire) Ideal for flight simulators etc (Not all games support analogue joysticks)

MOUSE / JOYSTICK PORT SWITCH

£12.99 Has sockets for mouse & joystick. Push button selects mouse or

joystick. Uses no power unlike other types. Saves wear & tear on mouse port.

AMIGA TRACKBALL	134.99
BUDGET REPLACEMENT MOUSE	£15.99
OPTICAL MOUSE	£37.99
PYTHON JOYSTICK	19.99
TOPSTAR JOYSTICK	\$19.99
MEGASTAR JOYSTICK	£21.99
SUPERSTAR JOYSTICK	£13.99
MIPSTICK AUTOFIRE	\$12.99
SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	£11.99
SPEEDKING ANALOGUE	£14.99
PRO 5000 BLACK	£12.99
SPEEDKING ANALOGUE	£11.99
MOUSE MAT	£3.99
MOUSE HOLDER	£1.99
JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD (3m)	£7.99pr
2 PLAYER ADAPTORS	the same of the sa
PC ANALOG JOYSTICK CONVERTER	£7.99
Ose PC analogue joystick on A	miga.
PC ANALOGUE JOYSTICK	

Didno a boxes	
TOP QUALITY BLANK DS/DD 3.5	DISKS
(DYSAN) IN BOXES OF 10 WITH L	ABELS.
1 PACK OF 10 IN STORAGE BOX	\$6.99
2 PACKS OF 10 IN STORAGE BOX	£11.99
5 PACKS OF 10 IN STORAGE BOX	\$29.99
10 PACKS OF 10 IN STORAGE BOX	\$54.99
IPK OF 10 DS/HD 3.5" DISKS .	\$11.99
ROLL OF 1000 DISK LABELS	112.99
	-

3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BOXES ETC. HOLDS 40/50 DISKS HINGED LID £6.99 HOLDS 80 DISKS HINGED LID ... 17.99 HOLDS 100 DISKS HINGED LID .. 18.99 HOLDS 260 DISKS DRAWER TYPE . £25.99 HANDY 20 SIZE PLIP TOP BOX .. £1.99 3.5" DRIVE HEAD CLEANER £3.99

BOOKS & VIDEOS

ABACUS BOOKS

" DISK INCLUDED PREE WITH THESE BOOKS AMIGA POR BEGINNERS £14.99 AMICA BASIC INSIDE & OUT £21.99 AMIGA GRAPHICS £21.99 C POR BEGINNERS £17.95 DESKTOP VIDEO £18.95" GRAPHICS INSIDE & OUT 131.95 MAKING MUSIC ON THE AMIGA ... £27.99" USER INTERFACE MANUAL £18.99 HARDWARE REP MANUAL £21.95 ROM KERNEL REF MANUALS - EACH £28.95

VIDEOS

MIDI & MUSIC VIDEO 114.99 DELUXE PAINT 4 VIDEO £14.99 ADVANCED DELUXE PAINT 4 VIDEO£14.99

DIGITISERS, GENLOCKS, SCANNERS

£139.99 NOW ONLY ROCGEN PLUS A superb value Genlock with overlay & fader controls. ROC KEY Chroma keying unit £269.99 The ideal partner for the RocGen Plus. ROCTEC TV TUNER NEW £119.99 Picture in Picture, and remote control. MONO SOUND NICAM STEREO TV TUNER £154.99 CONVERT YOUR 8833 OR 1084 INTO A STEREO TV WITH FULL REMOTE CONTROL. SUPERB PICTURE & SOUND.

GVP GENLOCK with audio switching Composite or S-video inputs & outputs; Keyer capability; Built in RGB splitter for use with video Digitisers; audio Input switching. Software & Arexx controlled. SUPERB

VIDI 12 PRAMEGRABBER & RGB SPLITTER €84.99 VIDI 12 + TAKE 2 + HEGAMIX MASTER \$164.99 VIDEOMASTER SOUND & VIDEO DIGITISER 154.99 SUPERPIC COLOUR FRAME GRABBER & GENLOCK 1509.99 COLOURPIC COLOUR FRAME GRABBER/DIGITISER £409.99 RENDALE SUPER 8802 SVHS CENLOCK 1493.99 RENDALE 8802FMC GENLOCK wit faders + key modes \$179.99 RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK - LOW COST HI QUALITY £134.99 GVP IV 24 24BIT GRAPHICS CARD for A1500/2000 \$989.99 CBM DISPLAY ENHANCER FOR A1500/2000 BARGAIN 199.99

HAND SCANNER b/w upto 400dpi £114.99 EPSON GT 6500 COLOUR SCANNER €849.99 Professional quality A4 Flat bed Colour Scanner capable of resolving 16.7 Million colours; or 256 level grey

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

scale at 300dpi resolution. Inc free Amiga driver.

SUPERFI 2 STEREO SYSTEM - HI FI QUALITY A VERY HIGH QUALITY, PROFESSIONAL, & POWERFUL STEREO BOOKSHELF SPEAKER SYSTEM.

Not a cheap 'ginnicky' toy . Perfect for use with most Computers, . TREBLE COMPROS. inc PC sound cards, keyboards, Stereo VCRs, Satellite Systems & Walkmans. Built-in mains supply - no external adaptors req'd. It * 32-20KHz RESPONSE has Bass, treble & volume controls & comes with connecting leads. . PHONO INPUT SETS

ONLY £54.99

AMIGA ROM SWITCH SIMPLE TO FIT Only £27.99

Our Keyboard operated Two way Rom switch enables you to use either of 2 Workbench roms. To switch over, just hold down Control/Amiga/Amiga keys until you hear a bleep. (Release them before the bleep to 'warm start' with the current rom. Pits A500/500+/ 1500/2000. Pitting invalidates computer warranty unless fitted by us. Pitting charge Please state which you have Amiga when ordering.

ROM SWITCH & 1.3 ROM only £54.99 ROM SWITCH & 2.04 ROM only £64.99

Out &Thru sockets plus two additional switchable Out or Thru sockets for ingenious versatility. So you can have 1 in, I out & J thru, or 1 in, 1 thru & J out, or lin, 2 outs & 2 thru ! Pully compatible with all Amiga Midi oftware, & most keyboards

Extra Midi leads 1.2m - £1.99 3m - £2.99

5 PORT PRO-MIDI INTERFACE £24.99 | STEREO SAMPLER 2 NOW ONLY £34.99 Our Superb sounding STEREO SAMPLER 2 uses an expensive state of the art A/D chip which samples so fast, it captures every detail of the sound. Easily adjusted level. control, connecting lead supplied. Pully compatible with all popular sampling software. PREE STERED SAMPLING SOF PREE 20 SIEE DISK BOI

WHY NOT

VISIT

OUR

NEWLY

REFURBISHED

ENLARGED

SHOWROOM

MAJOR

REDUCTIONS

IV24

A530

& A1230

20 WATTS/CH

20WATT /CHAMBEL

BASS CONTROL

VOLUME CONTROL.

. CORRECTING LEAD

GVP

AMIGA PRINTER PORT EXPANDERS

FOR USE WITH PRINTERS, SAMPLERS, VIDEO DIGITISERS, SCAMERS PIC These compact fully Switched Expansion boxes enable you to connect upto four peripherals to your computer. The connectors on the units are the same type as the Computer's printer connector so your periperals just plug straight in. A connecting lead worth £10.99 - 2m for use with printers only, or 300mm long if used with Digitisers, scanners & samplers (state which req'd) is supplied free, to link the Expander to the computer. All 25 connections are switched. 36 way Printer sharers are also available - share one printer with 2 or more computers - phone for prices. 2way - £24.99 inc cable 3way - £27.99 inc cable 4way - £29.99 inc cable

TWO WAY SCART SWITCH £17.99

This compact switch box converts most Tvs & Tv monitors to DUAL SCART INPUT. Thus you can connect your Amiga & your VCR to the one scart socket on your Tv. A push button switch selects input one or input two - ie VCR or computer. RGB, Audio & Video inputs are switched. Also suitable for Satellite receivers.

SPARES, ACCESSORIES & MISC ITEMS

KICKSTART 1.3 ROM	£31.99
KICKSTART 2.04 ROM	£39.99
TV MODULATOR (exchange)	\$19.99
FATTER ACMUS 8372A	\$39.99
SUPER DENISE	£39.99
GARY	\$39.99
8520A I/O CHIP	\$15.99
1MEG x 9 SIMMS	£34.99
4MEG x 9 SIMMS	\$139.99
256Kx4 DRAMS for A590 1meg	£34.99
AMIGA INTERNAL DRIVE	\$59.99
MAINS SUPPRESSOR BLOCK 4WAY .	\$12.99
UPRATED A500 POWER PACK	144.99
A590 REPLACEMENT PSU	£49.99
GVP REPLACEMENT PSU	£49.99
GVP GENUINE PSU	\$69.95
EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE PSU	£29.99
* Compatible type - Genu	ine

AMIGA SERVICE DEPT

AMIGA 500 REPAIR Includes parts & labour, excludes psu, disk drive & keyboard faults. FAST 75 A520 MODULATOR REPAIR \$19.99 NEW REPLACE INTERNAL DRIVE 169.99 inc drive A500 PSU REPAIR* £29.99 FIT HARD DRIVE TO 600/1200 . £15.00* (NO charge if fitted at time of purchase.) Add \$10 for sameday turnaround (by prior arrangement only). *where spare parts available. Call in or send by Insured post enclosing return carriage - see 'How to Order' for carriage charges.

DUST COVERS

SEAL n TYPE' TYPE THRU

KEYBOARD SKIN.

Don't risk spillages - they're

quaranteed to 'write off' your Amiga.

Waterproof & moulded to fit anugly

over each key, but flexible enough to

type thru.

ANIGA 500, 500+,600, 1200, 1500/2000

AMIGA 500 & 500 Plus £4.99

AMIGA 600/600HD/1200 £4.99

AMIGA 1500/2000 2PIECE £12.99

AMIGA 1500/2000 KEYBOARD [3.99

8833 /1084 MONITOR 16.99

SWIFT 9, LC200 PRINTER 16.99

SWIPT 24/LC24-200 £6.99

CBM1960/CUBSCAN 14" £7.99

State which when ordering .. £12.99

ANTISTATIC DUST COVERS

replacements available - POA BRUCE SMITH BOOKS

MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 1 121.95 MASTERING AMIGA DOS 2 VOL 2 £19.95 MASTERING WORKBENCH 2 £19.95 MASTERING AMIGA C £19.95 MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS ... \$19.95 MASTERING AMIGA ASSEMBLER .. £24.95 MASTERING AMIGA SYSTEM 129.95 MASTERING AMIGA AMOS £19.95 MASTERING AMIGA AREXX ? MASTERING AMIGA - BEGINNERS \$19.95 A600 INSIDER GUIDE £14.95 A1200 INSIDER GUIDE 114.95 THESE BOOKS ARE FROM A UK PUBLISHER AND HAVE JUST RECENTLY BEEN RELEASED - THEY ARE THE MOST UP TO DATE BOOKS AVAILABLE & ALL ARE VERY WELL WRITTEN & HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

> ALL MAIN AMIGA MAGAZINES IN STOCK PLUS SOME BACK ISSUES.

BACKUP UTILITIES X COPY PRO NEW £34.99

Latest version - complete with NEW Mk 2 Automatic Cyclone external drive adaptor. Highly successful.

Mk1 CYCLONE ADAPTOR £12.99

NB. Making backups without the permission of the copyright holder is illegal.

EDUCATIONAL

MANY TITLES REDUCED

	PERMA ALLEDO PEDDO	-
	ADI ENGLISH; MATHS; FRENCH	£18.9
П	ANSWERBACK QUITEES - EACH	\$14.9
п	ANSWERBACK JUNIOR/SENIOR	\$14.9
п	BETTER MATHS (12-16)	
	BETTER SPELLING (8+)	\$17.9
п	DATAMORD	
	DISTANT SUNS V4.1	
	FUN SCHOOL4 RANGE	
	FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS	
П	FRENCH MISTRESS	
	GERMAN MASTER	£15.9
	ITALIAN TUTOR	\$15.9
1	JUNIOR TYPIST (5-12)	\$19.9
	KIDS ACADEMY: PAINT POT 4/10 .	\$14.9
	KIDS ACADEMY: ALVIN PUEEL 6/8	
	KIDS ACADEMY: SHOPPIN BASKT "	
	KIDS ACADEMY: WHICH, WHERE 4/8	£14.9
	LETS SPELL SERIES	
۰	LINKWORD LANGUAGES	
1	MAGIC STORY BOOK	disc
п	MATHS TALK (5-13YRS)	£18.9
п	MATHS TALK PRACTIONS	
п	MATHS MANIA	
	MATHS ADVENTURE	
	MICRO MATHS	
	MICRO PRENCH	
н	MICRO ENGLISH	
н	MICRO GERMAN	
П	MEGA MATHS	
П	MONEY MATTERS (4-7YRS)	
н	NODDY'S PLAYTIME	\$18.9
П	PLAYDAYS	
4	PICTURE BOOK	£14.9
П	PURZLE BOOKS 1 & 2	
П	READING WRITING COURSE	
1	RHYMING NOTEBOOK	\$12.9
п	SPANISH TUTOR	\$15.9
	TARGET MATHS (4+)	
	VOYAGER 1.1	
	EVEN LOWER PRICE	
	EDUCATIONAL CONFENDIUM 6	627.9
	. WORDS & NUMBERS . KID'S TY	
	A CIME CERT & MARGINE . KID 2 II	1.0

. GAME SET & MATCH . WEATHER WATCHER . WHAT IS IT WHERE . CALENDAR QUIZ IS IT ?

" Teaches you how to play" Includes 4 octave FULL SIZE touch sensitive Keyboard, with Midi interface built-in. + 100 Instrument intelligence software for the Amiga VIDECHASTER mich customises the lessons

'MIRACLE' KEYBOARD

to each individual. CALL IN AND SAVE ANOTHER £1.00 OFF MANY AMIGA

GAMES

TOP 50 GAMES

NOW £269.99

SAVE £30.00

П	A320 AIRBUS MON CHEY ::	\$25.99
П	A TRAIN	57
П	ABANDONED PLACES 2	£25.99
П	ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	\$18.99
П	ALIEN BREED SPEC ED	£10.99
П	ASSASIN	£18.99
П	BEAVERS	£18.99
П	BC KID	£18.99
П	BODY BLOWS	£19.99
П	B17 PLYING PORTRESS	£25.99
П	CAMPAIGN	£25.99
П	CHAOS ENGINE 1856	£21.99
П	CHUCK ROCK 2	£18.99
	CIVILISATION	£24.99
	COOL WORLD	£18.99
	CREATURES	\$18.99
	CRAEY CARS III	£18.99
	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	
	CYTRON REDUCED	£21.99
	DARKSEED	\$26.99
	DESERT STRIKE	£21.99
	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II	\$26.99
	PANTASTIC WORLDS	£26.99
	PORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	£25.99
	F15 STRIKE EAGLE II	125.99
	GOBLITINS 2	£21.99
		£18.99
	HARRIER ASSAULT	125.99
	HUNGANS	124.99
	HUMANS 2	£21.99
	INDIANA JONES & FATE OF ATTAI	
	INDIANA JONES -ADVENTURE	\$26,99
	JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER	£21.99
	KGB NEW	\$22.99
	KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	£26.99
	LETHAL WEAPON	£18.99
	LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	\$25.99
	LEGENDS OF VALOUR	£29.99
	LEMMINGS 2	121.99
	LION HEART	£20.99
	LINKS	£24.99
П	LINKS COURSES	£12.99
П	LOTUS TURBO 3	
П	MONKEY ISLAND 2	
П	NICK PALDO'S CHAMPSHP GOLF .	125.99
П	NIGEL MANSELLS WORLD CHAMP .	£21.99
	PGA TOUR GOLF +	\$21.99
	POPULOUS 2 PLUS REDUCED	\$24.99
	PREMIERE MANAGER	121.99
		\$18.99
	PROFLIGHT	\$18.99
	PROFESCORE ***************	131.99
		618.99
П	RAMPART	
		\$22.99

ALL SOFTMARE UK VERSIONS ACTION REPLAY 3, A500 NEW £56.99 ACTION REPLAY 3 A1500 NEW £66.99 ADVRAGE \$67.99 ADVANTAGE PREDICED .. \$67.99 ADVANTAGE AMI BACK £42.99 AMI SUPERCARD II £34.99 REDUCED .. 167.99 AMAS 2 AMOS £34.99 AMOS - EASY £25.99 AMOS 3D £23.99 AMOS COMPILER £21.99 AMOS PROPESSIONAL - DOWN TO £39.99 ART DEPT PRO new version - £169.99 ART EXPRESSIONS NEW ... \$145.99 AUDITION 4 £37.99 AUDIO ENGINEER 2 £165.99 BBC EMILATOR V2 BROADCAST TITLER 2 £169.99 BROADCAST TILTER SUPERHIRES £299.99 CAN DO V2 NEW VERSION ... 194.99 CASHBOOK CONTRLR/FINAL A/CS 554.99 REDUCED ... £39.99 CROSS DOS V5 DAY BY DAY £22.99 DELUXE PAINT 4AGA NEW --- £74.99 185W ... £54.99 DELUXE MUSIC 2 DELUXE VIDEO 3 £74.99 DEVPAC 3 £51.99 DIRECTORY OPUS V4 NEW ... £49.99 DISK MASTER 2 REDUCED ... £44.99 EASY AMOS £24.99 EXCELLENCE 2 BEDIXED ... £57.99 FINAL COPY 2 F2 BEW VERSION £74.99 GB ROUTE PLUS - REDUCED ... 135.99 GOLD DISK OFFICE PEDOCED .. \$49.99 BARGAIN ... £37.99 GALLERY -HIGH SPEED PASCAL £74.99 HISOPT BASIC [49.99 HOME ACCOUNTS 2 £39.99 HOMEBASE £24.99 HOTLINKS REDUCED - 147.99 HOTLINKS EDITIONS REDUCED - £64.99 BARGAIN - £44.99 HYPERBOOK REDUCED - \$164.99 IMAGINE 2 IMAGINE OBJECTS DISK £84.99 IMAGEMASTER -£129.99 100W .. £36.99 KINDWORDS 3 LATTICE/SAS C V6 REDUCED . £219.99 MACRO 68000 ASSEMBLER £39.99 MEDIA SHOW £51.99 MINI OFFICE BARGAIN .. £42.99 (13 OFF .. £142.99 MORPH PLUS CREAT BARGAIN .. \$24.99 MUSIC X ON LINE PLATINUM £34.99 ORGANISE £46.99 SAVE 158 .. £44.99 PAGESTTER 3 REDUCED .. [89.99 PAGESTEAM 2.2

EVERYTHING YOU

NEED FOR YOUR

AMIGA AT LOW PRICES

SCALA £74.99 SCALA PROPESSIONAL £209.99 SUPERJAM REDUCED .. 169.99 REDUCED .. £54.99 SYSTEM 3e sounds & effects. + Artificial TURBOPRINT PRO V2 NEW CHEY [35.99 REDUCED . £54.99 WORDWORTH 2 - NEW VERSION - £84.99 XCOPY PRO - LATEST VERSION \$34.99 PRICE DOWN .. 199.99 XCAD 2000 SPECIAL OFFERS - LIMITED STOCKS GFA BASIC £9.99 DELUXE PAINT II £9.99 MUSIC X 1.1 £24.99

PACESTREAM BUSINESS PORMS .. \$33.99

PERSONAL PINANCE MANG+ £39.99

PROPESSIONALPAGE 4 NEW --- £129.99

QUARTERBACK 5 £41.99

QUARTERBACK TOOLS £37.99

REAL 3D PROPESSIONAL £179.99

PENPAL

PRODATA

STILL ONLY ... £35.99

REDUCED --- £69.99

REDUCED .. £34.99

ENHANCED 1200 GAMES TROLLS £18.99 WING COMMANDER £26.99 SLEEPWALKER 1200. £25.99 NIGEL MANSELL1200 £21.99 FOR EVERY STREETWALKER SOLD OVER £6.00 GOES TO THE RED NOSE APPEAL FUND

MORE ANTGA GAMES	
SHADOW OF THE BEAST III	\$21.99
SPORTSMASTERS	\$21.99
STREET FIGHTER 11	\$19.99
SLEEPWALKER	\$25.99
STRIKER	£18.99
SHUTTLE	\$22.99
SUPERFROG	£19.99
SWORD OF HONOUR	\$18.99
THE MANAGER	\$18.99
TRODOLERS	\$18.99
VIKINGS	\$25.99
WIZKID	\$18.99
WING COMMANDER	126.99
WORLD CLASS CRICKET	\$21.99
WWF 2	\$18.99
EOOL	118.99
BOOL 1200	\$19.99
COMPILATIONS	
COMBAT CLASSICS	£21.99
DREAM TEAM	\$18.99
LEMMINGS TWIN PACK	\$22.99
MEGA SPORTS	
QUEST & GLORY	\$22.99
SIM CITY & POPULOUS	\$21.99
SUPERFIGHTER	\$18.99
BUDGET ANIGA GAMES PROK	€6.99
£5 OFF MOST MEGAL	DRTVI
ar arr mour moon	
Chima	

GAMES

MEGADRIVE CD ROM £264.99 POPULAR PC GAMES

DISCOUNT PRICES	EG:
COMMANCHE MAXIMUM OVERLKILL	£32.99
STRIKE COMMANDER	£35.99
PC SERIOUS SOFTWAR	E.
WINDOWS 3.1	£94.99
TIMEWORKS 3	

PARADDOX SE 169.99 QUATTRO PRO POR DOS & WINDOWS \$109.99 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

If buying hardware or software for your Amiga was as easy as ROBOSPORT £21.99 shopping at ASDA, you couldn't go

ROME AD'92 £21.99 wrong buying from the cheapest SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93 £18.99 source. But if I had a tenner for every SIM ANT £25.99 customer (ex-customer ?) of the 'box shifters' up the road who've come to us for help, I'd never need

to work again !

As always, you get what you pay for 4 that includes after sales service.

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS WELCOME. PRICES WERE CORRECT AS OF 2-5-93, but as our crystal ball is broken, some may have changed by the time you read this, due to currency fluctuations & manufacturers/ suppliers price increases. We do make mistakes from time to time too ; \$400. Please phone if in doubt TRILOCIC 1993 All rights reserved. All registered Trademarks are acknowledged. Callers are most welcome but please phone first to check availability & avoid disappointment - we try to keep most items in stock unlike some of our competitors and will gladly put items aside for you to collect, but shortages of some items do occur from time to time.

AMIGA 1200HDs A1200

AT LOW PRICES.

A1200+40MEG HD

£559.99 A1200+60MEG HD

£579.99 A1200+80MEG HD A1200+120MEG HD £689.99

PRICES INCLUDE 2YR EXTENDED WARRANTY

MONITOR £499.99 SPECIAL OFFER £939.99

> ANY A1200 COMPLETE WITH BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

> > - ADD £18.00

£999.99 £1029.99 £1129.99

WITH CUBSCAN

AMIGA 1200 COMIC RELIEF £369.99

40MEG only

60MEG only

80MEG only

PRICE INCLUDES:

120MEG only £299.99

VISIT OUR NEWLY REFURBISHED **ENLARGED** SHOWROOM



£164.99

£214.99

£249.99

£349.99

LOWER HARD DRIVE PRICES

NEW LOW COST

AMIGA 4000030 RANGE

WITH 80MEG HD FROM £979.99 WITH 120MEG HD FROM £1079.99

* Flease phone for exact spec.

AMIGA 600 STANDALONE FROM

AMIGA 600 'WILD, WEIRD

WICKED'

AMIGA 600HD 'EPIC' PACK' 20 OR 40MEG

£279.99 £229.99

FROM £379.99

AMIGA 500 PLUS

2Meg

versions

add just

£30,00

STANDALONE

- > BUILT-IM 3.5" only DISK DRIVE > IMEG RAM £189.99
- > MOUSE > TV MODULATOR > WORKBENCH 2.04

CARTOON CLASSICS > BUILT-IN 3.5" PLUS

DISK DRIVE > LEMMINGS > IMEG RAM > MOUSE

> CAPTAIN PLANET > THE SIMPSONS > DELUXE PAINT 3 > TV MODULATOR

> WORKBENCH 2.04

ONLY £224.99

FREE

STARTER

PACK

WITH ALL CITIZEN

SWIFT PRINTERS

1.8m

PRINTER

CABLE;

CITIZEN

PRINT MANAGER

AMIGA DRIVER SOFTWARE

250

(approx) SHEETS OF A4

PAPER

PRINTERS

NEW CITIZEN SWIFT 90 £199.99 or less (phone) THIS BRAND NEW MODEL replaces the Swift 9 COLOUR

9pin; Opto 240cps in high speed draft & 54cps NLQ printing speed. 6 NLQ built-in fonts. Priction & tractor feeds. Paper park. Low cost ribbons. 2 year warranty. Epson FX850 & IBM Proprinter III emulations. Low noise level, + 'quiet mode'.

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR ONLY

9pin; 192cps draft, 48cps NLQ printing speed. 4 built-in fonts. Friction & tractor feeds. Paper park. Low cost ribbons. 2 year warranty. Epson & IBM Proprinter emulations. Low noise level. BURRY LINITED STOCKS LEPT.

CITIZEN SWIFT 240C COLOUR CITIZEN SWIFT 240 MONO

£284.99

£269.99

24 pin; 240cps draft & 80 cps letter quality print speed. 9 fonts, 2 scalable fonts. Paper parking, push & pull tractor feed, friction feed. Epson LQ570, NEC P20 & IBM emulations. Ultra low noise level, + quiet mode for even lower noise. 2 year warranty. 128K RAM EXPANSION £33.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200 SUPERB MODEL & ONLY

£209,99 CITIZEN SWIFT 200 COLOUR

24 pin; 240cps draft & 80 cps letter quality print speed. Nine letter quality fonts, 2 scalable letter quality fonts. Paper parking, push & pull tractor feed, friction feed. Epson LQ570, NEC P20 & IBM Proprinter24xe emulations. 2 year warranty 128K RAM EXPANSION \$11.99

£399.99 INC VAT CITIZEN PROJET INKJET LASER QUALITY PRINT

300dpi Laser quality 50 nozzle INK jet printer. Fast & very quiet. 360cps draft & 240 cps letter quality print speed. Three letter quality fonts + optional font cards. HP Deskjet Plus emulation. Optional 128k & 256k ram cards. 100 sheet automatic feeder. Ink cartridges 113.99

SEIKOSHA OF 104 budget LASER PRINTER £559.99 inc vat Four page per minute; HP Laserjet IIP emulation; 300x300 DPI; lyr on site warranty. Postscript version with 2meg ram £849.99 inc vat

RICOH LP1200 LASER PRINTER

£799.99 inc wat

6 pages / minute; PCL5 with scalable fonts; upto 400dpi resolution (300 standard, 400 requires extra 2meg ram); 2meg ram as standard; straight paper path; resolution enhancement; flash rom for downloading new firmware; IC card slot for flash roms; serial & parallel ports; 1 yr on-site warranty.

AMIGA 500 HARD DRIVES

£179.99

FURTHER REDUCTIONS ON SOME ITEMS £184.99 GVP HD8 FOR A500 & 500+ - NO DRIVE 1292.99 GVP SERIES II HD8+ 42 Meg for A500 - PRICE DOWN -GVP SERIES II HD8+ 80 Meg for A500 1385.99 £485.99 GVP SERIES II HD8+ 120meg for A500 - now only GVP SERIES II HD8+ 210meg for A500 - now only \$575.99 The HD8 series II can accept either 1 or 2 or 4, 1 meg simms;

GVP SERIES II HC8 for A1500/2000 - NO DRIVE 1119.99 1285.99 GVP SERIES II HC8 + 42meg for A1500/2000 GVP SERIES II HC8 + 80meg for A1500/2000 1334.99 GVP SERIES II HC8 + 120meg for A1500/2000 - now only £409.99 GVP SERIES II HC8 + 210meg for A1500/2000 - now only £559.99 The HC 8 Series II can accept upto 8, Imeg x9 Simms in 2 meg

GVP A530 COMBOS with 42Mb drive GVP A530 COMBOS with 80Mb drive GVP A530 COMBOS with 120mb drive IMEG *9 SIMMS FOR GVP DRIVES 1MEG 32 BIT SIMM

4MEG x8 SIMMS FOR GVP DRIVES

4MEG 32BIT SIMMS POR A530 ..

OR two, 4 meg simms.

\$475,99 HAJOR \$575.99 REDUCTIONS 1677.99 £34.99 \$59.99 £139.99

EMULATORS & ACCELERATORS

VORTEX AT ONCE PLUS 286 PC EMULATOR FOR A500 £199.99 VP PC286 PC EMULATOR CARD FOR SERIES II HARD DRIVES £147.99 GOLDEN GATE 386SX PC CARD FOR A1500/2000 £399.99 GOLDEN GATE 4865X PC CARD FOR A1500/2000 1749.99 £34.99 OPTIONAL DRIVE CONTROLLER CHIP FOR GOLDEN GATE IIT 803875X25 CO-PROCESSOR FOR GOLDEN GATE £89.99 1479.99 G-PORCE 030/25MHz FOR A1500/2000 others available

IDEAL FOR YOUR A1200

OR 4000

CUBSCAN

> OFFICIAL UK MODEL > CONNECTING LEAD FREE

1YR WARRANTY

PHILIPS CM8833mk2

ONLY £229.99

> RGB & COMPOSITE INPUTS

> LOTUS TURBO CHALLENCE

MULTISCAN 14" MONITOR.

> 14" SCREEN

> STEREO SOUND

> ON SITE WARRANTY

* Dot pitch - 0.28mm.

* Antiglare 14" hi-brightness screen. * Digital memory sizing - for automatic borderless display in all Amiga modes.

* All controls at front. VGA compatible for PC use.

15-40KHz horizontal scan rate. 45-90Hz vertical scan rate.

* Tilt-swivel base included.

ONLY £469.99 INC AMIGA LEAD £499.99 WITH SUPERFI 2 STEREO SYSTEM

** DEDUCT £20 IF BOUGHT WITH ANY AMIGA **

20" CUBSCAN MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE - POA COMMODORE 1960

> 14" MULTISYNC COLOUR MONITOR WORKS IN ALL A1200 MODES inc low res (15.6KHz modes) SPECIAL OFFER - £399.99.

Price inc Productivity adaptor & cables

Compatible with ALL AMEGAS & PCS

	C	AB	LE	;	FU	LL	FI	TT	INC	;
I	S	K	á	RE	co	VER	Y	HI	NTS	
,	v	c	ED	V	-	E 1	110	T	CI	0

FITTED FREE while U wait

COLLECTION, DELIVERY;

DRIVE AND

2YEAR WARRANTY

READY FORMATTED & PARTITIONED DRIVE; DRIVE INSTRUC-TIONS & FIXING SCREWS + LEGAL FORMATTING DI

2.5" FAST ACCESS IDE HARD DRIVES FOR YOUR

AMIGA 600 or 1200

£119.99

£169.99

£199.99

MAILORDER COLLECTION & DELIVERY SERVICE JUST £19.99

FIT A HARD DRIVE YOURSELF - IT'S EASY AND WITH OUR 2 OR 3 YEAR WARRANTY PLANS, YOU'RE COVERED FOR BOTH BREAKDOWNS & ACCIDENTS.

OUR Specially Negotiated LOW COST NO FUSS Warranties COVER BOTH COMPUTER & DRIVE FROM ONLY £27.99

- * COMPUTER & DRIVE BOTH COVERED
- ACCIDENTS AS WELL AS BREAKDOWNS COVERED
- COVERED EVEN IF DRIVE FITTED BY PURCHASER.
- COVERED EVEN IF COMPUTER NOT PURCHASED FROM US
- VERY FEW EXCLUSIONS
- UNDERWRITTEN BY A LEADING UK INSURANCE Co.

COMPUTERS UPTO £600 - £27.99 for 2yrs or £42.99 for 3yrs. COMPUTERS UPTO £999 - £32.99 for 2yrs or £67.99 for 3yrs.

Not available for Business users. Exclusions:- theft; wilful damage; cosmetic damage - full written details on request. These are Return to Base warranties, Computer must be under 6 months old. Computer value used to calculate warranty cost must include cost of internal hard drive.

WHY NOT COVER YOUR AMIGA 500, 600, 1200STANDALONE OR 4000 the prices above apply. Monitors & printers can also be covered -poa.

DON'T BE WITHOUT A WARRANTY.....

COMMODORE

10845

£199.99

> RCB & CVBS INPUTS

FULLY

WITH ALL AMIGA1200

VIDEO

MODES

SHARPER

PICTURE

THAN THE

1960

> SUPERB PICTURE

> AMIGA LEAD FREE

> 14" SCREEN

> STEREO SOUND

Commodore have told us that their On-Site warranty will not apply if the Warranty seals are broken by ANYONE including dealers.

AMIGA 1200 MEMORY & CLOCK UPGRADES

A1200 INTERNAL CLOCK MODULE - £21.99

Plus into internal socket (not fitted to all 1200s) - fitting invalidates warranty. BATTERY BACKED.

COLOUR MONITORS

Al 200 PCMCIA 2 MEG 16BIT FAST RAM A1200 PCMCIA C 4MEG 168IT FAST RAM

PLEASE ADD TO ABOVE PRICES .

nimms akta.

Even Imeg of 32bit fastmem gives approx 100% speed increase.

AMIGA 1200 FAST RAM CARDS

\$149.99

1224.99

MICROBOTICS MBX range: No 68881 or memory 1119.99 MICROBOTICS 14MHz inc 0 meg 32bit fast ram £139.99 MICROBOTICS 14MHz inc 1 mog 32bit fast ram £199.99 MICROBOTICS 14MHz inc 2 meg 32bit fast ram £239.99 MICROBOTICS 14MHz inc 4 meg 32bit fast ram f319.99 Available with or without 68881/2 FPU & fit in the underside trapdoor. Warranty is unaffected. ALSO AVAILABLE WITH ON-BOARD CLOCK - ADD FASTER 25MHz 68881 VERSIONS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE -

50MHz 68882 version also available. 0 meg [419.99 GVP 32BIT TURBO /MEMORY BOARD for A1200 6479.99 Includes 68030 running at 4000tzplus 4mmg 32bit ram. 68882 socket for FPU (included). Has two 32bit

With no fpu 4 Omeg £294.99

32BIT SIMMS FOR MRI / GUP / A4000 ETC. IMEG 3281T \$59.99 2MEG 32BIT 199.99 4MEG 32BIT double sided £179.99 COMPATIBLE 4MEG 32BIT single sided for A4000 1179.99 WE BELIEVE

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

ROCLITE RF382av 3.5"

EXTERNAL DRIVE £67.99 WITH ANTIVIRUS & ANTI CLICK FEATURES, RRP £79.99 OR WITH NEW XCOPY PRO £99.99 CUMANA CAX354 £56.99

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500 / 500+ 1/2meg upgrade without clock £24.99 A500 / 500+ 1/2meg with clock & battery £29.99 A500+ 1MEG UPGRADE 144.99 AMIGA 600 1meg upgrade + clock - now only 144.99 FOR A600 PCMCIA CARDS - SEE A1200 PCMCIA PRICES

SPECIAL OFFER - LIMITED STOCKS

COMMODORE A590 20MEG FOR A500 £177.99 Includes sockets for up to 2meg fast memory (134.99 per meg extra. Upgradable with larger SCSI hard drives.



United Public Do

The innovators

THE BEST SELECTION OF PD IN THE UK!

GAMES

PG003 AIR WARRIOR Good flight Sim + (not A6001) PG006 ANTEP & SLOT CARS role playing game+ Y PG021 ATIC ATAC Really playable game! + Y PG026 CASTLE OF DOOM Excellent! Get it + Y PG028 COLOSSUS & WORLD Fab adventures I+ Y PG032 DRAGONS CAVE D&D style game Mega+ Y PG034 ETERNAL ROME Strategy & DOMINOES+ Y PG046 HACK Great text adventure-infocom style! +Y PG047 HOLLYWOOD TRIVIA Nice Trivia Game! + PG048 HOLY GRAIL One of the best Text adventures+ Y PG053 LARN A superb text adventure game + Y PG059 LORE OF CONQUEST space trading D&D game Y PG062 MENTAL IMAGE 1 Gridrunner invaders & rebound+ PG063 MORIA Classic adventure now version 5.41 +Y PG068 NO MANS LAND Hi tech war game-shoot em up. +Y PG071 POM POM GUNNER Like beach-head on the 64+Y PG072 PROPERTY MARKET Become a millionaire !!! PG074 RETURN TO EARTH Elite space trading game! +Y PG079 SEALANCE A submarine strategy game +Y PG094 TRAIN CONSTRUCTION KIT make own tracks+Y PG101 THE INSIDERS CLUB Stocks & shares game PG110 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE Nice car racegame!+Y PG121 A500+ GAMES PACK 21 games to run on a plus+Y PG127 AIRMANIA Super platform game from Addware + Y PG139 DUNGEONS OF MADROJ Excellent D&D game+Y PG153 WAR very good strategy/arcade game+Y PG174 AMOS CRICKET Shareware cricket game,1 or 2plr+ PG175 SPACETRAX 2 player shoot each other up game+Y PG178 MENTAL IMAGE 2 Three Excellent new games + PG181 STRIKEBALL Baseball type game done in Amos +Y PG182 ETHOS Simple graphical adventue Sinbad style+Y PG183 CATACOOMBS great D&D style game. VG.GFX +Y PG184 FATAL MISSION Very good Shootemup game + PG189 SPACE RESCUE Super scramble like shoot em upl+ PG190 TOP SECRET An exellent quality platform gamel+ PG191 ACT OF WAR New space strategy game! +Y PG199 CASHFRUIT Nice fruit machine game! +Y PG200 ALL ROUNDER CRICKET New cricket game!+Y PG202/3 IRON CLADS Good strategic war game!(2)Y PG204 THRALLBOUND Text adventure with graphicsI+Y PG205 SOCCER CARDS Football managing gamel+Y
PG214 LEGEND OF LOTHIAN Superb Ultima type gamell+Y
PG218/9 CLASH OF THE EMPIRES Super strategyl+ Y PG220 MICROMARKET V1.1 Good stock shares game! +Y PG226 3D GAMES 3 games done in 3d construction+Y PG227 IMP WALKER 3d walker shoot em up & more +Y PG242 MR & MRS Great platform adventure game! +Y PG247 PICTURE TILES Nice picture puzzle game + Y PG250 FRUIT SALAD Very nice platform game! + Y PG251 PARADOX & WHITE RABBIT Demos of CLR!+Y

PG253/4 ZALYCON Shoot em up space game!(2) +Y ASSASSINS GAMES PACKS! The best selection of PD games ever assembled anywhere now all autoboot on A12001 (though not all games will run)Something for everyone! ASI 1 Tanx, Rollerpede, Avatris Amigoids etcl+ ASI 2 Invaders, Bally 2, Missile command etcl+Y ASI 3 Megabali & Drip Superb gamepack! +Y ASI 4 Frogger Go Moku, Cracker Jumpy ASI 5 Raid, Go Looly & Retaliator+Y ASI 6 Pacman Downhillchallenge Welltrix etcl+ ASI 7 Moonbase, Trix, Nightworks Clauderunner!+ ASI 8 Airace2, Hball, Snakepit & Numberfumbler + Y ASI 9 Features Battle pong & Blizzardl + Y ASI 10 Escape, Pipeline, Pickout & Sysl+ ASI 11 Dad, Connex, Reversi Towers & Trippin+ ASI 12 Llamatron, Car, Powerpong, XFI, Fab!!+ ASI 13 Twintris, Squamble, Block it, Ball etcl+ ASI 14 ChinaChallenge2 & Amiga ColumnsI+Y ASI 15 Battlecars Lettrix & MambamovelY ASI 16 Wastelands, Mission X, Dellemna, Pacman +Y ASI 17 Tomcat, Defenda, Jetman Bugblaster+ Y ASI 18 Henry in Panic Skyflyer Omega racel+ Y ASI 19 Growth, FranticFreddy, Biplane & morel+NOT600 ASI 20 Microbes Hollywood trivia Coin drop +Y ASI 21 Zeus Tettrix Battlements & Dragontiles+Y ASI 22 Lemmingoids, Wizzys quest Duel Mouthman+Y ASI 23 Quick money, BIP, Interferon Arcadia+ ASI 24 Revenge of camels Dux Croak 3dmaze etcl+Y ASI 25 Mr Brick, Copper, hemeroids, E. Type+Y ASI 26 Superpacman 92 Smashtv Ashido System 4etc+ ASI 27 Addictive card games. Really goodl+Y ASI 28 Doody, DrMario, Invaders2, Madbomber2+ ASI 29 DOG, Rome, Nova, B-Bal, Atax, Quadrix+Y ASI 30 Bounce & Blast, Total Fire Tank attackI+Y ASI 31 Arazmaz, Crazy pipe, revolution etcl+ Y ASI 32 Blob, Sector one & Firefighter! +Y ASI 33 Hyperball & War! 2 good games+Y ASI 34 Trailblazer, Yelp, Qbic Rushourl +Y ASI 35 Poing, Snakepit, Cybernetix Jump n roll!+Y ASI 36 Mother lode, Wonderland, Kong TactixI+Y ASI 37 Klaktris, Ghostship, Paccer etcl+Y ASI 38 One on One, Baldy, Skyflyer2, TransplantlY ASI 39 Lots of card games on this disk! +Y ASI 40 Disk full of sliding puzzle games!+Y ASI 41 Pacman deluxe, Hellzone Leap II etc+ ASI 42 Galaga, Intuder alert Dogs in space!+ ASI 43 Interlock Roulette Octothello etcl+Y ASI 44 Nibbler, Mouse Impossible, Roll on etc+Y ASI 45 Dtris, Paccheese, B-Castle Teserae etc+Y ASI 46 Amiga Q, City, Checkers, Ouch etcl + Y ASI 47 Elevation, Furmyre, Crave, Arenal + Y ASI 48 Point to point, Psycho santa etcl +Y ASI 49 Deathbringer in space Sue 1+2 etcl+Y ASI 50 Euphorion, Roach Motel, Balders grovel +Y ASI 51 Lamers, Fighting Warrior Shapes! +Y ASI 52 Rockslide, Mouthman, & Nul. + ASI 53 Venus Invaders, Mastermind etcl + Y ASI 54 Serene, Serene II & Car Warsl + Y ASI 55 Cli-tris, Pacatac & Asteroids! + Y ASI 56 Stormeagle, Extreme Violence & TilesI+Y ASI 57 Poo-poo Dominoes Dizzy diamonds Squirm+Y

ASI 58 Super raid 4 Magnatron & Maiessael+Y

ASI 60 Pipe master2 Alien Hunter & Checkers1 +Y

ASI 62 Pipeline2 Mazeman & Up and Down I +Y

ASI 66 Cow wars Asmastermind & Asokoban! +Y ASI 67 Siege of the Beast,E Type II & Vektor!+Y

ASI 68 Demolition Mission, Bounder & AtomsI+Y

ASI 64 Oblivion(fab!) Breakout con kit etcl+Y

ASI 61 Rattlesnake Running Chaser Scud blaster+Y

ASI 65 Paranoids Chess Word Puzzle Word search+Y

ASI 59 Turbo thrust GX200 & Leedings! +Y

ASI 63 Nautilus Frenzy & Drive Iffl +Y

ASI 69 Klondike, Celestial Apoker Bridge etcl+Y ASI 70 Digital Tetris, Wangle & Tetris prol+Y ASI 71 Numerix, Battleships & Vs Tanks! +Y ASI 72 Escape pre, Boulderdash(not 1200) Carll+Y ASI 73 Lexess, Concentration & Challengerl+Y ASI 74 Crazy pipes II, Bombjacky & Chutel +Y ASI 75 Double-squares Colours & Diamond thief+Y ASI 76 Gnu Chess, Cubus & Gerb! +Y ASI 77 Balloonacy, Cliff hanger & Descender! +Y

Assassins game packs made up in any numbers you require: eg ASI 1-35 only 34.95 inc P&P!!! FUNPACK GAMES PACK 1-35 only 34.95 inc P&P!!! (most run on Amiga 1200!)

EDUCATION

PE001/5 EDUCATION SET science programs for ags 11+ +Y PE006 KIDSPAINT Fab little talking colouring book+Y PE007/8 LEARN & PLAY Maths, spelling etc. 5-10 yrs +Y PE009 STORYLAND 2 Save toyland from the witch! +Y
PE010 TOTAL CONCEPTS ASTROMOMY Book on disk.+Y
PE011 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Book on a disk+Y PE013 SIMON & SPACE MATHS Talking maths program PE014 SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN TUTOR+Not 600! PE015 TREASURE SEARCH find the lost treasure ! +Y PE016 COLOUR THE ALPHABET learn letters & colours! +Y PE018 TYPING TUTOR, Superspell Budget & Mscalender+Y PE019 DUNKS DTP A sort of DeskTopPublisher for kids +Y PE020 MATHS DRILL Good maths disk for the young! +Y PE021/4 SCIENCE Very good four disk set!+ (4)Y
PE025 FRACTIONS & SILHOUETTES Good maths tutor+ Y PE026 WW II FACTS Good historical program!+ Y PE027 AMIGA BEGINNER Learn to use your machine+ Y PE028 MATHS ADVENTURE Solve questions to progress+Y PE030/2 DESKTOP GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC! +Y PE033 MATCH WITH HUMPTY Match the objects! + Y PE034 WORLD GEOGRAPHY Quite useful disk! +Y PE035 KIDS DISK1 Super to learn reading! +Y

BUSINESS

PB001 AMICASH bank management program+Y PB002/3 ANALYTICALC Superb spreadsheet!+ (2)Y PB004 ASI LABEL PRINTERS 3 of the best+Y PB005 BANKIN control your cheque book! +Y PB006 BUSINESS CARD MAKER Nice program+ PB007 CLERK Complete accounts package+Y PB008 DESKTOP PUBLISHER Simple to use +Y PB009 FLEXYBASE DATABASE Address keeper+Y PB011 MISC.BUSINESS Geotime, Grocery list, Calc PB013 QED Simple & effective text ed+Y PB014 RIM DATABASE Fully relational II+Y PB015 TEXTPLUS V3.00 The BEST Wordprocessor +Y PB017 VISICALC SPREADSHEET Simple to use+Y PB019 BUSINESS LETTERS contracts, letters + more+Y PB020 TEXT ENGINE 4.0 THE LATEST Version !!! +Y PB021 AMIBASE PRO. Powerful easy to use Dbase +Y PB022 BBASE II v5.5 A fast & easy to use database+Y PB023 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED form creation prog+Y PB024 LAST WILL & TESTAMENTS Just in case !+Y PB025 EDWORD Brand new wordpro - V.good +Y PB026 AGRAPH Superb Program graphing data +Y PB028 LITTLE OFFICE Intergrated Wpro, Sst, Dbase, Gfx+Y PB029 ADDRESS PRINT Good label printing program! +Y PB030 THE MONEY PROGRAM Home accounting! +Y PB031 EASYCALC A superb new Fast spreadsheet! +Y PB032 PAY ADVICE Keep record of payslips! +Y PB033 A BASE A shareware database program! +Y

UTILITIES

(Note: "Y" = ok on A12001) PU002 A-GENE Good geneology program + Y PU004a/b A64 EMULATOR NEW VERSION 2.0 (2) PU005 AMATEUR RADIO 1 Interest to radio hams + Y PU012 ASI GRAFFIX UTILS graphics convertors etc+Y PU013 ASI BOOT UTILITIES bootblock utilities + Y PU015 BIORYTHMS, STARCHART 2 Good programs+ Y PU021 C-LIGHT RAY TRACER Good program+ Y PU022 CHEMESTHETICS molecule displayer + Y PU037 D-COPY The best PD disk copier & more + Y PU039 DBW The foreunner to Skulpt 3D III + Y PU048 DYNAMITE FONTS II CutNPaste fontscreens Y PU049 DYNAMITE FONTS More CutNPaste Fonts Y PU055 ELECTROCAD DEMO circuit designer + PU058 FONTS AND RAM MANAGER BIG video fonts+ PU059 FONTS & SURFACES Backdrops & fonts+ Y PU062 GRAPHICS UTILITIES Various misc, programs+Y PU063 HAMLAB PRO V2.08Convert VGA PC >IFF/HAM+ Y PU064 HARDDRIVE UTILS MRBackup & FixDisk & more+Y PU065 ICONMANIA Program icons & more !+ Y PU066 ICONS Cramm packed with icons !+ Y PU067 IMPLODER V4.0 Megacrunching Util+ Y PU071 JR COMM 1.02 Modern users comms package Y PU072 METALLION UTILS Font Editors & more utils+ Y PU073/76 KING JAMES BIBLE Old&New testaments (4)+ Y PU078 M-CAD Hires design package. Excellent + Y PU080 MESSY-SID 2 Read/Write PC Files, Brilliant!+ Y PU083 MORSE PROGRAMS for the radio hams. Y PU086/7 NORTH C 1.3 (2) Complete C compiler & libs+ Y PU088 NORTH C 1.3 This is the packed 1 disk version!+Y PU095 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR & new drivers+ Y PU097 PRINT STUDIO V1.25 Prints pics & text etc.+ Y PU108 ROT A simple 3D drawing package. Very popular.+Y PU109/10 (2 disk) Structured clipart for Ppage + Y PU112/3 SOMETHING FOR NOTHIN Video Utils&Fonts+ Y PU115 ST EMULATOR Run Atari ST software !! 2 Drives PU117 SUPERKILLERS Virus Killers! You need this! + PU121/2 TV GRAPHICS Dpaint backdrops&Fonts+(2) Y PU124 ULTIMATE ICONS Iconmaster, Iconiab, + Y PU129/30 VIDEO APPLICATIONS Video utilities+ Y PU136 ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR Now with sound + PU139 GRAPHICS CONVERTERS PC>AMigagfx Converter PU140 LITTLEBENCH File copier & utils Dos2 only PU143 OPTIUTILS 1 Crammed full ! Get it+ Y PU144 OPTIUTILS 2 Get this disk too ! + Y PU149 ELECTRONIC PROTOTYPER Veroboard designer Y PU152/66 CLIPART SET: 15 Disks of the BEST clipart +Y PU167 MULTI-PLOT Superb data plotting program ! + PU169 GELIGNITE FONTS CutNPaste fonts1+ PU171 OPTICOMMS 2 Noomm 2 & more +Y PU172 WORDPOWER Solve Anagrams/Crosswords+ Y PU174 ASTRO 22 professional astrology now V2.42I +Y PU175 GELIGNITE FONTS II Excellent IFF fonts+Y PU176 GELIGNITE FONTS III More of above!!+ PU177/8 BENCHMASTER Windowsbench & Messysid!!

PU182 STOCK ANALYST Technical analysis program+Y PU183 AMYGEN Excellent geneology program+Y PU185/8 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS (4) Packed with fonts+Y PU189 TRONIK VIRUS KILLERS 21 virus killers & docsY PU191 LANDBUILDER fractal land generator+Y PU192 SID 2 Get this I directory util III MEGAI+Y PU197 MOBED 2 Dpaint for Sprites & bobs+Y PU198 VIDEO WIPES Masks & fades Dpaint 3/4 +Y PU202 CYCLOPS Weird Plasma/fractal creator ! +Y PU203 SCOPE 184 utils & clips for Ppage Y PU205 PC TASK Wicked PC Emulator Get it !!! +Y
PU207 MULTISID Combine SID2 & Multidos(PC>AMIGA)+Y
PU208 ASI HANDYTOOLS 3 mega compilation of utils Y
PU209 FRED FISH CATALOGUE contains FISH 1 - 810 +Y PU211 AMIGA PUNT A horse race predicting program!+Y PU212 PERM CHECK PLUS a pools prediction prog Y PU213 RACE RATER Another horse racing program! +Y PU215 CAPTIONATOR Superb shareware video titling!+Y PU219 WBHACKS+ collection of hacks for + owners+ Y PU221-225 8 COLOR ICONS Hundreds of new icons +Y PU226/7 C-EYES FONTS For use in Dpaint, WB, etc.(2)+Y PU229 JPEG 24 bit graphics compression util disk! +Y PU230 MORE PRINTER DRIVERS new printer drivers!+Y PU231/5 PAGESTREAM FONTS 5 disks super fonts!+ (5)Y PU236/7 SCOPE197/8 Adobe type fonts, 2 disks full! +Y PU238/9 M.O.R.C. Mouse operated rune caster, oracle !+ PU240 FREECOPY V1.4 powerful disk copying program!+Y PU241 CALORIE BASE Useful for people on a diet!+Y PU243 ASPICE Circuit analysis program!+Y PU244 BON APPETIT This is a recipe database program!+Y PU245/256 C MANUAL Latest version on 12 disks! (12) +Y PU257/61 PAGESTREAM FONTS 2nd set of fonts!+Y PU262 RICHARD SMEDLEY COMP II Mortgages etc!+Y PU263 LYAPUNOV Fabulous & unusual fractals!!+Y PU264/8 OUTLINE FONTS For Pro pagev3 ONLY!!+Y PU272 GOLF RECORDER Database for golf scores!+ Y PU273 PC<>AMIGASimilar to Messysid, + docs!+ Y PU274 TRONICAD V1.0 Electronic circuit design!+Y PU278 GELIGNITE FONTS IV Yes more Iff fonts! PU279 V MORPH Yes finally a PD morphing prog!!+ Y PU280 POOLS WIZARD Pools prediction, save disabled+Y PU282 ASI MULTIVISION 2 Imagelab, Wasp & more, super+Y PU283 CYCLING MILEAGE RECORDER Usefull +Y PU284 DART MACHINE Dart score recorder! + PU285 WORKBENCH 3 BACKGROUNDS, 1200 ONLY! PU286 INSCRIPT Program for Video titling! +Y PU287 NUMPAD Numeric keypad emulation!(600 ONLY)
PU288 ENGINEERS KIT Test your Amiga system! +Y
PU289 AUDIO ANIMATION STUDIO Create your own! +Y PU290 TACK ANIMATION CONSTRUCTION KIT Good! +Y PU291 1200 WORKBENCH HACKS Useful utils! Y PU292 1200 UTILS1 Gif & PCX datatypes etciA must!Y PU293/317 25 disks of Ham radio software! (25)+Y PU318 POWER UTILS Utils written in Can Do! +Y PU319/23 OUTLINE FONTS For Pro page 2.1 or 3!(5)+Y PU324 WINEMAKER Database for winemakers! +Y

ANIMATIONS

PA039 ERIC-S AMY VS WALKER Cute & sexy! 1.5M Y PA040 ERIC-S BATMAN vs JOKER Very funny!!!+Y PA042 ERIC-S COYOTE STRIKES BACK 1mg too! PA043 ERIC-S MORE AEROTOONS Very witty !!!+ Y PA045 ERIC-S STEALTHY II Mig-29 vs Stealthy !+Y PA053/4 LIGHT CYCLES (2) Tron animation+ PA072 THE JUGGLER A classic amiga demol+ Y PA074 THE WALKER vs The Helicopter - Mega I+ Y PA075 THE WALKER vs A2000 A classic ! + Y PA086 FRACTAL ANIMATION full screen low flying anim+Y PA091/3 GAS TURBINE, STEAM & PETROL ENGINE (3)+Y PA094 AMY JOGS, WALKS & SNEEZES by E Schwartz! +Y PA095 HOW TO RUN INTO A WALL by Eric Schwartz! +Y PA099 ATF AGILITY new ES anim, very witty as usual+Y PA100 VTOL CONTEST Check out this new ES anim!+Y PA101 DOLPHIN DREAMS Great Dolphin anim!+Y PA103/4 KINGFISHER 2 Superb bird animations!+Y PA106/7 THE JOURNEY Fab fractal pics & anims(2)+Y PA109 SATURN ORBIT Ray traced flight around Saturn+Y PA118 3 SCHWARTZ Skydive, Soft landing & bomber! +Y PA119 STEAM ANIMATION V2.0 Now with sound! +Y PA120 TWO STROKE PETROL ENGINE Super anim+Y PA121 BOAT ANIM Colourful anim,fast on 12001+Y PA122/3 THUNDERBIRDS ANIM Nice animation! (2)+Y PA124 ANIM COMP 10 mini animations compilation! +Y PA125 CRAZEE GLOO 3 part glue animation1 +Y PA126/7 PHOTONIC DREAMS Room & Star animations! +Y PA128 CAN IT ANIMATION Adventures of Alvin areosol+Y PA129 OWLMAN ANIMATION Amusing little anim!+Y PA130 CERT ANIMATION Plant eats Butterfly anim! +Y PA131/40 10 disk set Steve Packer anims!(1200 ONLY)

AGA01 RED LOTUS Spinning down the road. Fantastic I+Y AGA03 STAR TREK - Shuttle fly past - Great I 1m +Y AGA09 STAR WARS - Fighter fly by, impressive 1m +Y AGA10 STAR TREK - Enterprise in dry dock. Incredible+Y AGA23 FLEET MANOEVRE Stunning animation! 1m +Y AGA24 KULI PEN animation & Ping pong. Great! 1m +Y AGA25 THE RUN , a superb car chase 1mg +Y AGA31 PORSCHE anim rising out of table 1 mg. +Y AGA36 BIRD OF PREY, loop the loop animation 1m +Y AGA37 TOBIAS GOES KNACKERS -Check this out ! 1m +Y AGA38 TOTALLY WICKED | Shuttle & Enterprise (2 MEG)]Y AGA39/53 AGATRON SPECIAL! Yes, a 15 disk anim!+Y AGA54/62 AGATRON SPECIAL! a 9 disk anim, fans only+Y **POWERANIMS**

PP003 AT THE MOVIES Cute anim of Amy squirrel 1.5M+Y

PP001/2 ANTI LEMMINGS (2) This is Brilliant! 2M

PP011/12 DATING GAME (2) Very wittyl, Get it. 3.5M! PP016 GULF WAR Another ES production! Good 2M! Y PP025/27 STATION AT KHARN (3) Incredible 2M demo Y PP040/43 AT THE MOVIES II (4) Hilarious I 1mg>3mg PP044/45 AMY V WALKER II (2) Another witty ES demo 3M PP046 SWEET REVENGE Coyote vs Roadrunner I 1.5mg+Y PP050 UNSPORTING Wicked aerotoon by Schwartz+ 2M Y PP051/2 CHARLY CAT Super Shwartzlike cartoon! 2mg.Y PP053/4 CHARLY CAT AT THE BEACH 2nd fab anim 2mg/Y

PP057/9 CHARLY CAT CATCHES A CANARY Fabl 3MG. PP060/3 CHARLY CAT MOUSTERMIND Great! 3.5MG. PP064 DUNCAN DUNG BEETLE Unusual 2mg animation! Y PP065/6 CHARLY CAT SNOWJOKE Latest anim 2mg.+ Y PP067/9 SPEED LIMIT 3mg motorcycle race! + Y (3) PP070/1 LEMMINGS REVENGE Very amusing anim! 2mg Y PP074/6 G.I. SPY 3mg anim from chartie cat author! (3) PP077/84 THE HAUNTED Tremendous animation,3mg!(8) PP085/7 THE AD Strange swartzlike animation! 3mg (3)

PP088/9 SPORTING DOO DOO Nice new animation! 2mg/ PP090/1 ROADHOG ANIM Very funny 2mg animation1(2) PP091/2 SPAR TREK Amusing animation, 2meg (2)Y PP093/98 DUNK'S BACK New Duncan anim,5 disks 4 mg/ PP099/100 AT THE FLIX Charlie cat again! (2) 2mg
DEMOS

PD068 PHENOMENA ENIGMA Absolutely brilliant!+ Y PD130/34 ALCATRAZ ODDESSY Awesome!! Ok on 500+10 PD159 ANARCHY IN THE KITCHEN Some good FX Fabl+ PD164 DESIRE MENACE Good Psycho rave demo + Y
PD165 DARK DEMON Mega new demo get it+ Y
PD170 PIECE OF MIND Good 3D vector effects. + PD171/2 SILENTS EXPOSE(2) Incredible Get it I+ Y PD177/8 TRSI TIME ZONE New, some good effects!+Y
PD181 CINEMORPH Fab morphing of 4 faces! 1mbchip!+Y
PD182 SPACEBALL Absolutely brill,needs 1meg chip!+Y
PD183 DIGITAL LETHAL EXIT Good vectors demo! +Y PD184 ANDROMEDA MINDRIOT Very good vector demo! Y PD185/6 ANDROMEDA MIRROR Fab Music & Graphics!+Y PD187 HOY AGA DEMO 1st 1200 demo,a must! 1200 ONLY PD188 SANITY WORLD OF COMMODORE Super demo+Y PD189/90 SILENTS DEMON DOWNLOAD Fab demo! (2) +Y

MUSIC DISKS

PM001 100 GREATEST 64 TUNES 100 fab 64 tunes!+ PM010 AMEGA PARTY WINNERS Four WICKED songs+ Y PM012 AMIGADEUS CLASSICAL Eine Kleiner etc. + Y PM022/23 CLASSICAL MUSIC Bach, Handel etc +Y PM027 D-MOB MUSIC 3 House music remix, good! + PM030/34 DIGITAL CONCERTs 2-6 Excellent house/dance PM035 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Fab Rob Baxter conversionsI+Y PM036 DIGITAL DEBUSSYII classic Debussy music!+ Y PM058 MAG FIELDS CHIP FESTIVAL Full of chip musicI+Y PM059 MANIACS OF NOISE This is brilliantI+ PM082a/82b VIVALDI - FOUR SEASONS (2) V.Good I+ Y PM090/91MOZART HORN CONCERTO 4 by H.Gammon+ Y PM092 PIANO TUNES Nine piano songs- good + Y PM122/4 PLAYSID 2 (3) You must get this !!!!! +Y PM125 PLAYSID inc.RobHubbard, ManiacsOfNoise + Y PM137 KEFRENS MEGAMIX II Very good !! dance music!+ PM150 DESKTOP HARPSICHORD RECITAL Classics! + Y

PM155 VINE G-RAVE 5 more good rave tracks!!! +Y PM161 CYBERNETIX 19 songs packed on 1 disk!+ PM162 MORE MED TUNES Fab tunes by Alex Starrex!+Y PM163 OCTASTUFF Some good 8 track tunes! + Y PM164 OCTAROCK 3D More 8 track & 3d graphics!+Y PM165/6 NUTCRACKER SUITE Super rendition!+ Y PM167/8 JESUS ON ES Crazy rave music demo! +(2) PM169 BRAINSTORM MUSICLAND Nice music disk! PM170/2 LUNATICS INFINITE DREAMS Great musicl(3)+Y
PM173 CDTV MUSIC Super graphics & sound, 8 tracks1
SLIDESHOWS

PS002 ADVANCE HAM Really stunning !+ Y PS013 BORN TO BE FREE wild animals +Y PS033 GERMAN RAY TRACE Superb See these I+ PS045 KELLY S/S Some quality HAM pictures.+Y PS056 NEWTEK DYNAMIC HAM 640x512 4096 color pics+ PS062 NW DYNAMIC HAM Nik Williams Superb quality.+ PS072 SUPER HAM CARS This is a must-Megal+ Y PS086 SONIC 5 Superb D-HAM 4096 colour pics+ PS103 DYNAMIC HIRES 2, 4 fantastic quality pictures!+

MUSIC UTILS

PT001 ALGORYTHMS Create weird midi tunes PT002 ART OF MED Excellent !+ Y PT005 CASIO CZ EDITOR 250 patches ! + PT009 K1 IFF SAMPLES Fabulous samples + PT011 KAWAI K1 editor for patch changes! PT012 KAWAI K4 editor as above! PT013 MED 3.2 Excellent music seq. + Y PT015 MIDI DISK Various midi stuff + PT020 ST-01 - ST-10 Samples--Ring for details PT021 SOUNDTRACKER 2.6 Excellent, ok plus!+Y PT025/6/7/8 ST-90-93 SAMPLES Studio quality+ Y PT029 YAMAHA DX7 VOICE FILER for DX7 synths! PT030 YAMAHA DX7 VOICE SORTER for the above ! PT031/2/3 ST-87 - 89 3 disks full !+Y PT034/5 ST-97 & 98 More samples !+Y PT038 YAMAHA DX100,TX81Z, DX27,DX11 & FB01 editors PT040 OCTAMED V2 8 channel MED sequencer!+ PT041 NOISEPLAYER 4.0 Multitasking module player+ PT042 START IFF SAMPLES Superb | Get this disk!+Y PT043/5 HOUSE SAMPLES 3 disks full of house samples! PT046 AUDIO MAGIC3 Super trackers disk, ok on 1200+Y PT047 AUDIO MAGIC4 More Superb music programs! + Y PT048/52 MODULES 5 disks of large music modules!+Y PT053/57 METAL MODULES 5 disks heavy rock/metal! +Y

APD036 AMOS UPATER LATEST VERSION NOWv1.36 + Y APD237 SHAPES Excellent kids game !+Y APD257 CASSETTE LABELLER + MIXED SOURCE+Y APD271 WIZARDS DOMAIN graphical adventure+Y APD347 NOTEBOOK & SHOPPING LIST Easy to use !+ Y APD363 FAMILY HISTORY DATABASE Latest version!+Y APD373 COMPILER 1.36 UPDATE, LATEST compiler !+Y APD382 AMOS HANGMAN Good version of the game! + Y APD385 CHASER, RATTLESNAKE & MAZEMAN GamesI+Y APD451 NODDY,S PLAYTIME Educational demo! +Y APD458 TOP OF THE LEAGUE Football manager!+Y APD466 AMOS PRO UPDATER V1.12 Just in!!!! +Y

AMOS PD

PG255 KINGDOM AT WAR Nice strategy war game!+Y PG256 LCD DREAMS 4 small LCD games! +Y PG257 THE FUNHOUSE Enigma, Thundertron & a slide!+Y PG258 AGA TETRIS 1200 tetris game & more! Y PG259 PICTURE PUZZLE Solve picture jigsaws!+Y PE036 FIREWORKS ALPHABET Good for kids! +Y PE037 HOORAY FOR HENRIETTA Superb preview!+Y PE038 HENRIETTAS BOOK OF SPELLS Fab preview!+Y
PE039 COLOUR IT Exellent little colouring pad!+Y
PB034 ILLINOIS LABELS Super label program!+Y PB035 BUDGET V1.34 manage personal finances!+ PB036 CHECKBOOK ACCOUNTANT V2.01 superb! +Y PU325 EZASM LAZI & A68K Programmers disk! + PU326 PLOTTER Plots two dimensional functions!+Y PU327/8 X BENCH all round replacement! (2) + PU329 BCFORTRAN77 Programmers development system+ PU330 SLEEPLESS NIGHTS Utils useful for 1200lY PA141 STIRLING II ENGINE Another fab engine anim!+Y PD191/3 ALPHA OMEGA 2 3 disk extravaganza! (3) PD194/6 DETONATION 3 disk pic & anim set!(3)+Y PD197 MOBIL DESTINATION UNKNOWN by Spaceballs+Y PM174 CLASSIC WORKS Grieg & Bach classics! +Y PM175 SONIX MUSIC Some nice scores here!(loadwb)+Y

ORDERING MADE EASY

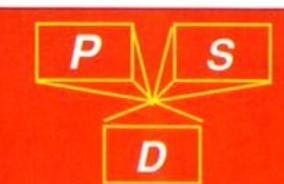
BY POST: send your Name, Address & Order details with a Cheque / PO / IMO to any of the companies listed BY PHONE: Call us with your card number and details for a 1st class service. All major cards accepted PD PRICES: 1 - 5 disks £2.00 per disk • 6 - 25 disks £1.25 per disk • 26 or more disk are still only 99p per disk POST & PACKING: UK - 50p • UK 'Recorded Delivery' £1.00 • Europe +25p per disk • Rest of World +50p per disk REMEMBER: We stock Fish 1-850, Tbag 1-74, Amos, Scope, Snag, Amicus, Amigos & lots more superb PD disks!!

with various dos systems, UDTV and of course the new Amiga 1200 & 4000 systems. Disks marked with a "Y" yet extensively tested. Please take cure!



main Distributors

not the imitators!

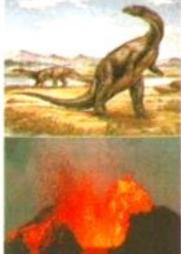


Most CLR titles ok on A1200!

.. The Central Licenseware Register ..

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price!

Most CLR titles ok on A1200!



CLE01 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Have your children ever wanted to know about the ancient world of the dinosaur ? If so, then this is for you - an interactive encyclopedia covering jurassic, triassic & creataceous periods complete with pictures and information. This program is plus compatible and comes on 2 Disks, £4.50 +

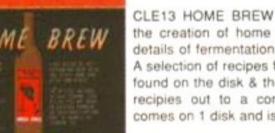
CLE02 TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY Thit title is the second in the series of quality programs by Chris hill, using the GoldDisk Hyperbook system, it will guide you and your children on an interactive guided tour through the incredible world of volcanos, rocks and minerals, the program is very simple to use ! Geology is on 2 Disks £4.50 +

CLE03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM Now our most popular title! This one invites you to learn all about the solar system, with information on all of the planets & systems with pictures supplied by Nasa, this is a superb educational package for children & adults. This title is so big it is supplied on Three disks and is priced at only £4.99. +

CLE05 A-CHORD So you want become the next Eric Clapton then this is just what you need ! This program will teach you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techniques, it will even play the chords using the amigas built in sound chip. A must for every single guitar player beginner and experts alike. Price £3.50 +

CLE08 NIGHT SKY A superb introduction to the constellations, this program featurues over 1500 stars, and the sun moon stars & planets can be displayed as seen from any part of the Earth! Large scrolling screen, mouse or keyboard controlled, click on any displayed object for information. This superb title Comes on 1 disk & is priced at 3.50!+

CLE11 LET'S LEARN V1.1 For children of about 5 to 7 years of age, each part progresses through five levels of difficulty, when a level is satisfactorily completed then a picture of a farmyard is displayed & a new animal introduced! Try Sums, Tunes, Codes, (numbers), Opposites & Squares! The program also has a print option! 1 disk 3.50. +



CLE13 HOME BREW This is a superb program for the creation of home made wines. If covers all the details of fermentation, bottling & storing of the wine. A selection of recipes for many different wines can be found on the disk & there is an option for printing the recipies out to a connected printer! This program comes on 1 disk and is priced at 3.50. +

PASHFERT

CLE14 TOTAL CONCEPTS ECOLOGY Total Concepts Ecology will give you and your children an enthralling overview of the most important "ology" in our lives. This alternative way of learning about Ecology enables you to flip through pages of text, click onto words to get more information and contains superb graphics. Supplied on 3 disks priced 4.99 +

CLE15 FAST FRET By Keith Klatworthy, this program is a guitar scales tutor, the very thing for the budding lead guitarist! Will play the scales through the Amigas sound chip with ajustment of speed for every level of skill required! There are many exercises in many scales so you too can become the next rock legend! Supplied on one disk priced 3.50. +

CLE16 KINGS & QUEENS A History lesson on all of the Kings & Queens of England since recorded history! Allows you to read & examine the royal family tree & is complete with many pictures!

Find out how they lived and died and what contributions they made to society & their country. Supplied on 2 disks priced 4.501 +

CLE17 THINGAMAJIG This program is an electronic jigsw with easy or hard levels! There are 24 pictures on the disk and you have to place the pieces in the correct place on the screen! There is also a help facility on the disk, a very good educational program from Len Tucker!

Comes on 1 disk and is priced 3.50 . +



CLE18 WORK & PLAY There are three educational games on this disk, CLICK CLOCK is a clock program. to help children learn the time, FUNTIME TABLES is a program for learning the multiplication tables, and finally LETS GO SHOPPING teaches children simple multiplication & division! Very colourful and attractive educational disk! Comes on 1 disk priced 3.50. +

CLE19 PLAY IT SAFE This program teaches safety in the home or outdoors! Help Teddy make your home safe as it has been invaded by mischlevous beastles. There are 5 dangers in each location & 9 locations! When you make something safe you are rewarded with part of the picture of the beastie! Very good for kids of 3 - 10 years! Comes on 1 disk priced 3.50. +

CLE20 BIG TOP FUN Four good programs on this disk, there is a speech option which may be turned on or off! WORD BALANCE is a childs reading aid. In MATCHPLAY you must match pairs of cards. BALLOON BURST is a word recognition program & SEAL A GRAMS is a spelling program! This program comes on 1 disk & is priced 3.50. +

RESTRUCTION OF THE Bf109

CLE25 CHORD COACH by Keith Klatworty, this is a very good introduction into learning the pianol Will teach you any chord on the keyboard including Majors, minors, Sevenths, augmented diminished etcl Allows you to hear the chord through the Amigas sound chip & will set tests to see how you have by K. Claswarthy progressed! 1 disk 3.50. +

> CLE32 SPITFIRE by John Dell of Greendell Technologies, A superb book on a disk featuring the legendary WWII Spitfire fighter aircraft! Learn the story of how the machine was designed and built and how it helped defeat Hitler's Luftwaffe. Many helpful pictures are on the disks, showing the aircraft's evolution. Comes on 2 disks 4.50 +

CLE33 MESSERSCHMITT BF 109 by John Dell of Greendell Technologies, Learn all about the traditional arch rival to the Spitfire the German Messerschmitt 109l Another superb book on a disk giving detailed information about this historical aircraft how it was built, engines used etc! PC versions of these programs available soon! 2 disks 4.50+

CLU03 TYPING TUTOR A program here now for all you budding office clerks, learning to type can be a real pain, lessons cost a fortune, but not when you have an amiga ! This program will take you step by step through a full typing course, showing where to place your fingers and lots more. Before long you'll be able to type as fast as I can I Price £3.50 +

CLASSIC LITERATURE!

Superb books on a disk, all you need for English Literature revision! (ok 500+,600, 1200) SHAKESPEARE!

LIT1 Midsummer nights dream, Macbeth, Julius Caeser, Anthony & Cleopatra.

LIT 2 As you like it, Lovers complaint, Cymbeline, Hamlet. LIT 3 Romeo & Juliet, Passionate pilgrim, Phoenix & Turtle, Sonnets, Coriolanus.

LIT 4 Twelth night, Venus & Adonis, Troilus & Cressida, Love labours lost.

LIT 5 Two Gentlemen of Verona, A Winters tale, Rape of Lucrece, Perecles.

LIT 6 Othello, Much ado about nothing, Measure for measure. LIT 7 Henry the Sixth (Parts 1, 2, & 3)

LIT 8 Henry the Fourth (Parts 1 & 2) Henry the Fifth.

LIT 9 Richard the Second, Richard the Third.

LIT10 Henry the Eighth, King John, King Lear.

LIT11 The Taming of the Shrew, The Tempest, Timon of Athens, Titus Andronicus LIT12 Alls well, Comedy of errors, Merchant of Venice, Merry wives of Windsor.

LIT13 WORKS OF MILTON 1 Paradise Lost.

LIT14 WORKS OF MILTON 2 Poems, Sonnets etc. LIT15 WORKS OF HOMER The Illiad (2 disks)

LIT16 WORKS OF HOMER The Odyssey. LIT17 MARK TWAIN Tom Sawyer

LIT18 MARK TWAIN The Prince & the Pauper.

LIT19 LEWIS CARROLL Alice in Wonderland & Alice Through the looking glass.

MORE CLR TITLES ALSO AVAILABLE:

NIGHTSKY

CLEO7 TOTAL CONCEPTS FRESHWATER FISHING Learn fishing! 2 disks 4.50 + CLED9 WORDS & LADDERS Good spelling program, 1-2 players! 1 disk 3.50.+ CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA Extensive guide to Amigadosi 3 disks 4,991 + CLE12 ALPHABET TEACH Simple to understand spelling! 1 disk 3.50! + CLE21 JIGMANIA Jigsaw solving & construction set! 1 disk 3:50! + CLE27 C.A.T.T. Superb Tarot reading program! 3 disks 4.99! + CLU01 VIDEO TITLER Create smooth scrolling video titles 11 disk 3.501 + CLUC2 FISH INDEXER Great database for the Fred Fish libraryl 1 disk 3.50. + CLU04 ALPHAGRAPH Good program for producing Bar & Pie charts etcl 3.50. + CLU08 WORD FINDER crossword & anagram solver & dictionaryl 2 disks 4.50 + CLU09 PLAY & RAVE2 Music module linker, create your own tunes/2 disks 4.50+ CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS Generale account statements, income etcl 3.50. + CLU11 CALC V1.3 Very useful spreadsheet program! 1 disk 3.50. + CLU13 DATOS A powerful easy to use database, many features. 1 disk 3,50. + CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER Keep track of your stocks! 1 disk 3.50. + CLU15 EPOCH VI Most powerful calendar for Amiga, 1299 yr diary 1 disk3.50.+ CLU16 CROSS STITCH Very good needlework program! 1 disk 3.50! +

CLU19 LC24 FONTS Fonts for your Star 24 pin printer, 1 disk 3.501 + CLU20 CANON BJ10 Super Fonts for your Cannon Bubblejetl 1 disk 3.50 + CLU21 INVOICE MASTER Sort out your invoices! 1 disk 3.50. + CLG05 TRUCKIN ON A truck driving & management simulation 2 disks 4.50 + CLG08 DRAGON TILES Superb version and very addictive | 1 disk 3.50 + CLG09 MOTOR DUEL A great 3d car racing chasing shooting game. 1 disk 3.50+ CLG10 FUTURE SHOCK Guide the ball through the mazel 1 disk 3.50 + CLG11 ALL GUNS BLAZING 2 player car game, overhead view. 1 disk 3.50 + CLG12 BULLDOZER BOB Clear screen of coloured blocks! 1 disk 3.50 + CLG13 PARADOX Another good puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50 + CLG15 SPLODGE THE ESCAPE Good puzzle solving platformer 1 disk 3.50+ CLG17 IMBRIUM DAY OF RECKONING Exellent graphic adventure! 1 disk 3.50+ CLG19 STELLAR ESCAPE Super vertical scrotling shoot em upi 3 disks 4.99. + CLG21 FLOWER POWER Grow flowers before the bugs eat them! 1 disk 3.50.

CLG23 MARVIN THE MARTIAN A maze type game, collect keys etcl 1 disk 3.50.+

CCL050 FLOWERS 114-127 More flower pics,autoboots+y

CCL051 FLOWERS 128-138, FRUIT 1-4 pics autoboots+y

CCL052 FRUIT 5-18, Good pictures! autoboots! +Y CCL054 FRUIT, More fruit & leaves etc!,autoboots+Y

CCL055 FRONTIER 1-13 Pioneer pictures, autoboots

CLG25 WHITE RABBITS This is a very good puzzle game! 1 disk 3.50 +

CLG24 EASY MONEY A superb fruit machine simulator! (Not dos 2 or 3) 3.50.

CLU18 LC200 FONTS Fonts for your LC200 printer! 1 disk 3.50. +

rder nos: WSAGAI - 5 WEIRD SCIENCE SUPER HAM: Fantastic 262000 colour hires raytraced & digitized pict hardly any different to the 24-bit originals, show to PC owning friends and watch them weep! order nos: SH1-15 15 Super discs! WSAGA6 JPEG loader!! This disk contains 7 Jpez pictures which unpack in ram to display as Superham to a 1200/4000 machine!! Brilliant!

CYNOSTIC SLIDESHOW V1.1 Fab AGA pics!! KEITH RHODES PICS Brilliant fantasy AGApies JPEG 24 BIT PICS!

AMIGA CD ROM COMPACT DISCS!

Superb CD roms for your CDTV or A570 add on drive!

CDPD 1 Features Fred Fish 1-660 , hundreds of music modules. & much much more!

CDTV DEMO DISK Over 600 megabytes of demos. samples, games, clipart, animations & 1000 modules to

CDPD 2 This CD contains Fred Fish 661-760, the Scope library 1-220. The AB20 archives & much more! 19.95

NEW! COLOURED CLIPART! NEW!

CLU17 LC10 FONTS Nice fonts for your Star LC10 printer! 1 disk 3.50.+

This is a superb collection of coloured clipart, mostly in Ham mode (4096 colours), though some is in 16 colours. Can be loaded into Deluxe Paint 4 or any other package accepting Ham pictures! (OK on 500, 500+, 600, 1200 & 4000!) CCL001 MAPS, Afganistan - Botswana, autoboots! + Y CCL002 MAPS, Brazil - Checkoslovakia, autoboots! +Y CCL003 MAPS, Denmark - Grenada , hires maps! +Y CCL004 MAPS, Guadel - Illinois, hires maps! +Y CCL005 MAPS, India - Luxembourg, hire maps! +Y CCL006 MAPS, Macau - Missisipi, autoboots! +Y CCL007 MAPS, Montana - New York, hires maps! +Y CCL008 MAPS, Neutral Zone - Iraq - S Dakota! +Y CCL009 MAPS, Senegal - Tuuaw, autoboots! +Y CCL010 MAPS, Texas - Zimbabwe, autoboots! +Y CCL011 REPTILES, good pictures, autoboots! +Y CCL012/3 ACTORS, famous faces, autoboots! +Y(2) CCL015 AIRCRAFT, 1-26, assorted, autoboots! +Y CCL016 AIRCRAFT, 27-32 & Cars! autoboots! +Y CCL018 BIRDS, 1-12 Super pictures, autoboots! +Y CCL019 BIRDS, 13-29 More avian pictures! +Y CCL020 BIRDS, 30-41 Lots more birds,autoboots! +Y CCL021 BIRDS, Many more bird pics, autoboots! +Y CCL022 BIRDS, And some more fab pictures! +Y CCL023 BIRDS, 116-130 Some good pictures! +Y CCL024 BIRDS, 131-138 More bird pictures! +Y CCL026 BIRDS, More superb pictures here! +Y CCL027 CATS, 1-16 Super cat pics,autoboots! +Y CCL028/35 DOGS, 1-126 Super dog pics,8 disks! +Y CCL036 EXPLORERS 1-13 famous explorers,autoboots+y CCL037/40 FISH 1-92 Super pics pictures,(4 disks)+y CCL041 FIOWERS 1-13 Flower pictures,autoboots1+y CCL042 FIOWERS 14-25 More flower pics,autoboots)+y CCL043 FIOWERS 26-37 More flower pics,autoboots1+y CCL044 FIOWERS 38-50 More flower pics, workbench+y CCL045 FIOWERS 51-62 More flower pics,autoboots1+y CCL046 FLOWERS 63-74 More flower pics,autoboots!+y









CCL056 HORSES 1-16 Great horse pics,autoboots! +Y CCL057 HORSES 17-22, Insects 1-9, autoboots! +Y CCL058 INSECTS 11-23 Small creatures! +Y CCL059 INSECTS 24-41 More pics! autoboots! +Y CCL060 INSECTS 42-59 More insects! autoboots! +Y CCL061 INSECTS 60-63, Inventors 1-11 autoboots! +Y CCL052 INVENTORS 12-24 More inventors autoboots! +Y CCL053 INVENTORS 25-30, MAMMALS 1-101 autoboots! +Y CCL064 MAMMALS 11-26 More animals pictures! +Y CCL065 MAMMALS 27-46 and more animals! +Y CCL066 MAMMALS 45-65 more mammals,autoboots! +Y CCL067 MAMMALS 66-82 and some more! autoboots! +Y CCL058 MAMMALS 83-102 and many more autoboots+Y CCL069 MAMMALS 103-119 mamy more! autoboots! +Y CCL070 MAMMALS 121-141 superb pictures! autoboots +Y CCL071 MAMMALS 142-158, & INSTRUMENTS 1-4! +Y CCL072 INSTRUMENTS 4-25 Musical! autoboots +Y CCL073 INSTRUMENTS 26-36, MILITARY 1-6 autoboots +Y CCL074 MILITARY 7-17,8 MUSICIANS 1-41 +Y CCL075 MUSICIANS 9 -21 Classical! autoboots! +Y CCL076 PREHISTORIC 2-19 Dinosaurs! autoboots! +Y CCL077 PREHISTORIC 20-25, PEOPLE 1-8 autoboots1 +Y CCL078/80 PEOPLE 9-50 Lots of people! (3 disks)+Y CCL081 PEOPLE & Presidents, good pictures! +Y CCL082/4 PRESIDENTS 1-40 USA presidents,3 disks +Y CCL085 REPTILES 1-19 Good pictures autoboots! +Y CCL086 REPTILES 19-38 More reptiles! autoboots! +Y CCL087 REPTILES 39-50, Ships 1-9, autoboots1 +Y CCL088 SHIPS 10-33 Marine vessels! +Y CCL089 SPORTSMEN. Various sportsmen, autoboots! +Y CCL091 TREES, Lots of tree pictures! autoboots! +Y CCL092 TREES, Lots more tree pics! autoboots! +Y CCL093 TREES, And some more trees! +Y CCL094 TREES 57-70 trees lots of tress,autoboots!+y CCL095 TREES 71-84 more tree pictures, autoboots!+y

CLASSIC CLIPART (Black & White)

(Okay on A1200 / A4000.) The clipart in this collection is very high quality, huge bitmaps, many greater than an Amiga hires screen, for use in Dpaint or DTP packages, each disk autoboots as a slideshow allowing you to view the entire bitmap by moving the mouse! (Prices per disk!) ART01 WEDDINGS Super wedding clipart, 2 disks!+ ART02 HOUSES 2 disks, pictures of mansions etc!+ ART03 RELIGIOUS 3 disks full of holy clipart!+ ART04 WWII AIRCRAFT World war II planes!+ ART05 MEN 2 disks full of men at work!+ ART06 WOMEN 2 disks full of women clips!+ ART07 KIDS 2 disks containing kids clipart!+ ART08 BUSINESS Disk full of office clipart!+ ART09 OFFICE Another office type disk!+ ART10 STUDENTS Lots of student type pics!+ ART11 SALETIME Many useful logos etc!+ ART12 XMAS 3 disks of Xmas related pics!+ ART13 PUNCH 3 disks of cartoon pics! + ART14 ANIMALS Fantastic quality pictures!+ ART15 CATS Only 12 pics but super quality!+ ART16 SILHOUETTES 18 super silhouettes!+ ART17 SCHOOLS 2 disks of school pictures!+ ART18 BABIES Clipart on a baby theme!+ ART19 SPORT 2 disks full of sport pictures!+ ART20 OLYMPIC Another sport type disk!+ ART21 MEDICAL 2 disks full of medical clipart!+ ART22 SEALIFE Pictures from the Ocean!+ ART23 DECORATIVE MONTHS 1 for every month-ART24 WACKY Funny comic type clipart!+ ART25 HOLIDAYS Holiday type pictures!+ ART26 BANNERS 2 disks full of banners!+ CCL097/100 VEGETABLES 1-48 good pics 4 disks,workbench+y









ART27 ART NOUVEAU FLOWERS Floral art!+ ART28 BUTTERFLIES Nice pictures!+ ART29 FOOD 2 disks on a food/kitchen theme!+ ART30 COLOURING BOOK Colour in Dpaint!+ ART31 BORDERS 2 disks, must load into DTP!+ ART32 MAC CLIP 2 disks high quality macart!+ ART33 HORNBACK Nice scenic clipart!+ ART34 TEDDY BEARS 2 disks of Teddy bears!+ ART35 VANITY FARE 2 disks fashion clipart!+ ART36 HALLOWEEN CLIPART Wierd clipart!+ ART37 SHOWTIME Dancing, singing etc!+ ART38 VEGGIES Vegetarian clipart!+ ART39 FLORAL 14 very detailed pictures!+ ART40 MYTHS Mythical images + zodiac!+ ART41 DOG WOODCUTS Super 300dpi pics!+ ART42 CAT WOODCUTS Great wildcat pics!+ ART43 AFRICAN WOODCUTS African animals!+ ART44 AMERICAN WOODCUTS More animals!+ ART45 ARTIC WOODCUTS Northern animals!+ ART46 FARM WOODCUTS Farm animals!+ ART47 MIXED ANIM AL WOODCUTS Nice pics!+ ART48 BIRDS WOOD TUTS 18th century bird pics+ ART49 MORE ANIMA S More superb pictures!+
ART50 ANIMAL LIN T Varied selection of pics ART51 BOTANICAL / T detailed plant pics!+ ART52 FAMILY SCENES 2 disks of domestic life!+ ART53 GOLF HUMOUR 2 amusing cartoon disks!+ ART54 SPACE & TRANSPORT On a space theme!+ ART55 SOFTSCENE2 29 rural scenery pictures!+ ART56 SPORTS3 More pics on a sports theme!+ ART57 NAVY Lots of naval type pictures!+ ART58 TRAVEL 2 disks on a travel theme!+ ART59 ALPHABET Borders & alphabet clips!+(2) ART60 ACCENTS & FLASHES Burst stars+ more+

PROGRAMMERS : Have you written a good program, ie a utility, educational program or a game? Why not send it in for evaluation? If its really good. then you too could be earning money!!!

CCL047 FLOWERS 75-87 More flower pics,autoboots!+y

CCL048 FLOWERS 88-100 More flower pics,autoboots+y CCL049 FLOWERS 101-113 More flower pics,autoboots+y

BLITTERCHIPS

CCL096 TREES 85-100 even more trees, workbench!+y

U/F17, CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE KEIGHLEY, BD21 4NB.

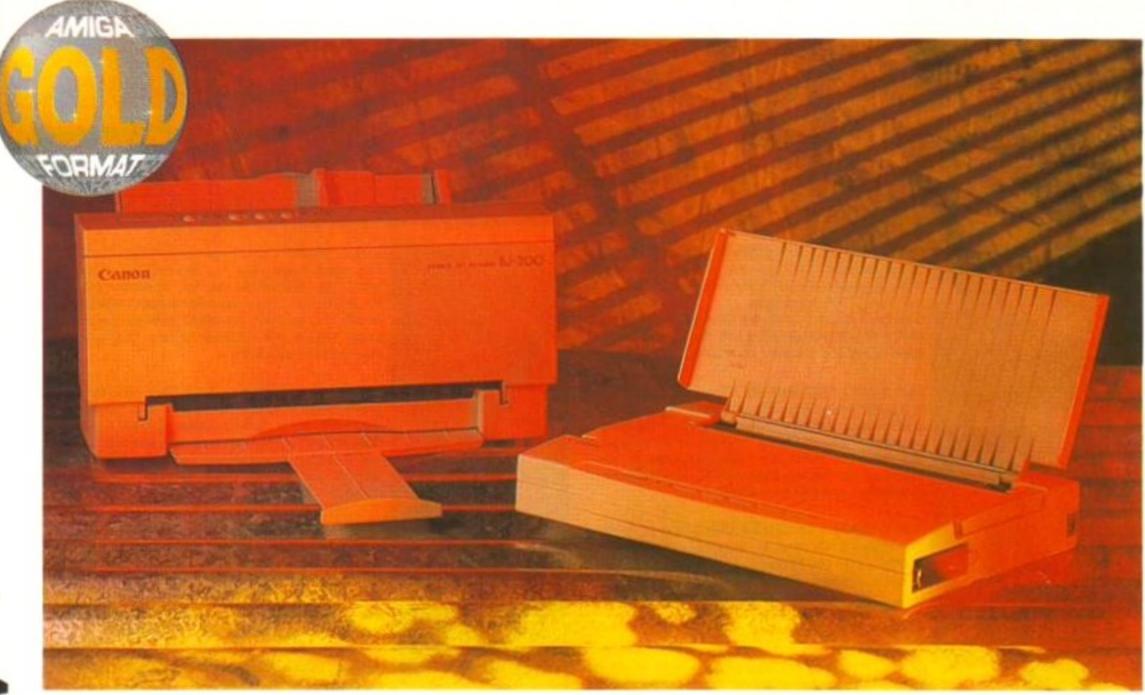
0535 667 469

U/F17, 1CHAIN LANE NEWPORT I.W. PO30 5QA TEL: 0983 529 594 FAX:0983 821 599

VALLY PD

U/F17, PO BOX 15, PETERLEE CO. DURHAM SR8 1NZ TEL: 091 587 1195 FAX:091 587 1195





If anyone could, Canon have... established a reputation for producing high quality inkjet printers which don't cost the earth. So are the new BJ-200 and BJ-10SX worthy members of the Canon printing squad? Richard Baguley plugs 'em in and wears 'em out.

Canon **BJ-1 0SX**

Printer ■ £227.99 ■ Canon

CANON HAVE BEEN suspiciously quiet since the launch of the first Bubblejet printers at the beginning of this decade. The BJ-10EX and BJ300 achieved an elusive Amiga Format Gold in the printer round-up way back in issue 39. But now, the silence has been broken, with two brand new models for the range.

The BJ-10SX replaces the BJ-10EX as the entry-level machine. Its housing is a creamcoloured box, approximately a foot wide, eight inches deep and just under two inches high when closed. There has been a re-design since the days of the BJ-10EX and the case is now more rounded, with a slight bulge at the front.

The top cover folds up to double as a sheet feeder, and an optional fifty sheet feeder can fit on the back of the printer. It can either be powered from a rechargeable battery (which should last for about 40 minutes of solid printing) or from a (supplied) V transformer. Phoenix also provide a PD printer driver (although Workbench 3 includes a driver for the BJ-10 which works fine with this printer) The BJ-10SX has Epson LQ emulation.

The ink cartridges embody the print head, and are therefore rather expensive, so the printer costs considerably more to run per page than a dot matrix printer. Of course, there are obvious benefits over the dot matrix in terms of speed and print quality, both of which are dramatically enhanced on a Bubblejet machine - but there's still a slight trace of banding on the page caused by the multiple passes of the print head. The Bubblejet is also much quieter than any dot matrix, with only a slight background hum to tell you that it's printing.

Canon's new range of Bubblejets build on the success of the older models. It's hard to beat the print quality for the price, but Bubblejets aren't the best option for budgetconscious users.

CANON BJ-10SX and BJ-200 **PRINTERS** are available from **Phoenix Computer**

World

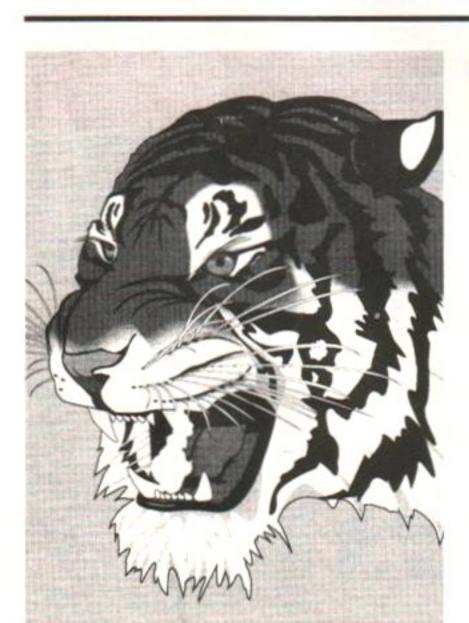
0532 350091

The print quality is very close to that of a laser; the blacks are solid, although lightweight papers can be flooded by the ink, and can wrinkle when the ink dries. These, however, are minor problems, and a bit of experimentation with various paper stocks should find one that satisfies.

Canon BJ-10SX

A great printer for lighter workloads or portable use. The print quality is excellent, although it's not the quickest printer on earth. Recommended.





Canon BJ-200

Printer ■ £349.99 ■ Canon

This truly stunning

using the PD

the BJ-200.

printout was produced

PostScript interpreter

Post, and printed at

360 dots per inch on

THE BJ-200 IS a desktop printer, sharing the same print mechanism as the BJ-10SX. However, it's slightly faster, and includes a 'super high quality mode'. This improves the density of the black print, but it uses more ink.

The printer comes with a 50-sheet paper feeder, useful for outputting long reports. This is located at the rear of the machine, and a tray folds out at the front to catch the paper.

The BJ-200's print quality is similar to the BJ-10SX, although super high quality mode adds a further depth to the blacks, making it hazardous to use with lightweight paper. The banding effect is less pronounced than on the BJ-10SX. The printer has Epson emulation, and in conjunction with Wolf Faust's Print Studio, produces stunning printouts from 256

colour files. The driver included with Workbench 3 works up to the printers highest resolution (360 dots per inch).

This printer is designed for fairly heavy . use and its extra speed (173 characters per second) will be most welcome. It's not as fast as a laser, but for the price, it's hard to beat.

Canon BJ-200

This is an excellent desktop printer which can produce truly stunning results. It's not as fast as a laser, but the quality is easily comparable, and the built-in sheet feeder makes life easier. At this price, it's excellent value for money.





Is your A1200 disappearing under a mass of wiring? Richard Baguley looks at a hefty-looking desk tidy.

IF YOU HAVE CONNECTED several peripherals to your Amiga, you will be more than familiar with the rats' nest of cables that accumulate at the rear of the machine. Add a monitor and a printer to your set-up, and you will soon be running out of desk space, with a profusion of cables and boxes all over the place. What's needed is something which helps organise the cables and gives you somewhere to stuff them.

The A1200 control centre composes of three units: a base which sits over the A1200 and forms a shelf for an external floppy, a top unit which is for the monitor, and a printer shelf which attaches to either side of the other two units. Together, these three units are approximately three-feet long, seven-inches high and just over a foot deep.

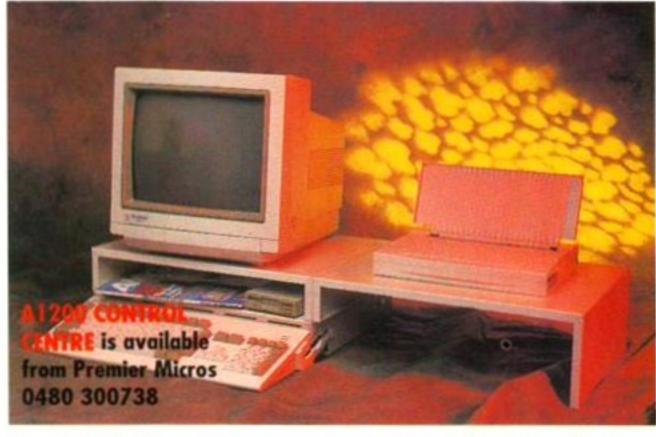
The base unit sits over the A1200 in a similar fashion to previous models for the A500, with all of the cables that attach to the rear of the Amiga hidden underneath the shelf. If you don't need to change the various connections at the rear of the machine, this isn't a problem. But if you need to unplug the printer and plug in a digitiser, this could be a real pain. The only way to get access to the rear of the Amiga is to lift off the entire control centre, which involves taking off the monitor, printer, and so on. I can't see any reason why this shelf couldn't be designed to allow the Amiga to be slid forward, giving you access to the various ports at the rear.

The monitor shelf is at a good height, and easily bears the weight of heavy monitors such as the Commodore 1960. Unfortunately, with the computer underneath this shelf, it's easy to sit too close to the screen when typing, which probably isn't good for the eyes. The shelf isn't really deep enough to allow you to push the monitor back far, so you're rather stuck with the monitor in this position.

There's also a stand for a printer - sold as a separate unit for £31.95 - which can sit on either side of the main unit, and it's big enough to cope with most dot-matrix printers. If you have a printer that can feed paper through the bottom, the shelf has a convenient hole so you can place a big box of paper below it.

On the whole using this control centre is a good way of tidying up your Amiga and its peripherals, but it would only be really useful for set-ups which don't change much. Taking out cables from the rear of the machine is a real pain.

75%



As a desk tidy this control centre works well, but a better design allowing access to the back of the machine would make it more practical.

A1200 Control Centre

Control Centre E39.95 Premier Micros



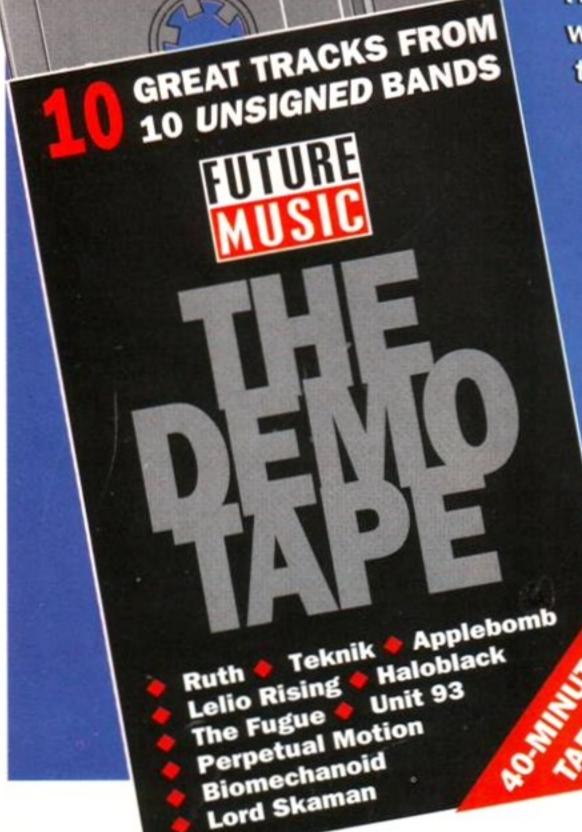
Then boot up your cassette deck and cop for 10 amazing songs with The Demo Tape - a 40-minute cassette slapped boldly on to the cover of this month's Future Music.

Each of the bands featured hangs out on the cutting edge of music technology, so discover what the very latest acts are up to with the very latest high-tech music-making gear

And there's more....

- Find out which keyboard synthesizer is best for you in our head-to-head test
- See Tascam's new, low-cost Porta 07 multi-track cassette recorder put through its paces
 - All the latest music software and peripherals on trial

FM 8 is at your newsagent on 18 May - don't miss it!



Got a Mac too? Want a Mac too? Get MacFormat 2

A new kind of Apple Mac magazine

Everything you need to know to choose and use an Apple Mac





With FREE! Sim City CD from Silica worth £29.99

- Plays normal audio CD discs
- Storage capacity equal to 600 floppy disks Internal RAM expansion option (Coring Scot)
- Hard Drive option (Coming Scort)
- CDTV works with Amiga 500PLus machines but older Amiga 500's require an internal modification and upgrade. This upgrade enables your 512K RAM expansion to be included with the onboard memory to provide the 1Mb of CHIP RAM needed to allow all CDTV software to work. Simply return your machine and payment of £29.95 quoting REA 1000. This price assumes you already have a 1Mb machine by having an extra 512K RAM expansion in your trapdoor. If you do not you should add either £18.95 (RAM 0505) for a 512K RAM board without clock or £23.95 (RAM 0510) for a 512K RAM board with clock.

FOR A500 or A500 PLUS

- Enables your Amiga to run CDTV software
 Transfer time 153Kb/second . Compatible with CD + G and CD + MIDI formats
 - Compatible with ISO9660 standard Comes with CDPD collection

Ref: CCD 0570



AMIGA 500 PLUS STANDALONE



1 YEAR RETURN TO DEALER WARRANTY

PACK INCLUDES: 1... AMIGA 500PLUS BUILT-IN 1. DRIVE. A520 TV MODULATOR PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA: ZOOL PACK (See Top Left).

£127.92 PACK VALUE: £427.91 PACK SAVING: £228.91 SILICA PRICE: £199.00

1Mb RAM + CLOCK NORMAL INC VAT

Ref: AMC 0500 2Mb RAM + CLOCK Add: RAM 0592

CARTOON CLASSICS



PACK INCLUDES:

 1Mb AMIGA 500PLUS. £299.99 BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE ...
 A520 TV MODULATOR THE SIMPSONS. £24.99 CAPTAIN PLANET £25.99 LEMMINGS £25.99 DELUXE PAINT III. £79.99 FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left) £267.87

> TOTAL PACK VALUE: £724.82 LESS PACK SAVING: £495.82 SILICA PRICE: £229.00

1Mb RAM + CLOCK NORMAL RRP INC VAT Ref: AMC 0592

2No RAM + CLOCK £259 Add: RAM 0592

AMIGA. 1200

of subshibition subshibition

STANDALONE



1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

We are pleased to offer the Amiga 600 with Zool Pack at a special low Silica price of only £249 (£50 off usual RRP). PACK INCLUDES: ● 1Mb AMIGA 600 £299.99 BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE

BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR

PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA: ZOOL PACK (See Top Left). £127.92 TOTAL PACK VALUE: £427.91 LESS PACK SAVING: £178.91 SILICA PRICE: £249.00

NORMAL

1 No RAM INC VAT Ref: AMC 0625

2Mb RAM + CLOCK £279 Add: RAM 057

LEMMINGS PACK



1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

PACK INCLUDES:

 1Mb AMIGA 600. £299.99 BUILT-IN 1Mb DRIVE. BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR DELUXE PAINT III £79.99 LEMMINGS £25.99 £267.87 FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left) . TOTAL PACK VALUE: £673.84 LESS PACK SAVING: £404.84 SILICA PRICE: £269.00

1_{Mb} RAM NORMAL RRP INC VAT Ref: AMC 0666

2xt: RAM + CLOCK £299 Add: RAM 0570



1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

PACK INCLUDES:

 1Mb AMIGA 600. £299.99 BUILT-IN 1Nº DRIVE & TV MODULATOR DELUXE PAINT III £79.99 MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX. £34.99 SILLY PUTTY £25.99 PUSH OVER £25.99 FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left) £267.87 TOTAL PACK VALUE: £734.82

LESS PACK SAVING: £435.82

SILICA PRICE: £299.00 1_{Nb} RAM RRP

INC VAT Ref: AMC 0649 2Mb RAM + CLOCK £329 Add: RAM 057



1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

PACK INCLUDES:

2Mb AMIGA 600 (inc tee upgrade from Silica) £329.99
 BUILT-IN 1Nb DRIVE & TV MODULATOR —

 20Mb HARD DISK £149.00 EPIC - A SCI-FI ADVENTURE £29.99 ROME - ROLE PLAYING ADVENTURE £25.99 MYTH - STOP THE SPREAD OF EVIL £19.99 TRIVIAL PURSUIT - POPULAR QUIZ £29.99 FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left) £267.87

TOTAL PACK VALUE: £852.82 LESS PACK SAVING: £453.82 SILICA PRICE: £399.00 2Mb RAM + CLOCK NORMAL

RRP 20мь H/DRIVE INC VAT Ref: AMC 0809 2th RAM + CLOCK + 30th HD £449 AMC 0839

68020EC Processor

- 14.19wie Clock Speed
 - 32-bit Architecture · 2m Chip RAM Amiga DOS v3.0
 - · AA Chip Set for Enhanced Graphics 16.7 Million Colours 256,000 Colours on

Screen

PC Cards · 96 Key keyboard with Numeric Keypad • 2½" 85xb Internal Hard

1 x 32-Bit CPU/RAM

PCMCIA Smart Card

Slot takes 512K - 4up

Expansion Slot

- Drive Optional Extra 1 Year On-site
- Built-in TV Modulator Maintenance FREE FROM SILICA (See Top Left) VALUE £267.87

1 YEAR ON SITE/AT HOME WARRANTY

ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

2No RAM SILICA INC VAT Ref. AMC 1212 With 85th Hard Drive £599 AMC 1285

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - DELIVERY IS

160393-OPI/5 THE AMIGA SPECIALISTS

- COMMODORE APPROVED UPGRADES: Hard Drive + RAM upgrades with WANG on-site warranty.
- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service. PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- £12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff); Solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888. SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier. FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% written quotes on request). Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years, we are Amiga specialists and are a Commodore approved dealer. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now



for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".





Tel (Home):

FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND	
MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm S2 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30am-7.00pm (Sat close 6:30pm) Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00em-5.30pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 061-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00am-5.30pm (Sat 9.30am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Tel: 0702 468039

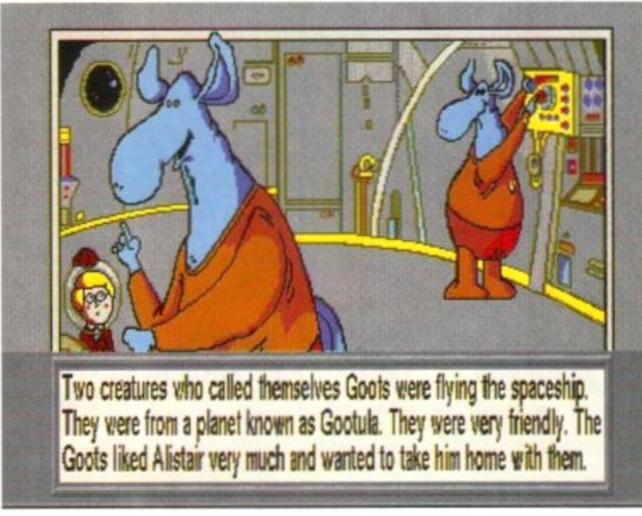
To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0793-104 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIC	SA COLOUR CATALOGUE
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: Surname:	
Company Name (if applicable):	
Address:	
	Postcode:

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?.





Children can interact with the story as Alistair is kidnapped by aliens in this educational CD program.

Alistair in Outer Space Educational CD E24.99 Altered Images

ALISTAIR IN OUTER SPACE

is available from Altered Images 071-934 3456

PROBABLY THE MOST obvious application of multimedia is the 'interactive storybook' - a combination of text, pictures and sound in which the reader can take part. Alistair in Outer Space is the latest program of this type, and tells the story of a young boy who is abducted by an alien spacecraft before being whisked off into the cosmos and is finally brought back in order to return an overdue library book. Things look questionable already, don't they?

The story itself is pretty poor, but the graphics are fun and a combination of subtitles and speech reinforces the educational element of the whole package, working well in explaining the situations in simple language. It's a sort of Nineties Peter and Jane starring the old Peter. But what's really good about Alistair is its interactive section which enables you to click on objects which appear in the scenery of each cartoon frame, producing both a written and spoken representation of basic nouns. On top of that there's also a further section which allows the user to play simple puzzle games that become progressively difficult as you get better at them.

Again, these are to do with the story and clearly the idea of a fun section like this is to keep the playing as well as the learning aspect centred around a common theme. But there's not really a lot here for your money - the main menu is very small and that's because there is simply not much volume to an idea which is quite promising until it's over. What Alistair needs to be any good is a well written story,



Get carried away with colouring in. Turn Alistair's hair green, or make the carpet Seventies' mauve.

perhaps in chapters so that it could be lengthy but easy to digest. There are a couple of good concepts - like casting a magnifying glass across each picture to introduce new words, but there aren't enough of them and the story twists and turns too much.

Children need simplicity and a theme that is specific; Alistair in Outer Space has potential, but it doesn't have a concept that is thought through well enough. A good attempt for a new programming house, though.



llinios Pro

Label printing utility Code Works Software £25.95

ILINIOS PROFESSIONAL IS a major step on from the PD version, and it's barely recognisable. It's still written using HiSoft Basic, but the entire program has been rewritten and now boasts a number of new functions, including mail merge and the ability to attach IFF images to records.

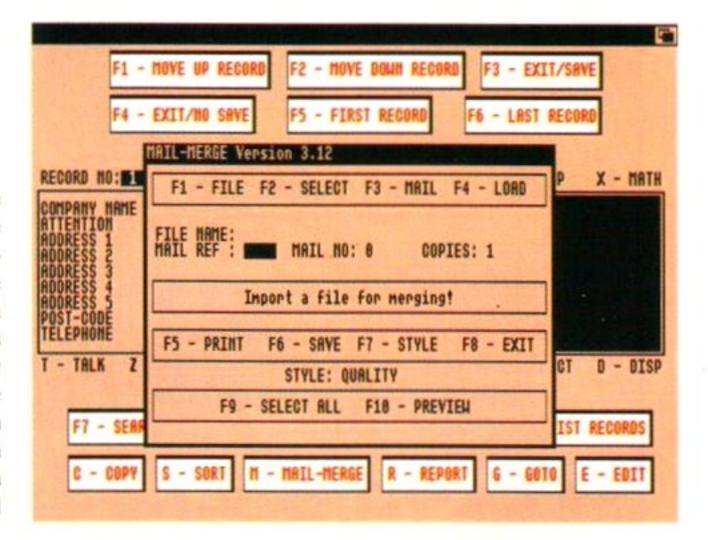
Unfortunately, it still responds only to the keyboard, with no trace of a Workbench-style interface, and not a radio button in sight. Different sections of the program are accessed by pressing function keys - not very elegant, but it works.

The program includes several example data files, and creating your own files is not difficult. Each record can have a maximum of nine fields, each of which can have a user defined title and be one of six types (alphanumeric, post code, and so on). Data can be sorted from the input screen, or a user defined report can be printed from the data. You can also do a mail merge, which takes an ASCII file and replaces the tokens with the data in the file. This is reasonably useful, but the lack of any formatting commands is a pain. Frankly, any decent word processor will be able to achieve better results.

Once you've input all your data, you will want to print it out. Pressing F5 from the main menu gives you a screen where you set the various aspects of the labels, including the size, which fields are printed and in what format (such as bold, underline). Setting the criteria for labels is, unfortunately, a question of trial and error, as the configuration files included with the program don't relate to any of the commercial label types available. The measurements are in character widths, which means that measuring a sheet isn't really an option. The best way would be to print out a sheet, and see how many characters each label takes, and what the gaps between them are.

You can also access the Flexi Lab from the printing screen, which is where you can control the output of the individual fields. So, you could print a name in bold outline, and the address in italicised condensed print. That's likely to make the postman blind, but you get the idea. Unfortunately, when you've set some fancy options, you can only print one label across the page, which could be wasteful, especially if you're using commercial labels, which usually come on A4 sheets.

The manual isn't particularly impressive, with no trace of an index. It's not very well written, and has no trace of a tutorial to help a newcomer to the program find their way around. It does have a glossary, but this is



Ilinios Pro could hardly be called user friendly, but its a powerful program nonetheless.

rather minimal, with only one page of terms. Frankly, the only way you are going to find your way around Illinois Pro is by experimenting as you go along.

It works, but it's not particularly friendly. Not being able to use a mouse is a pain, and the style of the interface doesn't particularly help you find your way around. Although you can define your own label layouts, some presets for the more common types of commercial labels would be useful.

ILINIOS PRO is available from Code **Works Software** 0272 478402



HAMI GRAPHICS

41 Park Lane, Netherton, LIVERPOOL L30 1QA Tel/Fax: (051) 524 2112

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

Printed Instructions available for MOST programs Address all enquiries to Dept. AP

Utilities

0214 BBS (2D) Full of the latest utilities

0216 SID 2 Brilliant directory utility

0217 Power Logo programming 0218 BBChampions

Stores bootblocks 0500 Electro CAD V1.2

0700 WarBook History of WW2

0701 Race Rater for the horsey fans

Database program 0900 Amiga Fox good

0800 bbase II

intro into DTP
0901 Forms Unlimited
Design invoices etc

O902 Magnetic Pages
Create your own
disk magazine.

0908 Text Engine - Word Processor

0909 Typing Tutor - Help with the keyboard

Graphics

1001 Porky Pig Digitised animation 1002 Terminator Arnie in

action 1005 T.Richter-1 (2D) Brilliant Demo

1007 Walker 1 Demo 1008 Engine Anim working cycle of 4

stroke engine

1009 Jam Anim

Good example of
Dpaint anim.

1010 Killer/Juggler Demo still a classic.

1011 Stunners See for yourself. Some of the best pics ever seen on the Amiga. 1013 NASA graphics.

excellent spacepics.

1017 Pure Fantasy (2D)

Great Slideshow.

1030 Luxo Teenager.

Desklamps? Maybe

1031 Cool cougar anim 1032 Enterprise Demo More from T.Richter

Packs

Printer Pack £6.99
5 disks full of very useful printing utilities, disk labels, cassette labels, print formatting, IFF printing and lots more.

Font Pack £3.99
3 disks packed with Amiga bitmap fonts. Use in DPaint etc.

Graphics Pack 23.99 3 disks full of graphics utility programs, covert images from 4096 to 32 colour, display 24 bit, painting program etc. A must for all graphics users. Disk Pack £3.99 3 disks - 21 programs, Disk copiers, disk repair, backup, speed check and loads more. Samples Pack £5.49 4 disks absolutely full of sound samples, instruments etc. Lots of 8SVX samples. Chaos Pack 29.99 7 disks - 5 Mandelbrot progams plus Lyapunov.

Everything for the Fractal

Virus Checker on most bootable disks

Catalogue disk 80p or FREE with 5 or more disks

1 - 10 Disks - £1.50 11+ £1.20

Please add 60p per order to cover postage

Workbench 1.3 or Workbench 2xx.

Latest Assassins games disks in stock up to volume 50.

freak.

Please make cheques/P.O.'s payable to Ham Graphics

Printing service available for Amiga Graphics - Please ring for details.

As the first officially endorsed distributor of Blue Alpha Electronics, we are proud to present their premier product for the Commodore Market – THE REMOTE.

THIS IS THE FIRST PRODUCT OF IT'S TYPE - NOW YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN JOYSTICK REMOTE CONTROLLED!

THE TRANSMITTER PLUGS INTO ANY JOYSTICK YOU CURRENTLY USE WITH YOUR AMIGA, AND THE RECEIVER PLUGS INTO THE JOYSTICK PORT.

WHERE ELSE HAVE YOU SEEN A PIECE OF HARDWARE THAT WORKS WITH ANY COMMODORE, IT IS COMPATIBLE WITH ANY JOYSTICK AND ALLOWS THE TWO TO BE OVER TWENTY FEET APART?

NOWHERE, BUT YOU CAN GET IT FROM US FOR ONLY £34.99 (+£2 P&P) (BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED)

PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH MACHINE YOU HAVE.



FRED PUBLISHING PO BOX 17 DUNDEE DD5 4YL

SERIOUS SOFTWARE



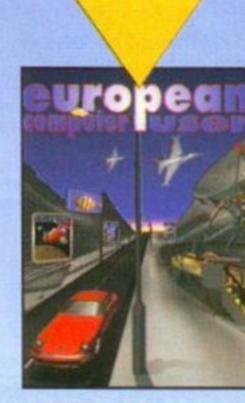
AT SENSIBLE PRICES

A small selection from the vast range of titles we stock. Phone for a complete price list.

		Bu
ľ	TITLE	PRICE
۱	3D CONSTRUCTION KIT 2	32.99
ı	4D SPORTS BOXING	11.99
ı	688 ATTACK SUB	9.99
ı	A-TRAIN	23.99
ı	ABANDONED PLACES 2	23.99
ı	ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDT 92	9.99
۱	ANCIENT WAR IN SKIES	
ı	ARABIAN NIGHTS	6.99
ı	ASHES OF EMPIRE	15.99
ı	AV8B HARRIER	23.99
ı	B-17 FLYING FORTRESS	23.99
ı	BAT 2	23.99
۱	BATTLE ISLE BATTLEHAWKS1942	19.99
ı		10.99 17.99
ı	BITMAP BROS VOL 1	16.99
ı	BLUES BROTHERS	13.99
ı	BODY BLOWS	17.99
ı	BOSTON BOMB CLUB	7.99
ı	BUDOKAN	9.99
ı	CAPTIVE	10.99
ı	CHAOS ENGINE	16.99
ı	CHUCK ROCK 2	16.99
ı	CIVILISATION	23.99
ı	COHORT 2	20.99
ı	COMBAT AIR PATROL	19.99
ı	COMBAT CLASSICS	19.99
ı	COOL WORLD	14.99
ı	CREATURES	16.99
ı	CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	7.99
ı	D/GENERATION	11.99
ı	DARKMERE DARKSEED	23.99
ı	DESERT STRIKE	20.99
ı	DONK	11.99
ı	DOUBLE CONFRONTATION	
١	DOUBLE DRAGON 3	5.99
i	DUNGEON MASTER AND CHAOS	19.99
١	DUNE 2	21.99
١	DYNABLASTER	19.99
١	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	23.99
1	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	11.99
	FANTASTIC WORLDS	
	FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.99
	F A PREMIER LEAGUE	16.99
	FLASHBACK	21.99
	FUTURE WARS	9.99
	GOAL (1 MEG)	21.99
	GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET	150.93

GRAHAM TAYLORS EURO CHAMP 14.99 **GUNSHIP 2000** 23.99 HERO QUEST 7.99 HIRED GUNS 20.99 HISTORY LINE 23.99 HUMAN RACE JURASSIC LEVELS 20.99 HUMANS 14.99 INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS 25.50 10.99 INDY JONES LAST CRUSADE INT RUGBY CHALLENGE 16.99 ISHAR-LEGEND OF FORTRESS 13.99 KGB 19.99 KID PIX 16.99 KNIGHTMARE 10.99 LEMMINGS 2 19.99 LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK 19.99 LETHAL WEAPON 3 14.99 LION HEART 16.99 LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 29.99 LOST VIKINGS 23.99 LOTUS CHALLENGE 2 7.99 LOTUS THE FINAL CHALLENGE 14.99

FOR YOUR FREE
COMPLIMENTARY
COPY OF OUR
BRILLIANT ECU
MAGAZINE
CALL US TODAY



TITLE MANIAC MANSIONS 9.99 MEGAMIX 19.99 MERCENARY 3 9.99 METAL MUTANT 7.99 MIDWINTER 9.99 MONKEY ISLAND 1 16.99 MONKEY ISLAND 2 25.50 MOONSTONE 10.99 NICK FALDO'S GOLF 21.99 10.99 OPERATION STEALTH PACIFIC ISLANDS/TEAM Y 2 17.99 PANZA KICK BOXING 7.99 PIRATES 9.99 POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS 9.99 POPULOUS 2+ 23.99 PREMIER MANAGER 16.99 PRINCE OF PERSIA 6.99 PUTTY 16.99 **RAVING MAD** 16.99 19.99 REACH FOR THE SKIES ROAD RASH 16.99 ROBOSPORTS 17.99 RODLAND 7.99 ROME AD 92 20.99 SABRE TEAM 16.99 SCRABBLE 17.99 SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93 16.99 SHOOT EM UP CONS KIT 7.99 SHUTTLE 19.99 SILENT SERVICE 2 22.99 SIM CITY DELUXE 25.99 SIM CITY/POPULOUS 19.99 SLEEPWALKER 19.99 SPACE LEGENDS 20.99 STORM MASTER 9.99 STREET FIGHTER 2 17.99 STRIKE FLEET 9.99

FAX HOTUNE: 0480 496379

SUPER FROG

SUPER TETRIS

TERMINATOR 2

THE GREATEST

TRODDLERS

WAXWORKS

WALKER

WWF 2

THEIR FINEST HOUR

THE PERFECT GENERAL

ZACK McKRACKEN

All items are subject to availability. Prices can be subject to change. E & O E.

Post and packing: UK = 75p per item 2nd Class; £1.50 per item 1st Class; £1.80 per item 1st Class Recorded.

EEC post = £2.75 per item; non-EEC = £3.75 per item; Express Air Mail = £4.75 per item.

VISA

SIGNATURE:

TICK THIS BOX IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO

BE ENTERED ONTO THE ECU DATABASE

0480 4988

Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Please

MasterCare

17.99

15.99

6.99 22.99

19.99

21.99

14.99

20.99

23.99

14.99

9.99 16.99

ADDRESS	
ADDRE33	
OCTCODE	TRUMPING TO THE PARTY OF THE PA
POSTCODE	PHONE
TEM	PRICE
TEM	PRICE
TEM	PRICE
Visa/Mastercard/Switch Number:	POSTAGE
visa/Mastercard/Switch Number:	TOTAL

European Computer User & send to : Units A2/A3 Edison Rd, St Ives, Huntingdon, CAMBS PE17 4LF



PRICES INC.DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%



Evesham Micros

(0386)

SI

765500

NOW ON (0386)

ns

Evesham Micros

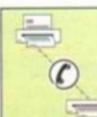
Call us now on 0386 765500

TELESALES OPENING TIMES: 9am - 7pm Monday-Friday 9am - 5.30pm Saturday



Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd., Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD



.... or FAX your Order with Access, Visa, Switch, AmEx card details to us on: 0386 • 765354

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome . Same day despatch whenever possible . Prices include delivery (UK Mainland only) . Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra . Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts . Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.



Cards Welcome









RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30 Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EVESHAM

Unit 9 St Richards Rd. Evesham Worcs WR11 6TD T 0386 • 765180 fax: 0386 765354

CAMBRIDGE

5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA

☎ 0223 • 323898 fax: 0223 322883

TECHNICAL

SUPPORT

BIRMINGHAM

251-255 Moseley Rd, Highgate Birmingham B12 0EA T 021 • 446 5050 fax: 021 446 5010

MILTON KEYNES

320 Witan Gate.

MK9 2HP T 0908 • 230898 fax: 0908 230865

Milton Keynes

☎ 0386-40303 Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

Details correct at time of going to press . All goods subject to availability

AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

UPGRADE

ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK FOR ONLY:

£16.99

CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH * AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK & COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

'A500 PLUS' **1MB RAM** UPGRADE

THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO **UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!**

Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area 🔅 Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' RAM On/Off Switch * Compact unit size * Only 8 low power RAM IC's * High reliability

ONLY £42.99





1.5MB RAM BOARD

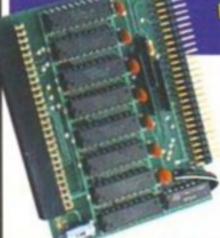
Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb!☆ Plugs into trapdoor area, & connects to 'GARY' chip to Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock * Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock 34.95

With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed....£ 69.99

N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade





'MEGABOARD'

With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £47.99

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB

£29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

ROCGEN GENLOCKS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Rocgen Genlocks offer levels of quality, function and sophistication not normally available in this price category.



PECIAL OFFER! ROCGEN MK.II INCLUDES 'HOME TITLER' SOFTWARE FOR A500

GENLOCK MK.II GENLOCK PLUS ONLY £79.99 ONLY £149.99

NEW PHILIPS TV/MONITOR



and 'Lotus Esprit Turbo 2' game.

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality 15" medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! Features dark glass screen for improved contrast.

Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II Monitor (Genuine UK version). ncludes cable, 1 Year on-site maintenance

£ 229,00

Prices Include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

ALL EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC 20 Successor to LC 10, 4 fonts, 180/44cps	129.99
NEW! Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts£	168.03
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	198.58
NEW! Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps£	196.23
NEW! Star LC 24-20 Mkll 24-Pin, 210cps high speed draft £	229,13
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 200/67cps £	276.13
Automatic Sheet Feeder for 10" LC printers (pls.state model)	€ 64.95
Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 col. power printer	405.38
Star XB24-250 132 column version of XB24-200	492.33

Citizen 240 COLOUR printer	£ 29	9.99
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500	2 35	1.33
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C (Colour)	€ 44	5.33
NEW! Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550 Colour	£ 64	5.08
Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer		
NEW! Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpl, upto 240cps,		
8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation	£ 33	9.58
Epson LX400 budget 10" carriage 9-pin 180/25cps	£ 13	9.00
Epson LQ100 24-pin 180/60cps, 8k buffer	£ 20	5.00
Panasonic KXP1124i uprated 24-pin model 300/100cps		
Panasonic KXP2123 good value 24-pin colour model		

31/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



ATE AUGUS CHOMPOON OPENING HAITH TOM WEDNIEGDAY TO EDIDAY & FTOCOM TOTAL

AMAZING LOW PRICE

£52.99

including VAT & delivery

- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Enable / Disable switch
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

REPLACEMENT A500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT



Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £44.99

TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING -AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. Daatascan Professional Version 3~ scanning and editing software allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Paint Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up. Also supplied is The Publisher DeskTop Publishing package, ideal for incorporating your scanned images into flyers and newsletters.



STILL ONLY £99.99

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST compatible excellent travel+accuracy assured. NEW LOW PRICE! .. £ 29.00

TRACKBALL



High performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Full one-handed control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No driver

ONLY £29.95

NEW! A500 ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500 Plus! By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice.

Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no soldering or of switching; either by keyboard reset, or by an external toggle switch, N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will require circuit modification.

ONLY

only £29.95 Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately only £39.95 Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately. A500 Revision 5 PCB Circuit Modification Service

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound.

controls for each speaker unit. Runs from PSU

Speaker Dimensions 160x95x105mm (HxWxD)

(supplied) or from batteries (not included).

OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF **FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!**





ONLY Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk....... £ 49.95

ACCESSORIES

MIDI Interface connects to serial port.	£	19.95
Virus Protector fits to last drive in system, protecting all drives	2	6.95
VIDI-12 Amiga video digitiser package inc. VIDI-Chrome	2	110.00
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3	4.95
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	2	4.95

Digita Wordworth£ 99.00	MR Backup£ 29.95
Kind Words 3£ 49.95	AMOS£ 37.50
Protext V5.5£ 120.00	HiSoft Lattice C £ 199.00
Home Accounts V2£ 49.00	GFA BASIC Compiler£ 24.95
Deluxe Paint 4£ 79.99	Devpac 2.15£ 44.95
Deluxe Video 3£ 84.95	Workbench Management 9.95

A500 HARD DISKS

All the features ezirq eni ruciniwa.

(erdic) 84%

"Very attractive indeed - you get a good deal for a decent drive."

- SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance. fast Access Time & Autoparking
- Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply.
- ♣ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using SIMMS
- COOL.... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!

40Mb MODEL **ONLY £ 229** 100Mb MODEL **ONLY £329**

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £70.50 4Mb RAM Version: ADD £141.00

Reference Add-On Hard Drive Cased Hard Disk with power supply 40Mb...£199 100Mb...£299

S

Z0

(0386)

765500

S

<u>Z</u>

(0386)

65500

- R GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection.
- Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit
- ★ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500
- ★ Includes "HD Setup 3" (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and MRBACKUP PRO (backup utility)

OO RAM UNIT

Reference

- RAM access LED
- RAM test/run switch
- Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS
- Style matched to the A500
- Very low power consumption
- Throughport for further expansion Compatible with A590 and most other
- SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check) Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)
- Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology. our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of autoconfiguring FASTRAM.

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your machine already. to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit.

With 2MB fitted...£112.99 with 4MB...£159.99 with OMD COEG GO

AMIGA 600 NEW PACKS

STANDARD PACK

WILD WEIRD WICKED PACK

Features: 20Mb Hard Disk • Push-over . Grand Prix . Putty . Delux Paint III • 12 months on-site maintenance

Modulator . Built-in IDE Hard Disk Controller • Kickstart 2 • 1Mb ChipRAM • Accepts Memory Cards

4MB RAM CARD

Built-in TV

For any A600.....£189.00

STANDARD PACK Special Hard Disk Model Supplied with Evesham Micros fitted

60Mb Hard Disk. Please note that the Hard Disk installation is

not covered by on-site maintenance

KickStart/Workbench 3.0 • Fast 68020 processor • AGA chipset • CPU/DMA expansion port • PCMCIA expansion slot

£379.99

Hard Disk With Evesham Micros fitted 60Mb Hard Disk. Model

£549.99

UPGRADE YOUR OWN A600/1200 TO HARD DISK

Bring the benefits of a Hard Disk installation to your existing Amiga 600/1200 with our easy to fit upgrade.

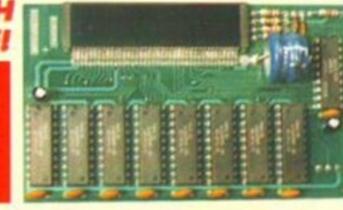
60Mb kit.

A600 1MB RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- Simply Plugs into the A600's trapdoor expansion area
- Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £44.99



AMIGA FORMAT



We pick out top-quality software and indispensable hardware for you and your Amiga, and we deliver them to you at bargain prices.

Amiga Format Mail Order



Make sure you check out our amazing back issues and subscription offer on Page 158!



MicroDeal's new combined audio and video digitiser enables you to capture both sounds and pictures for manipulation on your A500 or A500 Plus, allowing you to make your own multimedia movies.

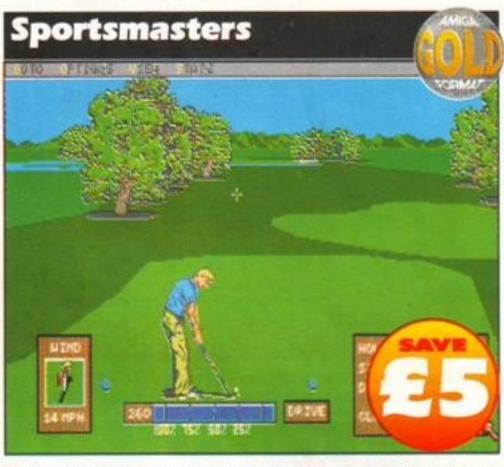
Description

VideoMaster

£69.95 £64.95

Home Accounts 2

Order Code AMF245



Not only PGA Tour, the best golf game ever (and don't believe anyone who tries to tell you otherwise), but Indianapolis 500, Advantage Tennis and European Championship Soccer 1992, all in one box. Buy it!

Description

Sportsmasters £29,99



£24.99

Price

Order Code AF252



Let the kids and the Amiga make friends, with Europress' acclaimed educational software!

Description **Teddy Disk**

Frog Disk Spy Disk

Price €24.99 £24.99

£17.99 £17.99 £17.99

Order Code AM231 **AM232 AM233**

cheque account to how much is left after the bills! Description

CCCCCEGNHMFT

Home Accounts 2

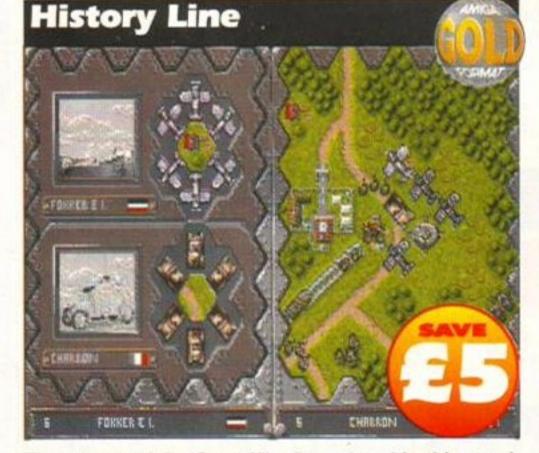
Described by Amiga Format as 'a package which

will suit any household', this is the ideal way to keep

track of your financial affairs, from what's in your

Order Code AF229

RAM Expansion



The course of the Great War is explored in this excellent war/strategy game from Blue Byte. Based on their earlier successful game Battle Isle, History Line scored an incredible 94 per cent in AF43.

Description History Line £34.99 Price

£29.99

Order Code AF251

Description 512K RAM Expan

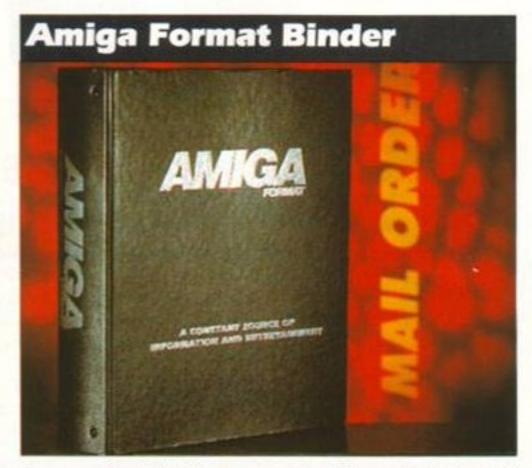
Order Code £29.99 £25.99 AM237

It's well over a year since new Amigas were sold with

less than 1Mb of memory. Nowadays many games, as

well as most serious software, require that magic

meg. Here's a bargain way to upgrade your A500.



Are you tired of all your Amiga Formats being left scattered all over the floor? If so, protect them with these stylish and practical black-and-silver binders.

Description

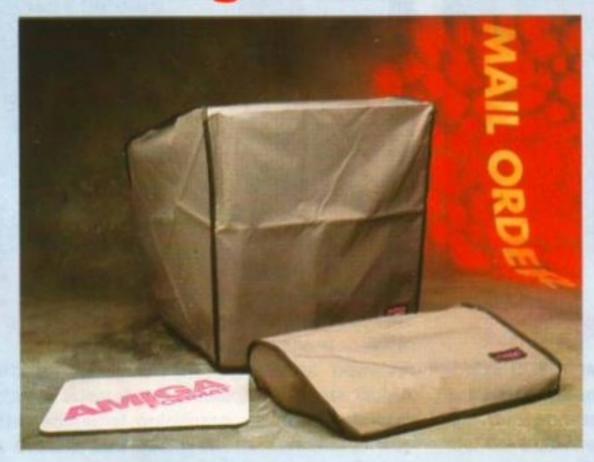
One binder Two binders Price £4.95 €9.00

Order Code AF108 AF109

AFM/7

The Amiga Format Star Buys

AF Amiga Accessories



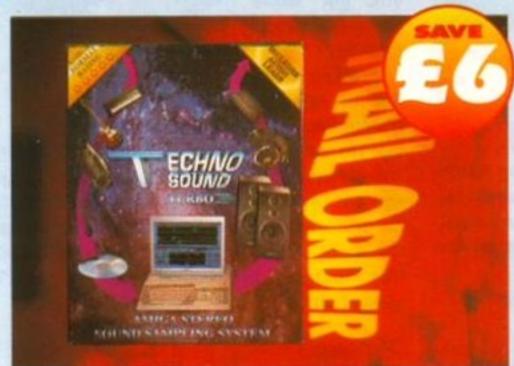
If your bedroom, lounge, or wherever is anything like the AF offices, you'll be needing a dust cover for your Amiga. Designed in a nice grey they're just bound to be all the rage in 1993.

And knowing that coordination is the key, we've
created matching mouse
mats and disk wallets as
well. The covers and wallet
are resilient and water resistant and the mouse mat is
well... sort of flat and grey
actually. Get them now, or
get them later.

Description	Price	Order Code
A500 dust cover (not pictured)	£8.99	AF5 DUST7
A600 dust cover (not pictured)	£8.99	AF6DUST
Monitor cover	£12.99	AFMONIT
Disk wallet	£3.99	AFWALL
Mouse mat	£7.99	AFMAT

A500 cover, monitor cover, mouse-mat, disk wallet	£29.95	AFCOVERS5
A600 cover, monitor cover, mouse-mat, disk wallet	£29.95	AFCOVERS6

New Technosound Turbo



This recently updated sampler from New Dimensions enables you to grab digitised sounds, then sequence them into simple compositions. It also contains a new cartridge, an updated manual and a set of audio leads.

Technosound Turbo	£35.95	€29.95	AF246
Description	RRR	Price	Order Code

StereoMaster and free Quartet software

This update of MasterSound is an ideal entry-level sound sampler. It features an improved, easy-to-use graphic interface, and as an extra special offer we are throwing in for free, the excellent Quartet sample MIDI sequencer. This powerful, but easy to use, four-track sequencer will enable you to build your sampled sounds into full music tracks. At this price, no budding Amiga musician can afford to miss it.



Description	-RRP	Price	Order Code
StereoMaster and Quartet	£39.95	£29.99	AF234

Amiga Format Mail Order

Address		•••••••
Post Code		
Phone Number		
Description	Price	Order Code
Total order		
Method of payment (please circle)	Access	Visa
	Cheque	PO
Please make cheques payable to:		
Future P	ublishing	Limited
All prices include posting, packing	and VAT	
rai prioco moiado posting, packing i	and VAI	
Credit Card no		
Expiry Date	/	
	/	
SEND THIS FORM TO:		
Amiga Format, Future Publishin	a Limited	Carey Court
Somerton, Some		
PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH,		
USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS L		VE

Amiga Format Collection **Mail Order**

ost Code		
Phone Number		
Description	Price	Order Code
Total or	der	
Method of payment (please circle) Access	Vis
metriod of payment (piedoe errore		Pi
	Cheque	
Please make cheques payable to:		
Future	Publishing	Limited
All prices include posting, packir	ng and VAT	
Credit Card no		
Expiry Date	/	
Expiry Date	/	
SEND THIS FORM TO:		
	Format, Publishing Li	mited,
Somert	on, Somerse	t, TA11 6TB
PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH		OVE
USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS	, LIGIED AD	

The AMEGA Collection

AMOS Compiler & AMOS 3D

most out of AMOS, why not buy the two most popular AMOS extensions in one pack? The Compiler translates your AMOS creations into stand-alone 100 per cent machine code, while AMOS 3D lets you create amazing 3D worlds!

Description AMOS Bundle £64.99 £49.95

Easy AMOS

If you want to get the

Order Code

Description AMOS Pro £69.99 £59.99

programs

rated

AMOS Professional This is one of the highest-

reviewed in Amiga Format. Top of the AMOS range, It updates the famous AMOS extended basic programming language with new commands and facilities that make it a real winner! (Needs 1Mb minimum.)

Graphics Workshop Manual

Graphics Workshop is a drawing package so special that, along with all the normal tools you would expect from a top paint program, you get some powerful extra utilities.

You're not limited to using one custom brush, you can pick up and store up to 10. It also features ANIM and Animbrush forms of animation, and a cell system which is probably the most powerful animation system on the Amiga. Why not get the most out of this top program by buying this illustrated instruction book and tutorial guide (with a special tutorial disk).

Description Easy AMOS

to help you learn.



but doesn't know where to start, Easy AMOS

is more than a programming language.

Based on the successful AMOS, it has many

helpful examples and detailed explanations

Price Order Code

Description **GWManual** Price

£13.95 AF249A

Order Code

Order Code

AFAMPRO

AMOS Manual

Designed for the beginner who

wants to learn programming

Creator, this is exactly what you need. It's the complete manual, as supplied with the package, and it also includes an Extras disk that contains all the example programs and extra bits and bobs that we couldn't fit on the AF Coverdisks. We'll continue to give lots of tutorials and advice, and show you techniques for creating specific kinds of programs as a regular feature in Amiga Format, so you wouldn't be stuck without this book: but as the complete reference work, you'll find The Manual will make your AMOS career far more enjoyable and creative!

If you want to make the most out of AMOS The

Supplied book Description is perfect bound! AMOS Manual

USER GUID

Price £13.95 Order Code **AFZ49**

AFM/7

CITIZEN PRINTERS CITIZEN PR FROM SILICA SYSTEMS

- FREE DELIVERY Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- WINDOWS 3.1 Free Windows 3.1 driver with Starter Kit
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY FREE HELPLINE (including the dot matrix printer head)
- Technical support during office hours
- FREE STARTER KIT With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica



FREE STARTER KIT INCLUDES:

- 31/5" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3½" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper • 100 Continuous Tractor Feed
- Address Labels 5 Continuous Envelopes on

Tractor Feed

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER V2.01 For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Starter Kit.

Reduces/Illiminates Banding

VALUE

COLOUR KIT CITIZEN Swift 200 OPTIONAL EXTRA YEAR

4 PIN 270 CPS 80 COLUMN

- · Citizen Swift 200 24 pin 80 column
- 270cps SD (15cpi), 216 cps Draft, 72cps LQ
- 8K Printer Buffer (40K max) + 6 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson, IBM, & NEC P20 Emulations Quarter Printing and Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode 43dB(A)
- Colour Kit Optional Extra (See Below)
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SWIFT 200

£259 SILICA STARTER KIT £49 TOTAL VALUE: £308 SAVING: £129 SILICA PRICE: £179

VAT=£210.33 - PRI 2490

CITIZEN 120D+

80 COLUMN

144 CPS

YEAR

WARRANTY

Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin

144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ

4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts

Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpi

The Citizen 120D printer comes supplied with a parallel interface as standard. If you require a serial

interface instead, please state ref. PRI 2125 when

240 CPS

CITIZEN SWIFT 90

Parallel or Serial Interface

· Epson and IBM Emulation

placing your order with Silica.

9 PIN

YEAR

· Pull tractor & bottom feed

FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

CITIZEN 120D+

SILICA STARTER KIT £49 TOTAL VALUE: £248 SAVING: £133

SILICA PRICE: £115

VAT=£135.13 - PRI 2120

80 COLUMN

PERIPHERALS **ACCESSORIES**



CITIZEN PRINTER STAND

For Swift 9, 90, 24, 24e, 200, 240 and 224 Printers · Helps keep pace with Citizen Printer's

- powerful paper handling Robust & Durable Construction Saves space and protects continuous
- stationery from dust and damage · Compatible with bottom and rear feed



· Citizen Projet

360cps Draft.

120cps NLQ

50 Nozzie Head -

8K Printer Buffer

 RAM Card Options • 3 Fonts Built-in

Compatible Font

Parallel and Serial

Graphics Resolution:

· Optional HP

Cards

Interface

300 x 300dpi

Emulation

HP Deskiet Plus

2 Year Warranty

Whisper Quiet 47dB(A)

inkjet - 80 column

YEAR

SHEET FEEDERS PRA 1200 1200+ £71.38 PRA 1222 124D/224/Smitt 80 Col Printers . £88.13 PRA 1228 124D/224/Swift 80 Col Printers . £42.00

SERIAL INTERFACES PRA 1189 1200+ PRA 1209 Swift 9/9x/124D/224 . PRA 1709 Swift 24/24x/24e/200/240.... £26.38

32K MEMORY EXPN PRA 1753 224/Swift 24/24x/24e £14.45 PRINTER STAND

PRA 1274 Swift 9X/24X/200/240 _____ £34.95 ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3520 120D/Swift 9/90 Black RIB 3949 Swift 9x Black... RIB 3924 124D/Swift 24/200/240 Black. £4.20 RIB 3936 224/Swift 9/90/24/200/240 Col. £15.63 RIB 3248 PN48 Single Strike ... RIB 3348 PN48 Multi Strike... £3.61

COLOUR KITS PRA 1236 224/Swift 9/90/246/200/240 ... £35.25 PRA 1240 Swift 9x/24x... £45.25

80 COLUMN

LOW

PN48 ACCESSORIES

PRA 1148 PN48 Battery... £46.78 PRA 1155 PN48 Cable Extn. £29.37 PRA 1162 PN48 Car Adaptor £18.74

4 PIN 300 CPS 80 COLUMN CITIZEN M Swift 240 YEAR WARRANT

- Citizen Swift 240/240C 24 pin 80 coi · 300cps SD (15cpi), 240 cps Draft, 80cps LO RRP.
- 8x Printer Buffer 40K maximum 9 LO Fonts + 2 Scalable Fonts (8-40pts)
- · Font Cartridge Slot for plug in 'style' fonts Parallel Interface
- · Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpl Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility Auto Set Facility - Bi-directional UF.
- Auto Emulation Detection
- · Command Vue IV Front Control Panel Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard Switt 240c.
- Colour Printing Optional Swift 240 FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

• 192cps Draft, 64cps NLQ

· Colour Option Available

Parallel Interface

SILICA STARTER KIT £49

TOTAL VALUE: \$538

SAVING: \$239

8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts

FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 col

Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi

Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation

SILICA PRICE: 1299 -VAT-E351 33 - PRI 251

SWIFT 240 MONO

STARTER KIT . £49 TOTAL VALUE: E388 SAVING: £149 SILICA PRICE: \$239

VAT=£280.83 - PRI 2560

SWIFT 240C COLOUR

192cps 136 colum

CITIZEN SWIFT

FREE! STARTER KIT

WORTH £49 SEE ABOVE

Tel (Home):

£359 STARTER KIT . £49 TOTAL VALUE: £408 SAVING: £149 SILICA PRICE: £259

VAT=E304.33 - PRI 2571

Citizen Swift 90 - 9 pin - 80 column 240cps SD (10cpi) 192cps Draft, 48cps NLO

- 8K Printer Buffer
- 6 Fonts Built-in
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 240 x 216dpl
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- · Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode 45dB(A)
- · Advanced Paper Handling

- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

· Colour Printing Standard - Swift 90c Colour Printing Optional - Swift 90

SWIFT 90 MONO - 2199 STARTER KIT _ £49 TOTAL VALUE: \$248 SAVING: 199 SILICA PRICE: £149 +VAT+£175.08 - PRI 2290

SWIFT 90C COLOUR __ 6219 /

STARTER KIT _ £49 TOTAL VALUE: £268 SAVING: £99 SILICA PRICE: £169 +VAT=£198.58 - PRI 2297

 Citizen PN48 Natebook Printer Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper • 53cps LQ - 4K Buffer + 2 Fonts

 Rear and Bottom Paper Loading Parallel Interface Graphics Res: 360 x 360dpi

 Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulation Power: Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor

TOTAL VALUE: \$325 SAVING: £126 SILICA PRICE: £199



SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.

£496

TOTAL VALUE: £496

SILICA PRICE: £279

SAVING: £217

- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales. • £12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888. SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details. PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and accessories, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".





MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP Opening Hours:	Selfridges (Basement Arena). Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Mon-Sat 9.30am-7.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP:	Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	Tel: 0702 468039
Opening Hours:	Mon-Fri 10.00am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Fax No: 0702 468039

To: Silica Systems, AMFOR-0793-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE Mr/Mrs/Ms: _____ Initials: ____ Surname: ____ Company Name (if applicable): Postcode:

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?..

150

and get two disks a month (and sometimes three!)

Sometimes we'd like to put a little more on our Coverdisk than there's room for – sometimes the game demo is so big there isn't room for all the other serious stuff and utilities we'd like to include. What should we do then?

Well, we thought long and hard about it, and then the answer dawned on us! Why not offer a special second disk, just for subscribers? So that's what we're gonna do!

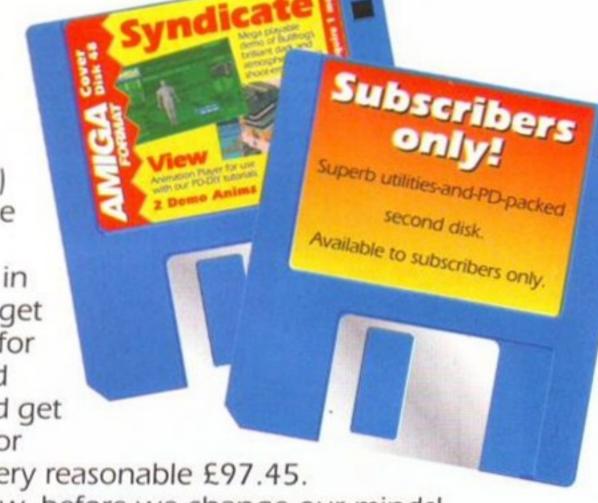
From now on, if you take out a subscription to Amiga Format, you can take advantage of the free software offer, as always. But if you so desire you can choose, instead, to get a whole extra disk full of utilities, PD and serious stuff, every month.

And on those special occasions when we have two Coverdisks, as a subscriber, you'll get three disks!

All this for the bargain price of £38.95, if you live in the UK. Which saves you over £8 (plus your bus fare) off the normal price of 12 double disk issues. The people in the rest of Europe get this excellent deal for a mere £67.95 and the rest of the world get 12 issues and 24 (or

more) disks for a very reasonable £97.45.

So! Subscribe now, before we change our minds!





ISSUE 19 Beginner's special, explains how to care for your Amiga.



ISSUE 21 Paint programs: every single one tested and rated.



ISSUE 22 Samplers, scanners and digitisers for your Amiga.



ISSUE 25 DTP explained, plus the massive round-up of the year.



ISSUE 27 True Colour brings 16 million colours to your screen.



ISSUE 29 First review of the A500 Plus: word processors tested.



ISSUE 33 Landscape program Vista, plus how to create cartoons.



ISSUE 35 Close-up on digitising and sampling. Plus Spectracolor Jr.



ISSUE 36 CanDo! Jr and the low-down on the A600 and the CD-ROM drive!



ISSUE 37 The amazing story of musicians and artists who have made it big with an Amiga, plus Animation Station.



ISSUE 38 Got an A500? Learn how your machine can become a Super Amiga! Plus: choose a monitor from our guide; IntroCAD disk.



ISSUE 39 Bored with games? Think you can do better? Read the first part of Bullfrog's games programming guide. Plus Devpac2 on disk.



ISSUE 42 The top 30 games of all time tipped. Plus: complete **AMOS** language and Lemmings 2 demo on the disk.



ISSUE 43 We take a look inside the Amiga and tell you 'How it Works'. On the Coverdisk the full database ProData.



ISSUE 44 The best software ever comes in for a good looking at, as does Deluxe Paint IV AGA, and Personal Paint.



ISSUE 45 Discover why the Amiga is the world's best multimedia computer. Get five free postcards and play Dong on the Coverdisk.



ISSUE 46 The weird world of Cyberpunk explored. Review of Lemmings 2, Vista pro3 and Real 3D2. Plus: a full round up of IDE drives.



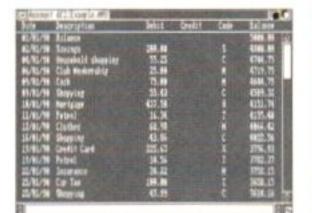
ISSUE 47 A page-by-page guide to the World of Commodore; review of the new A4000/030 and two stonking game demos.

Choose the subscriber's disk or any one of these great freebies...



Wizkid

A stunningly bizarre platform puzzle adventure game from the inappropriately named Sensible Software.
Wizkid scored 93 per cent in AF37. And it deserved every single point.



Personal Finance Manager

Microdeal's DIY domestic-budgeting system is ideal for balancing your cheque-book, or keeping small business accounts!



Sportsmaster

Four sports sims in one box.

Most notable for the wonderful
PGA Tour Golf, a game which
no-one should be without. Plus
Advantage Tennis, Indianapolis
500 and European Cup Soccer.
Scored 90 per cent in AF44.



Two Free Issues

Alternatively, you can have the best free gift of them all – two extra issues of **Amiga Format**. Just think of all that extra information and entertainment.



History Line 1914-18

This superb war strategy game is based on the same principles as the FG-scoring Battle Isle. This time it's the course and events of WW1 that you are controlling. It scored a massive 94 per cent in **AF** 43.

Plus an exclusive newsletter just for subscribers.

Backstage is a special newsletter written especially for Amiga Format subscribers. It features news, views and stories that form the background to the events that make it into the magazine.

Amiga Format subscription & back issues order form

Yes! please enter/renew my subscription to Amiga Format and send me the software of my choice

Tick as appropriate	
Sportsmaster	
History Line	
Wizkid	
Personal Fin Manager	
Free Issues	
The Subscribers' Superdisk	
UK £38.95	
Europe £67.95	
Rest of World £97.45	

Please send me the following Amiga Format back issues

Treat yourself to something special!

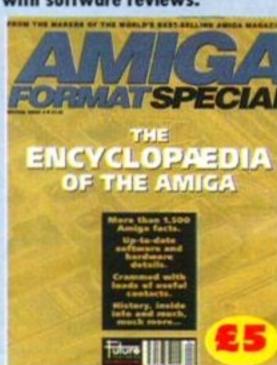
The Amiga Format Specials – get them!



The Complete
Beginner's Guide
A complete look at the Amiga –
especially tailored to help those
new to the machine.



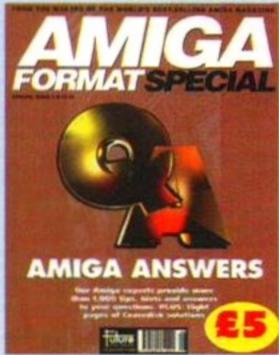
The Complete Software Guide More than 150 pages packed with software reviews.



The Encyclopaedia
of the Amiga
Everything you ever wanted to
know about the Amiga in a
handy alphabetical form.



The Amiga Format
Annual 1993
Find out what goes on behind
the scenes at Amiga Format.



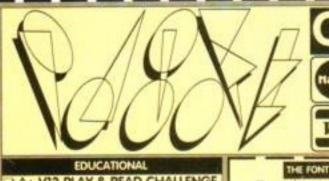
Answers
All the Amiga related questions
you could ever conceive of
answered. And then some.

Name		
Address		
Post code		
Telephone No.		
Method of payment		
Access	Visa	
Cheque	Postal Order	
Total Order		
Credit card No.		
Expiry Date		

Amiga Format
Subscriptions/Back Issues
FREEPOST
Future Publishing Ltd, Carey Court
Somerton, Somerset,
TA11 7BR

SEND THIS FORM TO:

Please make cheques payable to:
Future Publishing Ltd
This offer is valid until 30 July 1993
AF MAG 6/93



for it! A futorial for the beginner on

+ V824 ELEMENT v3.0 Nice interd

display of the Periodic Table of Element

v2.2 Using a database of coordinates of the

ect Map's, and all information

X V881 SECOND WORLD WAR

*+ V908 DPAINT TUTOR Do you

blems to solve. REFLEXTEST Tests

+ V944 AMIGAWORLD Contains

mation about every country on Eart

u have just got your New Amiga & th

USING AREXX ON THE AMIGA

u have an Amiga+ Then you can use

AMIGA C FOR BEGINNERS If you

AMIGA DOS INSIDE & OUT If the CLI

e A to Z beginners Guide to the Amigo

CDTV (CD ROMS)

ection from disk 1 to 660. £19.99

ion from disk 661+ £19.99

(NEW) VIDEO TAPES (VHS) AMIGA PRIMER Get the facts on

DESKTOP VIDEO MASTER'S EDITION

e Ultimate Guide to the desidop video

perience, Includes background music

und effects & graphic drops £15.99

1+ COMPLETE A64 PACKAGE v2.0

pattern for embroidering £16.99

^+ 1700 ANTI-LEMMINS (2) 2Mb

+ 2133 GULF WAR CONFLICT 2Mb

+ 2307 AMY AT THE MOVIES II (4)

+ 2311 AMY vs WALKER II (2) 3/M

+ 2384 AMY AT THE BEACH (2)

DESKTOP VIDEO DISKS

*+ V517 VIDEO DB Program for

^+ V415 VIDEO SCREENS: 1 Back

ound pictures for video production

^+ V518 IMAGE LAB This program

like a mini Art DEPT. Tools On Tap

^+ V519 VIDEO: STILLSTORE Used

create over the shoulder graphics

rushs & background graphic effect

1+ V693 HARLEQUIN VIDEO ART

& FONTS A video production with

→ + V818 INSCRIPT v1.1 Produce

deo titles. Includes fully editable text

trys. Use IFF Pictures as back grounds

^+ V829 VIDEO PRODUCTION 3-

This is the latest collection of the

*+ V868 COMPUTER GENETATED

☐ ^+ V874 TITLER PRODUCTION Used

*+ FFP10 FLETCHER FONTS A 3

sk pack of 50 - 100 point 16 colour

UTILITY DISKS

*+ V16 AQUARIUM Turns your

1- V191 MASTER VIRUS KILLER

es from one disk to another

reen into an evecatchina Fish tank

V215 DISKMASTER v3.2 Copies

+ V262 DUPLICATION & BACKUP

per Duper, Turbo copy, Sanity copy

+ V277 FORTRAN-77 v1.3c Com

+ V279 CROSSWORD CREATOR

+ V284 MCAD PROGRAM The

ect Drawing Program, ie C.A.D.

juage with all files needed (2)

*+ V323 ANALTICALC SPREAD

SHEET The best spread sheet. (2)

+ V301 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER

deo Fonts. Includes templates £9 *

ew video related utilities (2)

^+ 2478 UNSPORTING 2Mb

+ 2500 THE SKY DRIVE *

+ 2477 AMYWALKS

h interface & Full Comerical software

started: SetUp, Workbench, An

+. Expansion Shell & Ctl. £15.99

CD2 FRED FISH DISKS The con

Shell is hard to learn or you need a

as a manual includes a disk £26.99

nual's to complex then try this £7.99

*+ V849 LANGUAGE TUTOR v1.0

CUT, TICK & POST.....CUT, TICK & POST

TELEPHONE OR FAX HOTLINE (0702) 466933

VISA PD SOFT (AF48) 1 BRYANT AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

+ V13 PLAY & READ CHALLENGE These fonts will work with all (2) Education proas for the under 7's workbench systems v1.3 to v3.0 *+ V546 KIDS PAINT A painting 300 ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS Just ogram designed for children. er 300 fonts for use with PPage 3.0 & pestream 2 1/2.2 only £44.99 + V584 FASTFACTS, Everything you J 120 PDRAW FONTS For use with all Professional Draws. £24.99 em. WORLDMAP Produces diffenent 300 SCALABLE FONTS For use + V776 AMOS LESSON 1 The

ith PPage3, PageSetter 2/3, DPaint 4 st Amos Tutorial program, APD15 /B v2.04+ and WordsWorth. £44.99 By the packs whole or just 1 / 2 disks at a time. £3.00 Per Disk ^+ V332 PUNT PROGRAM Predi

^+ V339 SPECTRUM EMULATOR A + V350 BUSINESS CARD MAKER sign your own Business cards is, it plots world map's in cylindrical or sph → ↑ V390 DESK TOP PUBLISHING 1 ^+ V392 AMICASH BANKIN ankin program that I have ever use

> A+ V394 CHEMESTETICS v2.14 An excellent Workbench 2 replacenother WB clone. It's a collection of

> top the flicker in High Res mode

^+ V479 CHESS & UTILITIES

5-Das disks. Transfer any text files on an IBM or an Amiga & swap text PLOTXY, A powerful full featured offing prog. PLANS A computer

v1.3c Makes many improvements to s. Includes full developers quide + V523 DICE C COMPILER (2) atthew Dillons full featured power

elp is required then here it is £12.99 ection of utilities used to Catalog 1- V567 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR A selection of utilities with various

1 ^+ V569 DUNGEON MAPPER v1.1

ector to make HD Menus with gad ts. File Minder, For maintaining file Directories. DosControl, Combines nctions of many separate tools. (2)

1 ^+ V575 HOME BUSINESS PACK ellent selection of utilities based on ord processing, Data Manag-ement, - + V583 ICONEDITOR III v2.0,

ansfers disks from your original 64 disk Can create Icons upto 640x200 pixels, icons. Edit & Create any icons ive. Full version of the program £44.99 → ^+ V587 GELIGNITE FONTS (2) A ^+ CROSS SITICH Prints out a picture ection of fonts for use with any

> 1 ^+ V610 GOLF SCORES v1.84 II will record each round you play, Stor 1 ^+> V611 FOOTBALL LEAGUE EDITOR v1.1 Want to update your teams

eague position as the results come in featured program for electric circuit. 1 ^+ V621 EDWORD v2.2 is a fully

in AmigaDos, Index Nibble modes, 1 ^+ V627 DPAINT FONTS No's 1-3 (3) The latest selection Fonts for use with any IFF Painring / DTP Program 1 - V635 IBeM EMULATOR v1.5

CGA Colour IBM-PC Emulator written to 1 1+> V660 HOME MANAGER IS a reat all in one address book with an ventory database & To-do list

- ^+ V661 VERTEX Create 3d objects without using the X, Y & Z views. Loads I - V662 DCOPY v3.0 PRO You can riect the speed of the disk drive; Copy

→ + V666 MODELLING OBJECTS (2) Contains over 20 vector objects in nage format. Perfect with Disk V661 1 ^+ V678 DRAW MAP v4.1 (2) YOU can generate world maps in detail 1 ^+ V681 GAME TAMER v2.2 Get a 1 ^+ V684 FONT EDITOR v1.0, Also

1 ^+ V686 MULTIDOS v1.12 After the rogram has been installed your Amiga

1 ^+ V688 MAGNETIC PAGES v1.30 reates disk based magazines with graphics ^* V690 WB 2/3 UTILITES Contains e programs that should have been with B 2. Take full advantage of the many

1 ^+ V692 RACE RATER v1,6 for peop → Y698 AGRAPH v2.0 Brings the vorid a cheap draw Bar, Line, Area & Pie hart production/ presentation program hare out of checking the winning lines.

1 ^+ V701 STRATA V1.0 is a landsc pe generater which allows printing 1 ^+ V704 AMOS COMPILER v1.34 econd AMOS Compiler Update

^+ V710 AREXX TUTORIAL includes veral sample Arexx scripts & sample progs exx comes free on all WB v2 04+ disks demo of Minix, A Unix workalike.

e entire text of the New Testament Torob (Old Testament), 1Mb (3)

VI.4 Which is NOW!! 3 times faster. ^+ V719 FREECOPY v1.8 Remove otected games copy protection so at the user can install them on HD. ase which prints & stores disk labels

^+ V724 PRINTER DRIVERS v4 Is n updated Drivers disk : Canon LPB 1 ^+ V727 ART OF MED 2 Another

1 ^+ V731 AMOSBROT V1.1a More ractal types which include Logistic

DCorv. Boot Menu. Scenery, Huge

his program is designed to keep a → + V742 ONLINE v1.4 Program will

v3.0 is the largest collection of utilities. six manuals, with over 40 chapters (5) ^+ V757 AMIGADEX v1.61 Creates → + V758 TEXTPLUS v4.0e Another

pdate of this excellent Word prolated version of the Word processor ith AZSPELL. Excellent spell checke

→ V773 WB v2.04 WINDOWBENCH v2.0 Excellent Workbench replacenent for all WB v2.04+ Users (2)

- ^+ V777 VOICE CLI v5.5 The idea

^+ V782 FORMS Create, Edit araw . Colour & print your own form

1 ^+ V784 AREXX (2) disks which

a68k 68000 assembler & more 1 1 + V787 PROGRAMMER TOOLS

our own programs using all of Amiga 1 ^+ V790 ANIMATION UTLS includes JX V791 DIRECTORY ULTS Includes the nost powerful and highly recommended

^+ V794 GRINDER Complete graph onversion package that supports GIF + V797 EASY AMOS PROGS (2)

1 ^+ V799 ADVENCED UTILs SerNet & ParNet, Connect 2 Arniga & share resurces via the serial / Parallel ports. My 1 ^+ V801 100 PRO PAGE 3 FONTS veses fonts are for use with Pro Page &

ave be checked with the font converter 1 ^* V806 WB v2.04 UTILITIES (2)

nd collection of WB v2.04+ utilities that 1 ^+ V811 ELECTROCAD v1.42 & PRO TOYPER Another Updated on the

A+ V812 CANON This disk contains rinter Drivers & Canon Studio, Gives etter print output for any 9 pin printer 1 ^+ V814 PC TASK v1.11 is a

attware IBM-PC Emulator. Allows you to

un the majority of IBM software with NO iddit-ional hardware, CGA Colour 1 ^+ V815 FILE & HD UTILITIES 2 : DirWork v1.62 File copier. MegaD nother new update on an excellen File copier like the new Disk Master

Pro II in it's Operations, Also contains

1- V817 A500 PLUS EMULATOR As it sounds will let v1.3 / v1.2 owner. run WB v2.04+ software with out any need to purchase to WB v2.0+ chips ent for IconEdit2.0. It can transform IFF or

+ V820 BBBBS v5.7 Boud Bandit in Board System Flures include up to + V821 SNOOPDOS v1.5 Monitors Dos calis & allows you to see what

1 ^* V822 BACKUP v3.77 A hard drive backup program that features, multi + V823 POWERPLAYER v3.4 Ven erful, user friendly module player. It can nandie nearly all module formats can read PP odules & comes with it's own cruncher. > ^+ V826 AHDM v3.4 Hard Drive Menu. When placed in your startup-

equence, offers a 16 page menu, each + V827 REPAIR-IT: NewZap v3.3, sector file editing system. FIXDISK vl.2, e disk **DISKSALVE v1.42**, Creates a new file tem structure on another device, with as

- + V841 MODULA-2 Contains nodula-2 language on the Amiga - ^+ V842 SID v2.01 Sid can be used for various operations. The best is the file

& system friendly music player. Will play ^+ V845 Q.M.J v5.31 Generate ulia sets & complex Quaternion Julia

^+ V847 MONEY MANAGEMENT v1.01 The home account package which allows you to keep track of upto 12 accounts simultaneous

→ ↑ V848 SLIDESHOW GENERATOR v3.1 Creates slideshows of pictures in various formats for the amiga. 1 ^+ V850 FRAC v1.1 is a graphical

→ ^+ V857 POSTSCRIPTERS Down oads Postscript Fonts for printing on

selection of programs to produce musi 1 ^+ V859 AUDIO TOOLS (2) Sound

^+ V861 3d DESIGNER Various 3d graphic production utilities including → ↑ V865 IMAGE PROCESSORS Contains Tools to perform a wide

This is the best collection of Fractal solve many of your animation probler

- + V871 3d HELPER Are you starting

" + V873 UGFC v1.1 Will help you translate between Graphic formats → + V876 SYSTEM TEST v4.1

→ + V879 BEAT DIS MODULES For use with OctaMED includes a Player ^+ V882 MAGNUM v1.4 Another excellent Disk Magazine Creater

1 14 V888 TRONI CAD v1.0 The

best CAD program for your Amiga → ° V896 TOOLMANAGER v2.0 includes the ability to add menus to you

1 ^+ V897 OCTAMED v4.0 Save Powerful backup utility that may be used

^* V900 BOOTJOB v1.0 Include ~ V901 FIM v2.2 IntroMaker to

which can show data as par,line, planes stack, biocks, 2d & 3d ect. Outputs in EPS,

rocessor with learn modes, Online lelp. A teach Mode, copy & paste □ ^+ V921 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS Will work with DPaint v4.1, ProPage3 Pagestream, Pagesetter & Work

1 1- V924 PLOT MAP VO.85 An 1 ^+ V925 SLAUGHTER CHEATS Another selection of Hacks & Cheats → + V928 THE LITTLE OFFICE One

1 ^+ V936 LETTERS & BOILERPLATE Letters for you to use as your own or - + V939 ANIM PB v1.2 Will show iong sequences of animations or

pictures fromn memory or disk. 1 ^+ V942 SCREEN BLANKERS A tisk packed with screen blankers. 1 ^+ V943 LYAPUNOVIA v1.0 Mind

boggingly colourful program that makes 1 ^+ V945 PROPAGE 3 ENHANCER ontains over 40 Genies for use with

aPage 3.0, including useful ones like Make Pie Chart & others. Includes → V946 SYSTEM OPTIMIZER KCommodify gives you memory meters nouse/keyboard enhancements. REorg

will optimize hard / floppy disks for big speed increase. HDMem virtual memory " + V947 GNUPLOT is a command driven interactive function plotter. Create stunning plot/graphs of mathematical 1 ^+ V948 INTUITION BASED

BENCHMARKS A great package with all the popular BMs including Sieve. Ohrystone, Savage, IMath & Matrix. - ^+ V949 TESTS Contains all of the classic speed tests and system checks we could find. Includes CPU Speed, A full eatured system diagnostic tool & more ☐ ↑+ V950 GAME CONSTRUCTION ADL is a programming language and

run-time environment designed for the onvenient writing of adventure games - + V951 PROTECTION is a collect on of utilities aimed to protect your data. Password protects autobaotin HD's & Document File. Lock your date es with a passworded incription.

olution to the replacement Workbench. Checker, Power packer and DCopy2 > ^+ V954 WHOM III (3) Excellent database which covers Star Trek The Next generation, Classic Trek, Star ops. The prisoner, Blake 7 & Tripods

reate self-booting animation disks. 1 ^+ V958 CLUB LEAGUE Is a utility that will allows you to edit and keep rack of your divisons/league stats

compiler. E is a powerful and flexible procedural programming language 3 ^+ V960 CLEO v1.0 Inplementation of a new experimental Pascal like

The latest Virus Killers like BootX v5.23a hich can save any bootblock and insta on another disk as well as check for

" V976 WB v2.04 UTILITIES 6 A+ V977 FILE & HD No 5-6 Next xcellent collect of HD utilities. (2)

1 ^+ V979 NCOMM v3.0 is a con nications program based on Comm nents. Has new functions over v2.0 " V980 KICK v1.3 Will down grade

4500+, A600, A1200 users machines to in software that would NOT normaly nrk Turns thom into a Workhauch 1.3

Harlequins Presents some High Quality Fonts and Texture disks 1 ^+ V983 MEGA CHEATS v3.0c aint & click at the game you wan

1 ^+ V984 PROTRACKER v3.0a The atest updated version from Norway. arios bugs fixed and about 70 new ratures. (To many to list them " + V986 MAD TEE'S MODULES 2

Excellent menu system for you to listern

^+ V988 ZIPBENCH v4.0 Another Norkbench replacement but contains owerplayer, Sysinfo, VirusX, Archiver, b-ase, Boolintro, Degrader, Fist Aid Box (2)

1 ^+ V990 DESKTOP MUSIC WORK lectronic music techniques. Its a simple aide & introduction. Requires IMb chip

J ^+ V994 THE MONEY PROGRAM v1.5 Features include upto a maxium at

lordan. Basically this program takes set of data, plots them on a graph A+ V1001 VMORPH v2.0b By Lee Nilkie will allow you to create smoot mages over a period of frames to

"> "+ V1002 RAMOS PRO FOR AMOS nake your programs Boot without havin

1 ^+ V1004 VIEWTEK

→ ^ V1005 WB v3.0+ UTILITIES IS the first in a series of upcoming disks A+ V1009 TURBO TEXT v1.1 Excellent Word Processor, Very impressive version

with all the features who would need → ↑ V1014 POOLS PREDICTION TOOL2 Need another helping hand

with the Pools then this is it > + V1016 OCTAMED v2.0 Music editor which was designed for making

^* V1017 POST v1.86 An excellent ostscript interpreter for the Amiga which Demo of the full regersted version

A^ VIO21 WB 3 SCREENS Enhance your Workbench disks backgrounds with → ↑ V1022 LITTLE TRAVELLER v1.1 Shows a world map & you can select an country for travel information, Zooms up

nother close up map with more detail. ^+ V1023 QUIZ Contains Questions Answers with the option to add ^^ V1024 MANDELSQUARE v1.6 ogram to generate enhanced AGA ch

Mandelbrat set images, requires an 20+ CPU & a numerical coprocessor. ou can create 256 colour coloured pics " V1025 TERM v3.1 Comms

program Features Full Arexx control, Xpr ransfer, filetype ident after download, o & paste, point-and-click, auto upload/ download, VT102/VT220, Ansi emulation verfull phonebook & AGA support (3) A * V1034 ADM v1.01 A fexible address database with loads of features

^+ V1035 FES BASIC Just in time to all the new machines which do not have

POSTCODE

AMIGA PLUS

disk numbers with a coloured pen, Hi-Lighter or just outline the disk isl office address 6-8 Durham Road, Unit 2, Southend-On-Sea, you want to order. After selecting your order please till in your Personal ESSEX, SS1 2YD. Orders are quicker if you ring in advance. details on the order form provided. CUT OUT or Photocopy this odvert. EEC ORDERS and Post to the Address above. Hand written orders are also acepted. country remember that there is a min order of 5 disks and all orders Theaues & Postal orders should be made payable to: PD-SOFT. If you sent by AIRMAIL at 17.5% postage. Eurocheques are acepted. Non have ordered before please tick the Account Number box or just fill in EEC orders please add 10% of the total costs (Min £1.00)

details of over **6,000** disks & are all available directly from

stock. A multitude of options including Search & Print

tope, Agatron, APDC, Amicus, Slip Disk, NZAUG, TOPIK &

£2.50 NEW, NEW Contains all Fred Fish Disks.

FRED FISH, TBAG, Amos, FAUG, SMAUG

our Account number which was on your previous delivery note.

with chips (Money) at the casio with this game. 1 !+ 2802 CARD-O-RAMA Seg heven Crib losest game to the original tetris 1 A+ 1420 DTRIS If you want all or 2

- ^+ 1561 TRITWIS Contains I player, 1 - 1747 LLAMATRON GAME 2001

you need to install your A1200 hard

leff Minter & an excellent production. Remember that old classic game

1 A+ 1870 PATIENCE'S Play vs the down the incoming world wor II air planes in this Operation Wolf game 3! - 2018 JETMAN Another Spectrum

lassic converted to the amiga. It's A+ 2022 SEA LANCE The first Silent

A+ 2054 ATIC ATAC A rendition of the game from the original Spectrum " + 2162 BATTLE OF BRITIAN WAR

3 ^+ 2220 STRATEGIC GAMES Elernol

A *+ 2164 DUNGEON ON NADROJ

A+ 2278 CARD SHARP A professional

"> ^+ 2280 DIPLOMACY Classic strates an excellent platform game for all ages ^+ 2411 TOTAL WAR A strategy world

1 ^+ 2432 GOLDEN OLDIES Galoga, alaxians, Space invaders, Asteriods,

near as noss to the Arcade machines

enture game set on a small island in the

1 ^+ 2494 HUNCHBACK This is a

he wheel of a heavily armed car as you race

is the best Pack man to date with super nooth scrolling & excellent graphics. → + 2613 DUAL 2 player game when ou control armoured tanks & rockets.

- + 2614 TETREN is a 1 or 2 player etris game, 2 player is Head 2 Head + 2615 WAR Strategy war game in

→ ^+ 2617 GOLDEN OLDIES 2: Croak, Excellent 1 or 2 player version of ogger. BiPlanes is the most additive arnes we have played here 2 player ^+ 2620 DR MARIO A Tetris like

game where you move coloured pills OFFICE Docking Attack mode, own the screen. 3 in a row go's 1 ^+ 2621 ETERNAL ROME Stort the man Empire from 32BC. Build fleets, nies & send them into battle

1 ^+ 2622 DONKEY KONG Original platform game in which you must escue the girl. + Mad Bomber. 1 !+ 2674 INTERPID in the Artic ice

eatures, better graphics, larger dungeons, 1 ^+ 2710 CLASH OF THE EMPIRES (2)

tyle to the classic game Laser Squad. u control a team of special troops. - + 2715 TANK ATTACK This is a 1-4

ayer version of the Classic Cartridge me Combat 4 Joysticks can be used. 1 ^+ 2716 RESCUE Spaceship game 2 ^+ 2781 mular to Scrample. Excellent graphics - ^+ 2833 1 ! - 2721 E-TYPE II Asteriods odv

A+ 2723 SOLITAIRE Popular card

Please tick the boxes to the left of the COLLECTING DISKS

A/c No

Klandike, Black-jack, Spades, Street & Alleys. 1 !+ 2803 PUZZLES Gold, Dumbbell, Flying, CobraBunny Get My Goat Wordhai Rmyca, Rabbit J *+ 2808 LADY BUG Classic game simular to Pack man in style, is well worth playing ^+ 2811 WIZZ WAR Shoot with fireballs not - + 2814 BULL RUN v1.3 This is one of the tion with great graphics & arcade type game play.

A + 2826 TALISMAN (2) 2Mb Cladel Miniatures dwarfs in a shock horror game done with taste. ^+ 2842 CRAZY SUE II Segual to the all time - ^+ 2843 ROTON Requies 2 players but is

best graphical adventure game (2) 1 - 2732 CYBERNETIX Defender, Star Gate

+ 2738 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL Try to guide

+ 2778 SOCCER CARD Truly a very simple

1 ^+ 2775 ROULETE ROYAL Why not gamle

" + 2854 SPACE INVAIDERS II A revised _ ^+ 2863 FIGHTING WARRIORS A karale combat fighting contest game. 1 or 2 players 1 ^+ 2876 ESCAPADE Object is to to break

bricks in a wall by hitting a ball with bat. Break Out "+ 2932 NUMERIX If you enjoy puzzle / Tetris then this is a must. You have a scrabble board &

1 ^+ 2941 EXTREME VIOLENCE Screen scrolls round and are much bigger than Smash TV.

- 1 14 2987 BOMB JACKY A classic conversion

^+ 2988 BALDERS GROVE its here Boulder dash with a selection of levels from easy to hard. "+ 2991 VEKTOR Tron Light cycles game with excellent graphics, sound & playable

games easy then try this Advanced game which equires WB v3, 4Mb & a clear mind, A+ 3037 SSW Solor System Wars is a game for Z players based around Space Wars but with

→ ↑ 3038 TANK HUNTER v1.0 Another two player Tank Attack game with various levels - + 3039 ASTEROIDS II vo.85 This is the best version of Asteroids I have ever seen, if you like Asteroids games then this is a Must. ^^ 3040 TETRIS (AGA) If you like tetris & have a new WB v3.0 machine then you need

this disk. Excellent full colour graphics.

^+ GS1 FORMULA ONE The best Formula one managment game on the Amiga. £4.99 → ↑ GS2 POWERBASE is a database that should cater for evertones needs. Stores upto

young chirldren ages 5-9 with nice large fun chool III type graphics & sounds £4.99 → + GS4 SPELUE COPTER One of the best educational game on the market, areat

prophics and an excellent idea £4.99 4 + 1060 STAR TREK *: TNG A + 1081 UTLTIMATE STAR V497 V689 CA2 J CA3

J CA7

VESSELS Flight Wirefrome

J * + AT33 THE PROBE

MANEUVER NCC1940

Anim. & BRID OF PREY

□ ^+ 3000

J ^+ 3004

J ^+ 3024

1 ! + 2989

J ^+ 2921

J ^+ 2867

J ^ * 2815

This is the latest auz game 11 - 2501 STAR TREK By Jimb

1 ^ + 2503 STAR TREK En CHRISTMAS (5) + ATOS KLINGON DI 1 ^ + 2879 CULT TV # (2)

+ ATIO ENTERPRICES ingves, the Star station dock. iderbirds. The Prisoner. J * + AT22 APPROACHING " + AT23 STAR TREK FLEET

) ^ + 2884 THUNDERBIRDS " . AT34 LEAVING SPACE based around the Thunder birds TV progam. 1.5Mb

> DEMOS AT THE TOP OF THE CHARTS DEMON DIL DEMO (2) (New) 3d DEMO II v2.01 / ANARCHY (NEW) STATE OF THE ARTS / SPACEBALL TRSI / WICKED SENSATION (2) A1200 LAWNMOWER MAN (2) JESUS ON E'S / LSD (2) MOVE YOUR MOUSE (2) (NEW) XPOSE / THE SILENTS (2)

J ^+ 2858 J ^ - 2984 + 2633 . BIZARRE INC (2) (NEW) UTLIMATE DANCE / INTENSE + 2749 TIME ZONE / TRSI (2) ECHNO CONSPIRACY/ MAJICTO 1 - 2632 1 - 2965 TECHNO / INVESTATION (NEW) . OLDBUILS / DAMAGE A+ 2870 J ^+ 2872 C64 THE DUKE BOX TUNES ITS TIME TO PLAY J ^+ 2763 RAVE ATTACK TECHNO TRANCE I HISTORY OF HOUSE MUSIC (2) ^+ 2871 C64 MEMORYS GRAPEVINE 14 (3) £4.00 (NEW) ACCOUSTIC SILENCE / QUADRIGA

game on the amiga. Excellent version. You can now collect any disks at our When ordering from within a European

Credit Card orders can be accepted add 20% to your order's total (Min £2.00). Cover any postage

INTERNATION ORDERS on our Telephone / Fax HotLine during normal working hours. costs. Cheques must be drawn on U.K. Banks. No postal orders

CATALOGUE Tired of boring catalogue disks? Get the unique DISKS easy to use Database Disks. They contains 1Mb

2-5 DISKS DISKS 11-20 DISKS

PRICES ARE PER DISK ACCESSORES MOUSE PAD £3.49 £3.00 DUST COVERS £4.49 → A500 → A600 £2.75 A1200 £4.99 LC10 LC24/10 DISK LABELS 3p Each / Min 50 or

TELEPHONE

EXPIRY DATE TOTAL PRICE

£2.50 3.5 DISK CLEANING KIT. DISKS £1.50 DISK BOXES 2 40 £5.49 2 80 £8.99

£3.49

E11.99 for 1000. Which includes P&F

JAPANESE VOCABULARY

PD-SOFT V3015

EDUC

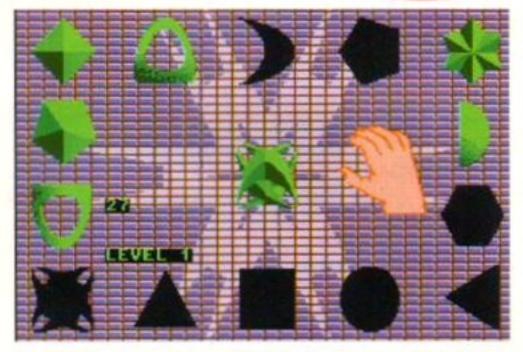
Japanese '	Vocab Builder
This: shopping	Scenet 4 6
Means:	Repeat Last)
1 0501	
2 yawanakat	
3 kainone	
4 jinja	

My Money's on Yawaraki, but as you can see from my score, it's a good job I'm not a betting man.

This program won't teach you Japanese, but if you're already learning the language it may be useful. The package comprises two programs. The first is designed to be put into your start-up sequence, and presents you with a new word and its meaning each time you run it. The second presents you with a Japanese word and several options for the English equivalent, or vice versa. It's rather primitive, the font used is not particularly attractive, and there are a few irritating things about it such as if you get a word wrong you're given the option to try again, but the list of words is different.

SILHOUETTE ANGUA PD C732





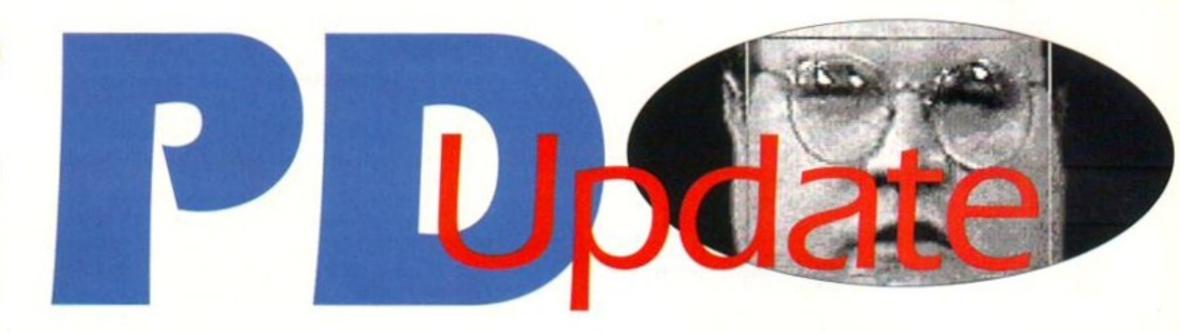
Placing the pieces in the right holes looks easy, but the later levels are difficult with a time limit of 60 seconds.

Intelligence is a relative thing, but psychologists are constantly developing tests which purport to measure it. This program uses a test based around fitting shapes into empty spaces of a variety of shapes. Those of you with good memories may recall playing with a similar type of toy in your playpen, although you weren't being timed then. There are six levels to the test which get more difficult the further you proceed. The program then compares your times against 'normal' ones, and produces an opinion of your IQ. I'm rather sceptical of programs of this type, although any program which compares Andy Nuttall's IQ to that of a gnat can't be all bad.

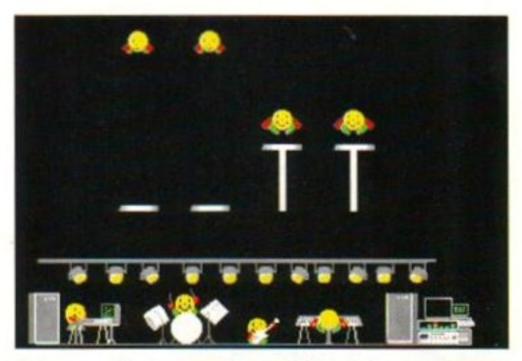
SUPERDARK ANGLIA PD U4043

UTIL

This program bears a certain resemblance to a PC and Macintosh screen blanker/saver called After Dark, but this is its first appearance on the Amiga. For those of you who may not have come across it before, a screen blanker is a program which normally sits in memory and does nothing. If you leave the machine unattended for a few minutes, it will bring up a small, constantly changing animation. This is to prevent the image that was on the screen from being burnt into the monitor.



Feeling the pinch? Then cheap, or even free, PD can get you back at the keyboard or twiddling your joystick. **Richard Baguley** puts the best bargain software around on these pages...



This screen blanker has nice graphics and the characters on the screen are animated in time to music.

Plus, screen blankers are great fun. After all, where else could you get a group of flying toasters migrating across your screen?

The blanker works on a modular basis, so in theory you could write your own blankers, because they are completely self-contained programs. I would also expect to see a number of PD modules appearing shortly, since it's exactly the sort of thing that appeals to all you wild and wacky Amiga users.

MENUMASTER

UTIL

BATTY'S PD CLUB

Despite the name, this is not a ready-cooked meal you can microwave, but a program for setting up menu systems for use on disk magazines or demo disks. You define all of the items on the menu, and the effects of selecting them. The items can kick off other programs

ISSUE 1	mat Exposed
	Richard Baguley
Read the truth about Marcus Dyson!	A fine upstanding citizen
Read the real truth about the	
Mutt's unpleasant habits!	See the real face of Sue White!
The shocking facts about Patt	Steve Bradley -
	A study in infamy!
Gary Lord's intimate diaries!	
The state of the s	Julie Vally -
Berek Bavies -	The initiation rites - pictures
'I was a teenage mag designer'	
And the Control of th	The initiation rites - pictures

By using Menumaster, you can easily set-up your own disk magazines revealing the truth to the world.

or other menus. If you're looking for a utility of this type, this is one of the easiest to use and most flexible I've come across.

While I'm looking at this disk, a word or two about Batty's PD may be in order. They work slightly differently from most other PD houses in that they charge a membership fee of £3.99, and only 50p per disk thereafter. They're still pretty new, but their library is growing by the day.

AM/FM CYNOSTIC



It's been a few months since we featured this magazine, and it's good to see that it's still going from strength to strength. The disk is available from a variety of sources for only £2, and if you're involved in

Continued on Page 158

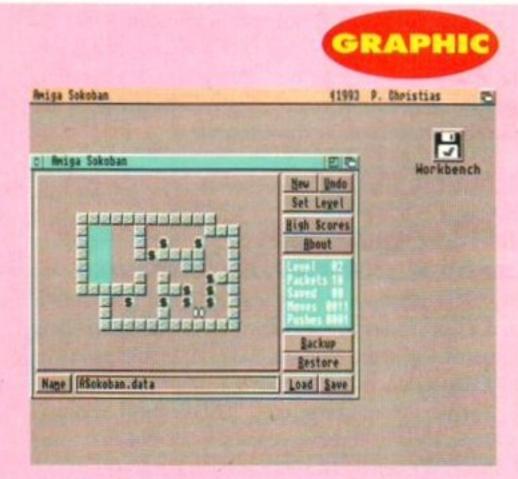
AMIGA SOKOBAN

PD-SOFT 3037

Based on an old *Unix* game, this puzzle game has you manoeuvring a pair of eyes around a maze, pushing bags of money into a safe. You can't pull or pick up the bags, so if you push it into a corner, you're stuck, and the mazes are all corners, so it's easy to get stuck. It sounds rather weird, but it's very addictive, and with 85 levels, you'll want to keep coming back to it when you've got a few spare minutes.

It runs on the Workbench, so you could easily play a couple of games while copying some disks, or while waiting for a raytrace to finish.

Also included is Solar System Wars, a curious game where two spaceships fight against each other, while trying to avoid crashing into two suns in the centre of the screen. These also have a gravitational pull, and crashing into them is a bad idea. It's fairly slow to play, but quite fun.



Bored waiting for your raytrace to trace? Why not try Askoban, a fun puzzle game.



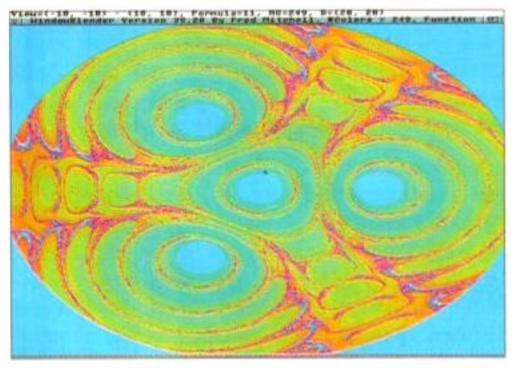
Editorial	Copyright Information
General RM/FM Info	RM/FM Products and RM/FM-disk
Credits & Thanks	Letters to the Editor
General Articles [1]	General Articles [2]
Various Reviews	Basement Tapes!
roduct Info & Advertisements	
The Utilit	ties Section
Amiga-only	Music Section
MIDI Mus	ic Section
# FRENT HONU	ORIN MEND

The main menu from issue 11 of AM/FM. As you can see, this disk mag covers a wide variety.

Amiga music in any way, it's well worth getting hold of a copy. The articles in this issue (number 11) include an interview with Karsten Obarski, who wrote the first soundtracker program and features on better sampling. It also contains a few utility programs, such as several music players, and a couple of songs sent in by readers, plus several reviews of new software and hardware. The magazine is edited by Teijo Kinnunen, the man behind the MED and OctaMed programs, and he's definitely got his finger on the pulse.

WINBLENDER PATHFINDER PD





Gravity has always been one of my favourite fractal-type things. This fractal took several hours to generate.

For many people, fractals are getting a little passé these days. After all, once you've seen one psychedelic Mandelbrot set, you've seen them all, right? Well, it's unlikely that you've ever seen them in 256 colours, and it certainly adds a whole new dimension, especially with colour cycling. The program has eight fractal functions built in, including the usual Mandelbrot and Julia set ones, as well as several others. As you'd expect with a program that uses the new AGA chip set, it's Workbench 2 or 3 only. This program is not the fastest fractal generator I've ever seen, but it's one of the few which uses the new chip set, so it's certainly well worth getting if you own an A1200 or A4000 and want to start generating those fractals.

IMBRIUM -DAY OF RECKONING



CENTRAL LICENSEWARE REGISTER

Nostalgia, it seems, is alive and well, and living in PD land. Over the last few months, several PD games have appeared which are, erm, 'influenced' by old games on the Commodore 64 or Sinclair Spectrum.

The next one for this, erm, 'Tributeware' treatment is Magic Knight, which appeared on the C64 in the mid Eighties. Written by David Jones (not the DMA one), it was, for the time, a revolutionary arcade adventure which combined elements of both platform and adventure games. Now called Imbrium - Day of Reckoning,

POST 1.86ENH

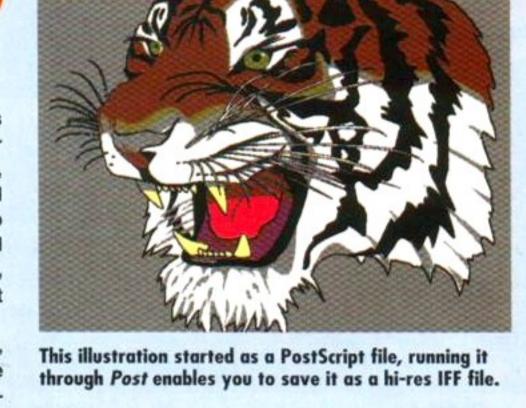
PD-SOFT

(3 DISKS)



This has been around for a few years, but this is the most recent version. It's a software interpreter for the PostScript page description language, which is used by many high-end printers. Instead of sending a page as a binary image, you send it to the output device as a text file. This is processed by the output device, which produces the page, and you can use the same PostScript file to print to a dot-matrix printer or a Linotronic machine.

Post takes the PostScript file and interprets it, sending the resulting page to either a printer or the screen. Thus, it could be useful if you want to preview any PostScript files produced by DTP software, even if it was produced on another type of machine. It also means you can print out PostScript files on a printer that doesn't support



PostScript itself. If you want to send documents to a Linotronic machine, the facility to get a proper preview of the file could be invaluable. Also with the program is a collection of PD PostScript fonts.

It is common household denumite, with a nitro-glycerine base. <<< Fire To Contiume >>



From the days of the C64, Magic Knight has the tributeware treatment and becomes Imbrium - Day of Reckoning.

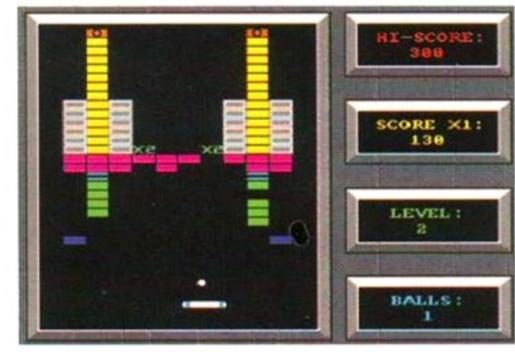
it's all controlled from the joystick, with the fire-button bringing down a menu with the various options (such as use, read, take, etc). It has a genuine C64 feel, with the same small sprites and plinkey-plonk music.

You can also, if you wish, write your own music to accompany your adventures. It's quite satisfying, if only to see how much things have advanced since the days of the C64. Imbrium - Day of Reckoning is Licenseware, so it will cost you £3.50, but if you're nostalgic for those by-gone days, it's well worth thinking about.

ASSASSINS GAMES 64

NBS ASI 64





Golden oldie BreakOut - the new PD version allows you to design your own levels.

Yet another disk in the Assassins collection of what they consider to be the best PD games currently available, and who am I to argue with them? This disk contains three games: Oblivion (a Defender clone), Breakout Construction Kit (build your own breakout screens) and Drive Wars (a game produced with the

shoot-em-up Construction Kit). Oblivion is an excellent clone of the early Eighties arcade game Defender. If you've not come across it before, the idea is to save your humanoids from abduction by a variety of nasty aliens by blowing them into little pieces. It's fast and extremely furious.

The Breakout Construction Kit is written completely in GFA BASIC, which unfortunately means that it runs too fast to be used on an A4000, but on a slower machine, it's a good, smooth game, and the ability to define your own levels gives it a lasting edge.

THE MONTH

Every month we print a chart of the top 10 demos from a popular PD library. This month it's the turn of ...

SYSTEC

- 1. Protracker 3.01
- 2. 150 Fonts
- **Disk Fixers** 3.
- 4. Clip Art Pack
- **Time to Get Down Samples** 5.
- 6. Colour Fonts
- 7. Ncomm
- Virus Killers 8.
- PC Emulator 9.
- 10. **Printer Drivers**

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

PD-SOFT: 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea Essex SS1 2YD. 0702 466933

ANGLIA PD: 30 Victoria Street, Felixstowe, Suffolk IP11 7EW. 0394 283494

BATTY'S PD CLUB: 7 Denmark Road, Northampton NN1 5QR. 0604 22456

CYNOSTIC PD: 85 Wyken Croft, Coventry, CV2 3AD. 0203 613817

NBS: 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5QA. 0983 821983

SYSTEC PD: 2 Ridge Road, Letchworth, Hertfordshire SG6 1PN. 0462 483604

K, CUT & POST | 5USECUT

QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN

1-10 £1.25 EACH 11-20 £1.15 EACH 21+ £1.00 EACH

UTILITIES

MU180 Handy Tools 3

CIU179 Handy Tools 2

IIIU178 Handy Tools I

DU174 Deluxe Draw

DU169 Pascal Disk

DU165 Virus Killers

GUI64 NComm 2.0

CIU160 Scroll Text ED

OU153 Fiddle with Fur

(3) C Manual (3)

CIU149 Video Manage

DU148 Protrocker 2.2

DU144 Thingles!

OU145 Workbench Fun

DU140 Disk Mag Make

DU131 Full Force II

CIU129 Direct Action

OU123 Zercom Utils

utilities 🗇

IIII121 MegoDos

JU128 ESA Utils

CIU127 Hot Stuff

□U126 Rim

Catalogue Disk (P)

only 70p - Includes a

superb Scenery

OU167 Gyclops

JU158 Access

JU181 Med 3.20



ASSASSINS GAMES+

These are the best value packs of PD games you'll ever find!

The Assassins disks 1-40 contain nearly 200 of the best PD games available. This pack is a must for any games player.

DISKS 1-10.....£9.95 DISK5 11-20....£9.95 DISKS 21-30.....£9.95

DISKS 31-40.....£9.95 □ DISKS 1-40.....£37.95

CLIP ART PACK

This 7 disk set of quality clip art contains everything from

fonts, fancy borders and textures, to sportsmen, trees and

transport. There are hundreds of pictures just waiting to be

loaded into your favourite art or DTP package.

Each issue is packed with tips on using popular music software, along with Amiga and Midi music

AM/FM Magazine £2 45 🗆 AM/FM Sample Disk £2.45 **ISSUE 10 OUT NOW**

AM/FM

The brilliant disk magazine for

anyone into music on their Amiga.

150 FONTS \square

This 3 disk pack contains over 150 quality fonts for use with DPaint and man other art and DTP

€2.95

TIME TO GET DOWN SAMPLES

LYAPONOV+

Create stunning

fractal images

with this great

program

ONLY £1.00

Probably the largest collection of Amiga samples ever. Each disk comes with instruments, vocals, breakbeats and much

VOL 1-50 OUT NOW ONLY £1 EACH

DEMOS

ANIMATIONS TD113 Journey TABO Unsporting [2m] 30110 TimeZone (2) DA73 Agatron 38 DID106 Alcatraz Demo 3D105 Vision Megademo □A65 Shuttle Cock DD81 Inner Madness 0078 Lethol Formula Gulf War (2m) Devino Techno Luxo Teenager 3075 So What Franklyn Fly

DA69 Jymnast

Unicycle

MA50 Ghost Pool

CIA46 Space Ace

TIA36 Star Trek

DA35 Stealthy 2

CIA33 ATF Agility

TA30 James Whale

DA28 Mars Flight

3A21 Real Pinball

DA17 Fractal Flight

TA16 LightCycles [2]

DA13 Too Much 3D

MA11 Coptor Flight

ERIC SCHWARTZ

PACK
This 10 disk pack
antains some of Eric's
best Anims

E9 9:

DA24 Tea Pot

TA22 Botmon

Porky Pig

□A62

DA57

TA53

3A52

DA48

DA47

3069 Wizoat Intros 3D68 Cult Demo **DD67** Red Dwarf (2) Donald Duck **30**65 7th Sense 1600 HordWired (2) MA43 Stealthy Anims Amos 3D Demo DD51 Trip to Mars TEM8 Darkness Demo

DD47 Light Demo DD42 Bronx Megade 3035 Rebels Intros 3025 Space Balls Total Confusion 7021 IID20 TimeX Demo 3018 Zeus Megoden DD12 Simpsons Doc Demo

5 DISKS

ALCATRAZ ODYSSEY THE WALL A brilliant 40 minute he classic 6 disk der of The Wall by Pink Floyd T space epic featuring stunning graphics and sound [] 6 DISKS £5.95 £4.95

MUSIC

TM132 Art of Med

TM115 Vangelis

TM112

3M76

3M69

7M66

TM62

TM56

TM52

TM50

TM49

TM35

3M21

TM 20

BM15

3M14

TM13

TM12

TMM

TM3

TIM2

TM128 WASP 3.0 (2)

Safe Sex

Full Effect

Led Zeplin

Dig ral Disco

New Wave

I'm Too Sexy

Acid Music

Pet Shop Boys

Drues and Pipe

Desire Legoland

Mega Concert

Banging Raves

Modules 5

look's Music

FM Sound ATAX

Modules

CD Player

Modules 1

C64 Tunes

Brunos Box 3 (2)

Tuemoil

UTILITY PACK 0 DISKS £9.95

DEJA VU SOFTWARE

We stock the full range of Deja Vu, up to 128 All Deja Vu is £3.95 per disk, and comes with the official "green" label, which is your guarantee that the uthor receives his royally for each disk sold.

This advert represents only a small selection of disks available We stock over 1000 disks, with new titles arriving each week. If there is a particular program you require, please contact us. If we do not have it, we'll get it for you at no extra cost. For full details of these and many more disks available, why not purchase our

Catalogue disk. CATALOGUE DISKS ARE ONLY £1

FOR QUALITY LICENSEWARE, LOOK NO FURTHER! CLR IS £3.50 SINGLE DISK (2 DISK SETS ARE £4.50

AND 3 DISK SETS ARE £4.95)

CLR EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE Total Concepts: Dinosaurs (2 disks) Total Concepts: Geology (2 disks) Total Concepts: Solar System (3 disks) Kiddies Colouring Book Achord (Guitar Tutor)

TAMI (Maths Tutor) Total Concepts: Fresh Water Fishing

Basically Amiga (3 disks)

Let's Learn Alphabet Teach CLE14 Total Cond CLE15 Fast Fret Total Concepts: Ecology (3 disks)

CLR UTILITY SOFTWARE

Video Titles SAS Menu Maker Supersound III

CLU08 Word Finders + |2 disks Play and Rave II [2 disks] Power Accounts

CLU12 Virtual Windows

Please enclose cheque or postal order

for the currect amount, made payable.

to SYSTEC PD, and send to the address

at the top of the page. Please don't

torget to add 75p for postage and

CLR GAMES SOFTWARE

Dark Things CLG03 Phase 2

Norris

CLGOS Truckin' on 2 (2 disks)

A500

A600FD A600HD A1200 A1500

A500+

A4000

A2000 A3000

NO OF DISKS

packaging.

TOTAL ENCLOSED £

CALL THE SYSTEC BBS

Lots of free files to download

(0462) 483604 6.00pm to 9.00am

seven days a week

MAXIMUM SPEED OF 2400 BAUD

A1200 AGADISK 1

collection of programs and ctures especially for owner of the Amiga A1200 and 4000. The disk contains stunning AGA graphics, along with info on future AGADISKS

AGADISK 1.....£1

WE STOCK THE FULL **RANGE OF FISH** AND TBAG DISKS

HOW TO ORDER

Simply tick the boxes next to the titles you require. Then fill in the easy order form to the right, with your name and address. It is also helpful to us if you tell us which computer you own, so we can make sure the titles will work on your machine. Send this order with a cheque or postal order (sorry,

O DISKS

POST CODE......

ALL DISKS NOW ONLY £1.05 EACH!

Grocery, List Maker, Home Banking

of great fonts for DPaint etc.) (P)

with Doaint and TV Text.

table, surface plots and more!

Fast Facts on the solar system

ASTRONOMY PACK (P) 4 DISKS

DISK EXPERT PACK (P) 5 DISKS

know) and 202 other utilities(!)

and the C Manual (4 disks)

machine is capable off

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P)

Calendar, Mortgage, Spreadsheet, Grammar, Mileage, World Time,

CLIPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5.25

FONTS PACK 1 OR 2 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5.25

various fonts, fonts disk 2, Cosmopolitan fonts, large fonts (loads

ANGLIA COLOUR FONTS PACK 1 OR 2 (P) 5 DISKS £5.25

5 disks full of original colour fonts produced here at Anglia. There

are 16 colour fonts - not cut and pastel They are produced in the

same way as the chisel font supplied with DPaint and the Kara

range of commercial fonts! They are typed straight in and work

ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW) .. 5 DISKS £5.25

Brand new IFF clipart produced by Anglial Loads of high quality anti-aliased

iff images including cats, dogs, birds, wild animals, people and characters.

EDUCATION PACK 2 (WB 2/3 ONLY) 5 DISKS £5.25

A new pack full of new programs that only work if you have Workbench

2 or 3. Includes a superb program that gives you detailed information on

EVERY country in the world! Plus lots more: Biorythms, Luna, Conversion

tables, clouds, Maths tester, Function plots, Knowledge quiz, World

times, Calender, Scientific calculator, Revision aids, Chemical Element

Concepts, Astronomy, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Planet and

A completely new collection of programs to help you get the best

(Envelopes), New Print (Margins - Headers Footers etc) and more.

Imperium, Sealance, Truckin, DC10, Conquest, Insiders Club, Air

If you want to learn more about your Amiga, get this pack! - You'll

(Change any Icon in seconds), Fixdisk, Viruschecker V5.3, D-Copy

(Copies, Repairs, Formats and more), CLI Tutorial (All you need to

A complete "C" language and superb instruction manual provide

all you need to learn the "C" language, includes North C (9 disks)

otherwisell This pack contains V3.91, the latest version complete

with loads of digital samples, a disk full of MED music scores and

MED is widely recognised as the best music package, PD or

some great MED music to load and play! Listen to what your

be a disk expert in no time! Includes Power Packer (Easy file

compacter), Sid (Brilliant CLI Replacement Toolf), Iconmania

"C" PROGRAMMERS PACK (P) 6 DISKS

MED V3.21 MUSIC PACK (P) 4 DISKS

500+ CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P) 5 DISKS

SIMULATIONS PACK (P) 5 DISKS (Not A1200) £5.25

This superb pack now includes: Star Chart, Amigazier, Total

PRINTER USER PACK 2 (P) (NEW) 4 DISKS

out of your printer! Includes: Diskprint V3.51 (Disk labels),

All the PD Simulations in one pack: Metro, King Oil, Nuke,

MCMaster (Cassette covers), Printfiles, JBSPool, Enviprint

Use with DRaint or any program that accepts IFF graphics

Budget, Chequebook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typewriter,

3 different packs of 5 disks, all full of the very best clipart for

2 different packs of 5 disks, pack 1 contains: Publisher fonts,

All disks work with the A1200! unless stated

£3.15

£4.20

An incredible collection of superb commercial quality arcade

games! Hours of fun for both kids and adults. Includes: Defender, Galaxians, Scramble, Missile Command, Pac-Man, Bi-Planes, Dripi, Space Invaders, Asteroids, Breakout, Tetris + morel CARD + BOARD GAMES 2 (P) 4 DISKS

Another outstanding collection 38 very good "Thinking" Games! Chess V2, Backgammon, Blackbox, Towers, Pipe, Zerg, Maze, Connect4, Dominoes, Draughts, Othello, Go Moku, Dragon Tiles, Klondike, Canfield, Mastermind, Wordsearch, Hangman, Pontoon

A1200 PICTURE PACK 5 DISKS 5 disks full of pictures that show off the capabilities of the new AGA Machines. You must have an Amiga 1900 or 4000. HARD DISK PACK 2 (P)3 DISKS £3.15 Great collection of the latest hard disk utilities includes HDclick (menu maker), fileminder (directory etc.), a backup (superbl), superlock (password protect every drive, mouse and keyboardll), disk

COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS PACK 1.....3 DISKS £3.15 36 Scalable Compugraphic fonts on 3 disks. They work with Workbench 2 or 3, Pagestream V2+ (on any Amiga), Propage V3+ and Pagesetter V2. excellent fonts and great value for money? MATHS REFLEX PACK (P) (NEW) 2 DISKS

For ages 8 to adult - A superb way to improve basic maths. Includes addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions and algebra. Also includes a fun memory game.

HOME BUSINESS PACK (P)4 DISKS £4.20 Designed especially for newcomers to business software, this pack contains a database (BBase), spreadsheet, accounts package and Wordprocessor (QED). Also included are a 12,500 word spelling checker and a word statistics program

HOME BUSINESS MANUAL (P)£2.99 Approx 50 page professionally printed manual containing full instructions for the Home Business Pack. Includes a specially written guided tour section that takes you through the major features of each program and ensures that you can use each program with confidence!

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY £1.05! BUSINESS

optimizer, copier, virus killer and morel

B321 (P) Amigafox (English Desk Top Publishing) 8322 (P) 600 Business Letters (Superbl - Ready to use) B397 (P) (I) Text Engine V4 (now the very best wordprocessor with built-in 36,000 word spell checker()

B347 (P) (I) Address Print V3 (easy to use address label printer) B335 (P) Forms unlimited (Design invoices etc, quickly) 8339 (P) (I) A-Graph V2.0 (new version - easy graphs!) 8342 (P) Wordpower (Great spell checker with crossword and anagram solving tool)

B344 (P) The Money Program V1.5 (Home Accounts with full

UTILITIES

£4.20

£5.25

U437 (P) (I) D-Copy V2 (Now an even better disk copier!) U478 (P) Typing Tutor (New! Great features) U495 (P) Virus checker V6.24 (the very best virus killer) U496 (P) Messysid V2 (Reads and writes PC disks) U4004 (P) Pools Predictor (now updated for new pools rules) J4098 (P) Printer Drivers (Over 100 - Most Star + Citizen models including colour and HP500CI)

LASER PRINTED INSTRUCTIONS AVAILABLE FOR DISKS WITH THIS SIGN (I) ONLY.

JUST ADD 50P! Generator! (P) = Works on A500, A500 Plus and A600

U4029 (P) Degrader (Turn WB2 or 3 into WB1.3 LI4030 (P) Virus Z. Version 3.05 (kills all known germs!) U4031 (P) (I) Twilight Zone (Excellent screen blanker) U4032 (P) See-Pix (Make the colours you print out exactly like the colours on screen!)

U4033 (P) Lyapunovia (Creates weird pictures - try Sci-Fil) U4036 (WB 9/3 only) Kick 1.3 (lets you use WB1.3 software. U4038 (P) DPaint tutor (easy route to Pro Graphics) U4039 (P) (2 disks) Video Backgrounds (great backdrops) U4041 (P) Cyclops (great picture generator - fastl) U4042 (P) (I) V-Morph (Morphing program)

U4043 (P) (I) Superdark (brand new screen blanker with over 90 patterns - superbl) U4044 (WB 9/3 only) (I) Japanese tutor (helps you learn the

U4045 (P) F.E.S Basic (a complete Basic programming package)

U4046 (P) Arexx 60+ Help (Arexx help disk) U4047 (P) Bics (Make intros for your disks)

GAMES

G6038 (P) Cybernetix (The best PD game by far - like Defender!) G6042 (P) Super Pacman 92 (the best ever) G6050 (P) Yacht C (Classic five dice game - new version) G6051 (P) (II) Bridge (The full card game - special A1200 version

G6053 (I) (WB 9/3 only) GNU Chess (excellent graphics - the best chess game yetf)

G6054 (1) (WB 9/3 only) Balders Grove (new commercial standard Boulderdash game - brilliant!) G6055 (P) (I) Roach Motel (wonderful platform game) G6056 (P) Cash Fruit (probably the best fruit machine everl) G6057 (P) (I) Poker (the card game - loads of features!) G6058 (P) Oblivion (brilliant defender arcade game!) G6059 (P) Mega Cheats Disk (latest games cheats) G6060 (WB 3 only) Tetris. AGA (Tetris for A1200/4000 only!)

C712 (P) Colour Pad (New colouring book for youngsters) C714 Storyland II (Brilliant kids game)

Education Pack - Good!) C720 (P) Colour the alphabet (Great education for early

learners 4ys+) C794 (P) Doody. (Like Mario Bros and very good -NEW!)

C727 (P) Top Secret (Reviewed as the best platform game

arithmetic practice)

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 (P) (100%) 4 DISKS

£4.20 Probably our best pack yet! Provides everything to start you off in video. S Movie for Smooth scrolling titles using any font of any size. Showiz for slideshows with loads of wipes and fades: A-Graph for business videos: Shadow Maker to add shadows and ismooth any font: Video Librarian: Video Tools: Video Tests: Loads of fonts and morell

INSTRUCTION MANUAL!!! (P)

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2

£2.99 A 50 page instruction manual for DTV pack 2. Professionally printed, contains instructions for all the programs in the pack and a section on fonts and how to use them! Also includes a superb guided tutorial that takes you through the major programs step by step, letting you create your own titles as you go! Designed for beginners and experienced users, this manual will make desktop video easyl

FISH DISKS IN STOCK 350-850 ONLY £1.05 EACH!

DEJA VU "1-LATEST" £3.99 EACH!

HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE 8mm High Quality Mouse Pad. £2.99 Amiga 500/500+/600/1200 Dust Covers . £3.99 Phillips 8833 Monitor Dust Cover... £4.99 3.5° Disk Drive Cleaning Kit £2.99 Printer Stand (fits all Dot Matrix Printers)... £5.60

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY (Dept AMF), 30 Victoria Street, Felixstowe IP11 7EW



Blank Disks (high quality with labels).

PHONE

£0.50

Phone your order or send cheque/PO. Please add 60p (per total order) for post and packing.

G6036 (P) (I) Total War (Perfect version of The Risk board game)

G6052 (P) Wordsearch 2 (2 good versions with loads of puzzles)

CHILDRENS

C719 (P) Total Concepts (2 Disks) (Astronomy & Dinosaur

C725 (P) Mr+ Mrs. (Platform adventure for Tyrs+ - it's got everythingl C726 (P) GCSE Maths (Great revision disk)

C729 (P) Counting Fun (For age 4+, Excellent simple C730 (P) Wizzys Quest (Wizard, Damsel + Monsters, great gamel)



DR SOFT AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

Telephone 0273 - 557655



PD Games! PD Games! PD Games! 746 Mr Wobbly (Space Invaders game) 747 Defenda (+) 732 Cion Drop (Fruit machine sim) (+) 436 Caverunner (+) (Boulderdash game) 457 Car Racing Game (+) 742 Duel (+) (*) 516 Headgames (Shoot em up) (+) 744 Biplanes (Shoot em up) (+) 745 Mad Bomber (+) 520 Petersquest (Platform game) (+) 753 Deluxe Pac-Man (+) 695 Alien Bounce (Shoot em up) 736 21 PD Games on 1 Disk (+) (*) 694 Mutant Camels (+)

664 Simpsons PD Game (+) 662 Turtles PD Game (+) 661 No Mans Land (+) 660 Star Trek The Next Generation 659 Super Twintris (Tetris game) (+)

Animation Disks! Animation Disks! 686 Franklyn The Fly (*) 673 Total Recal Headchange (*) (+) 750 Logo Animation (*) (+) 665 Dating game (***) (2) (+) (1200) 663 Anti Lemmings Demo (**) (2) (+) 649 Gulf Cartoon (**) (+) (1200) 647 Coyote 2 (**) (+) (1200) 630 At The Movies (*) (+) (1200) 629 Pogo Cartoon (*) (+) (1200)

Slide Show Disks! Slide Show Disks! 675 Aliens Slideshow 004 Nasa Pictures 159 Madonna Slideshow 216 Robocop 2 Slideshow

222 Kim Wilde Slideshow 392 Debbie Gibson Slideshow 393 Michael Jackson Slides

DR SOFT Post to Dr Soft, 1 Matlock Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 5BF

Tel/Fax 0273 557655

CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO

PD DISKS 1-5 £1.75 PER DISK 6-20 £1.50 PER DISK 21 + £1.00 PER DISK CATALOGUE ON DISK £1.00 (*) = 1 MEG (**) = 2 MEG (***) = 3 MEG (+) = 500+ & 600 COMPATIBLE NUMBERS IN () = NUMBER OF DISKS (1200) = A1200 COMPATIBLE

PD Music! PD Music! PD Music! 681 Partners in Crime (10 Tracks) 652 Digital Debussy 1 (Classic Music) 651 Digital Debussy 2 (As above) 650 Justify My Love 639 Grapevine Mega-Mix (42 mins long) 592 New Noise 2 542 larre Live (One of the best) 482 Dragnet 12" Remix (16 mins long) 383 Sunwind by Accession 356 Erasure Music Disk 355 Sonix Dukebox (14 Good tracks)

354 Music Invasion (2)

275 Amazing Tunes (3)

PD Utilities! PD Utilities! 625 RSI Vector Fonts Disk 603 RSI Demo Maker 614 Quickstart 3 Utilities Disk 599 Quickbench (1.3 only) 595 Noiseplayer 3.0 (Module player) 538 TBC Tooldisk 534 TBC Soundbench 532 Game Solution Disk (104 game sol) 513 Uedit V2.6 (Wordpro) 114 D-Copy (Disk copier) 697 T.A.C.K. (The animation const kit) 113 Mega Utility Disk (200 Utils) 749 Amos Updater V1.11 751 Kickstart 1.3 Emulator 752 Amiga A1200 Utility Disk 579 ST Tracker Modules Disk 2 580 ST Tracker Modules Disk 3 581 MAO Modules Disk 25 582 MAO Modules Disk 26 583 MAO Modules Disk 27

Demo Disks! Demo Disks! Demo Disks! 078 Budbrain Megademo 1 (*) (+) (2) 264 Budbrain Megademo 2 (*) (1200) 726 HO1 AGA Demo (A1200 only) 441 Simpson Demo By Decay (1200) 657 Plasmutex Demo (Madonna remix) 666 Alcatraz Odersey (5) (*) 654 Rebels Outland Demo 725 3D Demo II (Brill Demo) (+) 641 Rebels Thunderbolt Demo 638 Vision "Can't Be" Demo 600 Sgt Peppers Demo (2) (+) 198 Walker Demo 1 (*) (+) 199 Walker Demo 2 (*) (+) 059 Vision Megademo 4 698 4 Eyes Animation (*) (2) (+) 748 Absolute Inerbriation (92) (*)

FREE P.D. FOR LIFE

Start your own P.D. Library

This booklet explains the easy way to start your own P.D. Library with 1000's of titles for next to nothing. It costs just 99p and is only available from:

LICKSHOT SOFTWARE

Dept, P.D.2, Waterside Estate, Primrose Hill, Cradley Road, Netherton, Dudley, West Midlands, DY2 9RG

Permanent lifetime membership - a one-off joining fee of £1.99 means you can choose from a minimum of 100 FREE P.D. titles each and every month for as long as there are Amigas and there's no need to purchase anything else - ever. It also includes our catalogue which has details of our entire library of over 2000 titles including the complete Fred fish, T-Bag and Assasins collections.

There are Two ways to get your FREE P.D.:

1. Round up all your unused and redundant disks (3½ DS/DD only) re-label with the numbers/titles you require and your membership number.

Send them with the return postage to Lickshot Software and we'll send them straight back with your FREE P.D.

2. When you buy blank disks from Lickshot Software include with your order a list of titles you require and we'll put them on your blank disks FREE of charge.

Lickshot Goldcard holders can now obtain our entire library of over 2000 titles by this method.



AMIGANUTS

Public Domain Library 12 Hinkler Road, Southampton, Hants SO2 6FT. Phone: (0703) 470017

Send S.A.E for a copy of our Catalogue disk.

Utilities

1265 Word Power (P) (1Mb)

AGraph & Free Paint (P) (1Mb) UEdit v3 (P) (1Mb)

1269 PC-Task (P) (1Mb)

The Money Program (P) (1Mb)

SuperSound v2.1 (P) (Mb) Relokit 1.3 (Ponly) (1Mb)

1339 OctaMED v2 (P) (1Mb)

TextEngine v4 (P) (1Mb)

1342 CheckBook v2.3 (P) (1Mb)

Games

Fatal Mission (P) 1297

Defenda (P) 1280

1281 Wots Its Name (P)

CataCombs (P) 1283

1296 Mental Image 1 (P)

Mental Image 11 (P) 1297 1307 Sanity (P)

Strikeball (P) 1313

Denver Duk (P)

The Dart Machine (P) The Neighbours Game (2) (P)

Misc

1312 The Journey (2) (P) (1Mb)

Dolphin Dreams (P) 1315 Sudden Impact AMOS Mag (P)

1329 Jesus On E's (2) (P)

RSI Timezone Demo (2) (P) 1338 State Of The Art (Rave) (P)

Assassins Games

We stock all Assassins Game Disks. Below is a list of new additions.

ASI 41 Hellzone, Deluxe PacMan Leap II, Tractor Beam

ASI 42 Galaga 92, Dogs in Space Intruder Alert

ASI 43 Octobello, Roulette, Interlock, Gameboy Tetris ASI 44 Galaxy 89, Mouse impossible

Roll On, Nibbler ASI 45 Kasle Kumquat, Ditris

The Brain, Parchsees.... ASI 46 Atom Smasher, City, Ouch, Amiga Q, Isolation, Checkers

AS1 47 Elevation, Crave, Areca Furmyre ASI 48 Psycho Sonto, CryptoKing

Point2Point, Warrior ASI 49 Crazy Sue I & II. Attack Death Bringer

Assassins Packs

Any 10 Assassins Disks for £11.50 Any 20 Assassins Disks for £21.50 Any 40 Assassins Disks for £42.00

PD Packs MUSPO Music Maker Pack - \$5.50 OctaMED v2 with docs, SuperSound v2, 2 disks of samples and 1 disk of modules, 5 disks in all. Must be the best pack of its type available! MUSP1 Octa MED Samples - £9.00 A 9 disk set of samples for use with OctaMED. Very popular! MUSP3 OctaMED Modules - £15.00 A 14 disk set of modules for use with OctaMED. ANIM1 Schwartz Pack - £5.50 A 5 disk set of Eric Schwartz animations that will run on any 1 Meg Amiga. Includes the Aerotoons! New 2PD Starter pack - £5.50 A 5 disk set including a Workdisk, animations, a demo, utility disk and a games disk. BUSP1 Productivity Pack - £5.50 5 disk containing more serious software. Includes Word Processor, A Database, Spreadsheet, Finance

PD Prices

Manager, etc etc.

★ All PD supplied on branded disks ★ 1 to 5 disks. .1.80 each 6 or more. £1.25 each

Postage

	E.C	World
1 to 5	03.02	£1.50
6 to 10	08.02	£3.00
11 to 20	00.12	\$7.00
21 or more	\$2.00	29.00

Licenseware

* Note that postage prices *

★ still apply, unless you ★

* are ordering OctoMED *

OctaMED Pro v4

The definitive sequencer, Utilise upto 8 channels using the Amigo, or 16 with MIDI. Can enter notes, display and print in standard tracker format or stave notation.

Europe Prices

OctoMED & Manual	00.002
OctaMED	\$22.50
Manual	02.82
n . 0/ W 11	

Rest Of World

OctoMED & Manual £32.00 00.012.

AMFC (10.00) Music FIle Converter. This program

sequencer formats including OctaMED, Music X, FRAC (£5.00) The adventure games creator. Received excellent reviews.

will allow you to convert between various

A-Gene (£15.00) World famous family tree

ACC (£3.50) The Amiga Coders Club disks. Now in

its third year, of interest to new and seasoned coders. Issue 30 available at last! Fruit machine (£3.50). Got to be the best yet! The graphics are stunning and the gameplay as smooth as you expect from a coded game. AmiDash (£2.00). A true to the original clone of Boulderdash. Will run on a v2 machine if using

Relokit 1.3 SuperSound v3 (£3.50). An excellent sampling paclage that allows numerous effects to be applied to sampled sounds.

CLU 03 Typing Tutor. £3.50 CLU 05 A-Chord... £3.50 £3.50 CLU 10 Power Accounts. CLE 01 TC Dinosaurs (2). £4.50 CLE 02 TC Geology (2). .£4.50

CLE 03 TC Solar System (3).

CLE 08 The Night Sky.

Details of our full range can be found on our catalogue disk. Please make cheques/Postal

Orders/Drafts payable to Amiganuts.

\$4.99

.63.50

SEASOFT

The Logical Choice

FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA P.D & LICENCEWARE

OctaMED Professional V4.3 - £22.00

Latest version of this famous music editor - 8 tracks, built in sampler, MIDI support etc.

(OctaMED manual - £8.50 Program & Manual - £30.00)

AM/FM

For the serious Amiga musician LATEST ISSUE

(Samples disks £2.50 each)

AMFC - £10.00

(Amiga Music File Converter)

Catalogue disk £1.25 inc P+P FREE! with your first order

AM/FM SPECIAL ISSUE **PROTRACKER** V3.02

£2.50

CENTRAL LICENCEWARE REGISTER - C.L.R

(1 disk title = £3.50, 2 disk titles = £4.50, 3 disk titles = £4.99 - No of disks shown in brackets) All CLR titles are available. Please call for latest details.

TOTAL CONCEPTS is a series of disk based encyclopedias covering a range of interesting topics. Using a combination of text, diagrams, drawings and photographs each title is entertaining as well as

DINOSAURS (2), GEOLOGY (2), SOLAR SYSTEM (3), ECOLOGY (3), FRESH WATER FISHING (2)

VIDEO TITLER - Add a professional touch to your video productions (1) TYPING TUTOR - Complete course for beginners

and speed tests for the more advanced (1) POWER ACCOUNTS - keep track of your bank account with this feature packed program (1) CALC V1.3 - Spreadsheet program (1)

SUPERSOUND 3 - sound sampler with many effects (1) ALPHA GRAPH - Comprehensive graphing program (1) WORD FINDER PLUS -Essential help for crosswords (2) FISH INDEXER - Comprehensive listing of the Fred Fish disks NIGHT SKY - a must for all star gazers (1) ALPHABET TEACH - helps young children with words, letters

ACHORD - excellent program to teach you how to play chords on your guitar (1) & FAST FRET - for scales (1)

LETS LEARN - 5 programs including Sums, Tunes, Codes, Opposites and Square, aimed at children aged 5 - 7 (1) WORK AND PLAY - Learning can be fun (1)

BIG TOP FUN - 3 great word & picture programs set in the Big Top aimed at children aged 5-8 (1).

PLAY IT SAFE - Teach children the dangers at home, on the street, in the car and in the park (1).

PRINTER FONTS - LC10/20 (1), LC200 (1), BJ10 (1), 24 PIN (1) DRAGON TILES - Excellent puzzle game with 30 levels (1)

A-GENE The latest version of the genealogical

with powerful search facilities (1)

atabase for the

Amiga is now

available from

£15.00

FRED FISH

1 TO 850

atest issues always

EST 1990

P

D

MEMBER OF THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS OF DISTRIBUTION

available

STELLAR ESCAPE - brilliant 30 disk shoot-em-up (3) WHITE RABBITS - a highly original problem solving game (1) WE ALSO STOCK DEJA VU LICENCEWARE

AMIGA CODERS CLUB

Hints, tips, tutorials & source codes for all you assembly language programmers. £4.00 per issue. (issue 29 now available. Issues 1 to 4 available as P.D. for £1.50

All above titles work on A500, A600, A1200 Please add 50p to all orders for p&p Over 2000 disks of quality P.D. also available

SEASOFT COMPUTING

(Dept AF), The Business Centre

1 TO 74 Latest issues always

SSASSINS GAMES

Disks 1 to 49

the best

collection of P.D.

james available

200+ great

games £39.99

(also available

individually) NOT FOR A1200

TBAG



Rustington, West Sussex BN16 3EY Tel - (0903) 850378 9.30am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat)



45

Just how much PD software does a person need?

Richard Baguley checks out the 17 Bit Collection, from 17 Bit Software and those CD gurus Almathera Systems.

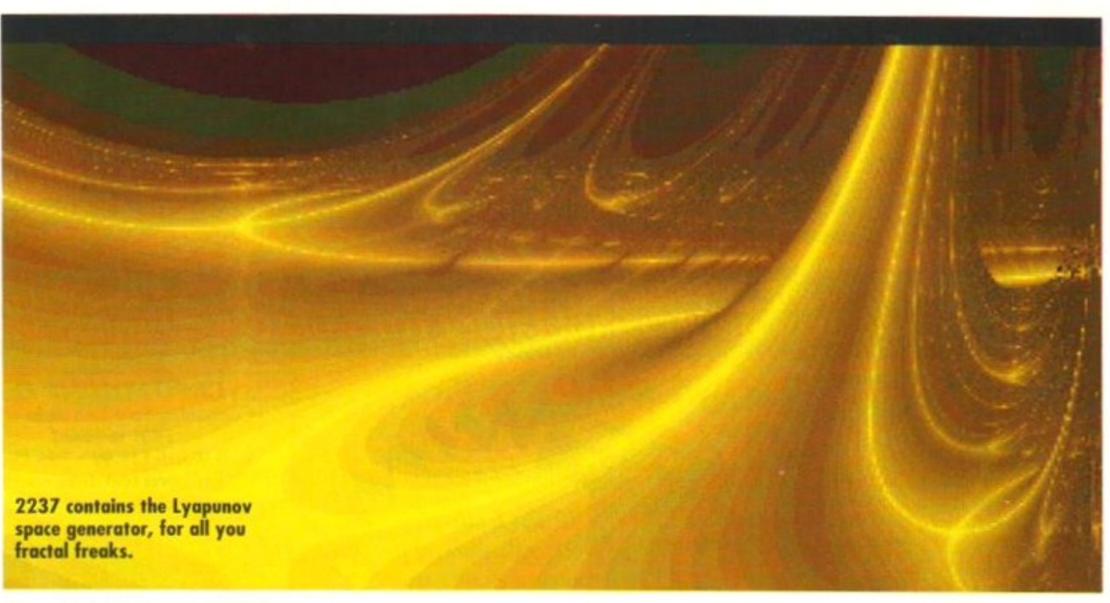
THE CD HAS long expected to be the next great leap forward in computing, but it's been somewhat slow in arriving. Over the past couple of years, we have seen a handful of programs re-released on CD, mostly with only a few enhancements over the originals, and a few rather poor CD-only titles. Nobody really seems to have come up with the kind of application that sends people hurtling to their dealer to buy a CD drive for their Amiga.

Nonetheless, Almathera Systems have been quietly producing quality titles for the last few years. Their last two releases (CDPD and CDPD II) brought us the entire Fred Fish collection in all its glory.

For their latest venture, Almathera have teamed up with 17-Bit Software, one of the biggest and most widely known Public Domain companies in the UK. The result is the 17 Bit Collection, two CDs containing every 17 Bit Software disk ever produced.

The statistics which accompany this disk are staggering. The two CDs contain over 2,000 compressed floppy disks (2,301 to be exact), which adds up to approximately 2,000 Mb of data. This information is divided into two, with the first CD containing disks 1 to 1,199 (called 'The Early Years'), and the second ('The Latest Batch') containing the remainder, up to disk 2,301, which was released earlier this year. The contents range from utilities to samples, graphics demos to game cheats.

Many of the demos on the disk use nonstandard disk formats, so Almathera decided to compress the disks, using the Public Domain compression utility *DMS*. This compacts a disk down to a single file, even if it uses a



17 Bit Collection

PD CD Collection ■ £39.95 ■ 17 Bit Software

17 BIT COLLECTION

is available from 17 Bit Software 0924 366982 non-standard format. Booting up with either of the CDs takes you straight into a frontend program, from where you can decompress to a floppy disk. Unfortunately, using this technique means that it's impossible to run any of the programs on either of the CDs without first decompressing them to floppy, so CDTV owners will need an external drive.

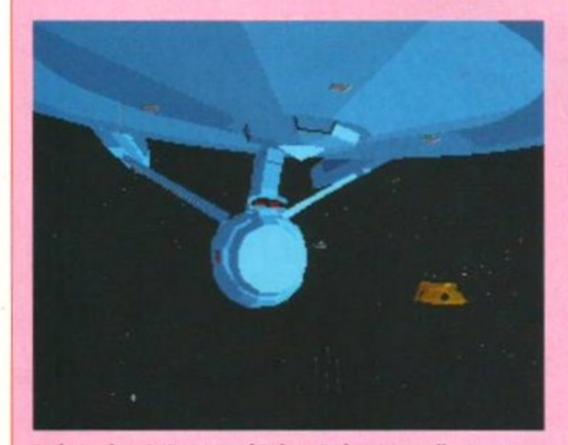
It's also rather disappointing to see that there's no provision in this frontend program for searching for a specific name or title. The only way of finding a specific disk is by its 17 Bit number. If you don't have this number, you will have great trouble finding a disk. These numbers are in chronological order, so if you know roughly when a disk was released, you should be able to find it. The ability to carry out a search for all disks which fit a specific criteria would also be an extremely useful enhancement. The current arrangement is something of a lucky dip. The company recognise this, and both halves of the production team hope to produce an upgrade in the not-

too-distant future which will include a direct search facility.

Another problem is the disk descriptions. These seem to have been taken from the company's adverts, and are usually along the lines of 'Another demo from this excellent British demo crew'. Informative they ain't, so once more, unless you know exactly what you're looking for it can be rather like finding a needle in a haystack.

The collection does show the benefits of CDs as a storage medium. This amount of data on floppy disk would take a vast amount of space, and the time taken to decompress the disks is a small price to pay for the space and cost saving over purchasing all of the disks. If you're considering setting up your own PD library, or just want to have a good PD reference collection handy, this is an excellent solution. If there had been better provision for searching the list, or even a printed list accompanying the two disks, this comprehensive collection would have earned a *Amiga Format* Gold. As it is, it's not far off.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE 17 BIT COLLECTION



Disk number 542 is one of Tobias Richter's excellent animations featuring various Star Trek spaceships.



The first disk produced by 17 Bit was a slideshow including this weird image. It was released way back in 1983.

17 Bit Collection

SPEED

Decompressing takes between two and five minutes, which is not unreasonable.

DOCUMENTATION

There's only a small amount, in the form of an insert in the CD sleeve.

ACCESSIBILITY

Boots straight into the disk copying program, which is easy to use.

FEATURES

No search function in the disk copying program makes finding a specific disk very difficult,.

VALUE

At only £40 for over a gigabyte of seriously good software, what else could it be?





PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE AT ITS BEST!

WE STOCK THE LOT!

FISH TO 840!

AMOS DISKS!

TBAG DISKS!

NZ DISKS!

AMICUS!

AMIGAN!

ALL CLR TITLES!

FAST SAME DAY SERVICE, HELPFUL SALES STAFF, ESTABLISHED FOR OVER 5 YEARS 40,000 MEMBERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, WELL OVER 4000 TITLES IN STOCK!

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE (0924) 366982

Access/ Visa /Delta & Switch

BY FAX

(0924) 200943

Please Leave Order & Credit Card Details.

BY POST
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES
PAYABLE TO:17 BIT SOFTWARE
1ST FLOOR OFFICES
2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD
WEST YORKSHIRE
WF1 1DH

OFFICE HOURS
MON-THURS 9.00 TO 8.00
FRI & SAT 9.00 TO 5.30
WE ARE OPEN TO PERSONAL
CALLERS FROM 9.00 TO 5.30

DISK PRICES	
17 BIT, FISH ETC	£1.25
SCHEME 17	£2.00
AM/FM MAG	£2.50
AM/FM SAMPLES	£2.50
CLR SINGLE TITLE	£3.50
CLR 2 DISK SET	£4.50
CLR 3 DISK SET	£4.99
CAT DISKS	50P

POSTAGE RATES	
UK PD ORDERS	50P
OVERSEAS ORDERS	20%
(MIN OVERSEAS P&P	£1.00)
PLEASE ADD 75P P&P	FOR
COMMERCIAL GAMES,	DISK
BOXES ETC.	

BUY 10 DISKS AND GET 1 EXTRA DISK FREE! BUY 20 DISKS AND GET 3 EXTRA DISKS FREE!

PLEASE NOTE ... (AB) AFTER A DISK NUMBER MEANS 2 DISKS ETC. PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING.

The 17 Bit Collection Over 1600 disks worth of the best in public domain games & demos etc. All on a double CD! Hundreds of Demos, Pics, Games & Utils for only £40.99 Including P&P! Unbeatable Value!

Commercial Stash!

Amos 3D	£18.99
Amos Compiler	£18.99
Captive	
Chaos Engine	
Defender Of The Crown	
Dream Team Compilation	£17.99
Harlequin	
Lemmings 2	
Lionheart	
Max Compilation	
Megalomania	
Myth	
No Second Prize	
Nigel Mansell World Cup	£17.99
Putty	
Realms	
Spritz (Art Package)	£9.99
Thunderhawk	
Wing Commander	
Zool	

HOT TEAM 17 SOFTWARE!

Alien Breed remix	£9.99
Assassin	£18.99
Body Blows	£18.99
Project X	£17.99
Superfrog	

LSD "LEGAL TOOLS!"

We currently stock all the LSD Legal Tools utility compilations from 1 to 80! A catalogue is available of these titles for £1.00 inc P&P or free with orders of 10 disks or more.

Attention Overseas Traders!
We are currently looking for reliable companies to represent us in the overseas market. If you would like to be an official 17 Bit Dealer, and would like to know how YOU can benefit,
Contact us by Tel. or Fax NOW!

Join The Leaders in Public Domain!

CDPD VOLUME #1

Containing Fred Fish disks from F001 to F660! Well Worth £19.99 + 75p P&P! That's over 650 disks worth!

CDPD VOLUME #2

Continuation of Fred Fish from F661 to F750 + The Entire SCOPE & JAM Ranges! Another packed CD for only £19.99 + 75p P&P!

DEMO CD VOLUME 1

For the Connoisseurs, this CD contains Demos, Intros, Cliparts, Modules, Samples etc! Only £19.99 +75p P&P

Bits 'N' Bats

"SPACE WARS"

See the latest in Amiga Animation on VHS Video! 24 bit dynamic Hi-Res movie from T. Richter Only £11.99 +75p P&P

ALISTER BRIMBLE PRESENTS

'Sounds Digital". A professional music CD which includes tracks from Project X, Assassin & others! Great Music, Only £10.99 P&P

"THE FINAL FRONTIER"

A 4 disk mag which no Trekkie should be without. Includes exclusive artwork by T. Richter and up to date seminar news etc. Only £6.95

"AM/FM"

Issue 11 of this ever popular disk mag for music enthusiasts is now available Only £2.50 or £5.00 with sample disk. Back issues also available!

"LSD GRAPEVINE #14"

As always, our most popular disk mag is packed with controversial topics and news from the "Scene". Don't miss it at £3.75!

ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS!

If you thought the first 30 were good, you should see the next lot! Now a total of 56 isssues available at incredible prices!

Have a look below!

Any 10 for £11.99 Any 20 for £21.99 Any 30 for £29.99 Any 40 for £37.99 Any 50 for £45.99 or just take the whole lot for an incredible £49.99!

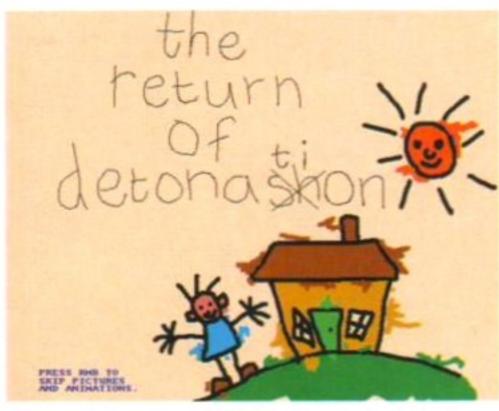
LATEST DISKS

+2554Beach Animation

+2552Amos Games Disk #1
+2551Skyboards Music III
+2550Egg Blasters
+2549Classix Gold R. Baxter
+2548HP-550C Printer Driver
+2547System Defender Game
+2546Russian Fonts Disk
+2545CryptoBurners Pics. Mega!
2544Misery TRS!
+2543(AB)Dreams
+2542Freedom Crack # 10 Mag
+2541Talent Demo
+2540(AB)Blob Animation
+2539Alien Bash
2358Mandelbrot Mania
+2536Zircon Mag #2
+2535Zircon Mag #1
+2534Diskmanager III
+2533Stirling Engine III
+2532Util Disk Maker V1.1b
+2531(AB)Star Trek TNG Quiz
X2530Team Hoi, 1200 Only.
+2528(AB)Lemmings Revenge
+2527Desert Do Doo Anim +2526Duncan Dung Beetle
+2525(AB)Charly Cat Anim 2 Meg
+2524Printer Driver Collection II
+2523The Maths Adventure
+2522Tronicad
+2521MicroMarket V1.1
+2520Octastuff Music
+2519J.R Comm 1.02
+2518A1200 WB Hacks
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo !
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible
+2517Dong Demo ! +2516Dong Demo ! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB)
+2517Dong Demo ! +2516Dong Demo ! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers
+2517Dong Demo ! +2516Dong Demo ! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2512Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2509Wildlife C/Art +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +250617 Bit Utils Vol 3.
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2509Wildlife C/Art +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506Easy Calc Spreadsheet
+2517
+2517
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2512Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506Talt Utils Vol 3. +2505Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2504Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2504Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2505Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo ! +2515(ABC)Quality Time (5MB) +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2512Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506Talt Utils Vol 3. +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs
+2517
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506Fantasy Art Pics +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs +2500Gladiators Music Disk +2499Gladiators Music Disk +2499Fruit Salad Game
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506T Bit Utils Vol 3. +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs +2500Gladiators Music Disk +2499Gladiators Music Disk +2499Fruit Salad Game +2498Picture Puzzle
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +250617 Bit Utils Vol 3. +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs +2500Gladiators Music Disk +2499Gladiators Music Disk +2499Fruit Salad Game +2498Picture Puzzle +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB)
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506T Bit Utils Vol 3. +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs +2500Gladiators Music Disk +2499Gladiators Music Disk +2499Gladiators Music Disk +2499Fruit Salad Game +2498Picture Puzzle +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496Excel! Database
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Quality Time (5MB) +2514 (ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +250617 Bit Utils Vol 3. +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs +2500Gladiators Music Disk +2499Gladiators Music Disk +2499Fruit Salad Game +2498Picture Puzzle +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496Picture Puzzle +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Quality Time (5MB) +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2512Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +2506T Bit Utils Vol 3. +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs +2500Gladiators Music Disk +2499Gladiators Music Disk +2499Fruit Salad Game +2498Picture Puzzle +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496Excel! Database +2495Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496Excel! Database +2495Marcos Box Of Game
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +250617 Bit Utils Vol 3. +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs +2500Gladiators Music Disk +2499Gladiators Music Disk +2499Fruit Salad Game +2498Picture Puzzle +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496Excel! Database +2495Attraction Music Disk +2494(AB)18th Hole Golf Game +2493The Enforcer Anim
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Quality Time (5MB) +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +250617 Bit Utils Vol 3. +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs +2500Gladiators Music Disk +2499Fruit Salad Game +2498Picture Puzzle +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496Fruit Salad Game +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Electronic Bible +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +250617 Bit Utils Vol 3. +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs +2500Gladiators Music Disk +2499Fruit Salad Game +2498Picture Puzzle +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496Excel! Database +2495Attraction Music Disk +2494 (AB)18th Hole Golf Game +2493The Enforcer Anim +2492Ham-8 Vistas +2491Vidi Effects
+2517More A1200 WB Hacks +2516Dong Demo! +2515(ABC)Quality Time (5MB) +2514(ABCD)Quality Time (5MB) +2513The NEW Superkillers +2512The NEW WB3 Superkillers +2511Amos Pro Updater V1.11 +2510Landscapes/marks C/Art 2 +2509Wildlife C/Art +2508Landscapes/marks C/Art 1 +2507Easy Calc Spreadsheet +250617 Bit Utils Vol 3. +2505Fantasy Art Pics +2504Black Energy Music Disk +2503Windblend A1200 FracGen. +2502More 1200 Only Utils +2501Childrens Songs +2500Gladiators Music Disk +2499Fruit Salad Game +2498Picture Puzzle +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496Fruit Salad Game +2497Marcos Box Of Fun (1.5MB) +2496

RETURN OF DETONATION NBS, DISKS 5631-5633





This may look pretty childish, but don't be fooled — the rest of the pictures are worse...

The first screen of this collection of artwork and music is a mock-up of a kid's drawing in hi-res, with the title of the anim and a spelling mistake to add authenticity. This screen is great, but unfortunately it goes somewhat downhill from there. The author has obviously spent a long time drawing the various still pictures on the disks, which are simply copies of original artworks such as the T2 advertisement and the archetypal Queen publicity shot.

The problems are that the level of detail is just too high, and the colours are wrong. This doesn't apply to them all, though – some are quite good – but most need some work done on them to bring them up to the excellent standard of most of the PD artwork that's around these days.

Also on the disks are a few token animations, which are very basic and not really worthy of inclusion, and a few straight digitised pictures, including Bohemian Rhapsody by Queen (again).



The megademo is making a comeback, just like flares, Tab Cola and the hideous Trolls. But are they just the same old vectors that we used to get? Read on, and **Andy Nuttall** will explain...

As if that isn't enough, the music is not amazingly good either. Imagine a kind of club mix of the *Doctor Who* theme, with a very twee tinny organ playing the main instrument line – you know, the 'woo-ooo, eooow-woo' bit.

Oh dear, it's got me at it now. Please excuse me while I go and barf...

ADVENTURES DEMO OF OSCAR THE LEMMING

CYNOSTIC, DISK A0031

Yet another lemming animation. But this one's a bit different – it's quite good! Created by newcomers Quatermass Experiment, *The Adventures of...* tries to envisage what happens to the lemmings in the game when they fall off the screen. The poor lemming who is sacrificed in this demonstration is called Oscar.

Fortunately for Oscar, leaving the game doesn't mean instant death. Instead, he is warped through time to various film sets, where lemmings act out top Hollywood roles. Beginning with the famous 'light



"Hey, dudes! Dig the green hair..." Oscar the lemming meets Bill and Ted lemming, who are dicing with death.

sabre' scene from Star Wars, he carries on to others including Terminator 2 and Back to the Future.

It's not technically brilliant – the lemmings are not as smooth as they are in the game, and each section loads from disk which can be a pain. It's great fun, though, and has raised a few smiles in the *Amiga Format* office.

Continued overleaf

DESERT DREAMS EXPRESS PD, DISKS

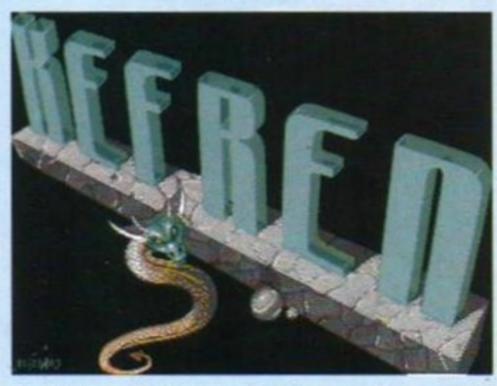
DEMO



This scary creature is an example of the excellent still graphics to be found in *Desert Dreams*.



This pic seemed really ugly at first, but then I saw the lizard with shades peering over the skull! Excellent.

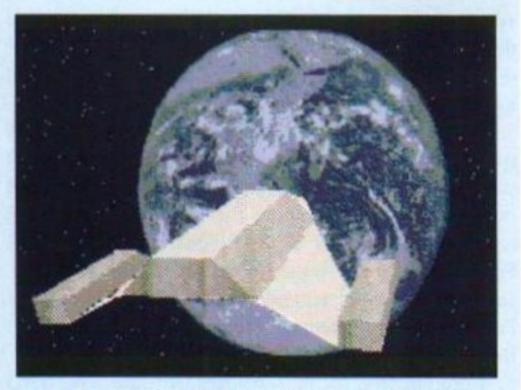


The Kefrens are a long-standing demo group who don't often release work — but when they do...

Wow, what a stormer! This two-disk demo from coders Kefrens is a cross between a megademo and a trackmo, because it has all the vector lines and scrolly messages that marks a megademo, but backing it up are four or five pieces of absolutely stonking music expertly synced to the graphics.

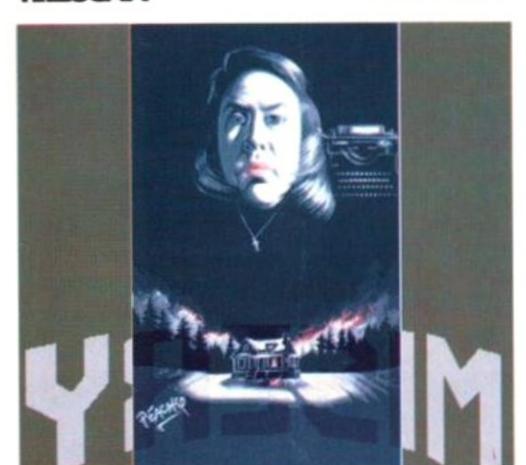
At the beginning is a story about a spaceship visiting Earth and taking a look at the pyramids of Egypt. The music here is slow, but the booming drums and swirling synth-sounds create an excellent atmosphere, similar to the theme tune to the C64 game *Trap* (remember that? It was well-known about five years ago), written by Ben Daglish.

Three pyramids are described – the third is the Kefrens pyramid, which has an in-built defence system to cope with intruders of a watermelon-type form. This may sound a little odd... and indeed it is.



... you can bet that it's impressive. Desert Dreams is the best I've seen yet.

MISERY



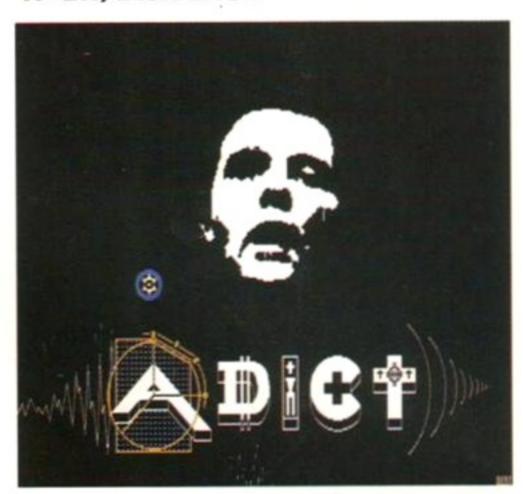
The imposing figure of Kathy Bates looks down on the, er, house near the Overlook Hotel. What's it called? Um...

The latest offering by Masque of TRSI is a funky demo which begins with a graphic from the film Misery, but that's where the references to the flick stop - the rest is packed with speedy vector patterns and colourful parallax scrollers.

Although most of the effects have been seen before, they flow together well, and there are some interesting touches, such as the laser effect which is used to create a name. It doesn't exactly break the bounds of the Amiga's power, but it's nicely done all the same.

MAYDAY 17-BIT, DISK 2434





Grabbing these flashy trackmos is never easy, so here's the title page for your delectation.

Aha, another trackmo. This is the type of demo as defined by LSD's Jesus on E's and Spaceballs' State of the Art, but it's not up to the standard of either of those two demos.

Subtitled Something For Your Mind, Mayday is a well put-together demo flashing various images up on screen synced with the rave soundtrack, and as with the two demos mentioned above there are lots of strobetype effects. For fans of the Belgian industrial band Front 242 there are flashes of the group live on stage, and also the inner artwork of the album Front By Front, with the statement Moment of Terror is the Beginning of Life. Neat.

Unfortunately, the music is standard rave fare, and nothing like 242. If any coders are fans of industrial music, why not start writing some industrial demos?

TELESCAN

After the attempt at an AGA-only PD demo

which we featured in last month's Demo Zone (Planet Groove and Cynostic AGA), it's good to see a half-decent one emerge at last. Cerebral Lobectomy comes from Poseidon of Belgium, and although it has a 256-colour logo it doesn't really make use of the power offered by the A1200 and A4000.

DEMO

DEMO

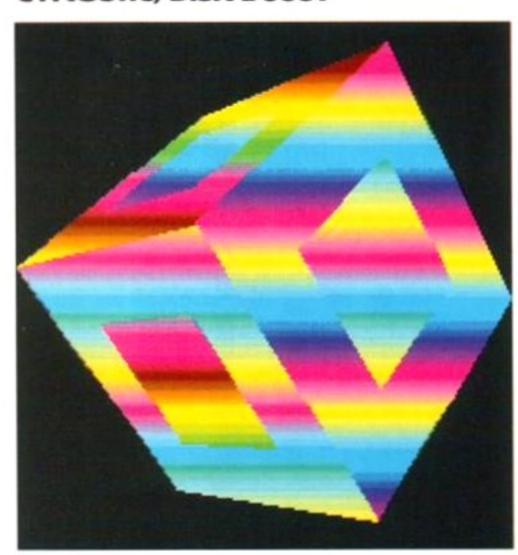
The usual things are on offer here - plenty of glenz vectors, lots of dots that are whirling around the screen - but nothing which really makes it stand out from the hundreds of decent A500 demos. There's not even so much as an improved frame rate, unfortunately. Still, AGA demos are beginning to move on to the scene, and given the current lack of support for the AGA chip set by Commodore, it's not really surprising that the machines aren't being used to their maximum potential. Shame.



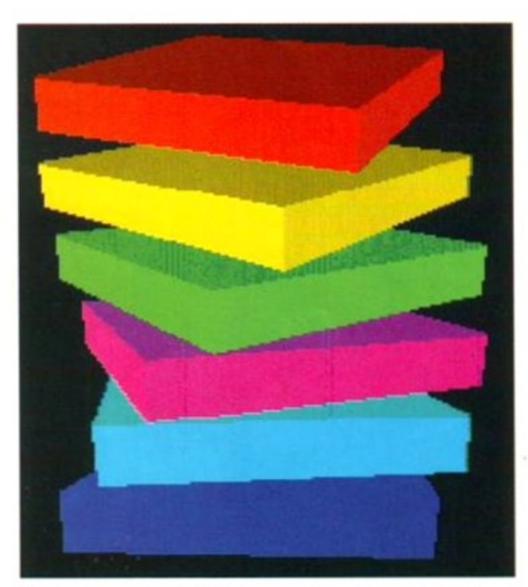
This is a static image. It doesn't whirl, tumble or move at all. A good example of the 1200's power? I think not.

OH NO! MORE VECTORS

CYNOSTIC, DISK D0089



Well, we've seen vectors like this before - many, many times - but it's good for a quick flash of nostalgia.



This is nice and colourful. Some will say it's boring and no use, but then the Tate Gallery is full of such things.

Despite the obvious reference to vectors that there is in the title, this demo by Hardcore Design does not contain one vector at all - in fact, this demo contains hundreds of vectors, swirling all over the screen, using loads of different colours and patterns.

I know that we don't normally print vector stuff here on the pages of Demo Zone, but we like this collection just for the sheer novelty value it offers virtually every vector effect you can think of has been included, so if you want a definitive vector collection then this is the one to get.

TOP 10 DEMOS

Just so that you know what's in and what's not we ask a Public Domain library to tell us the numerical order of the flavours of the month...

JEWEL PD - 0623 754061

- Anti-Lemmin'
- Mars Flight
- **Light Cycle Duel** 3.
- 4. Virtual World
- 5. **Batman Animation** 6. Kefrens Mega Demo
- 7. Fractal Flight
- 808 State Remixes 8.
- **Digital Concert 3** 9.
- 10. Snap the Power Remix

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

EXPRESS PD, 47 Aberdale Road, West Knighton, Leicester LE2 6GD. 0533 887061.

CYNOSTIC PD, 85 Wyken Croft, Coventry CV2 3AD. 0203 613 817.

TELESCAN, Handsworth Road, Blackpool, Lancashire. 0253 22296.

17-BIT, 2-8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. 0924 366 982.

NBS, 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle Of Wight PO33 2QQ. 0983 529 594.

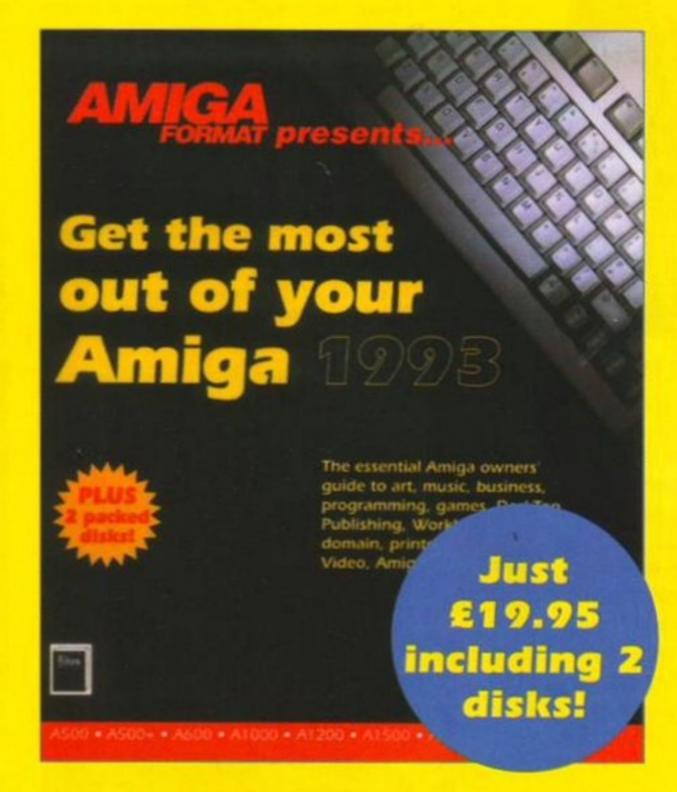
What's your Amiga good for?

ANSWER:

- Computer art
- Desktop video
- Games
- 3D modelling
- Comms
- Programming
- Multimedia
- Business
- Word processing
- Desktop publishing
- Music

(...Cont. on p2194)

et the Most out of your Amiga 1928 is the third edition of the best-selling Amiga title first launched in 1991. The aim is simple: to produce the most authoritative, comprehensive and up-to-date guide to the Amiga, its uses and its software. Separate sections are devoted to specific subjects like music, word processing etc. and they're structured so as to provide background information about that area followed by specific product recommendations.



The Amiga market continues to expand at a terrific rate following last year's hardware launches. Because of this, **Get the Most...** has been completely rewritten for 1993, and in the process has swelled to well over 300 pages. Also included are two disks packed with specially-selected public domain and shareware software.

The Amiga is the most powerful, versatile and cost-effective computer there is. Find out just what yours can do with Get the Most out of your Amiga 1228.



- 300+ pages
- 90 reviews
- 50+ game tips
- 1.5Mb software

Get the Most out of your Amiga 1993 Priority Order Form

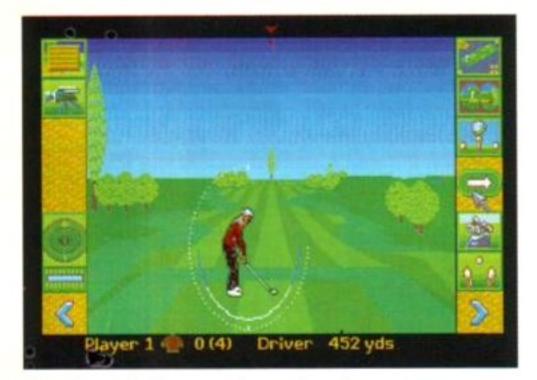
Get the Most out of your Amiga 1998 will be available in the shops, but you can order a copy of this book right now, direct	CARD NUMBER	Your signature
from our own Mail Order department. Postage and packing is FREE – you don't even need a	Expiry date:	Now send this form to:
stamp to send this order off!	Please tick here if you do not wish to receive	Future Leisure Books Offer
	direct mail from other companies:	Future Publishing Ltd
Please send me: (tick as appropriate)		Freepost
	Your name	Somerton
copy/copies of Get the Most out of		Somerset TA11 7BR
your Amiga 1998 at £19.95 each	Your address	
Method of payment (please tick one):	***************************************	For office use only:
VISA ACCESS CHEQUE P/O		ORDER CODE: FLB009A

SAVE ON MEMORY

FROM: TOM HALTON, NEWTOWNARDS

I have recently purchased an A600 with a hard
drive, and have been trying to install *MicroProse*Golf but have had no success. I consulted
MicroProse, and they suggested I either disable
CC0: on boot-up by holding down both mouse buttons, or try running the game from the Shell.

Neither of these options work, and I am having difficulty running the game from floppy – it will not save. Can you please help me with this problem?



MicroProse Golf program is not the only sports game which benefits from running from a hard drive.

Assuming that the game will not run from your hard drive – a fairly common occurrence without a 1Mb RAM expansion in your trapdoor slot – here's a way to get around it.

Just boot Workbench from floppy! Your hard drive icons still appear, and anything on them can be accessed normally at high speed. Sure, it takes a couple of minutes to boot from a floppy, but it saves maybe 200K of memory. Give it a whirl – it certainly works on some hard-disk installable, memory-hungry games.

HOW ALERT?

FROM: STEVEN 'WORRIED' GRAVES, FLINT When loading *Deluxe Paint*, I get a message saying "Volume has a read error on block XX". XX is usually 880, 883, 884, 887 or 889. I have tried using both *BootX* and *Virus Checker* but I still have errors. Is this easily repaired, or am I in deep trouble with my mum?

Floppy disks, like all computer storage, have to be perfect in order to work properly. One error in the wrong place can cause loading failure. Even if the error is on a less vital part of the disk, then you get corrupted graphics and/or sound.

It happens, it's a fact of life – even without hideous factors like computer viruses, disks often forget what you put on them. So chill out and stop worrying about it! You are not going to improve matters in the slightest and there isn't a lot you can do.

A Saddam or similar disk-validator virus may have scrambled the directory of your disk. The directory area on Old Filing System disks start at block 880 and continues on from there – failures here can be symptoms of this virus, although non-DOS disks (game disks) often report errors here. Try doing a Saddam Damage Scan from Virus Checker's menu. If a virus has been at work, then that should fix it.

The only way to avoid this problem is to MAKE BACK-UPS. Look, with a music tape, if it gets a glitch then all you hear is a sudden burst of noise followed by the music. On a computer disk, one glitch is enough to

Workbench

Will it work or won't it? How can your machine work faster?

Better? More? All your complicated queries about the insides of your Amiga answered by **Pat McDonald**.

ruin it. If you have two copies of the same disk, and your back-up goes wrong (always use back-ups, NEVER originals) then all you do is make another copy and use that. Understand these words – prevention is better than cure.

OLD BUT STILL FAST

FROM: JONATHAN ELLIS, CHELTENHAM I am about to purchase an A3000, to go alongside my trusty A500.

1) Can an A500 display properly on a Philips 7CM high-resolution SVGA monitor?

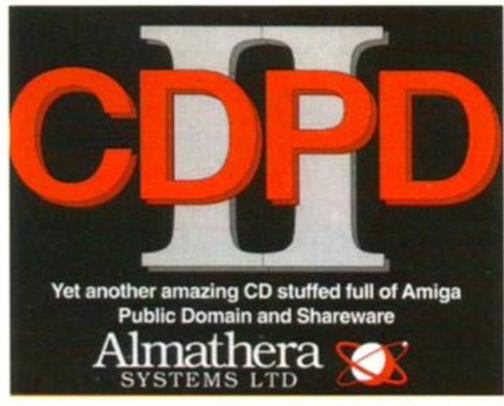
Only if it has a flicker fixer (or de-interlacer) board fitted. A suitable type for the A500, A500 Plus, A1500 or A2000 is the Flicker Free Video 2 from ICD.



The Philips 7CM is a fine monitor, but it cannot display non-interlaced graphics without a flicker fixer.

2) Can I link both machines together, for instance to read data from my A500s AdIDE hard drive into my A3000?

Yes. There is a Public Domain networking package for all Amigas, called *Parnet*. It allows up to 254 machines to be linked together via the parallel port. It's



If you know anybody with CDPD2, the full details of Parnet are on that massive disc.

not particularly fast but it does work. *Parnet* can be found on *Fred Fish* disk 400.

3) I need to use an Apple Macintosh (I hate the screen layout on Macs). Would the AMax emulator be any good?



The original AMax Macintosh works with most Amigas the significantly better AMax II Plus does not.

The AMax emulator is a mono Mac emulator and there's also a new colour emulator called Emplant reviewed on Page 120.

What's the difference between AMax II and II Plus?

AMax II works on all Amigas and requires an external Mac floppy disk drive, whereas AMax II Plus comes on a Zorro 2 card and so only works on an A1500 or above machine. AMax II+ also has an Appletalk network connector and uses the Amiga's floppy disk drives to read and write to Mac floppies.

Where can I get Mac ROMs for AMax without writing off to Japan?

Erm, well as Apple get very shirty about people dealing in their ROM chips, I'd better keep quiet. Let's just say you have to use the telephone and ask around.

Will it display in NTSC or PAL?

Either. What is your Amiga currently displaying?

4) Which Copper chip does the A3000 have?

There's no such thing as a Copper chip. The co-processor is inside the Agnus chip (Alice on A1200/A4000). A3000s have 2Mb chip RAM capable ECS Agnus chips, such as the 8372B or the 8372A/B. Don't get the A/B mixed up with the 8372A as found on most A500s – that only lets you have 1Mb of chip RAM at most.

5) What sort of RAM does the A3000 take?

Three sorts, and it's a bit involved. As standard it

45

comes with 2Mb of DIP RAM chips, split into 1Mb of chip RAM and 1Mb of fast RAM. Now, you can either buy more DIPs, taking it up to 2Mb of chip RAM and 4Mb of fast RAM. Or, you can move all the DIP chips over to the chip RAM slots, and put in ZIP RAM chips in blocks of 4Mb, to give you the full 2Mb of chip RAM and 4, 8, 12 or 16 Mb of fast RAM.

Once you have used up all the sockets in an A3000 for ZIP fast RAM usage, you can add even more memory via the Zorro III sockets. I believe that a total of 64Mb of fast RAM can be added per socket.

A few final words – chip RAM has to be DIP type chips. You can't mix DIP and ZIP RAM that is mapped as fast RAM, and if you go for ZIPs, do get static column types (SCRAM chips) because these go fastest.

6) Could you tell me what is the standard rate for Bulletin Board Systems?

There isn't one. A lot of boards run at a maximum speed of 2400 (because they are run by sysops who can't afford faster modems). Some of them cannot be connected with unless you have a proprietary Miracom HST modem. Remember, a reasonably fast modem (say 9600) can switch down to lower speeds.



The Supra 9600, while not quite as fast as other modems, offers good performance for a fair price.

What happens if you use a non British Telecom approved modem to call up BBSs?

Nothing, unless you are caught and charged with the offence. Oops, that's let the cat out of the bag.

7) Will there be a CD-ROM drive for the A3000?

Not as far as I can see. The A3000 doesn't have a 5.25-inch drive bay, so there's not really anywhere to put a CD-ROM. The A3000T (tower system) does have such a bay. Whether Commodore really believe enough in CD-ROM to release drives for all Amigas remains to be seen. They seem to be long on promises and short on action.

If not, can the A570 be dismantled and plugged into a Zorro slot?

Not without considerable electronic modification. That is, grief.

8) Is there a program in the Public Domain that gets the A3000 to run Kickstart 1.3 programs?

On the A3000, Kickstart actually lives on the hard disk in the Devs directory. Kick 1.3 (also called Relockick 1.3 or just Reloc) is a PD disk that can be used instead, but you can just have the file ready to load.

Do be aware that unless you have a Workbench 1.3 partition or directory on your A3000's hard drive your

hard disk will malfunction under Kickstart 1.3. And finally – having Kickstart 1.3 does not solve all incompatibility problems.

9) Is it possible to copy all Amiga Format Coverdisks to a hard drive?

No. For a start some of them (very early ones) are not O/S friendly. And although in theory you can copy the files from a Coverdisk to a hard disk, some programs (such as the *B17* demo from last month) insist on running from floppy. Mind you, the majority of programs from about *Amiga Format* 20 onwards do work from a hard drive, purely because that's the date from when we started having hard drives wired to our Amigas in the office.

GOING UP

NEIL WELLS, MIDDLESBROUGH

I have recently bought an A1200, after having owned an A500 for several years. I was very impressed, but I want it to go faster.

What is the capability of my machine – can it take a 68040 or what?

The simplest (and currently cheapest) way to speed up an A1200 is to fit some fast RAM in the trapdoor. An Amiga with fast RAM works at least twice as fast (slightly faster in the case of the A1200) as one without. The MBX1200 from Microbotics is but one of a promised range of memory expansions from various manufacturers. As the choice grows, competition tends to force down the cost of such expansions.

As for a faster CPU, a 68030 is available, a 68040 is feasible (they do add a lot in terms of power consumption and heat to a computer system) and the proposed 68060 is possible, although you shouldn't take that as read since that chip is not currently available. Accelerators do not drop in price so quickly as RAM expansions, probably because less people tend to buy them.

2) How is my warranty affected?

It isn't, so long as the RAM expansion or accelerator plugs into the trapdoor – which should be the case for all such expansions. Remember that you can't fit more than 8Mb of fast RAM to an A1200 without upgrading it to a 68030 CPU.

3) Would fitting an accelerator speed up games like Wing Commander?

Nowadays most programs, including games, are speeded up if the computer is speeded up in some way. Sometimes this can be a problem if the speed up is too great, because some programs (like F15 Strike Eagle 2) go too fast.



Many new A1200 trapdoor RAM expansions are arriving

- they're much faster than a PCMCIA memory card.

4) Finally, it's always bugged me that flight simulations are always much better on the PC than on the Amiga – why is this?

One of the most obvious reasons is that PC arcade games are not very good. At the same time, because PCs are based on older Intel CPU chips, they tend to be cheaper than the equivalent Amiga. So you can get a faster PC for the same amount of money invested in an Amiga.

Also, the PC had 256 colour graphics years before the Amiga. So you had a fast CPU calculating lovely multicoloured polygon. Ideal for flight sims, eh?

The situation changed drastically with the A1200. Sure, it's not amazing without some fast RAM – no Amiga is. But it's got the potential to run just as fast as many PCs. It just remains for developers to adapt to the new standard without losing the custom of the owners of older Amigas.

An awful lot of programs involving polygon graphics from companies such as MicroProse and Digital Integration have been held back because of the A1200. Where's the PC going, bearing in mind that IBM do not actually make the things anymore?

'ELLO, ELLO, ELLO

GRAEME FRYER, HARROGATE

I was using my A1200 several weeks ago when I was astonished to hear my Philips 8833 mark 2 monitor squawk some sort of radio frequency at me, for a couple of seconds. A week or so later it happened again, only this time it lasted just long enough to be recognised as a police transmission.

It seems when a squad car goes past the house, my monitor is sometimes able to listen in, albeit for very brief moments of time. Why? Is my monitor currently breaking the law? Should I return it to Philips?

Legally speaking, you should be all right, since you are not actually attempting to monitor the police – it's just happening spontaneously. You obviously have no criminal intent in the matter.

I would take the monitor back to the supplier and see if a replacement has a similar fault. Accidental cross interference is a nuisance, not a crime.



Not only the Philips 8833 picks up radio — it's a common problem with many sound amplification circuits.

COMPUTER & Design

SERVICES

24 BLACKMOOR CROFT, TILE CROSS, BIRMINGHAM B33 OPE

Catalogue Disk £1.00, Disks are £1.50 each inc P&P. All PD, and coming soon A.U.G.I.R. Beginners welcomed.

021 779 6368

OVER 2000 DIFFERENT COMPUTER

PRODUCTS IN STOCK.

PHONE 051 650 0500/FAX 0506

OR CALL IN: 25/29 GRANGE ROAD WEST,

BIRKENHEAD L41 4BY

AMIVISION SOFTWARE **FORMULA 1 CHALLENGE V3**

CHOOSE YOUR TEAM, ENGINE DRIVERS, MAKE,

WING SETTINGS, TYRE CHOICES, PIT-STOPS ETC.

UP TO FOUR PLAYERS

WITH INSTRUCTION MANUAL, JUST £8.99

MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO

DEPT. AF, 1 CHERRINGTON DRIVE

GREAT WYRLEY WALSALL WS6 6NE

Great PD at great prices, cheap accessories and unique offers for A500. A500+, A600 and A1200 users.

For full details including FREE disk catalogue listing PD at 75p, send 3 stamps now to;

Redlaw Resources, AF3 Offer, 74 Durban Road, Patchway, Bristol BS12 5HQ

100'S OF ATARI ST/E + AMIGA Games, Utilities, Music plus many more

AT JUST SEND NOW FOR FREE LISTS AND ORDER FORM, NO OBLIGATION PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN, PO BOX 179, READING BERKS, RG3 3DD

Large range of PD Disks, including Demos, Music, Utils, + Games from 90p

Dept (AF) 32 Main Park, Milestone Rd, Carterton, Oxon, OX18 3RU

Call for more details 0993 840976

MILITARY SIMULATIONS

For those interested in intelligent strategy wargames. Send S.A.E. for details to:

> **K W Software** 155 Ringinglow Rd, Sheffield S11 7PS

BREAK THE SOUND BARRIER

SECTOR 16

THE ONE STOP MUSIC & PD SUPPLIER FOR YOUR AMIGA Send S.A.E + 50p for catalogues (Music/PD):-

> Sector 16, 160 Hollow Way, Cowley, Oxford OX4 2NL. Tel (0865) 774472

> > CDTV

CDTV COMPATABILITY COMPLETELY CURED

With the new Gen switch, you have a CDTV, or a

1.3 AMIGA, that will load and play every disk that

runs on a standard 1.3 AMIGA. You also get the

use of your full one meg of memory. Only £12.99.

Cheque or postal order to-

CD FREE, 48 LINDISFARNE ROAD.

SPENNYMOOR, CO DURHAM DL16 6EL

Pools Professional 2

The BEST Amiga Pools System Full support for new points system Easy fixture and team data entry Predict 1-1s, score draws, homes & aways On line help, printed user guide Many more features Only £12.95

D. Ramsey, 2 The Paddocks, Haddenham. BUCKS HP17 8AG.

SUFFOLK NR32 1BA

Stockers of Amigas, PC's and Citizen printers 100 x 3.5 DSDD bulk disks £38.99 incl. VAT FREE POST AND PACKING. mail order division of F1 Return.

F2 MAIL ORDER

19 LONDON ROAD NORTH, LOWESTOFT,

Write for free catalogue, F2 Mail Order is the (Shop prices may vary)

Jorvik PD

Tel (0904) 624637

"Why don't you give us a ring" **Benefit From Annual Membership**

22 Hemlock Avenue, Huntington, York YO3 9DG.

E.M. COMPUTERGRAPHIC 1992 Amiga Shopper top typeface winners

Don't mess with the rest Buy from the best!

EMC is a dedicated Amiga DTP Business Specialising in the distribution of fonts and clipart. We have a proven track record for technical support and high quality products. Please refer to our main adverts in JAM, Amiga Mart and Amiga Computing for more details, or send a SAE for information pack.

8 EDITH ROAD, CLACTON ON SEA, ESSEX CO15 1JU Tel: (0255) 431389 Fax: (0255) 428666

Computers **PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY**

 OVER 2000 DISKS IN STOCK . INCLUDING FRED FISH 1-810

ALL THE LATEST DEMOS, GAMES & UTILITIES

 ALL P.D. ON BRANDED DISKS FROM ONLY 99p FOR FREE DISK CATALOGUE PLEASE SEND 2 FIRST CLASS STAMPS AND A S.A.E. TO.

VISAGE COMPUTERS, 18 STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE DE7 5LD TEL: (0602) 444501

£192

£239

Amiga A500 + Amiga A600

Free local delivery (10 mile radius) All your computer needs catered for Please phone or fax for latest prices

Barry Voce 0602 264973 11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG3 SGP

GAMES GROTTO

VISA

Game exchange, Sega and Nintendo from £3.00 +P+P. Amiga/PC PD Catalogue disk only £1.00 PD Software 99p per disk. Budget games from only £4.99 Latest titles always in stock.

132 Derby Lane, Old Swan, Liverpool L13 3DW. Tel 051-252 1020

JEWEL PD (0623) 754061

1000's of quality PD and Shareware Programs from only 99p per disk. Free postage. Free printed catalogue or three 2nd class stamps for disk catalogue.

JEWEL PD

19 Hodgkinson Road, Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts NG17 7DJ

USER FRIENDLY

66 Oaktree Lane, Mansfield NG18 3HL (0623) 660122

Stockists of all Amiga products, software and hardware at highly discounted prices. Full public domain library available. Full technical back-up. Mail order only at present.

STAIR TRONICS

For a fast & reliable but foremost friendly service. We offer a tremendous range of **Public Domain Disks** Call us on

0457 857068

Send 50p for catalogue on disk

26 Pennine Road, Glossop SK13 9NN

MICROLAND BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM

0891 990 505 To Download

0483 725 905 To View

Amiga sbareware including files from the Fred Fish Collection plus lots more to download at V32bis, V32, V22bis, V22, V23, & HST

Calls to 0891 990 505 charged at 36p per minute cheap rate, 48p per minute all other times. Trevan Designs Ltd. PO Box 13 Aldershot, Hants GU12 6YX

Convert your Amstrad

COLOUR MONITOR

£9.95

464/6128/664....£9.95 with Stereo Speakers...£39.95 464 Plus (includes sound)...£19.95

Hagars Electronics 3 Victory St, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1NZ Tel (0795) 663336







GAMES *PROGRAMMERS*

URGENTLY REQUIRED for work on SEGA, NINTENDO, AMIGA etc. Both Permanent and Contract positions available at various organisations based throughout the UK, including: Yorkshire, North West, Midlands, London etc.

If you have one year or more games programming experience and are looking for a career move with excellent prospects then contact:

MARIE HARRIS, GAMES RECRUITMENT SPECIALIST on (0709) 571441 office hours or (0924) 250987 any other times.

Alternatively send a CV to: AARDVARK SWIFT GAMES DIVISION, 75-77 STATION STREET, SWINTON, SOUTH YORKSHIRE, S64 8PZ

Amiga-64-Link

Links C64 peripherals to Amiga parallel port

C64 Not required

Connects C64 printers to the Amiga

- Supports MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha & Citizen printers
- Graphics output on dot-matrix printers
 - Works with all software

Transfers C64 disk files to the Amiga

File transfer programs

Read/Write text, binary & program files

Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25

Prices include VAT and delivery

"Ami-64-Link" £23.50

Budget stops multi-tasking during printing



York Electronic Research (0904) 610722 The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York Y03 9NE

VISA

A.L.T. SOFTWARE TO CHOOSE FROM Dungeons of Nadroz+ Address Print Video Manager+ 600 Business Letters+ Amiga Disk Copiers+ D.T.P.+ Octamed 4.0+ Formula 1 Challenge+ E-Type+ Kickstart 1.3+ Fighting Warriors* Mission X* North C VI 3+ A64 Emulator V2.0+ Space Rescue+ C Manual+ Skoda Challenge+ C-Light Kay Tracer+ Pascal Compiler+ AniK Assembler Mind Games Raid III+ Walker 3+2 (2) + Super Pacman+ Amibase Pro II+ A143 Iraq Demo+ Scenery Fractal* Madonna (3)+ Audio Sound Tool Play Real Challenge* A263 NASA+ Cassette Labeller+ Amiga Beginner+ Label Maker+ A016 Magician 2 GCSE Maths+ E010 Amy vs Walker 1.5Mb+ Disk Mag Creator+ A189 GCSE Physics* A210 More Aerotoons+ U674 Magnetic Pages+ E012 GCSE Chemistry+ Video Wipes U586 GAMES GCSE Biology+ Video Applications+ Donkey Kong+ Language Tutor V1+ U550 Video Textures+ World Map Plotter V2.2+ Amos Cricket+ U661 Wordpower+ + = A50+/A600 compatible Superfonts (4)+ Please make cheques/postal orders payable to ALT software. Please add 60pence p&p. (Catalogue disk 50p) A.L.T. SOFTWARE 30 Reginald Street, Derby DE23 8FR



Specialist Consultants to the Computer Leisure Industry

We work on behalf of leading Leisure Software Industry games publishers in locations across the UK and are currently looking to fill the following positions nationwide:

▶ PROGRAMMERS ▶ PRODUCERS ▶ GRAPHIC ARTISTS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS

You will be self motivated, of graduate calibre with some or all of the following skills: fluent C or assembler experience with either 68000, 80x86, 6502, ARM processor experience. Graphic Artists must be able to demonstrate use of D. Paint. All positions offer an excellent salary package.

Please apply in writing with full CV detailing current salary to Jacqui Talbutt, Answers Ltd, Anderson House, 50 Bridge Street, Northampton NN1 1PA Tel: 0604 603249 Fax: 0604 36961

KT's P.D. (SOFTWARE)

POM POM GUNNER +Y DR MARIO + SUPER SKODA CH +Y

REVENGE + FIGHTING WARRIORS ☐ NUMERIC + ☐ FRUIT SALAD DELUXE PACMAN +Y DONKEY KONG + SEALANCE +Y BLIZZARD + TETRIS AGA

ATTIC ATAC +Y

SOCCER CARDS

CROSSFIRE +

ULTIMATE STAR TREX (2)

D-COPY +Y DYNAMITE FONTS (2) +Y ☐ ICONMANIA +Y ☐ MESSYSID 2 +Y PRINTSTUDIO +Y OPTICOMMS 2 +Y P SUITE +Y ☐ FREECOPY +Y ☐ STARCAT 2 +Y AMIGA BEGINNER +Y □ KICK 1.3 +Y ☐ 600 BUSINESS LETTERS +Y SPECTRAPAINT +

□ V MORPH +Y

A GENE +Y **SPACEBALLS** ASI GFX UTILS +Y ☐ NEW TEK 3 + (2) RED SECTOR + (2) ASI BOOT UTILS +Y □ VOYAGE + ODYSSEY (5) BUDBRAIN MEGA + (2) REFLEX DEMO + ☐ ALCATRAZ MEGA + (3) RAZOR 1911 + THE JUGGLER PACK + GLOBAL TRASH + ■ ŁUXO TEENAGER + DEMON DOWNLOAD (2) PORKY PIG + CLI TUTORIAL +Y REBELS MEGA + TEXT ENGINE (4)+

→ MED 3.2 + MED MODULES NO2 4 MUSIC MANIA + CRUSADERS BACTERIA MATHONY KAKTUS + REBELS MEGABLAST □ D-MOB 2 + TECHNOTRONIC + ERM 93 DANCE 1 + RAVE VISION (INTENSE) + □ 100 C64 TUNES + JESUS ON Es (2) + NOISEPLAYER 4+ BRUNO's MUSIC BOX 2 + → PRO SOUND SAMPLES 1 + C KT's MODULES 1 + ☐ KT's MODULES 4 +

500/500+/600/ **1200 USER** O FILLET THE FISH + GULF WAR +Y JET ANIMATION +Y STEALTHY MANOEVRES 2 +Y GYMNAST +Y ATF AGILITY +Y ☐ SCHWARTZ 3 ANIMS +Y - MR POTATO HEAD +

FOR THE AMIGA

ORDER ANY TEN DISKS FROM ABOVE, AND CHOOSE TWO FREE (+ WORKS 500+ & 600+) (Y=WORKS 1200) DISK PRICES (ONE OR ONE HUNDRED) 80P EACH

WE STOCK FRED FISH, SCOPE, CLR LICENSEWARE, ASSASSINS COLLECTION

75 THE DRIVE, ROCHFORD, ESSEX SS4 1QQ

ANIMATORS

Successful music video production company requires imaginative computer animators to work full or part time on new and exciting projects. IBM/Amiga/Mac. Unmissable opportunity!

Contact Wolf on 081 995 2723 CServe: 100116, 670 CIX: docdevious Fax 081 747 3386 G.J. PRODUCTIONS 111 Power Road, W4 5PY

BITS & BYTES

Telephone 0786 447471

Proprieter: Andrew Szwebs 8E Endrick Place St Liniens Stirling FK7 9EL

Mail-Rite UK

Amiga 600 + 80MB HD £434 Amiga1200 + 80MB HD £539

80MB HD for Amiga 1200/600 Special Offer £179

Post you order to: (no stamp required)

Mail-Rite UK Freepost Glasgow G45 9BR Allow up to 48hrs for Delivery Tel/Fax 041-631 3404

Prices include VAT plus P&P in UK

FOR DISTRIBUTION **ENDORSED BY COMMODORE UK** WHY NOT USE OUR TELEPHONE HOTLINE FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH. CREDIT CARDS WELCOME.

SPECIAL OFFERS

1. FOR EVERY 10 P.D DISKS YOU BUY, WE WILL GIVE YOU A 10 CAP BOX WORTH £1.99 ABSOLUTELY FREE! 2. FOR EVERY 25 P.D DISKS YOU BUY, YOU CAN **CHOOSE ANOTHER 5 FREE!**

P

9 LICENCEWARE

(No.) = HOW MANY DISKS TO ORDER, EG (2) = 2 DISK PACK

DEMOS

D1...Mental Hangover D2...Intercepter Demo D4...Wild Copper D10...17Bit Music Demos D11...World Demos 21 D13...Total Remix Demo D14/15...Predators (2) D20/21...Red Sector (2) D24/25.. New Tek Reel 3 (2) D26...Total Remix 2 Demo D27...T.V Theme D30...Epic Demo D34...P.D Collection D36...Virtual Worlds

D37. Vectra Sinking Demo D38...TFF Demo Voyage D40...Safy Demo D59...Video Effects 3D D64..Cult Vector Dance 2 D68. Phenomena Demo D70... Amos 3D Demo D74...A Trip to Mars

D81/82. Budbrain 1 (2) D83...Budbrain 2 D85..Crionics Neverwhere D87...Piranha Demo D101. Alcatraz M/Demo 3 D102. A Chaplin Demo D103..Total Destruction D105.Mr B Demo Comp 4 D106. Walter S.T Demos D111...Defcon 1

D76, A2000 Genlock Demo

D117...Aurora M/Demo D118...Cult M/Demo 2 D125...Precise Demo D133...Fascination D136..Goldfire Megademo D137/138..So What (2) D139..Devils "No Reality" D144..The Silents "Ice" D145..Crystal Symphonies D148. Ray Of Hope 2 D149. No Brain No Pain D158/159..Cyborg Demo (2) D195. Coaxial Comp D197...MC Disk 1 Coma D199. End Of Century 1999

D206...Dreamers 3 D208.. Avengers M/Demo D216/217.. Bass o Matic (2) D218...Disorder Demo D219...Tuff Enuff D225..Cool Fridge Demo D226 . Hardcrack M/Demo D233...Hypnautic Hammer D235. Six of One Demo D238..Planetside

D239. Lemmings Revenge D240...Total Respray D243...Budbrain 3 D244. Phenomena Inerspace D245...Total Retrial D247. Pulling the Trigger D253..CES Demos D256...Total Recount D257...Total Rebate D262...Spasmolytic D264...D-Mob M/Demo

D267..Sun Connection 2 D270. Kefrons The Wall D271...Timex Hydra D272...Electric Demos 1 D274...Defpackers Demo D276...Cave La Weird D279...Iraqui Demo D280/281..Delerious (2) D290...Popeye Demo D292...Excalibur Demo D298. Silents + Anarchy

D301...Subway Demo D302...Tarot Demo D303...Despair Demo D307...L.S.D Demo D312...Devils Colours D314...Trakmo D315..The Groove Ramjam D322/323..Star Wars (2)

D325/326..Real Empathy (2) D328/329..Red Dwarf (2) D330...Darkness M/Demo D332...Melted Experience D333-337...Odyssey (5) D338...Beastle Boys Demo D340...Watchman Demo D341..Anarchy Smoker Co D342..Ed 209 The Revenge D343/344..Hardwired (2) D346..Wildfire M/Demo D347. Mindwarp M/Demo D348/349..Skizzo Demo(2) D350-352. Treacle Team(3)

D358...Mr Men Stories D359..Seeing is Believing D360...State of the Art D361..Mayday Resistance D362/363. Jesus on E's(2) D364...Fish Tank D365...Optimum Pressure D366...Mind Riot D367...In the Can Demo

U290...Kickstart 2.04 D368. Dynamic Illusions U295...Game Tamer D369...Piece of Mind D370...3D Demo 2 D371..Lethal Exit

UTILITIES U1..Games Music Creator U21...The Comms Disk U32. Modern Utils U34.. Red Devils Utils 1 U36.. Soundtracker Special U38. Paint, Music, Media U39...Card Designer U40...Spectrum Emulator U41...Red Devils Utils 4 U43.. Future Composer U44.. Kelrons Makeboot U45. P.E Giant Utils 168 U47. Label Designer U49...Ultimate Icon Disk U50...Power Comp Utils U51. Jazz Bench U55...Visicalc U57...Quickbench U59...Font Designer U60...D-Paint Fonts 1 U61...D-Paint Fonts 2 U62...Med 3.20

G17...Megaball G18...Insiders Club G20...Battleforce G22...Dragon Cave G24...Rings of Zon G25...Mayhem U63...Direct Anim Creator G26...Mechflight U64...Crossword Designer U66...CLI Help + Others G28...Flaschbier U67...S/Tracker Mega G29...Buck Rogers U68...Ultimate Boots 1 G30...Greyslayer U69...Ultimate Boots 2 G31...7-Tiles U73...Powerlogo U74...M-Cad U75...Journal Home Acc's U76... Home Utilities

U77...Electrocad G42...Car U78...Ami Base U81...Bootbench V2.0 G43...Games Comp 2 U82...Slideshow Maker U83...Catalog Workshop 1 U84...Catalog Workshop 2 G46...Games Comp 3 U87... Hard Disk Utils G49...Games Comp 4 U89-94...Amateur Radio (6) U95...C-Light + Others G50...Games Comp 6 G51-52...Trucking (2) U96...GFX Utils 1 U100...Ham Lab G53...Jetpac G55...Quick and Silva U101...Sid V2.0 G56...Miniblast U108...A-Gene U113...Midi Utilities G57...Lamer Game G58...Games Comp 7 U118/119...Video Utils (2) U132...GFX Utils 2

U133/134...North C (2) U136...CrossDoss (demo) U138...Squid Squad Utils U139...Terminalities V1.0 G63...Intact U140...Squash 1 (2.04 only) G64...Eternal Rome U141...Squash 2 (2.04 only) U142...Text Plus 3 U144...Dennis Samples 1 U145...Digital Intro Design U146...Viz Clip Art

U147...Spectrum Emulator U151...Slipstream V/Killers U152...Red Devils Utils 6 U154...Amigafox W/P U155...P.D Utils Docs Disk U163...Quickbench + (2.04) U164...Rim Database

U166...Dennis's Hack Disk U167...Demolisher Utils U168...Home Business 3 U172...Squelch (1.3 only) U176...GFX Utils 3 U177...Star Charts

U179 -180...Dice (2) U181...Celtic Demo Maker U186 - 206 ... Track Ins 10-30 U207...lcon Collection 1 U208...Dave Jones Fonts 1 U210...Ultrapaint 3

U211...Chemesthetics U212. Animated Pointers U213...Desk Top Publisher U214...Deskbench Icons U215...Messy Sid 2

U216...Master V/Killer 2.2 U218...Data Base Wizard U223...Ten Pin Database U224...Q-Base Database

U226...Games Solutions 1 U231...D-Paint Fonts 3 U232...Games Cheats 2 U234...Flexi Base U235...Ami Cash VI

U238...lconmania U240...lcon Editor U252...Opticomms 2.0 U254...New Superkillers 2 U255...Protracker v2.0 U256...Atari ST Emulator

U258...D-Copy 3 U262...PC Emulator U263...Med 3.21 U273,...Vidi Fonts 1 U274...Illinoi Labels

U275...600 Business Letters U279...Invoice Printer U280...Woman V2.02D U283...Headline Fonts U289...Amos Updater

U292...Black Tiger Utils 1 U293...Black Tiger Utils 2 U294...Text Engine V4.0

U296...Ultimate Disk Crea U297...10 PD Copiers U298...Protracker V3.0

GAMES G1...Return to Earth G2...Games Comp 5 G3. Dizzy Lizzy G4...Scum Haters G5...Parachute Joust G6...Frantic Freddie G8...Twintris G9...Pseudo Cop G10...Drip G11...Bug Bash G12...Asteroids G13...Liamatron

G14...Escape From Jovi G15...Moria Adventure G16...Ground Attack

G19...Various Adventures G27...The Tennis Game

G32...Mega Comp 1 G33-34. Star Trek 1 (2) G35-37...Star Trek 2 (3) G38-39...Mechforce (2) G40...Klondyke

G44...S.E.U.C.K Games G45...Sacc Games Comp G48...Rays Game Disk

G59...Games Comp 8 G60...Pom Pom Gunner G61...Caverunner G62...Crystal Caverns

G65...Lemmingoids G66...Downhill Challenge G67...Lame ST Ports G68...Paranoid

G69...Puggles G70...Chainsaw Death G71...Pirate Pete's Treasure G72...Serene 2

G73...Castles G74...Dynamite Dick G75...Card Games 1 G76...Wizzy's Quest G77...Growth G78...Skate

G79...Atic Atac G80...Napoleonic Sim G81...Project 1 G82...Lazer Zone G83...Lemmings Pack G84...Star Trek S.E.U.P

G85. Lettrix G87...Matched Pairs G88...Raphaels Revenge G89...Snake Pit

G90. Zeus G91...Mery The Merciless G92...Blizzard G93...The Maze Game G94...Subculture

G95...Hollywood Trivia G97...Shootout G99...Holy Grail Adventure G100...Amos Coindrop G101...Classic Comp 1 G102...Card Games 2 G103...Super Skoda Chall G104...Grand Prix Sim

G105...Games Comp 9 G106...Computer Conflict 2 G107...Mission X Raid 2 G108...NU Game

G109...Antep + Slot Cars G110...Tricky + The Turn G111...Marble Slide G112...Games Comp 10 G113...Black Jack Lab G114...Dungeon of Madroj G115...Amiga Columns

G116...Robocop In Iraq G117...Mutant Camels G118...Games Comp 11 G119...Number Fumbler G120-122...Warlock (3) G123...Card Sharp 1 G124...Bart Simpson

G126...Air Ace 2 G127...Breakout Con Kit G128_Pipeline G129...Dung of Doridian G215...Amos Games 1

G125...CC Games Comp

G212-214...Timelords 6-8

G132...Peters Quest G133...Star Trek 3 G134...Piperider

G139...Door To Door G143...Solid Quad G144...Omega Race G145...Mission X Raid 3 G146...Trek 73

G147...Wack In Wonderland G148...Squats Revenge G149...Sky Fight G150...Wet Beaver G151...Airmania G152...Wizard World

G154...Totally Frantic Quiz G155...Chess V2.0 G156...Smash Telly G159...Billy The Dragon G160...I-Ching G161...E-Type G162...TomCat G163...Sea Lance

G164...Dizzy Diamonds

G165...No Mans Land G166...Word Square Solver G167...Cross Fire G168...Wastelands G170...Space Blitz G171...Crazy Sue G172...Make A Break

G173...Squamble G174...F-1 Challenge G175...Othello G178...Evil Dead Game G179...Trainset G180-181...P Comps 1+2

G182...Diplomacy G183...Tractor Beam G184...Motor Duel G185...Game Boy Tetris 2 G186...Water Works G187...Act Of War G188...Mutants Games

G189-193...Timelords 1-5 G194...Nirvana G195-196...Neighbours (2) G197...Amoeba Invaders G198...Game Boy Tetris 1 G199...Tetren

G200...Battlecars 2 G201...Dr Mario G204...Ashido G205...Cheats Disk 2 G206...Cheats Disk 3 G207...Next Generation

G208...Airport G209...F.R.A.C. G210...The Golden Fleece G211...Legend Of Lothian

SLIDES

\$1...Ham Pics Show 1 S4...Madonna Slides S5...Moviestar Slides S6...Party Disaster S8...Immaculate Collection **S9...Simpsons Slides** S10-11...Channel 42 (2) \$12...Bruce Lee Slides S14...Addams Family S15...Viz Mag Slides S16...Boris 13 S17...Docklands Jarre S18...Dr Who Demo S19...Napalm Death S20...Nasa Slides S21...Exodus 3D Slides \$22-24...WWF Slides (3) S26...Cascade Demo S27...Demons Slides S28...Total Recall S29...Joe's Slides S30...Ham Pics Show 2 S31...D-Paint Slides \$32...Neighbours Slides S33...Roger Dean Slides \$34...Iron Maiden Slides S35-36...Tobias Richter (2) S37...Joe Trsi Slides S38...Basket Case 2 S39...Eces Slides S40...Fraxion Devine 2 S41...Fraxion Devine 1 S42...Golems Gate Slides S43...Chainsaw Slippers S44...Cry For Dawn S45...Forgotten Realms (2) S47...Kick Off 3 Slides S48...PD Slideshow S49-52...Terminator (4) \$53...Robocop 2 Slides S54...Trackmaster Slides S55...Forgotten Realms 2 S56...Garfield Slides S57...Pawnbroker Slides S58...Hellraiser Slides \$59...Night Breed Slides

S60...Raytracing

S61...Horror Slides

S65...Images Slides S70...Muscle Mania

S63...Tate Gallery 2 S64...Rock Star Manager

S71...Creature Comforts

S75...Ferrari 348 Pics S76...Belinda Carlisle S77...Cher Slides S79...Freddies Dead S80...Wendy James Slides S81...The Invisible World S82-83...Terminator 2 (2) S84...Fantasy Pics S85...Gulf War Slides S86...Magical Pics

S88...Gulf War Tribute

S91...Eldorado Slides

S89-90...S/Thing Fishy (2)

S72...The Wonder Years

S73...Watership Down

ANIMS

A1...Probe Sequence A2...Ghost Pool A3...Jogger + Magician 1 A4...Gymnast Demo A5...Fractal Flight A6... Basketball Demo

A9...Magician 2 A10...Pugs In Space A11...Luxor Teenager A13...Juggler Demo A16...Cool Cougar

A17...Mono Cycle Anim A18...Robocop Anim A20...Mayhem on Wheels A21...Jugette 2

A22...Shuttlecock Anim A23...T-Pot Anim A27...Fleet Manouvre A28...Billiard Anim A29...E/Prise Leaves Dock

A30...Star Wars 2 Anim A31...Star Trek Anim A32...Fraxion Revenge A34...Madonna Anim

A35...Stealthy Anims 2 A36...Raiders Of The Lost Ark A37...Bugs Bunny Show

A38...Iraq V's UK Anim A39...Mike Tyson Anim A40...Knight Anim A42...Walker 2

A43...Walker 3 A45-46...Light Cycle (2) A47...Exploding Head A48...Police Car Chase

A49...Top Gun Demo A50...Animators Demo A51...5 Ways to Kill a Mole A52...Another 5 Ways

A53...Batman The Movie A54...3D Spaceship A55... Mr Potato Head A57...Camouflage

A58...VGA Anim 4 A59...Low Level Flight A63...Amy V's Walker

A64...Real Pinball Anim A65...Franklin The Fly A66...Porky Pig Anim

A67...Adventures of Chuck A69...Bunsen Burner

A70-71...Max Overdrive (2) A73...Spaceshuttle Anim A74...Ghostbusters + Horse

A76...Alarm Anim A77...Flight Anim

A78...Piano Anim A79...Dart Anim A80...Bad Bird Anim

A81...Holiday Anim A82...Fillet The Fish A83...The Boings

A84... Clothes Peg

A85... Miners Anim A86...Pocket Watch Anim A90-93...The Movies 2 (4) A95...My Tin Toy

> A96...T-Pot 2 Anim A99...Terminator 3 A100...Dolphin Dreams A101/102...Thunderbirds (2)

A103...Histor Of Amy A104...Pogo Anim (2 Meg) CLR LICENCEWARE

CLE01.....DINOSAURS (LEARN ALL ABOUT CERTAIN TYPES OF DINOSAURS I.E. JURASSIC, TRIASIC AND CREATACEOUS, ON 2 DISKS £4.50)

CLE02....GEOLOGY (WANT TO KNOW ALL ABOUT THE VOL-CANOS AND THEIR SUBSTANCES THEN TRY THIS 2 DISKS £4.50) CLE03.....SOLAR SYSTEM (GET TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THE SOLAR SYSTEM WITH INFORMATION ON PLANETS ETC AND WITH PICTURES TO LOOK AT 3 DISKS £4.99)

CLE04.....COLOURING PAD (A UNIQUE COLOURING BOOK TO KEEP THE KIDS AMUSED FOR HOURS 1 DISK £3.50) CLE05 A . CHORD (LEARN TO PLAY THE GUITAR BY LIS-TENING TO NEARLY EVERY SINGLE CHORD AVAILABLE ON THE INSTRUMENT 1 DISK £3.50)

CLE06.....MATHS INSTRUCTOR (HELP YOURSELF GET THROUGH THE GCSE'S WITH THIS SUPERB MATHS INSTRUCTOR TRIG, QUADRATIC, SIMULTANEOUS, VOLUMES, AREA ETC ETC 1

CLE07.....FRESHWATER FISHING (THINK YOU KNOW ALL ABOUT FISHING? TRY THIS 2 DISKS £4.50) CLE08.....NIGHT SKY (LOOK AT THE STARS PLANETS ETC. FROM ANYWHERE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH AND CLICK ON A DISPLAYED OBJECT FOR INFO 2 DISKS £4.50)

FOR 1 OR 2 PLAYERS 1 DISK £3.50) CLE10 BASICALLY AMIGA (GET TO KNOW YOUR AMIGA TO THE FULL 3 DISKS £3.50)

CLE09.....WORDS + LADDERS (A WORD SPELLING GAME

CLE11.....LETS LEARN V1.1 (LEARN SUMS, TUNES, CODES ETC ON THIS EXCELLENT LEARNING AID AGE RANGE FROM 5 - 7 1 DISK £3.50)

CLE12....ALPHABET TEACH (TRY TO SPELL WHAT YOU SEE ON THE SCREEN 1 DISK £3.50) CLE13.....HOME BREW (WITH RECIPES TO INSTRUCTIONS

ON FERMENTING ETC LEARN HOW TO MADE HOME MADE WINE 1 DISK £3.50) CLE14.....ECOLOGY (LEARN MORE ABOUT ECOLOGY WITH

THIS BRILL PROGRAM 3 DISKS £4.99) CLU01 VIDEO TITLER (MAKE YOUR VIDEOS LOOK PRO-FESSIONAL SCROLLERS ETC 1 DISK £3.50)

CLU02 FISH INDEXER (MAKE PVE CHARTS GRAPHS ETC. WITH FIGURES 1 DISK £3.50) CLU05 SAS MENU MAKER (MAKE MENUS TO SUIT YOU

1 DISK £.50) CLU06 SUPER SOUND 3 (CREATE YOUR OWN TUNES WITH THIS MUSIC UTILITY 2 DISKS £4.50) CLU10 POWER ACCOUNTS (KEEP ACCOUNTS OF YOUR EXPENDITURE WITH PASSWORD FUNCTION 1 DISK £3.50) CLU11 CALC V1.3 (AN EXCELLENT SPREADSHEET FOR

THOSE CROSS CALCULATIONS 1 DISK £3.50) CLU12 VIRTUAL WINDOWS 1 (A COLLECTION OF USE-FUL UTILITIES LIKE ADDRESS BOOK, NOTE PAD, SOFTWARE CATS ETC 1 DISK £3.50)

CLU13 DATOS (EASY TO USE YET VERY POWERFUL DATABASE 1 DISK £3.50) CLG01 NORRIS (A VERY ADDICTIVE GAME SET IN THE

MEDIEVAL ERA 1 DISK £3.50) CLG02 DARK THINGS (A BRILL PLATFORM SCROLLY GAME 1 DISK £3.50) CLG03 PHASE 2 (AN EXCELLENT SIDEWAYS SCROLL SHOOT EM UP GAME 1 DISK £3.50) CLG 04 ... X-SYSTEM (A VERY ADDICTIVE GAME WITH THE

USUAL END OF LEVEL MONSTERS 1 DISK £3.50) CLG05 TRUCKING ON (TRY AND MANAGE YOUR OWN TRUCK FLEET EXCELLENT 2 DISKS £4.50) CLG06 OBLITERATION (ANOTHER FAST SHOOT EM UP TYPE GAME 1 DISK £3.50 NOT PLUS COMP)

CLG08 DRAGON TILES (OLD JAPANESE TYPE MAJ JONG STYLE GAME 1 DISK £3.50) CLG09 MOTOR DUEL (DRIVE A 3D CAR SHOOTING AND RACING WITH OPPONENTS 1 DISK £3.50) CLG10 FUTURE SHOCK (A CASE OF GETTING THE BALL

THROUGH THE MAZE 1 DISK £3.50) CLG11 ALL GUNS BLAZING (CAR GAME FOR 2 PLAYERS WITH THE OVERHEAD VIEW THEME 1 DISK £3.50) CLG12 BULLDOZER BOB (WIPE OUT THE SCREEN OF COLOURED BLOCKS 1 DISK £3.50)

CLG13 PARADOX (A PUZZLE GAME TO TEST THOSE POW-ERS OF SOLVING 1 DISK £3.50) CLG14 SONIC SMARTIHEAD (ANOTHER PLATFORM STYLE GAME

1 DISK £3.50) CLG15 SPLODGE THE REVENGE (ANOTHER PLAT-FORM GAME WITH PUZZLES TO SOLVE 1 DISK £3.50) CLG17 IMBRIUM DAY OF RECKONING (ONE OF THOSE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE TYPE GAMES EXCELLENT! 1 DISK

ASSASSINS PACK £L50 EACH

£10.50+p&p 10 DISKS. DISKS. £28.50+p&p £34.50+p&p DISKS 54 DISKS. £43.00+p&p £60.00+p&p ALL 70 ...

RAVE & TECHNO PACK ORDER NO P.01

DANCE IN STYLE WITH ALL THE LATEST RAVE AND TECHNO

SOUNDS. AVAILABLE ON THE AMIGA. THIS PACK IS A MUST FOR ALL YOU RAVERS.

10 DISKS FOR ONLY £9.50 + P+P

BUSINESS PACK

ORDER NO P.04

WHETHER IT'S JUST TYPING A LETTER OR KEEPING A RECORD OF YOUR FINANCES, THIS PACK IS A DEFINITE MUST!

10 DISKS FOR ONLY £9.50 + P+P

EDUCATIONAL PACK

ORDER NO P.02

THIS PACK CONTAINS EVERY-THING FROM LEARNING LAN-GUAGES TO PLAYING GAMES. AND AGES RANGE FROM 4 TO ADULT.

15 DISKS FOR ONLY £14.50 + P+P

ROCKFORD PACK

ORDER NO P.06

A COLLECTION OF GAMES WHICH ALL INCLUDE THE BOUL DERBASH GAMES THEME. IT ALSO HAS AN EDITOR SO YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN CAVES.

10 DISKS FOR ONLY £9.50+ P+P

C64 EMULATOR PACK

ORDER NO P.05

THIS PACK EMULATES THE AMIGA INTO A C61 WITH OVER 50 GAMES TO CHOOSE FROM. COMES WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS.

3 DISKS FOR ONLY £3.75+ P+P

CLIP ART PACK

ORDER NO P.03

WITH 100'S OF DIFFERENT PIC-TURES TO CHOOSE FROM THIS PACK IS AN ABSOLUTE MUST FOR ALL YOU DTP AND D.PAINT ENTHUSIASTS.

15 DISKS FOR ONLY £14.50+ P+P

WE OFFER A FAST AND VERY FRIENDLY SERVICE TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS WITH THOUSANDS OF TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM. PLEASE SEND A S.A.E FOR A FREE CATALOGUE.

ACCESSORIES

£1.99
£2.80
£19.99
£1.99
£6.99
£3.99
£3.99
£0.69
£4.99
£10.99
£4.99

PRICES

POSTAGE PUBLIC DOMAIN

1-9 DISKS = £1.50 EACH Europe PD = 60pAccessories = 90p 10+ DISKS = £1.25 EACH World PD = £1.50 20+ DISKS = 99P EACH Accessories = £1.90

HOW TO ORDER

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS PUT THE NUMBERS OF THE DISKS REQUIRED AND SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS BELOW ALONG WITH A CHEQUE OR P.O MADE PAYABLE TO DISKOVERY. PLEASE DON'T FORGET TO INCLUDE THE CORRECT POSTAGE TO ENSURE SPEEDY DELIVERY.

KICK 1.3

NOW ALL P.D DISKS WILL WORK ON YOUR A500+/A600 & A1200 WITH THIS AMAZING DISK

ONLY £1.50

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:



WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA AND MASTERCARD

VISA

ASSASSIN'S GAMES PACKS 1-54 NOW IN STOCK

LP1200 PCL5 LASER PRIN

COMPATIBLE • FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE!

Ricoh, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM, HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology which, unlike LED printers, uses a laser light source to produce the most accurate and intense printed images at a range of print resolutions up to 400dpi. A fast efficient processor and engine, plus a straight paper path design allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. The 2Mb RAM version prints a full A4 page of text or graphics at 300dpi. Using standard resident fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, it can also print an A4 page of text or A5 page of graphics at 400dpi and, using the Windows driver supplied, an A4 page of text

at 400dpi from

Windows 3.1.

SHOWN WITH

document standard.

and labels.

UNIVERSAL FEEDER

TOP TRAY (OPTIONAL EXTRA)

The 4Mb RAM version can print a

full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes

fonts, macros, graphics and extra

emulations. Again, unlike the competition,

the LP1200 includes LAYOUT a powerful

opportunities to develop custom made

printing systems. Forms and document

templates can be designed and stored

electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray and the facility to feed single

sheets of paper and card up to 169gsm. An optional extra universal feeder provides the

facility to automatically feed up to 150

sheets at weights of up to 169gsm, up to 15 envelopes, overhead transparencies

which

description language as

offers

full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such

as using Microsoft Windows fonts. Unique additional standard

features include FLASH ROM 'future proof' technology and LAYOUT - a

powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal

FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the

investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers

would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry

standard FLASH ROM IC cards can also be used to permanently store

unique

See how the LP1200 compares





WORLD FIRST PLAIN PAPER

The LP1200 is the World's First Laser Printer to have the option of being upgraded to a PC independent plain paper fax. Just download the software (£149-VAT) into the LP1200's Flash ROM and connect any fax/modem to the Serial Port (we recommend the Pace Microlin FX -£199-VAT). Using the Windows and DOS software supplied you can send and receive Laser quality faxes all over the world! Save money and buy the complete LP1200 printer plus fax upgrade and modem for just £998, a saving of £50 off Silica's normal combined prices.

FAX/MODEM SOFTWARE FEATURES - £149-vat - FAX 1200

- Combine 2 or 4 faxes onto one page (A4) Greyscales, 3 types of images
- Photographic, Line Art, Ricoh Scanned Phone number director (using Windows driver)
- Broadcast (using Windows driver)
 Windows and DOS version
 Receive faxes when PC is switched off
- Use printer for printing while receiving faxes in background mode
 Use LaserJet or Layout protocol documents
- Send faxes from any Windows application

MODEM/HARDWARE FEATURES - £199-VAT - MOD 7189

- CCITT Group 3 send/receive Laser quality output
- Automatic retry on busy (x3)
- Memory useable 2m (upgradeable to 4m) Document macros
- PCMCIA/Intel flash card firmware module available A4 paper - but can receive A3 pages scaled down to A4 - 300 dpi.
 Can send A4 pages scaled upto A3 - 300 dpi
- Out of paper receive
- 9600 baud Fax modem · 2400 baud Data modem
- Hayes compatible UK manufacture
- 5 year warranty on modem Includes: fax/modem, software, mains adaptor, serial cables,
 - PSTN connection lead and manuals

FOR PCs & COMPATIBLES ONLY









CORPORATE SALES TEAM

Tel: 081-308 0888 Fax: 081-308 0608

All Trademarks are acknowledge

FEATURES	See now the LP1200 compares	CORRELL	Tion of Lumb	****		DIRRI
Official RRP (excl. VAT) £945 £1,179 £1,099	FEATURES		IIIP	MT904+	IBM 4029 Model 010	RICOH LP1200
Maximum resolution in dots per inch 300 x 300 300 x 300 300 x 300 300 x 300 400 x 400 Windows 3.1 Driver @ 400 dpi - - - YES - - YES Print Speed 6ppm 4ppm 4ppm 5ppm 6ppm 4ppm 4ppm 4ppm 5ppm 6ppm 5ppm 6ppm 4ppm 4	Average Street Price (excl. VAT) ("expected)		100 00 00 00		£750	6693
Windows 3.1 Driver @ 400 dpi Print Speed 6ppm 4ppm 4ppm 5ppm 6ppm Straight Paper Path YES PCL 5 Printer Command Language PCL 5 Printer Command PCL 5 Printer PCL 5 Printer Command Language PCL 5 Printer Command PCL 5 Printer PCL 5 Printer Command Language PCL 5 Printer Command PCL 5 Printer PCL 5 Printer Command Language PCL 5 Printer Command Language PCL 5 Printer Command PCL 5 Printer PCL 5 Printer Command Language PCL 5 Printer Command Language PCL 5 Printer Command PCL 5 Printer P	Official RRP (excl. VAT)	£945	£1,179	£1,099	and the second second second	£1,195
Print Speed Sppm 4ppm 4ppm Sppm Sppm Straight Paper Path YES YES	Maximum resolution in dots per inch	300 x 300	300 x 300	300 x 300	390 x 300	400 x 400
Straight Paper Path PCL 5 Printer Command Language PCL 5 Printer Command PCL 7 PES PCS PCS PCS PCS PCS PCS PCS PCS PCS PC	Windows 3.1 Driver @ 400 dpi					YES
PCIL 5 Printer Command Language - YES YES YES HP-GL/2 Vector Graphics included - YES 45 secs 60 secs 60 secs 60 secs 60 secs 45 secs 45 secs 45 secs 45 secs 45 secs 40 secs 34 secs 20 secs <15 secs	Print Speed		4ppm	4ppm	Sppm	
HP-GL/2 Vector Graphics included - YES YES YES YES YES Standard RAM 0.5Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1	Straight Paper Path	YES		-		
Resolution Improvement/Enhancement YES YES YES YES YES Standard RAM 0.5Mb 1Mb 1Mb 1Mb 2Mb Full AA/300 dpi graphics with standard RAM YES Warm Up Time <45 secs <60 secs 60 secs 33 secs 45 secs First Page of Text Output <20 secs <40 secs 34 secs 20 secs <15 secs Document Description Language included YES Plash ROM YES Upgradable Firmware YES Upgradable Firmware YES Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation - 8 8 0 8 Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts 11 14 14 16 14 AGFA Intellifont Scalable Font Technology - YES - YES EPSON FX Emulation Included YES - YES - YES EPSON FX Emulation Included YES - YES - YES Standard Tray Capacity 100 70 100 200 100 Protective cover on standard tray YES - YES YES YES Cost per copy** 1.65p 2.00p 1.71p 1.64p 1.65p Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm 60-157 60-105 60-120 60-131 60-169					4	
Standard RAM	HP-GL/2 Vector Graphics included	-				
Full A4/300 dpi graphics with standard RAM - - YES Warm Up Time <45 secs	Resolution Improvement/Enhancement					
Warm Up Time <45 secs	ATTACHED BY THE PARTY OF THE PA	0.5Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	
First Page of Text Output <20 secs <40 secs 34 secs 20 secs <15 secs Document Description Language included				-		the state of the s
Document Description Language included YES Flash ROM Upgradable Firmware YES IC Card Slot YES YES Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation - 8 8 0 8 Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts 11 14 14 16 14 AGFA Intellifont Scalable Font Technology - YES - YES HP LaserJet III Emulation Included - YES YES - YES EPSON FX Emulation Included YES - YES - YES IBM ProPrinter Emulation Included - YES - YES - YES Standard Tray Capacity 100 70 100 200 100 Protective cover on standard tray YES - YES YES YES Cost per copy** 1.65p 2.00p 1.71p 1.64p 1.65p Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm 60-157 60-105 60-120 60-131 60-169	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	Company of the Compan	and the second second second		THE RESERVE AND PERSONS ASSESSED.	Andrew St.
Plash ROM	First Page of Text Output	<20 secs	<40 secs	34 secs	20 secs	
Upgradable Firmware			+	*		
IC Card Slot	Flash ROM	+				
Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation - 8 8 0 8 Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts 11 14 14 16 14 AGFA Intellitorit Scalable Font Technology - YES - - YES HP LaserJet III Emulation Included - YES - YES - YES EPSON FX Emulation Included YES - YES - YES - YES IBM ProPrinter Emulation Included - - YES - YES - YES Standard Tray Capacity 100 70 100 200 100 Protective cover on standard tray YES - YES YES YES Cost per copy** 1.65p 2.00p 1.71p 1.64p 1.65p Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm 60-157 60-105 60-120 60-131 60-169	Upgradable Firmware			-		YES
Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts	The state of the s	YES			YES	
AGFA Intellifont-Scalable Font Technology - YES - YES HP LaserJet III Emulation Included - YES YES - YES EPSON FX Emulation Included YES - YES - YES IBM ProPrinter Emulation Included - - YES - YES Standard Tray Capacity 100 70 100 200 100 Protective cover on standard tray YES - YES YES Cost per copy** 1.65p 2.00p 1.71p 1.64p 1.65p Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm 60-157 60-105 60-120 60-131 60-169	Scalable Resident Fonts - in HP LJ III Emulation			8		
HP LaserJet III Emulation Included - YES YES - YES EPSON FX Emulation Included YES - YES Y		11		14	16	
EPSON FX Emulation Included YES - YES - YES IBM ProPrinter Emulation Included - - YES - YES - YES Standard Tray Capacity 100 70 100 200 100 Protective cover on standard tray YES - YES YES Cost per copy** 1.65p 2.00p 1.71p 1.64p 1.65p Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm 60-157 60-105 60-120 60-131 60-169		-				
IBM ProPrinter Emulation Included - YES - YES Standard Tray Capacity 100 70 100 200 100 Protective cover on standard tray YES - YES YES YES Cost per copy** 1.65p 2.00p 1.71p 1.64p 1.65p Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm 60-157 60-105 60-120 60-131 60-169	HP LaserJet III Emulation Included		YES			YES
Standard Tray Capacity 100 70 100 200 100 Protective cover on standard tray YES - YES YES YES Cost per copy** 1.65p 2.00p 1.71p 1.64p 1.65p Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm 60-157 60-105 60-120 60-131 60-169	EPSON FX Emulation Included	YES		Annual State of the Owner, where the Parket of the Parket		The second secon
Protective cover on standard tray YES YES YES YES Cost per copy** 1.65p 2.00p 1.71p 1.64p 1.65p Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm 60-157 60-105 60-120 60-131 60-169	The state of the s		-			
Cost per copy** 1.65p 2.00p 1.71p 1.64p 1.65p Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm 60-157 60-105 60-120 60-131 60-169	Standard Tray Capacity		70			
Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm 60-157 60-105 60-120 60-131 60-169	A STORAGE STORAGE AND A STORAGE STORAG		4.65			
	Cost per copy**			CONTRACTOR OF TAXABLE	Annual Printers and Publishers and P	Committee of the Part of the State of the St
	Min-Max Paper Weight in gsm			The state of the s	and the same of the latest termination of	60-169
Able to print on OHP Film YES YES YES YES YES	Able to print on OHP Film		YES	YES	YES	YES
Able to print on card (157gsm - Manual Feed) YES YES					4	
Standby - Noise Level <40dB 31.7dB <35dB 38 dB <38dB						<38d8
Printing -Noise Level <50dB 43.3dB <46dB 50 dB <48dB	Printing -Noise Level	<50dB	43.3dB	<4668	50 dB	<48dB

- 6 PAGES PER MINUTE Using a straight paper path
- PCL5 INC HP-GL/2
 With scalable fonts and vector graphics
- SHARP EDGED PRINTING
- Ricoh FIAL (Fine Image ALgorithm) enhances resolution
- 400dpi RESOLUTION (Default res. - 300dpi. Will address 200, 240 & 400dpi.)
- 2Mb & 4Mb RAM VERSIONS
- UNIQUE FLASH ROM For controller upgrade and storage
- IC CARD SLOT (PCMCIAUEIDA Companible) For programmable FLASH ROM cards
- EXPANSION BOARD SLOT For improved connectivity eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc.
- LAYOUT Document Description Language
- SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS
- 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY Next working day response

	LASER PRINTER	LASER PRINTER + LASER FAX/MODEM
2 Mb	£699 +VAT = £821.33 LAS 5200	£998 +VAT = £1172.65 LAS \$200 + FAX 1200 + MOD 7199
LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN &	£799	£1098

CONSUMABLES + ACCESSORIES

1	CODE	PRODUCT	PRICE
1	CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	£8.47
1	KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12.50
1	LAA 5238	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray)	£100.00
1	LAA 5262	2Mb RAM Module	£100.00
1	LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	£65.00
1	LAA 5225	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	£89.00
ı		A4 Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	
١		Ricoh Fax/Modern Software/Firmware	
		Pace Microlin FX Fax/Data Modem	

CALL FOR A FULL PRICE LIST

"Note: A4 paper tray is already included in the printer price. More A4

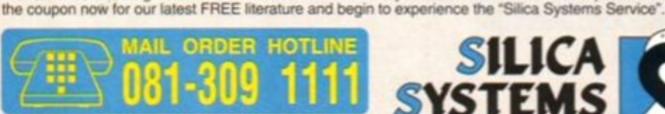
""As quoted by manufacturers - 2/4/50 trays can be purchased to feed different coloured station

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of technical experts at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales. £12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available 081-308 0888.
- SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at all our stores.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your requirements from one supplier. FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.

 PAYMENT: Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written guotes on request). Before you decide when to buy your new laser printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or consumables, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return



SILVEA IS A DIVIDION OF PRICING PLC



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Order Lines Open: Mon-Sut 9.00am-6.00pm 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Opening Hours: Mon-Sist 9:30am-6:00pm	Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (Basement Arena), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9:30am-7:00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0017
ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (2nd Floor), High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) Late Night: Thursday - 7pm	Tel: 0702 468039 Fax No: 0702 468039

		AMFOR-0793-75.								
DI E	CE CEN	ID INICOD	BA A	TIO	NI O	AL THE	LCOL	ID	1200	

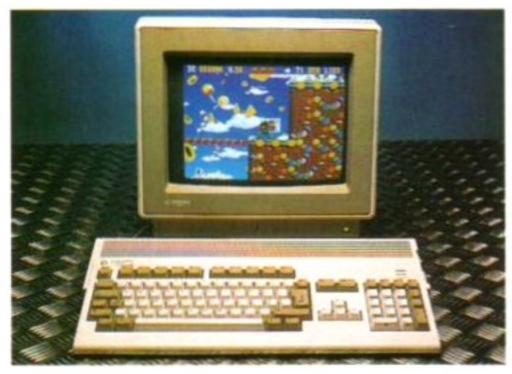
 Olliva	o) atoma,	Polit 011 07 00 70,		THE WIT	owo, man	ioney mu,	Sideup,	went,	DAIT	407
PLEA	ASE SEN	ND INFOR	MA'	TION	ON	THE R	RICOH	LP	1200)

Mr/Mrs/Ms:	Initials: Date:
Company Name (if	applicable):
Address:	

Tel (Home)

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information





If sound samplers do nothing but snap, crackle and pop on your A1200, it may be down to the modulator problem.

Why do all sound samplers sound crackly on mv A1200?

There are several explanations for this. The most likely one is that the amplifier - which takes your A1200's sound and boosts it into a reasonable volume - is faulty and so you hear crackling and popping noises in the background.

Many A1200s do have faulty TV modulators which do horrible things to the sound when it is coming out of a television. Finally, the material you are trying to sample may sound crackly on the machine that's feeding into the sampler. It is very unlikely that the samplers are at fault, since you have tried several different types.

I have recently bought an A1200, after having owned an A500. I don't know how to make international calls (and they are expensive) so could you give me the overseas price of the AMOS manual plus data disk and the same for **TOME series 4?**

You can get the AMOS manual and Data disk for £13.95 from our mail order department (for details, see Page 148). TOME series 4 costs £24.99 for AMOS club members or £29.99 for non club members and is available from Shadow Software, 1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, North Devon EX32 8NW, UK, Europe.

I want to transform my Star LC20 blackand-white printer into colour. Can I do this just by putting a colour ribbon in?

Answerfie

Short, simple, answers to the most commonly asked questions, dished up in style by Amiga ace Pat McDonald.

No. All you'll get is the same output in a different colour - if you put a red ribbon on, the output will all be red. If you put a multi-coloured ribbon on, then the printer wouldn't recognise it. It needs a colour conversion kit to make it work. Care Electronics produce a program called Flexidump 2, which can output colour pictures on black-and-white printers with different coloured ribbons - but it's a nuisance to keep changing them.

I'm a PC owner. Before you start hurling abuse, let me explain. I used to own an A500 - it was a very nice system. However, circumstances dictated that I needed a PC. I've just bought a sound card for it, but I soon noticed that very little software actually makes use of it. I really do miss the sound from my Amiga. Is it possible to port Amiga SoundTracker modules on to the PC? I've still got lots of them.

There is a shareware or Public Domain AMiga Tracker program which does just what you want and it's available from PD Soft on 0702 466933.

I have a problem with the Vista Coverdisk from AF33. I got it to create a series of 10 32-colour frames, by carefully adjusting the camera and target positions. But when I load the frames one by one into Deluxe Paint III, all the colours are wrong on all except the first frame. Would using DPaint IV and HAM graphics frames help?

Not really. What is happening is that, while Vista is using the 32 colours as set up on the CMAP (Colour Map) screen, it is using them for different bits of each frame. All you have to do is go to the CMAP screen, and then click on the LCKPLT button (Lock Pallette). All frames generated from then on will be locked and can be built up into animations.

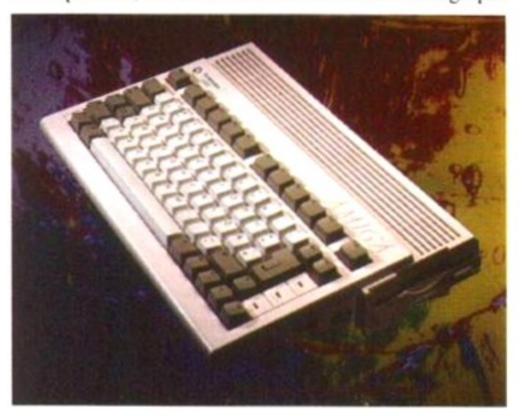
You still have to do this to create ANIMs in HAM

and other graphics modes (up to and including HAM8), because they usually require one pallette per animation. DPaint does not allow you to change palletters in the middle of an animation. Pixmate, among other image processing programs, can remap a series of screens into one pallette. And finally, 24-bit true colour animations do not suffer from this problem.

I will soon have some cash to spend on my A600. What is the best expansion to go for memory, extra floppy disk drive or hard disk?

It depends on what you plan to do with your Amiga. If you use programs (games or serious) that come on more than one disk, then an extra floppy drive makes sense. It makes more sense if you want to explore Workbench and get to grips with it, because some games don't use more than one disk drive. An extra disk drive saves you swapping disks.

As for memory, an extra 1Mb fitted internally will certainly help with serious software, especially desktop publishing, desktop video, music or other graphics/sound intensive programs. Internal 1Mb expansions that fit in the trapdoor are always mapped as chip RAM, which is used to store sound and graph-

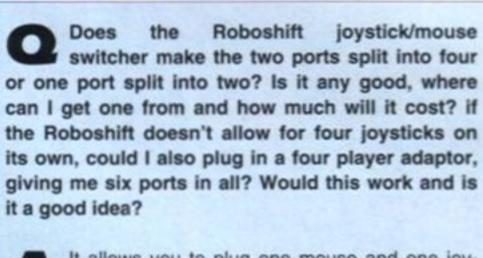


How do you decide the best way to expand your A600? First step is to take a good look at the software you use.

ics on the Amiga. Do try and get one with an on/off switch, as some programs don't work with 2Mb of chip RAM (although this is rare).

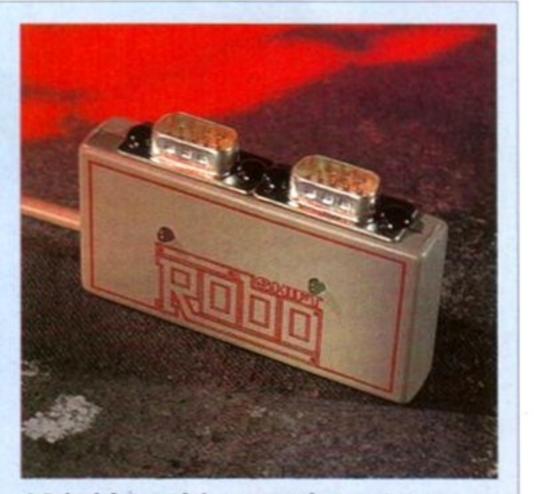
A hard disk is really only worth buying after you've got one of the above 1Mb memory expansions. The reason for this is that all extra disk drives take a little bit of memory away from the computer. This isn't too much of a problem with Workbench 2, as found on the A600, since you can disable drives to free up some memory to run certain programs. But if you already have 2Mb of memory then you don't have to keep disabling drives.

A PCMCIA memory card, while expensive at present (about £129.95 for a 2Mb card) helps speed up the system slightly, and can also be formatted as a floppy disk. The two or four megabytes of extra memory is very useful for seriously memory-intensive programs, such as 3D rendering programs (read all about these next month), but the machine is so slow that they really do take their time to work.



It allows you to plug one mouse and one joystick into one game port. You select which you want to use by pressing the fire or left mouse buttons.

Yes, they are good, because they save a lot of wear and tear. It's very common for mice and joysticks to stop working on the Amiga, because of metal fatigue on the game port. In time, they literally snap off. MJC Supplies (0462 481166) sell the Roboshift for £13.95 each. Yes, it would work but it's not really a good idea. For one thing, very few games use a four player adaptor, and would you really want to have to buy two extra joysticks and an extra mouse?



A Roboshift joystick/mouse switcher can give you greater flexibility when it comes to gameplay, and it'll help reduce wear and tear on the Amiga's game port.



Sometimes I am disappointed when you print, 'sorry, I don't know the answer.' Are you a qualified Amiga expert?

The reason why I do this is partly because I don't know everything about the Amiga. I don't think anybody does, especially if you consider the sheer volume of software releases and hardware expansions ever produced for the machine. What I can say is that a very broad experience of the machine is the best qualification, and I certainly have that.

To answer your question, sometimes a common problem comes up that nobody has found the answer to yet. So I print the question, together with a request for more information. That's not all I do; as far as possible I answer as many of the questions sent in to these pages as I can (though not all I receive).

I would like to thank the many people who have assisted me in compiling these help pages, and to the few who have helped with individual questions. It's very difficult to get all the answers which all readers need – but that's the goal towards which Workbench and Answerfile are directed.

I have an animation crunched on to four disks with *PowerPacker*. The problem is that I can't seem to get the startup sequence on disk one to load up the animations on the other disks. How do I do this?

This is an area for experimentation – it is rare that one method works on all Amiga set-ups. You can either use a CD (Change Directory) AmigaDOS command to run an AmigaDOS script on the other disks (this usually causes masses of disk swaps) or just give a full path to the disk from the start-up sequence of the boot disk.

Here's method one. It runs a couple of animations (using the *PPAnim* animation player that comes with *PowerPacker*) from the original disk before switching to a script on disk two:

Addbuffers DF0: 10
PPAnim "Sys:Anim1.Anim"
PPAnim "Sys:Anim2.Anim"
CD Disk2:
Execute Disk2:Script2

You would then put a script on to the second disk in the series, similar to the above but without the Addbuffers command at the beginning (this just speeds up disk access a bit). So, after going through the animations on the second disk, it would switch to the third disk. All your disks would need the AmigaDOS commands PPAnim, Execute and CD on them.

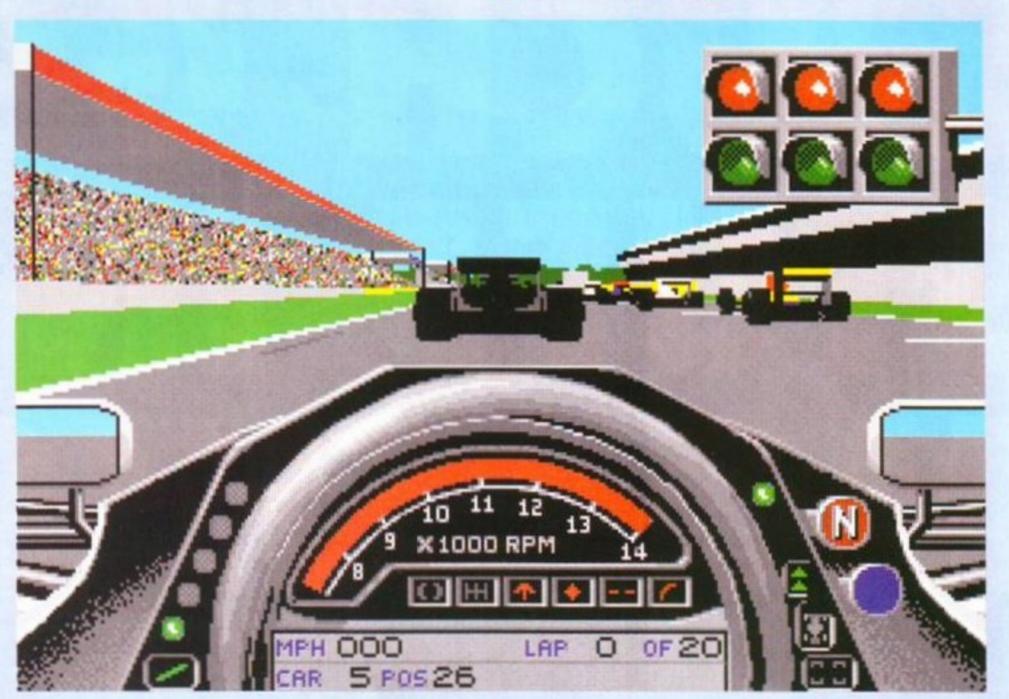
The other way of doing it is to have all your AmigaDOS commands on the first disk, and just specify the full path to all the animations. This does mean that a requester pops up asking for the right disk – but it's going to do that anyway.

Addbuffers DF0: 10
PPAnim Anim1.Anim
PPAnim Anim2.Anim
PPAnim Disk2:Anim3.Anim
PPAnim Disk2:Anim4.Anim
PPAnim Disk3:Anim5.Anim

...and so on.

The only easy way to prevent all disk swaps is either to put all the commands in one place (such as the RAM disk) and use them from there.

In-depth explanation No 16: analogue joysticks



An analogue joystick is great for playing simulations like Formula One Grand Prix because it makes the car respond in a more life-like way to the controls that you send them.

- Analogue joysticks are sometimes called proportional controllers. The real big difference between them and conventional switch joysticks is that, with a switch joystick, if you pull left then you start going left. To stop, just let go. With analogue joysticks, the amount that you push left is the amount you go left.
- Most games do not make any use of analogue joysticks. The ones that do tend to be simulations mostly flight and motor racing simulations (with the notable exception of Formula One Grand Prix). As the controllers in 'real life' are proportional, the games are better (planes and cars seem to be more realistic) when played with an analogue joystick.
- The Amiga's 9-pin connectors can accommodate analogue joysticks, switch joysticks or mice. It is up to the software to identify and respond accordingly to what is connected. That's why you generally have to select a menu option inside a game in order to make an analogue joystick work properly.
- The actual electronics to control analogue joysticks has changed with the different Amigas that have been released. For instance, some versions of F19 Stealth Fighter will give analogue control on an A500, but not an A500 Plus or an A600. It is up to the programmer to read the Kickstart ROM and proceed from there, rather than assuming that all Amiga hardware is the same and hitting it the same way regardless.
- Some programs don't give you two fire buttons when using analogue control. The more up-to-date programs read pins 3 and 4 for two fire-buttons, while older stuff uses pin 6 for one firebutton. In theory, everything launched after the A500 Plus should let you use two firebuttons rather than just one.

- The cheapest way to get analogue control on an Amiga is to take an IBM PC analogue joystick and modify it. Be warned that the connectors on the PC differ totally from the Amiga (there are more pins on the plug) and be very careful to connect the power in to the joystick (pin 7) to the correct bit on the Amiga side.
- If you are planning on making your own analogue joystick, the potentiometers (components that make knobs work and analogue joysticks) should have a maximum value of 520K Ohms. The (rather dated) hardware manual recommends 470K Ohm plus or minus 10 per cent.
- All analogue joysticks suffer from a certain amount of jitter. That is, the computer isn't always sure at what point to stop, and moves slightly around one point, even if the stick is perfectly still. Ways around this range from a couple of elastic bands to move the stick to centre, to digital resistance measurers which are expensive.
- One of the more effective, cheaper measures is to fit two capacitors, one across each potentiometer, to give a more stable output. A value of 10nF (nano Farads) is recommended for this, although it does depend to a certain extent on what type of potentiometers you have fitted. The capacitors ease out the constantly changing differences caused by the potentiometers.
- You don't want to modify or build your own analogue joystick? The only one currently available for the Amiga (so far as I know) is the Konix for about £20. It's rather good if you can stand the styling you have to buy either a left or right-handed version, so make sure that you get the right one. It also has a tension control to either have a self-centering stick or a free travel one. Konix are a UK company and can be contacted by telephone on 0495 350101.

THERE'S SO MUCH GREAT STUFF IN THIS MONTH'S

THAT WE JUST HAVEN'T GOT THE SPACE TO

Get your monthly dose of Attitude on June 10.

HOW TO CONTACT AMIGA FORMAT

You can be certain of getting your enquiry to the magazine dealt with, but only if you make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person or place.

- We can never give personal replies by mail, so don't send us a stamped-addressed envelope.
- Neither can we give personal replies by fax, so please don't ask us to.
- We are available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please be patient because the lines do get very busy.
- Our advertising department can help with problems concerning companies who advertise in the magazine if you phone during normal office hours.
- Our subscriptions service and the Amiga Format Mail Order department are not in the same building.
 They can be contacted on 0458 74011.

WORKBENCH

If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or serious software, Pat McDonald will try to answer you in the mag. Or, if you have any advice for others or any handy tips to share, send it in and you could win a prize.

WORKBENCH, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS

If you've just found the cheat mode, mapped out the levels or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Nutts and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice – or solve someone else's problem and win a prize!

ANDY NUTTALL, GAMEBUSTERS, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

LETTERS

The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions: please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! Marcus is looking for thought-provoking or entertaining letters, the shorter the better. Prizes given for the best two. LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS

To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard or a stuck-down envelope and send it in. You can enter as many times as you wish, but all entries must be posted separately: don't put several entries in one envelope together, or include entries with letters to any other part of the mag.

...COMPETITION, AMIGA FORMAT, 30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW.

SPECIAL OFFERS

If you've ordered something from the Amiga Format Mail Order section and you've got a problem, then don't write to our Bath address – instead contact our Somerton address or telephone 0458 74011.

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER, FUTURE PUBLISHING CAREY COURT, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6TB.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

If you move house and want to make sure your copy of the magazine catches up with you, or if you have any other subscription enquiry then write to: AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER, FUTURE PUBLISHING, CAREY COURT, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 6TB.

FAULTY COVERDISKS

The disks are duplicated and stuck on the magazine by a separate firm we employ. If you have a faulty disk, send it, enclosing an SAE, to: DISCOPY LABS, UNITS 2 & 3, OMEGA TECHNICAL CENTRE, DRAYTON FIELDS, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS NN11 5RT.



Letters

Well, we've said our bit, and now it's your turn. If you have any thoughts or feelings about this issue of Amiga Format that you'd like to share with us, and the rest of the readers, send 'em in. The address is: Letters, **Amiga Format**, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. If we like it, and sometimes even if we don't, we'll print it in letters, and you'll be a star.

SO LONG NOONAN

I have just completed reading issue 45. I was very upset at the way in which you handled the departure of erstwhile editor, Damien Noonan. The nature of the magazine business being what it is, I expected that you just hadn't had time to offer any sort of explanation to the readership who, like me, had come to regard him as a trusted friend and advisor.

It was the calm, intelligent voice of Mr Noonan that convinced this 38-year-old computer illiterate to take the plunge into the world of home computing. I quickly became fascinated with many different areas including games, which I may never have thought of as a worthy pastime for an adult had Damien himself not spoken of gaming so eloquently. I shudder to think of the many hours of pleasure that my family and I would have missed out on had we never been made aware of its entertainment potential.

The thing I admired most about Damien was his writing style which was a head and shoulders above the juvenile gags and off-colour asides that are to be found in most home computing mags. One always had the feeling that Damien was a serious, honest and uncompromising journalist. I'm sure that many others will miss his insightful comments and enthusiasm. I just feel that even though the magazine didn't do it in print, I would like to thank Damien, wherever he is. I wish him, and you, all the best and continued success in all of your endeavours.

Michael Pavelich, Norway

We didn't announce Damien's departure because he slid away rather than left with a bang. At first the plan was that Damien would become the assistant publisher of AF, and as such he would still have had a great deal of involvement with the mag. Announcing his depar-

What in fact happened is that Damien, shortly after becoming a publisher, decided that he wanted to travel. He is now making his way around Europe, doing the Grand Tour. Your assessment of him was remarkably accurate though, and he is sadly missed here in the AF office. We will try our best to continue the high standards he established.

AMIGA CD 600

Is there a CD-ROM drive for the A1200 yet? Many issues ago I read that there was an Amiga 600 drive, which I think may work with the A1200 because they both have the PCMCIA slot. I cannot find any companies that stock this drive.

Gavin Koch, Uckfield

Although we, and many others, believed there would be an A600 CD drive, this has not proven to be the case. It is thought that the PCMCIA slot cannot offer the control over the drive that would be required. The A1200 can, and probably will have a CD drive in time, since it can be fitted with a SCSI interface. If the rumours are true, and we believe they are, Commodore will be releasing a CD-based A1200 console by the end of the year. It would be logical in this case for them to also release a CD drive for A1200 owners.

PIRATE PERSECUTION

Sorry to have to say, but I am sickened by your attitude to the letter from Adam Miller in the May issue of AF regarding A1200 compatibility and pirates. Adam raised a valid point, and you just did the same old 'pirates are bad' reply, and dismissed it out of hand.

Continued overleaf



Got a picture you're proud of? Send it in, see it in print and win an Amiga Format binder! Since Letters is where you get to contribute your words, we thought it would be the perfect place to see your pictures on display too. The best image every month will win a huge (and we're talking big here) poster printout, courtesy of Max Graphics of Cardiff – worth a massive £80. Send your entries on a floppy disk to The Gallery, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.



Timepiece by Mr P Feetham of Chaddesden.



Amiga Format, as Britain's biggest Amiga mag, has a duty to lobby on the behalf of Amiga owners and users. Why don't you lobby for software houses to make fixes for older titles available into the Public Domain. Don't just sit there and say 'Contact the company in question and you might get somewhere', take a lead, give details of where softies have helped readers.

I would like to see AF Coverdisks including fixes for 'classic' games. I would even pay for a disk of fixes issued by a particular software house.

James Youngs, Watford

We weren't denying that there is a need for fixes and upgrades to non-compatible games. What we were saying is that just because the Speedball 2 doesn't work on your A1200 it is no excuse for pirating an improved full version of the game. If pirates want to do the Amiga community any good (do they?) they should use their undeniable hacking skills to put out patches for old games on the PD circuit, so that anybody with a legitimate copy of the game can get the benefit, and not just other hackers on that pirate BBS.

ATTN DYSON

You may or may not have heard of me. My name is Bison, Marcus Bison, previously the grandmaster of Streetfighter 2. I thought it only courteous to pre-warn you that I am soon to release 'Amiga Beermat' the only magazine better than Amiga Format. It will be under 'Past, Present and Future Publishing'.

You have been warned, lock your doors, bolt your windows and conceal your livestock. Bison is back, and he's bloody mad.

Marcus Bison

Quite! Sometimes down the local pub, when the mag has just got back from the printers we take the copies to lunch for a first glimpse. Occasionally we rest our pints on the mags, thus we have already created Amiga Beermat. Sorry Mr Bison.

PCs ARE BORING

Help! I am about to become a traitor to the 'true faith'. I am at risk of buying a PC. At the moment I own a souped-up A500, which I got four years ago when all my friends bought Amigas as well. Now that we are older, all my friends seem to like PCs better, and I admit that I am tempted too.

I use my computer for playing games, composing music, painting and word processing. On the games front the PC is very good. For music, I have heard that with a PC and sound card you can plug a microphone directly into the computer and sample without an interface. I don't know anything about PC paint or word processing programs.

Now I have to decide between buying a new A4000/030 or a 486SX25 PC clone. I would really like

to know what makes the Amiga better. Even the most basic 4000 (no FPU and a small hard drive) is £1,169 according to the Hobbyte advert in issue 46. I have seen a PC for as little as £950, this came with a 120 Mb hard drive and an SVGA monitor.

To get an A4000/030 system would be around £600 more expensive if I get a decent monitor as well. I expect many people are suffering the same kind of dilemma. To tell the truth, I would dearly love to get another Amiga because I am a loyal Commodore disciple. Please convince me to buy an A4000.

Daniel Meeuws, Oxford

Gladly! The £950 you saw quoted would have been plus VAT, thus taking it to nearer £1,116. The price you saw for the A4000 was also wrong, they actually cost £1,099 including a 120 Mb IDE drive like your PC. Admittedly, once you add the cost of a monitor, like the Commodore 1960 (which can be found in AF for as little as £400), the Amiga set up is around £380 more expensive. But what of the cost of replacing all your existing software?

Your statement that a sound card lets you sample without an interface is a contradiction, the sound card itself is an interface. The One Stop Music Shop puts all existing PC sound cards to shame. Believe us!

The real equaliser, though, has to be the cost of software. Games aside, virtually all categories of software are considerably more expensive on the PC. Within a few purchases, your WP and paint program for instance, you would have equalised the cost of the systems. If you are an artist, the HAM8 modes 262,144 should also carry quite a lot of weight in any argument against the PC. But the clincher for us is that by and large PC owners are anoraks, and Amiga owners are free thinking creative individuals. Turn to our piece on Babylon 5 this month to see what can be done with an Amiga, and not on a PC.

Stick with the Amiga, Daniel, you'll be able to do stuff that will leave your PC-owning friends green with envy, and still have more money left in your pocket.

DATABASE MINEFIELD

I write with regard to the letter from M J Davage in AF46 concerning Data Protection. The Data Protection Act 1984 can be a veritable minefield to the unwary and since any conviction under the Act results in a full criminal record I feel I must explain the pertinent points applicable to home computer use. I hope this will clear up any doubts your users may have.

The act clearly requires everyone who keeps data on individuals to register, and all data kept must be adequate, relevant, accurate and not stored for longer than necessary. Details of any data must be accessible to the individuals concerned and security measures must be taken against unauthorised access.

Part IV of the act lists exemptions from the need to

register. The most important exemption for the home user is under section 33: Personal, Domestic and Recreational use. This basically means home computers, but only when data is held by an individual (not part of a bureau or network) and not when data is held on behalf of a club or voluntary organisation. This means that the personal data need not be registered, that an individual has no right of access to the data and no criminal offence is committed if disclosure of the data is made to anyone.

I hope database users now know where they stand –
I had visions of thousands of Amiga users rushing to
register as data users.

B Reynolds, Police Officer

Thank you for that clarification Mr Reynolds. Database users can now sleep soundly of a night.

CD PLEA

Why don't you review some CDTV games? Your reviews and ratings would be appreciated as we can't afford £30-£40 for a game only to find out after playing it that it is a load of rubbish. Surely you could spare a couple of pages each month for a few CDTV game reviews. There's definitely a demand for it.

G T McHee, Douglas

We have reviewed all the CD games we've ever seen, in AF 32/34 (see Back Issues Page 155). Unfortunately CD game releases are not something we see every day, not even every month. We're sure there will be more when Commodore's new CD machine comes out.

STARRING AMIGA



In response to your Hollywood Amiga Hunt in the March Amiga Format, I have sighted two incidents where the Amiga is present

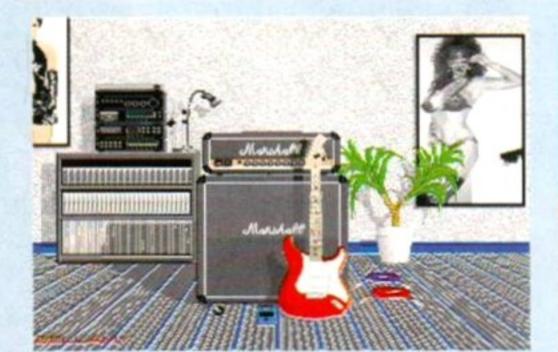
in a movie. The first is in the film Screwball Hotel. This movie is about some guys in the army who are employed by a hotel, they decide to break into the major's office and when they do there is a computer on his desk... one of the guys then goes "There's the classic Amiga 2000!" They turn it on and the major's face appears on the screen and busts them. My second spotting is in The Gods Must Be Crazy 2 where they show up in the city, one of the offices has an Amiga running a spreadsheet... Maxiplan I think.

I hope these spottings are of use.

N Christodoulou, Innaloo, Western Australia

I don't know if they're of use, but they're certainly very interesting. Accept a year's free subscription to Amiga Format. If anyone else out there has seen an Amiga in a film, let us know – you might win a prize too.

Continued overleaf



Stratocaster and Marshall by P A Bellamy of Sheffield.



Off Road by Simon Millbank aged six.



Beyond by Daniel McPharlin.

PIRACEE-DEE

PRIZE

I assume that everyone who wants to see an end to piracy is very excited about using CDs as a storage medium. This seems fairly obvious because to copy a CD containing say, 600 Mb of data, would take a hell of a lot of floppies

(approximately 700 DD, 350 HD), and I don't know of any lucky sod (you know the ones, they have parents who seem to have money trees growing in the garden) who owns a one gigabyte hard drive (or something more feasible).

Now the interesting part – haven't people realised that read/write CDs are just around the corner and down the street? Just imagine it, Mr A Pirate is sitting at home with his trusty 32 Mb Amiga 9000 68090/200Mhz and alongside it are two CD drives. In CD0: is SillySofts' newest game (not yet released) and in CD1: a blank CD (Cliff Richards' *The Album* perhaps?) First thing he does is check for any protection routines. It's highly likely that none exist because SillySoft wrongly thought that no one would ever copy a game over Cliff Richards' greatest album. If they have included some, then within a few hours it's gone and CD1: now contains a copy of CD0: without the protection which can then be spread before the original gets to the shelf.

The solution to all this? Who knows. I think it lies in the price. It costs about 50 pence a CD to manufacture 100,000 CDs, yet when CD titles start selling they are probably going to be around the £30-£40 mark (correct me if I'm wrong). This leaves an awful lot of money, some of which goes towards advertising, packaging, etc, and some to the writers of the software. Hopefully the programmers, graphic artists, and musicians (anyone else?) will get paid a sum proportional to the amount of work they have done.

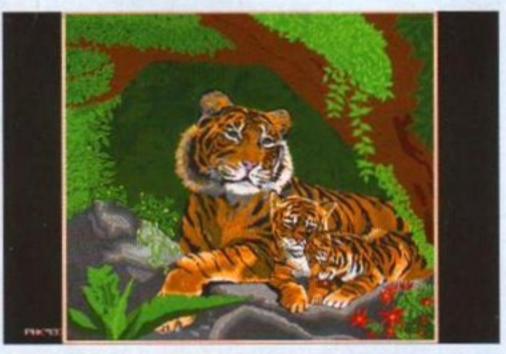
Considering that most games these days are something like 20 per cent code and 80 per cent graphics/music, then with the storage capacity of a CD, graphic artists and musicians can be much more adventurous and produce brilliant works of art (not that they don't already) and thus get a good wage (expect an increase in these fields!) Also, programmers/designers could create games which are not just the same old thing – instead of a platform, shoot-em-up, or adventure, we might see games combining some, if not all, of these ingredients. Even with an increase in wages there is still going to be a huge profit for the software company. Thus, if the price of the CDs fell, to around the £10+ mark, say, then I believe they will be within the price range of more people and a drop in piracy will be seen.

So, wake up all you pro CD storage lovers and think about your price range before the pirate destroys the Amiga software scene, and your profits. The price argument also applies to the current prices of floppy disk-based software, as many people have already pointed out. You don't see many pirated Code Masters games, do you? Why not? One, they are cheap, and two, they aren't quite as good a standard as the full-price games, but they have improved greatly over the past few years or so. I hope they don't get carried away and increase their prices or their sales will begin to drop.

So to all the producers of expensive floppy disk software: lower the prices of your software, keep the protection (to stop the teeny-pirates), make it hard drive installable (is that a loud YES I can hear from the gamer scene?) and expect an increase in sales and a decrease in piracy.

Smudge, Maidstone

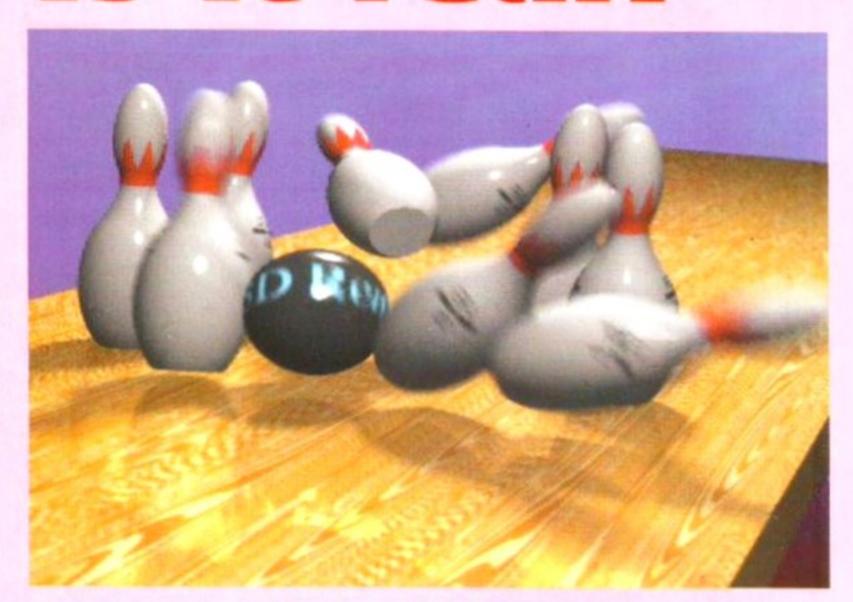
Wise words mate, we know that rewriteable CD is on the way, because I've got one on my desk right now. They are very expensive, and so are the disks, but the prices will go through the floor in the next few years. It goes without saying that if a medium exists it must be possible to write to that medium. So wise up softies, give us quality product at fair prices. And wise up pirates if you make it unprofitable for them, the softies will stop making games for you to pirate.





Watchful Parent by Paul Horton.

Next month Issue 49 August 1993 Is it real?



Or is it Raytraced?

3D raytracing is a technique of producing images of startling realism. Recently, great advances have been made in the quality, flexibility and power of the programs. *Real 3D*, for instance, allows you to make 3D animations with motion blur, or render pictures with realistic fuzzy edged shadows.

Next month we're going to take a look at this exciting area of Amiga graphics, we will show you how it's done, where it's used and what the best programs are to do it with. We will also be looking at what hardware you will need to do it on your Amiga. From the high-end stuff like *Babylon 5*, which you've read about on Page 34 of this issue, to PD 3D programs – we'll be taking a look at 'em all.

Accelerator Déjà Vu

Last month we promised that this month we would be bringing you a round-up of accelerators for your machine, and by now you've probably realised that we haven't. Firstly, apologies if you were particularly waiting for it, and secondly, the reason. There are so many new accelerators coming out over the next few weeks that we've decided to hang on for one more issue, then bring you a round-up that will be even bigger and better than the one we had planned. So look out for next month, when we will be showing you how to make your Amiga faster than a speeding bullet.

Waiting for you at your local shop from Thursday June 24!



CYBER-LUTION

I was most interested to read your feature on Cyberpunk in the May issue. It would appear that I have unwittingly been an avid fan of this genre since before the word was coined. I say unwittingly because though many of the films you list are among my favourites, the name seems to only appear in print. Although many of the books I have read through the years have dealt with Cyberpunk subjects, I had not read any of the books on your list.

I have, however, recently come across the works of William Gibson by a slightly backdoor route. Through an interest in Babbage's mechanical computing machines I read *The Difference Engine*, then *Count Zero* and have been impressed with both. I think that Gibson did not in fact invent Cyberspace, at least not the environment. The idea was created, to my knowledge, not only before home computers and modems but even before the *Phreaking* you detail.

The idea was used as the basis of the novel *Ubik* by Phillip K Dick in 1969, and so predates Gibson's books by about 15 years. Although it was used to connect people in a near-death state, I think that enough details are consistent with the accepted definition of Cyberspace. It is perhaps no coincidence that the film *Bladerunner*, another Cyberpunk archetype, is based on the novel *Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep* also by Phillip K Dick, and predating most other science fiction films of this type.

I think that Cyberpunk, rather than springing forth fully formed, can really be seen as a logical progression of the Sixties' and Seventies' holocaust mentality. A sort of post apocalyptic vision minus the apocalypse.

Kev Panton, Burton on Trent

We glad you've found Cyberpunk, and we would agree with your ideas of its evolution. Very few ideas or artistic genres appear fully formed as if from nowhere. A process of evolution always occurs. All the ideas that engender Cyberpunk came to fruition in Gibson's works, though, and while all the concepts weren't entirely new, the genre they combined to create was.

Sorry, but Ubik doesn't pre-date Phreaking, since the book was published in 1969, but cheating the US telephone system was popular by the late Fifties.

GOLD SERVICE

With reference to your Hard Logik letter in *AF* 46, would you please make it clear to your readers that *ProDraw 3* can be made to work perfectly on an Amiga AGA machine. It's simple really. As a registered user you telephone the technical helpline and they send the latest version, 3.03, which runs with no problems on my Amiga 4000.

Steve Calkin, Canvey Island

This is the sort of service one should expect from a supplier of serious software, and as we've said before, Gold Disk invariably deliver the goods.

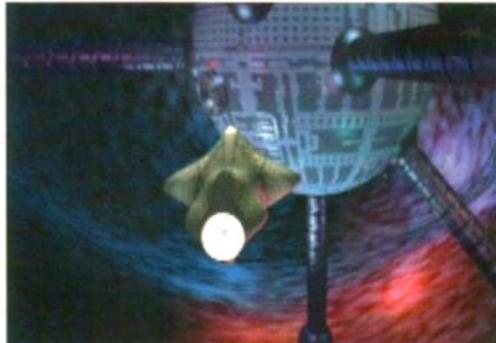
WHERE ARE THEY?

I have a CDTV and I have found out that there are two new games available from Psygnosis called *Microcosm* and *Dracula*. They were released in March of this year. Could you please tell me where I can get them and how much they cost?

Kevyn Taylor, Exeter

We're sorry to disappoint you Kevin, but the games you mention are not yet available. Psygnosis are developing both titles for a range of CD-ROM formats, including CDTV and, we suspect, the rumoured new





Two scenes from the eagerly awaited, but still forthcoming CD epic Microcosm, from Psygnosis.

Commodore CD console. Microcosm is actually being partly financed by Commodore themselves as an advert for the CD format. Both that and Dracula look very good indeed, as you might expect from Psygnosis, but the question on everyone's lips is: Will there be any gameplay to them? We shall see...

BREAK THE BOREDOM

Is there any Amiga user courses that you can do from home, as I get pretty bored?

N A Pearson, Bolton

There is a course you can do at home aimed at new Amiga users, or those who have primarily used their machine for games, available from a company called JJc. It consists of a series of 12 disks that form a tutorial on using the machine. Call JJc on 0494 883347.

AF LIVE ON TOUR

I buy and read Amiga Format every month and was pleased to hear that there was going to be another Amiga show, Amiga Format Live '93. Then I read that the show was to be at Wembley Exhibition Centre in England. I am a boy of 12 and I'm interested in the serious side of the Amiga as well as games. I would really enjoy the biggest Amiga show, but can't make it because of where I live. All the big shows are in London. There could be a show at the Scottish Exhibition Centre in Glasgow, but I'm sure this hasn't been thought about. I am aware of the All Formats Computer Fair which travels the country, but you're hardy likely to see the latest game from Gremlin, or the latest piece of hardware from GVP there, are you?

Christopher Ryan, Irvine

As a Northerner myself, I agree with you to a great extent. The problem is that although it's our show, we don't decide where it will be held. The people who work in a part of our company called Future Events make those decisions. They take a lot of things into account, including geographic and demographic reports of Amiga ownership, and then they choose the place where they think the show will be accessible to the most people. After our first show The Amiga Format World Of Commodore in 1991, I tried to persuade them to try the GMEX centre in Manchester for the next one, but they weren't convinced.

If you are a Northern Amiga owner and you'd like to see a show at the NEC, G-MEX or SEC, then write and make your feelings known, send your letters to:

> Go on Tony give us a show! Tony Keefe, Future Events 30 Monmouth Street Bath Avon BA1 2BW

If enough of you write, you could well get your way.

REALLY? HOW INTERESTING!

Dear Sir, I am a fish

John Conelly, New Barnet

Really? How interesting!

CASH AND PRIZES TO ... WELL, ERM ... NO-ONE ACTUALLY

In case you hadn't noticed, this issue of Amiga Format is out at a different time of the month to usual. It's all to do with print slots and publisher type decisions like that. What it means for you is that instead of us being available on the second Thursday of every month, we now go on sale on

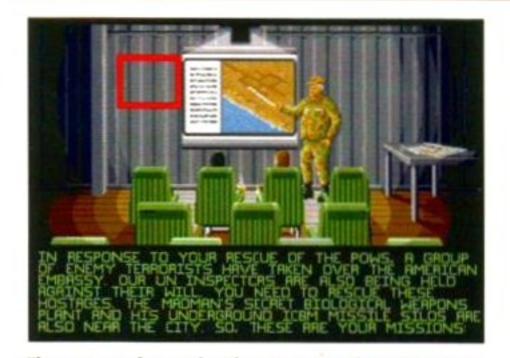
the fourth Thursday. Because we have altered our deadlines to meet this new schedule, we aren't ready to draw the winners of this month's competitions yet. We will be bringing you the winner of the fabulous 'Win and A4000/030 and oodles of the world's best software' compo next month.

Spot the shot 48



Do you know which Amiga game this is a portion of? Then send us a postcard and you could win a T-shirt. Just put your name, address and the name of the game on the card

and post it to us at the following address: Spot the Shot 48, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. The first correct entry pulled out of the hat every month will win a fabulous Amiga Format T-shirt!



The winner of Spot the Shot 46 is Matthew J Hopkins, of Cardiff in Wales, who spotted that the picture above came from the game *Desert Strike*. If we ever get our new T-shirts printed, Matthew gets one.

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP 2000/3000 Amstrad DMP 4000 Citizen 120D/LSP10/ Swift 24/9 2.85 2.70 Citizen Swift 24 Colour Commodore MPS 1220/1230 4.50 4.35 Epson LQ400/500/800/850 Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800 Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000 Epson LX80/86/90 NEC Pinwriter P2200 Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140 3.46 Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592 2.89

1 off 2+ 2.80 2.65 2.45 Star LC10/20 Black 3.66 3.51 Star LC10/20 Colour Star LC200 Black 12.81 12.66 12.46 Star LC200 Colour Star LC24-10/200 Black 3.45 3.30 2.75 3.21 2.12 1.97 1.77 3.03 2.88 2.68

2.86 2.71 2.51 Star LC24-10/200 Colour 9.63 9.48 9.28 Canon BJ-10 Inkjet Cartridge Original 17.54 each HP Deskjet Cart. (Double Cap) Original 24.24 each 1 off 2+ 5+ Canon BJ-10 Refill (Twin Pack) 11.00 10.60 9.95 HP Deskjet Refill (Twin Pack) 11.00 10.60 9.95

Ring for ribbons, inkjet cartridges and inkjet refills not listed

3.31

2.74

Ring us and we will beat all other prices

0543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to: Owl Associates, Dept 80, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

0543 250377

1 off 2±

2.29 2.14 1.94

6.00 5.85 5.65

3.00 2.85 2.65

9.78 9.63 9.43

E & OE VISA

VISA

MEMORY EXPANSION

-80ns	DIP	3.88
-80ns	DIP or ZIP	4.11
-80ns A3000	ZIP	15.28
-80ns Static Col	ZIP	15.28
-80ns	DIP (BLIZ)	15.86
-80ns	SIMMS (GVP)	27.03
-80ns	SIMMS (GVP)	111.63
-60ns COMBO	64 Pin	158.63
-60ns 4000	72 Pin	144.99
	-80ns -80ns A3000 -80ns Static Col -80ns -80ns -80ns -60ns COMBO	-80ns DIP or ZIP -80ns A3000 ZIP -80ns Static Col ZIP -80ns DIP (BLIZ) -80ns SIMMS (GVP) -80ns SIMMS (GVP) -80ns COMBO 64 Pin

Please phone for the latest prices. VAT included. Delivery £4.70



MARVERIC LOCKPICK

C-COPY PRO

SUPER CARD AMI I

KINGSWAY UK LTD

Phone (0923) 836473 Fax (0923) 836474 18 Foxfield Close, Northwood, Middlesex HA6 3NU

AMIGAのプロショップだ!

A600DX SET V2.04 64,000	A500 V1.3	1MB RAM 59,000	A1200 V3.0	79,80	00	A1200HD V3.0 A	AGA 85MB 29,000
A2000 V2.05+ECS 114,000	_	5MB/HD120MB 289,000	A4000 68040	6МВ/НD/1 418,0		A3000T 68040 5	MB/200MB
SCENERY ANIMATOR 2 BRILLIANCE DELUXE PAINT AGA IMAGINE 2 IMAGE MASTER	27,900 19,800 49,600	FIRE CRACKER DC-TV CALIGARI 24 ALADDIN 4D PLAYMATION . REAL 3D CLAS OPAL VISION V PIXEL 3D PRO	SIC	49,800 48,900 49,800 49,800 18,800 149,000	AM RO PC:	AX II PLUS M FOR AMAX II PL 286 BRIDGE BOAR 00HD/A530 SSX BRIDGE BOAR	US34,900 D 24,900
IMPACT VISION 24 VIDEO TOASTER V2/AG/ PERSONAL TBC III MORPH PLUS VIDI-AMIGA 12 AGA	A324,000 135,000 29,800	ROCKEY CROM GVP VIDEO G- AVIDEO 24 DELUXE VIDEO ART DEPT PRO FLICKER FREE CHROMA KEY) III) AGA VIDEO 2	68,900 .139,000 18,900 29,800 39,800	AM SAS DE	OS PROFESSIONA S/C LATICE C V6.0. V PAC 3 (PRICES QUO JAPANESE	45,500 16,900 OTED IN
GVP omb/omb SCSI CONTROLLER GVO omb/omb SCSI CONT A400 MAXTER 120MB HARD DISK UN QUANTUM 240MB HARD DISK UNIT A1 85MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1 50MB 2.5" HARD DISK UNIT A1 FAST LANE Z3 SCSI II A4000	0/A200027,800 IT56,000 JNIT89,000 20049,800	VXL30 25MHZ ASO VXL32 2MB RAM F DERINGER 25MHZ+4I GVP 040 28MHZ+ MERCURY 35MHZ A BLIZZARD TURBO 16 1230 TURBO 40MI	OR VXL30	.43,000 69,400 174,000 169,000 39,800	ZEUS SE G-FORCE G-FORCE G-FORCE 68881 I 68882 I	8040 33MHZ SCSI II A 8040 28MHZ SCSI II A 8 040 33MHZ+4MB A 8 40MHZ+4MB A 9 200 8 50MHZ +4MB A 9 200 8 ATH CO BOARD A 12 8 RBO HD 120MB/1MB 4	A2000 .156,000 A2000 .229,000 0135,000 00237,000 0026,900 20045,000
AUDITION 4 THE MIRACLE BARS & PIPES ONE-STOP MUSIC SHOP	89,000	V2.1 UPGRADE KIT V2.1 UPGRADE KIT MULTISTART II RON EXTERNAL 2HD FLO	W/O ROM	19,800 12,000 9,800 P24,900	CLARITY SIMM32 ZIP RAM DIP RAM PCM CIA	V MEDIASTATION	29,40 29,40 35,00 30,00 25,00 32,90 48,90

店頭・通販 a beautiful amiga life for you

14,900

.98,000

227,000 27,600 Educational Software

The Connoisseur's Choice

If you are looking for software to help with the National Curriculum, then look no further. Our new free catalogue is packed with programs suitable for all ages from six to adult on a wide range of educational and leisure subjects.

Subjects now available include ...

Maths Science French Geography German History Spanish **English Words** Italian Spelling

Arithmetic Football Sport First Aid General Knowledge

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)

DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR

Telephone 0525 873942 or 875406

UK producers of educational software since 1983

Write or telephone for

our new FREE

16-page colour

brochure of

Educational

and Leisure

software

(Please state

computer type)

Protracker V.3 (P) (New Update) Hard Drive Utilities (2) (P) Opticom V2.2 (NCom V2 etc) (P) Sid V2 (P)
Messysid V2 (P)
How to Code in C (2) NEW
Order V1.7 (P) (database prog)
Astronomy Pack 1 (4) (P)
Term V3.2 (5) A1200 only
Amateur Radio 1-25 (25) (P)
C Manuals V3 (12) (P)

Amateur Hadio 1-25 (25)
C Manuals V3 (12) (P)
North C V1.3 (2) (P)
Pool Tools V2 (P) (NEW)
Free Copy V1.8 (P)
Copy V3 (NP)
Rattle Copy V5 Pro (P)
Pacman Copier (P) 18. Virus Checker V6.22 (P) The Science Collection (4) (P) Spectrum Datadisk (P) Spectrum Emulator V1.6+ Green Beret A64 Emulator V2 (2) (P A64 Game disk 1+2 (2) Super Kickstart. V40.3 A3000/A4000 only Kick 1.3 Emulator (WB2+) Action Replay V1.5 (P) World Geography (P)
Education Pack 1 (5) (P)
Madonna's Sex Book (3) (P)
Assassin Copier disk (P)
Fake Fast Ram Emulator (P) (NEW)

Print Master 2 (2) (P) A1200 Fix Program (A1200 only) PC Task V1.11 (P) Graphic Construction Kit (P) Desktop Music Workshop (P)
The Money Program (P)
Radbench V1.4 (Workbench 2+)

39. Easy Spell 2 (P) 40. Kids Education (3) (P)

54. Cash Fruit (P) 55. Super Skoda Challenge (P) 56. Rags To Riches (P) 1.5 Meg 57. Bomb Jacky (NEW) (P) 58. Dodgem (NEW) 59. Tennis Game 1 Meg (P) 60. Escape 2 (P) 61. Neighbours Game (2) (P) 62. Raid Four (P) (NEW) 63. Grapevine Issue 14 (P) (3)

53. Classic Games Pack (5) (P)

41. Database Compilation (P

42. X. Comm (WB2+) (NEW) 43. Assassins Handy Tools 3 (P)

44. Battle Cars 2 (P) 45. Super Pacman 92+ (P) 46. Deluxe Pacman V1.1a (P)

47. Hotseat Footall Management (P) (NEW)

48. VMorph VI.I (NEW)
49. Card Games (2) (P)
50. Quality Time Anim (5 Meg) (4) (P)
51. A500+ 21 Games (P)
52. Assassin Games Disk (1-55) (55) (P)

64. Clip Art Disk (10) (P) 65. LSD Jesus on E (2) (20) (P)100% 66. Mirron - Andromeda (2) (P) (NEW) Retena Burning (P) 68. Kesrens Desert Dreams (2) (P) (NEW) 69. Lethal Exit (P) (NEW)

70. Speed Limit anim (3) (3 Meg) (P) 71. State Of The Art (P 72. Station at Kern (3) (2 Meg) (P) 73. Eplisea 2 (P) 74. Tetris Game (NEW) (A1200 only)

75. Lost Worlds by Balance (P) 76. Sexy Beauties (5) A1200 only. Last Will & Testament (P) 78. Exotic Ripper V2.10 (P) (new update)
79. Hackers & Hacking (P)
80. Crack and Copy Utils (P)

EXPRESS P.D., Dept AMF3, **47 ABERDALE ROAD, WEST** KNIGHTON, LEICESTER LE2 6GD Tel: (0533) 887061

All P.D. is £1.05 per disk. Buy 12+ get 1 disk free receive Catalogue Disk (2) Includes 3 Games, 3 Virus Killers, Charly Music Demo and complete listing of Graphics, Music, Demo Business, Utilities, DIY, T-Bag (1-63), Fred-Fish (1-810), Amos, Amisus (1-22) Scope (1-220).

Please add 60p to order from U.K., rest of Europe £2.50 for P&P.

ALL OUR DISKS: ☑ Guaranteed error free! ☐ Complete with own labels!

Virus free!! 24 hours despatch!!

NK-JET, HP, CANON, IBM

We refill your cartridge for only £9.99 inc. VAT.

High quality, guaranteed ink, fast delivery, free post. Send empty cartridges, printer name and colour. Black, red, dark blue, yellow cyan, magenta.

Recycle your cartridge yourself! Only £6.99

for Twin Pack inc VAT & Delivery.

Leicester Re-inking Services, 22 St Cuthberts Avenue, Great Glen, Leicester **LE8 0E8**

Tel: 0533 593505

GAMESBUSTERS HOTLINES



Each phoneline carries just under three minutes of solid tips - no waffle, just pure essential playing guides on the game of your choice.

NB: Please get permission from the person responsible for paying the telephone bills before you call.

NOW WITH ADDED PHONELINES!

WING COMMANDER Tel: 0336 420358

Stuart Campbell battles the cat-things.

LEGENDS OF VALOUR

Tel: 0336 420359

Get around Mitteldorf with Tim Tucker.

WALKER Tel: 0336 420362

Kill more. Mark Winstanley knows how.

DARKSEED

Tel: 0336 420363

Dave Green explains a world of evil.

HISTORY LINE Tel: 0336 420364

Win WW1 with Winstanley, Mark.

TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL Tel: 0336 420365

Top coaching the Tim Tucker way.

DESERT STRIKE Tel: 0336 420356

FLASHBACK Tel: 0336 420359

A-TRAIN

Tel: 0336 420360

B17 FLYING FORTRESS

Tel: 0336 420361

SREET FIGHTER 2

Tel: 0336 420350

THE CHAOS ENGINE

Tel: 0336 420351

Calls cost 36p per minute cheap rate (6pm-8am and all weekend), and 48p per minute at other times. Maximum call costs £1.34

ADVERTISERS INDEX

7 Dis Coltinary	150	0024 266092
17 Bit Software	30.31	0582 310444
ACC Floritopies	90	001 4554200
ACS Electronics	20.20	0226 442244
Amiga Format Specials	30-39	0225 442244
Amiga Power	160.16	0225 442244
Amiga Shopper	100-10	0703 470017
Amiganuts	77	081 541 4671
Analogic	166	0204 282404
Anglia PD	130	0530 411406
Ashcom	4/	0030 411405
Brighton Computer Supplies	00.00	0543 351375
Calculus	92-93	0043 2012/0
Computer Repair Zone	94	
Datagem	98-99	081 608 0624
Dataplex	175	0753 53557
Datel Electronics	48-49	0782 744707
Digita	12	0395 270273
Direct	177	0908 379 550
Direct Computer Supplies	130	0630 311471
Diskovery PD	161	0274 880066
Dr Soft	156	0293 552630
Eagle Software	128	081 361 1933
Electronic Arts	8-9	0753 549442
Europress Software	16	0625 859444
Evesham Micros	144-145	0386 765500
Express PD	91	
Firecrest Distribution	175	0875 850028
Fred Publishing	143	0382 535963
Gamesmaster	76	0225 442244
Samesmaster	EB	081 365 1151
Sastemer	49	081 520 6224
Harwoods	97 74 7E 440 449	0773 036704
narwoods	104 105	0727 55005
Hobbyte	104-105	0000 40000
ndi	53-57	0606 43860
Intermediates	IFG, 3, 81	0279 600770
Kingsway	91	0923 836473
Kosmos	91	0525 873942
Krisalis	94	0709 372209
LCL	94	0491 579345
Lickshot Software	156	0850 807144
Mac Format	140	0225 442244
Mail Order Express		0924 422057
Manor Court Supplies	85	0597 851792
Matrix Leisure Services	103	0920 484479
Meridian	106	081 543 3500
Micro Mania	85	021 5591002
Microprose	67	0666 504326
New Horizon	127	
Ocean	180	061 8326633
Omnidale	103	0332 291219
Owl Associates	91	0543 250377
PD Soft	160	0702 466933
PGM Design	1.42	0642 471777
Peter Hammel	143	051 5242113
Peter Hammel Phoenix	40.41	0522 211022
Phoenix	30	0224 240270
Planet Data		0234 240270
Post Haste	114	022/ /64204
Power Computing	27,62-63, 178,IBC	0234 843388
Premier Mail Order	84	0268 271172
Psygnosis	77	051 709 5758
Sea Soft	156	0903 850378
Selectafont	94	0702 202835
Sidmouth Software	72	0395 67073
Silica Systems	124, 131, 141, 149	081 309 1111
Siren Software	65	061 724 7572
Softstore	85.103	0753 68600
Software Demon	34	0736 331039
Systec PD	155	0462 483604
System Compbac	175	10000
Technomail	175	
The leaves	1/3	0404 474741
Thalamus		0499 4/4/13
The Producers	143	0480 496446
11000001	318,310	0/24 691115
Trilogic	110-119	
Trilogic	136-137	0983 529549
Trilogic	84, 134-135	0582 491949
Trilogic	84, 134-135 94	0582 491949





Featuring ...

TECHNOSOUND Turbo

BRITAIN'S No 1 Sound Sampling System "EVERY AMIGA OWNER SHOULD HAVE IT" - Amiga Format

ONLY

£27.99 NORMAL RRP

SAVE £12



ROMBO Take 2 Animation.....£34.99 SAVE £65

POWER

Hand Scanner V2.0£94.99

Itsa Mouse£12.99

ORDER FORM
PLEASE SEND ME
Name
Address
LENCLOSE CHEOLIE/PO FOR

FIRECREST DISTRIBUTION P.O. Box 39, ABERGAVENNY, GWENT NP7 6XL. TEL (0873) 850028 Please phone for complete price list.

ADD £2.00 PER ITEM P&P





Computer Repair Zone Ltd

280 High Road, London N15 5LT Tel: 081 365 1754 Fax: 081 808 4796

*** AMIGA REPAIRS ***



£49.95 <<<



★ FAST TURNAROUND ★ * REPAIRS WHILE YOU WAIT * ★ FULLY SOAK TESTED ★ ★ FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY ★



Cheapest price on hand held Video Games.

> Supervision £38.99

Games



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

* WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REFUSE ANY AMIGA REPAIR

OPENING TIMES Monday - Friday 10am-8pm Saturday 10am-6pm

0903379550 DIRECT

Football Crazy	£12.99
Lure of the Temptress	
Robocop 3	£14.99
Super Fighters	£14.99
Chuck Rock	£7.99
Jimmy White Snooker	£14.99

Dream Team£14.99
Epic£14.99
Jaguar XJ220£9.99
Thunderhawk£9.99
WWF2 - Euro Rampage£14.99
First Samurai£7.99
Continental Circus£5.99

100% CERTIFIED FULLY GUARANTEED 20£8 100£30 50£17 250£70

(PLEASE ADD £3.00 P&P ON ALL BLANK DISK ORDERS)

KICK OFF 2/PLAYER MANAGER/FINAL WHISTLE

	1		
AUNT ARCTIC ADVENTURE	£5.99	FIGHTER JOYSTICK	£5.99
PAPERBOY 2	£6.99	(FULLY MICROSWITCHED, 2 FIRE BUTT	ONS)
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	£5.99	PREDATOR 2	£5.99
RED HEAT	£5.99	JOHN BARNES FOOTBALL	£9.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	£9.99	DOJO DAN	£5.99
ARKANOID REVENGE OF DOH	£5.99	MOUSE MATS	£2.00

Fables & Fiends-Lesend of Kyranda

LANGUAGE LEARNING PACK

SPANISH TUTOR FRENCH MISTRESS GERMAN MASTER ITALIAN TUTOR

RRP £19.99 RRP £19.99 RRP £19.99 RRP £19.99

ALL 4 FOR ONLY £19.99

> 10 GREAT GAMES



Lemmings 2£14.99
Lion Heart£17.99
Curse of Enchantia£12.99
SALES OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.
Civilisation£19.99
Doodle Bug£10.99
Amos Professional£39.99
Darkmere£14.99
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix£14.99
Body Blows£16.99
Federation of Free Traders£5.99
Sim City/Populous£14.99
Premier Manager£15.99
4D Driving£5.99
Hunt for Red October 2£5.99
Spritz Paint£5.99
Bombozal£5.99
Kick Off 2£5.99
Player Manager£5.99

EDUCATIONAL SHAPES AND COLOURS£5.99 FIRST LETTERS£5.99 THINGS TO DO WITH NUMBERS.....£5.99

LEMMINGS 2 ONLY £14.99 ZYDEC

The second second	_	•
A320 Air Bus	01 00	
Addams Family (1 Meg)		
ADI English (11-12)		
ADI English (12 -13)		
ADI Maths (11-12)		
ADI Maths (12-13)		
Agony		
Air Bucks		
Air Support	16.99	
Alien Breed (Special Edition) (1 Meg)	8.99	
Amos Easy (First Steps to		
Programming)	22.99	
Amos Professional (The Ultimate Amig		
Programming Tool)		
Apidva		
Aquatic Games		
Archer MaClean's Pool		
Arkanoid 2		
Armalyte Armour Geddon 9		
Ashes of the Empire		
Assessin (1 Meg)		
B17 Flying Fortress		
Batman the Movie		
Battle Isle (NOP)		
Battle Isle Data Disk		
Beach Volley		
Bill's Tomato Game		
Black Crypt	.10.99	
Blues Brothers	8.99	
Business Pack for Amiga - Wordworth		
Word Processing, K-spread 2,		
Spreadsheet and K-Data Database		
Captive	8.99	
Castles (1 Meg)		
Castles Data Disk		
Cocsar		
Celtic Legends		
Championship Manager Chaos Engine		
Chart Attack (Lotus, Esprit, Ghouls 'N'		
James Bond, Venus the fly trap)		٦
Chuck Rock		
Civilization		
Cool World		
Crazy Card 3	.16.99	
Creepers	.19.49	
Curse of Enchantia	.17.99	
Curse of the Azure Bond (1 Meg)	17.99	
Cyber Assault (Light PhazerGame)		
C-Ytron		
D-Generation		
Dark Queen of Krynn (1 Meg)		
Darkmere (1 Meg)		
Death Knights of Krynn (1 Meg)		
Doodlebug		
Dune		
Dungeon Master & Chaos Strikes Back (1 Meg)		
Dyna Blasters		
Elvira 2 - Jaws of Cerberus (1 Meg)		
Espana - The Games 92 (1 Meg)		
Exile		

Eve of the Beholder (SSI)(1 Meg)

Eve of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)

F16 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)..

Fables & Fiends-Legend of Kyranda	
Falcon Classic Collection	
Fantastic Worlds (Realms, Pirates, Meg	
Populous, Wonderland)	
Final Fight	
Fire & Ice	
Flame of Freedom (Midwinter 2)	
Floor 13	19.49
Formula 1 Grand Prix	
Fun School 2 (2-5)	
Fun School 2 (6-8)	
Fun School 2 (8+)	
Fun School 3 (2-5)	
Fun School 3 (5-7)	14.99
Fun School 3 (7+)	
Fun School 4 (2-5)	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
Fun School 4 (5-7)	
Fun School 4 (7+)	
Gauntiet 2	
Golf World Class Leaderboard	
Graham Taylor's Soccer Manager	18.99
Gunship 2000	21.99
Guy Spy	19.49
Harlequin	12.99
Head Over Heels	8.49
Head Over Head	
Heart of China (1 Meg)	
Handball (1 Meg)	
Heroquest + Data Disk	
Hitch Hikers Guide	8.99
Hollywood Collection (Robocop, G	hostbusters
9, Indiana Jones Action, Batman the	Movie)
(NOP)	
	9.99
(NOP)	9.99
(NOP)	9.99 16.99 15.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis)	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99 8.49
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99 8.49
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis)	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99 8.49 93.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure	9.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge	9.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99 8.49 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg)	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 7.49
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 7.49 18.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 7.49 18.99 14.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond James Pond James Pond James Pond James Pond	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 7.49 18.99 14.99 16.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UE) football	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 7.49 18.99 14.99 16.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UB) football KGB	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UB) football KGB Kick Off + Extra time disk (NOP)	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UE) football KGB Kick Off + Extra time disk (NOP) Kick Off 2 (1Meg)	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 18.99 18.99 8.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UB) football KGB Kick Off + Extra time disk (NOP)	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99 8.49 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 8.99 9.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UB) football KGB Kick Off 2 (1Meg) Kick Off 2 (1Meg) Kick Off 2 (1Meg)	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99 8.49 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 8.99 9.99 9.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UB) football KGB Kick Off 9 (1Meg) Kick Off 9 (1Meg) Kick Off 9 Final Whistle Kick Off 9 Giants of Europe	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 3.99 8.99 9.99 9.99 7.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UB) football KGB Kick Off 9 (1Meg)	9.99 16.99 15.99 17.99 8.49 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 3.99 8.99 9.99 9.99 7.99 7.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UB) football KGB Kick Off 2 (1Meg) Kick Off 2 (1Meg) Kick Off 2 Final Whistle Kick Off 2 Return to Europe Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 17.99 8.49 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 17.49 16.99 16.99 17.49 17.49 18.90 18.90
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UB) football KGB Kick Off 9 (1Meg)	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 3.99 8.99 9.99 9.99 7.99 7.99 7.99 7.99 16.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UB) football KGB Kick Off 2 (1Meg) Kick Off 2 (1Meg) Kick Off 2 Final Whistle Kick Off 2 Return to Europe Kick Off 2 Return to Europe Kick Off 3 Return to Europe Kick Off 3 Winning Tactics Kick Off 3 Kind Words 3 Word Processor	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 93.99 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 19.99 3.99 8.99 9.99 7.99 7.99 7.99 7.99 7.99 7.99 7.99 9.99
(NOP) Home Alone Hook Humans IK+ Indiana Jones 2 Adventure (Fate of Atlantis) Indiana Jones Adventure Indiana Jones Adventure Indy Heat International Rugby Challenge International Sports Challenge Ishar - Legend of the Fortress Jack Nicklaus Golf Jaguar XJS20 (1Meg) James Pond James Pond 2 - Robocod Jimmy White Snooker John Barnes European Football John Maddens (UB) football KGB Kick Off 9 (1Meg)	9.99 16.99 17.99 8.49 9.99 16.99 17.49 10.49 15.99 6.99 14.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 7.49 16.99 16.99 16.99 7.99

12.49

EUTITORY NYS NOTY	
Lotus 3 - the Final Challenge	17.49
Lotus Turbo Challenge 9	
Lure of the Temptress	19.99
Manchester United Europe	
Mega Sports (Summer games 1	& Q. Winter
	16.99
Micro English (6 years to GCSE,	
National Curriculum)	
Micro French (Beginners to GCS	E and Conform
to National Curriculum)	
Micro German (Beginner to GCS)	and Risiness
Conforms to National Curriculum)	
Micro Maths (11 Yrs to GCSE Co	
National Curriculum)	
Microprose 3D Golf	
Midwinter	
Mini Office (Word Processor, Sp	
Database, and Disk Utilities pro-	
Monster Pack 2 (Killing Game S)	
Beast 2)	
Motorhead	
New Zealand Story	
Nigel Mansell's World Championsh	
Office (Word Processor, Spell C	
spreadsheet & statistics, Databa	
and BasicQTP)	
Operation Wolf	8.49
Page Setter 2.0 DTP	
Pagestream 3.2 DTP	
Paint 'N' Create (Educational Ar	t Package
for Kids over 6 years)	18.99
Pang	8.49
Parabol Stars	15.99
PGA Tour Golf + Courses	19.49
PGA Tour Golf Course Disk	
Pinball Dreams (1 Meg)	
Pitfighter	
Player Manager	
Pools of Darkness	
Populous & Sim City	
Populous 9	
Populous 2 (1 Meg)	
Populous 2 + Data Disk	
Populous 2 Challenge Data Disk	
Power Up (Chase H.Q., Turrican	
Altered Beast, Rainbow Islands)	
(NOP)	
Powermonger	
The second secon	
Powermonger World War 1 Data I	
	15.49
Prince of Persia (1 Meg)	
Pro Tennis Tour 2	
Project X (1 Meg)	
Push-Over	
Puzzle Book 1	
Puzzle Book 9	
Quest & Glory (Bloodwych, Midw	
Cadaver, Bat)	
Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg)	£19.99
Rampart	
Raving Mad Compilation	£7.99
Reach for the Skies	
Red Baron (1 Meg)	£22.99
Rise of the Dragon (1 Meg)	
THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	39,744,744

	Contract of the last of the la	THE OWNER OF THE OWNER,	
	Robocop 3		
	Rome		
	Roeke's Drift		
	Sabre Team		
	Secret of Monkey Island (1Meg)	£18.99	
	Secret of Monkey Island 2	€93.99	
	Secret of the Silver Blade (1Meg)		
	The state of the s		
	Sensible Soccer	£10.99 =	
	Serisione soccer	510.77	
	Shadow of the Beast 3	and in	
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T		
	Shadowlands		
	Shedoworlds		
	Shuttle		
	Silent Service 2 (1Meg)	£22.99	
	Sim Ant		
	Sim City & Populous	£15.99	
	Sim City Ancient Cities	£8.99	
	Sim City Future Worlds	68.99	
	Sim City Terrain Editor	68.99	
	Sisco Heat		
	Space Crusade	The second second	
	C. CT. COLORIS COLORS		
	Special Forces		
	Speedball 2		
	Spelling Fair (7-13yrs)		
	Spirit of Excellour (1Meg) (NOP)	£9.99	
	Starush	£18.99	
	Steve Davis Snooker	53.99	
	Strategy Masters (Populous, Hunter,	Spirit of	
	Excalibur, Chessplayer 2100, Deutero		
	Streetfighter 9		
	Striker		
		£19.49	
	Super Space Invaders		
	Supremecy		
	Sword of Sodan		
	T.N.T (APB, Hard Drivin, Toobin, Dra	100	
	Spirit, Xybots) (NOP)		
	Team Yankee	£17.99	
	Terminator 2		
	The Enforcer (Light Phazer Game)	69.99	
	The Lost Treasures of Infocom 1 (20		
	infocom Titles)		
	The Manager (NOP)		
	Thunderhawk		
	Thus the Fox		
	UGH		
	Ultime 8		
	Ultima 8 (1Meg)		
	Utopie		
	Utopie New Worlds Data Disk	£11.49	
	Vikings - Field of Conquest	£16.99	
	Vroom		
	Vroom Data Disk		
	Walker		
	Wheels of Fire (Hard Drivin, Powero		
	H.Q, Turbo, Outrun) (NOP)		
	no, aco, condition	11.37	
	Wing Commander	00 00	
b	wing continuation	=	
		100	
	Wz-Kid	£18.99	

BUY ANY THREE £5.99 GAMES FOR ONLY £15.00 !! SOME GAMES MAY NOT YET BE AVAILABLE BUT

WILL BE SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE.
NAMEADDRESS
POSTCODE TELEPHONE
ITEM
ITEM
CREDIT CARD NO:
CARD EXPIRY NUMBER:
SIGNATURE TEL: 0908 379550
DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD,

..23.99

14.99

Lemmings 2

Lemmings Data Disk - Oh No!

UNIT 3 • CROSS KEYS SHOPPING MALL

WWF Wrestling

Zool (1Meg)

WWF Wrestling 2.

ST NEOTS • CAMBRIDGESHIRE • PE19 2AU

£11.99

...£14.99

..£15.99

MALL, ST NEOTS,

PE19 2AU

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Award winning innovative products from Power Computing Ltd

A2000 Hard Cards

GVP Series 2 HD

- Up to 8Mb SIMM RAM on-board
- Supports external SCSI devices
- 14MHz SCSI controller

Bare	£129
80MB	£319
160MB	
200MB	

Bare SCSI Hard Drive

SCSI or IDE 3.5"

80MB	£199
160MB	£329
200MB	£499

(Suitable for GVP G-Force, GVP HD or Nexus HC)

Other sizes of HD available, please call

1Gigabyte HD

- Internal Hard Drive
- A1500/A2000

MINIMIN

GB	Hard	Drive	E9	9	1	3
----	------	-------	----	---	---	---

Power Board

- New RAM board from Power
- A1500 / A2000 RAM board

2MB	£99
4MB	£149
8MB	£239

Macintosh Emulator

AMax-II Plus	£299
(Mac ROM Chips required)	

Commodore Amiga

- Amiga 4000 includes
- 68040 micro processor
- 25MHz clock speed
- 16.8 million colour palatte
- Display up to 256,000 colours on screen
- Built-in 3.5" high density disk drive

Amiga	4000 & 120N	ИВ HD	£2099
Amiga	3000 & 52M	B HD	£1299
-		ИВ HD	
-		B HD 5MB RAM	
-		B HD 5MB RAM	

Amiga 030 A4000

- New Amiga 4000 now available
- A choice of 68030 or 68040 processor

enquire

XL Drive

- 1.76MB floppy disk drive
- Insert an 880K Amiga disk and the drive behaves like any other Amiga drive
- Will read and write disks written on an .
 Amiga 4000 internal high density drive
- Compatible with high density PC disks
- Compact size
- · Free box of high density disks
- Disable swtch and through port

XL Drive		£1	129.95	,
Regu	irac Kicketart 2 or	- 1		

Monitors

Philips CM8833 Mk2

- With cable
- Available with Lotus Turbo Challenge 2
- On-site maintenance



Other Monitors

Commodore 1084S	£199
Commodore 1960 TRI-SYNC .	£479
NEC Multisync 4FG	£549

ICD Flicker Fixer

Flicker Free Video 2

- Stop that annoying flicker
- Fits internally in the A500
- Multi-sync monitor required

Flicker Free Video 2£199	Flicker	Free	Video	2		E1	19	9
--------------------------	---------	------	-------	---	--	----	----	---

Music



- The complete music kit for the Amiga
- Includes:
- Music Kit package
- Real Time Sound II
- Over 32 special efffects
- Can work with MIDI instruments
- Digital Studio III
- Midi interface
- Stereo sound digitiser
- Stereo speakers
- All leads & software

The Music Pack	£	6	9	.9	5
Speakers only	£	1	5	.9	5
Midi interface	£	1	5	.9	5

Optical Hard Drive



- Manufactured by Power Computing
- 128MB on one optical disk
- Read and write optical disks
- 40ms running speed
- Built-in power supply
- · High power cooling fan
- 25-way and 50-way SCSI ports
- Thru'port built-in
- SCSI ID switch
- Compatible with major SCSI controllers

128MB optical drive (Internal)£849
128MB optical drive (External)£999
128MB 3.5" optical disk£39.95 each
SCSI controller card
for A1500 / A2000£129
(Compatible with Amiga, PC, and Mac. A SCSI controller is required on the Amiga and PC)

Floptical Disk Drive

- Stores 20MB on one 3½" disk
- Cost effective mass storage unit
- Can be used as a 1.44MB floppy with Amiga DOS and AMAX
- AMAX compatible with DMI Mac driver
- Packs an entire back-up onto one floppy
- Additional disks available
- Internal version for A1500/2000/3000
- External version for A500
- SCSI Interface required

Internal A2000 kit	£289
Internal A3000 kit	£289
External A500 kit	£389
A1500	£599

Accelerator

GVP G-Force

- 68030 accelerator board
- 68882 Maths co-processor

25MHz 1MB RAM	£499
40MHz 4MB RAM	£759
50MHz 4MB RAM	£1099
Hard drive mount kit	£35
68040 Eusian 40 inc. 4MR	£000

08040 Fusion 40 Inc. 4IVIB	£999
68040 Pro-Peripherals inc. 4MB	£999
1MB v 8SIMM	£25

1МВ х	8SIMM	£25
SIMM	32 x 4MB-60	£179
SIMM	32 x 1MB-60	£59

Power Computing, France, 15 Bld Voltiare 75011, Paris, France. Tel (1) 43386206 (6 lines) Fax (1) 43380028

Tel 0234 843388

Printers

All printers include cables and next day delivery

Star Printers

LC20	£139
LC100 colour	£165
LC200 colour	£195
LC 15	£229
LC24-100	£185
LC24-200	£225
LC24-200 colour	£279
Laser LS-5	£699
Laser LS-5EX	£899
Laser LS-5TT	£999
SJ-48	£229

Epson Printers

Laser

EPL-4000	£639
EPL-4300	£799
EPL-8100	£1349
Inkjet	
SQ-870	£509
SQ-1170 (132 column printer)	£629

Dot Matrix

LQ-570	£289
LQ-1070 (132 column printer)	
LQ-100	
LX100	£189

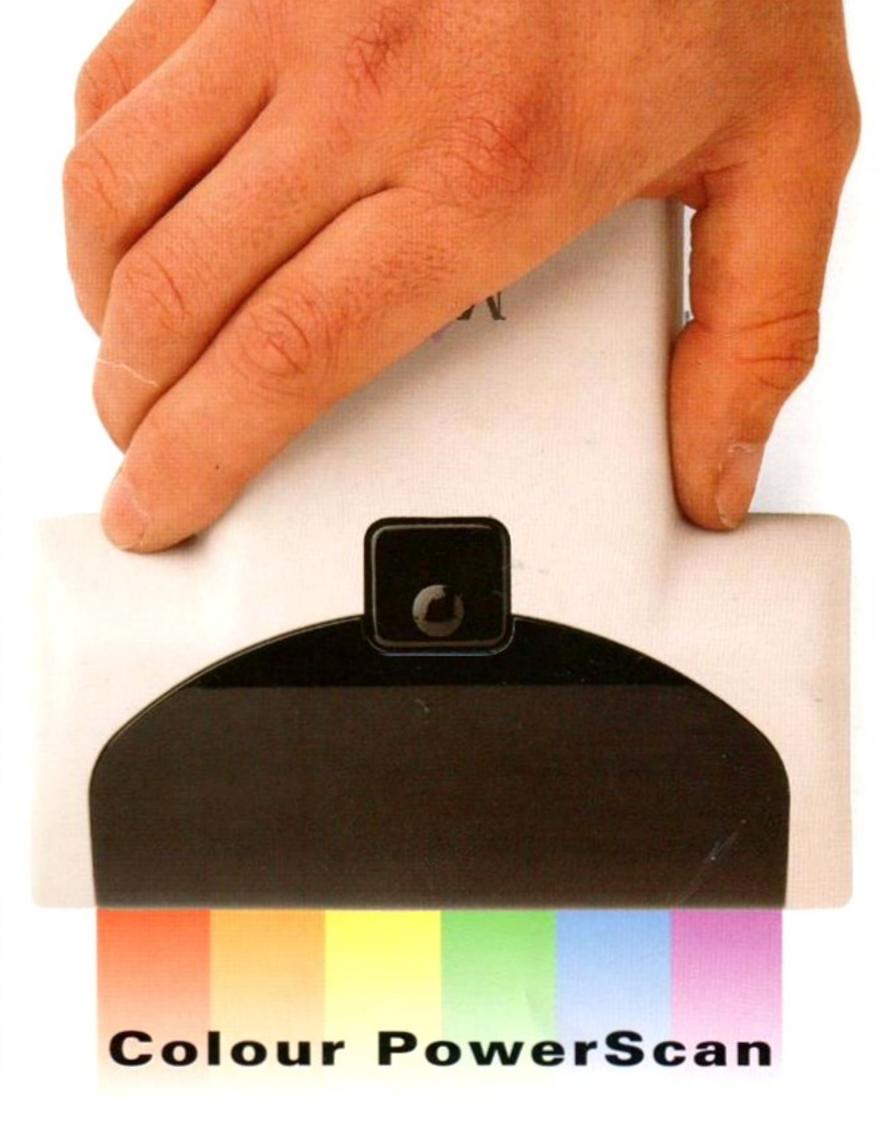
Supra Modems

Supra Fax Modem+£139
(inc. PSU, cable, software)
Supra Fax Modem 32BIS£269

Miscellaneous



Power Mouse	£15
Optical Mouse	£29.95
Replacement optical mouse mat	£9.95
100 Branded disks + disk box	£69.99
Quality branded disks (10)	£9.95
A1200 Dust cover	£5
Trackball	£29.95
Crystal Trackball	£34.95
Aviator 1 joystick	£35
Intruder 1 joystick	£29.99
Maverick 1 joystick	£15.99
Python 1 joystick	£9.99
Apache 1 joystick	£7.99



The Power Computing colour hand-held scanner for the Amiga is now available. This scanner offers the following features

- 4096 colours
- 50-400 DPI
- 4 Scanning modes
- Text
- Greyscale
- Colour halftone
- Colour

The Amiga interface plugs into an A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 expansion slot with a separate version which connects to the expansion connector of the A500/A500+. The A500 version has a through-port which is compatible with all Amiga 500 expansion peripherals.

The software supplied with this scanner is the new PowerScan Professional 3, which also supports the greyscale scanner and will be available as an upgrade to existing users of PowerScan for £15.

Colour PowerScan v3.0 features

- Real-time 'True-feel' scan option in colour halftone mode
- Images are stored internally as 12-bit graphics, not HAM. This means that no quality is lost due to the Amiga only being able to display HAM images in 4096 colours

- Images are displayed as HAM pictures
- HAM images may be loaded from disk and edited using PowerScan 3
- Image size that can be handled is limited only by the amount of memory available
- Memory does not have to be chip memory as in many art packages
- Images can be saved in various file formats
- View whole image function
- Scale/rotate/skew image or clipboard by any amount
- Crop image
- · Clean up, lighten or darken image
- Variable zoom mode
- Draw freehand, lines, circles, boxes and polygons in various fill patterns, brush sizes, paste modes, or with the clip board image
- Clipboards may be scanned directly, or any shape can be cut from the main image
- The software is compatible with all Amigas
- Supports Workbench 2 and ECS screen modes

Colour PowerScan now available

New v3.0 Scan software

PowerScan	Colour v3.0£2	3	9
PowerScan	Greyscale v3.0£1	1	5
PowerScan	v3.0 software upgrade£	1	5

The Amiga can only display 16 greyscales

Technical 0234 841882

Order Form

Name		
Address		

Postcode

-		B 1	
	α	D.I	-

Description

Cre	dit (Card	No).		

Expiry Date	
Expiry Date	

Signature

I enclose cheque/P0 for

Tel 0234 843388 Fax 0234 840234

Power Computing Ltd Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Ind. Estate **Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN**



Specifications & prices subject to change without notice All trademarks acknowledged, VAT included

(UK mainland only) 48Hr delivery £2.50 24Hr delivery £4.50 Parcel post delivery £1 (Not for orders over £50)

Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request

PLAY "THE GREATEST GAME IN THE WORLD"



SIMULATION
THAT WILL WEDGE
YOU INTO YOUR
SEAT FOR HOUR
AFTER HOUR AS
YOU ENJOY THE
FINESSE OF THE
GAMEPLAY, THE
BREATHTAKING
GRAPHICS AND AN
EXHILARATING
ROUND OF
GOLF.

INTERNATIONAL OPEN GOLF
CHAMPIONSHIP EMPLOYS
FEATURES THAT ENHANCE
THE GAMEPLAY LIKE NO
OTHER GOLF SIMULATION.
THE ONLY THING BETWEEN A
BOGIE AND A BIRDIE IS YOUR ABILITY.
REPLAY YOUR SHOTS FROM VARIOUS
ANGLES TO CHECK YOUR TECHNIQUE.
SELECT TO PLAY SOLO, OR WITH
FRIENDS, FROM SEVERAL TYPES OF





COMPETITION INCLUDING SKINS WHERE YOU CAN PLAY FOR A SUM OF MONEY FOR EACH HOLE. SELECT YOUR CLUB, ADDRESS THE TEE AND STRIKE OFF DOWN THE FAIRWAY FOR A ROUND LIKE YOU'VE NEVER PLAYED BEFORE.

AVAILABLE FOR

CBM AMIGA





OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 2 CASTLE STREET · CASTLEFIELD · MANCHESTER · M3 4LZ · TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650